This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UC-NRLF
B 3 462 927

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.
GIFT OF
Cambridge antiquarian society
Class

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.
GIFT OF
Cambridge antiquarian society
Class

AUG 18 1903

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo Publications. No. XXV.

THE REGISTER

OF

BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES

AND

BURIALS

IN

St Michael's Parish, Cambridge.

(1538—1837).

EDITED BY

JOHN VENN, Sc. D.,

FELLOW OF GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Cambridge:

PRINTED FOR THE CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

SOLD BY DEIGHTON, BELL, AND CO., AND MACMILLAN AND CO.

1891.

Price Five Shillings.

JA69c
C1;C1e
v. 25-27

College, and consequently the incumbents have been members of that foundation.

It may be added that the volume here published is from a transcript carefully made for the purpose by Mr Rogers, assistant at the University Library, who has had considerable experience in such matters, and whose skill and accuracy may be thoroughly trusted. It was collated by him with the original; in some cases where he was in doubt, or where (in respect of certain students) almost illegible names could be made out by aid of college records, he consulted with me. The original has been followed as precisely as possible in all respects, except that the baptisms, marriages, and burials have been kept separate throughout. Also, in respect mainly of the later entries (where the register was kept in a very slovenly manner, and is apparently written by a parish clerk or churchwarden) a few very minute alterations have been made, at the suggestion of a member of the Society, such as the uniform adoption of Arabic numerals for the dates, and the substitution of *the* for y^{e}, etc.

A few explanatory notes are added, but it may be pointed out that nearly all the names of members of Caius College will be found included in the published volume (University Press, 1887) of the earlier admissions at that College.

1549 Nov. 24. Fagius the reformer. His body was taken up and burnt as that of a heretic in 1557.

1561 March 23. Thomas Smith. He is entered in the University Register of Degrees as having graduated M.A. in 1565, and B.D. in 1573.

The English spelling of the name of Dr Caius is worth noting, as this was during his lifetime.

1573 Ap. 12. Packet is probably a transcriber's error for Raghet who was a fellow to about that date.

1579 Ap. 6. 'Sir' is the English rendering for Dominus, the customary term for the B.A. as distinguished from the M.A.

1588 Mar. 2. Thomas Fletcher: admitted 1585.

—— Mar. 7. Mark Cheeswright: admitted 1587.

1590 Aug. 10. Gregory Pagrave: it appears, from the Grantchester register, that he was drowned in the Cam. There are several such entries in that register.

1601 Ap. 6. This is an interesting evidence of the practice of anatomy at such an early date:—Dr Harvey, it may be remarked, only left the College the year before. Nothing further seems known about this Mr Hutton. It may be added that, in Great St Mary's register, in which parish the University Schools were situated, there are several entries of the burial of persons who had been anatomized, of which the earliest is this:—1566, John Figgen mad Anotomy at the scholes and buried here, the 12th March.

1614 Jan. George Arundell: admitted that year.

1616 Oct. 13. Henry Hammond: admitted 1583.

1633 June 28. William Egger: admitted 1625.

—— Dec. 3. Thomas Bailey: admitted 1629.

—— Nov. 27. Robert Pickells: (I can find no such name in our lists).

1634 Nov. 12. Robert Jermy: admitted 1631.

1636 Sep. 30. This, and the next three, seem to have died of the plague.

1659 Robert Beverley, fellow of the College.

Probably John Boult, fellow of the College.

(The dates about this period are very confusing.)

1663 Matthew Buxton: admitted 1663.

J. VENN.

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE,
Nov. 1891.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

CHRISTENINGES.

1538 Elisabeth Archer Dec 26
1539 Alice Hall Feb 26
Thomas Murton July 27
1540 Peter Myles Oct 10
John & Richard Holton Ap 6
John Hall May 27
William Archer July 5
Hellen Simpson Nov 18
1541 Joane Bickerdike Apr 19
John Holton Apr 28
John Thomson May 9
1542 Lambert Archer Feb 20
Christopher Clarke July 6
Elisabeth Thomson July 16
Ralph Simpson July 22
Mabel Alder Janu 26
Alice Mason Mar 14
1543 William Lane Octo 14
Phillip Clerke Octo 15
Mercy Sawyer Nov 2
Margaret Hall Mar 8
1544 o
1545 o
1546 John Archer Jan 20
Sygar Wallys Jan 24
John Mason Ap 21
Christopher Wallis Feb 25
1547 Joane Smithe Dec 28
Margery Prott Jan 14
Robert Clerk Feb 24
Ralph Hall & John Hall the 3 of Marshe
Elisabeth Harmoyn Mar 4
Nicholas Wallys Ap 5
Willm Scot May 24
Elisabeth Sawyer Nov 9
1548 o
1549 Tobias Harman Ap. 28
Agnes Barbar Aug 8
Thomas Sawyer Jun 20
Ralph Harnes Jun 20
Martha Franck Jun 20
Luce Hall July 21
Thomas Clerk Mar 2
1550 Thomas Barker July 7
Robert Ball Sep 8
Hellen Smith Dec 6
Sara Wallis Dec 25
Joane Tooly Janu 11
Richard Harnes Mar 11
1551 Micheas Wallis Nov 23
1552 Ralphe Wyse Mar 28
Ketherin Barker Aug 21
Hester Moody Sep: 22
Ralph Starle Nov 12
Orpha Wallis De 19
Alice Barloe Dec 21
Katherine Carr Jan 5
1553 May Sarberer Aug 23
Luce Smith Oct 28
Edward Clarke Oc 29
1554 o
1555 o
1556 o
1557 o
1558 o

1559 John Holton Dec 19
1560 Ralphe Linse & Thomas Linsey Jan 21
Nathan Wallis Ap 28
Robert Tayler Sep 11
Bartholomew Moody Oct 20
1561 Helen Brisley Feb 26
Nicholas Welch Aug 15
Ann Houghton Aug 31
Phillip Baule Octo 23
John Long Dec 26
Margaret Taylor Jan 22
Orpha Wallis Fe 23
1562 o
1563 o
1564 James Welche Ap 10
1565 o
1566 o
1567 o
1568 o
1569 o
1570 o
1571 o
1572 Joane Harrison May 2
Sara Richarson Jun 4
Owen Moody July 10
Elisabethe Willmson Aug 7
Katherine Jackson Fe 23
1573 Jone Shephard June 1
Elisabeth West Aug 24
Jane Wallis Sep 24
Elisabeth Holmes Oct 11
Anthony Harrison Mar: 12
1574 Owen Jackson Ap 4
Luke Deanes Ap 10
Jeames Ponsonby July 25
Jone Collin Aug 19
Henry Hartly the 16 of Sep:
1575 Agnis Richarson July 6
Katherine Bell Aug 25
Henry Moody May 1
Elisabeth Swanson Au 2
Daniell Jackson Sep 2
Alice Willmson Oct 2
Edwarde West De 26
1576 o
1577 John Holmes July 28:
Robert Willmson Sep 7
John Wallis Nov 23
Frauncis Collin De 8
Judith Jackson Jan 31
Solomon Moody Mar 13
1578 Thomas Bell Ap 12
James Hall May 1
Edward Shepard Feb 13
1579 Robert Willmson Mar 5
Mildred Moody Mar 13
Mary Typhyn June 29
Elisabeth Jackson Sep 15
Agnes Twissleton Oct 25
Hellen Ponsonby Nov 22
John Hall Dec 1
Richard Wallis Dec 28
Christopher Wallis Jan 5
1580 Fraunces Danes (? u) May 12
John & Jone Moody May 25
Thomas Porter Aug 8
Elisabeth Granes (? u) Sep 1
Edward Clapton Sep 11
Henry bell Sep 17
Frauncis Willmson Sep 17
Tobias & Mary Colin Sep 23
Mary Jackson Octo 23
Robert Twissleton. Dec 12
1581 John Simpson May 13
Katherin Tyffin Jun 11
Ann Clerke July 26
Willm Bell Oct 8
Mathew Moody Feb 13
Elisabeth Welch Mar 18
Edward Porter Mar 20
Jane Twissleton Mar 22
1582 Jane Jackson April 5
Margaret Willmson Aug 13
Daniell Boys Nov 4
Elisabeth Bell Nov 11
Margaret Moore Mar 1
1583 George Tyffin Ap 25

Elisabeth Hall June 16
Jane Ponsonby July 14
Willm Welch Aug 13
Mary Moody Sep 5
Joane Bury (?) Dec 15
James Twissleton De 20
1584 Joane Russell Ap 15
Cicely Jackson June 1
Willm Hall July 10
John Bell Nov 16
1585 Willm Wallis Ap 13
Jane Willmson June 6
Henry Tyffyn Aug 12
1586 Stephen Jackson De 28
Alice Twissleton Fe 21
Lawrence Charlton Mar. 8
Thomas Mumford Mar 12
Mary Moore } Jan 23
Elisabethe Moore }
Annis Ponsonby Aug 12
1587 Richard Mumford Ap 17
An Fletcher May 14
Susan Charlton Aug 3
Bettris Willmson Au 5
Richard Bell Aug 20
Jone Welche De 10
George Tyffyn Fe 25
1588 John Boys Ap 28
Jeames Johnson July 21
Roger Wallis May 27
Thomas Hobson Dec 15
John Cooker Feb 3
Mary Iveson Jan 19
1589 Edward Smith May 29
Launcelot Welch Oct 12
Willm Bell Nov 2
John Boys Feb 13
1590 Agnes Longer Mar 27
Agnes Iveson Aug 22
Thomas Odam Oct 11
Robert Tyffyn Nov 4
Robert Ablinson Dec 20
Anna Hobson Feb 22
Elisabethe Johnson Mar 20
1591 Zacharius Cupper Ap 4
Edward Lea Ap 13
Richard Whyt Oct 18
Robert Nicholson Oct 24
Agnis Vye Oct 24
Launcelot Bell Fe 5
Edward Welch Fe 14
1592 John Ablinson Ap 23
Jeane Smithe De 2
Thomas Shittleworth, Ja 24
1593 Hugoe Ingram May 20
Mary Netherwood July 22
Margaret Radcliff Aug 9
Margaret Moody Sep 9
1594 Clement Nicholson Janu 3
Agnis Welche Feb 3
Edward Hobson Feb 21
Robert Ablinson Mar 9
1595 Ingrame June 30
Susan Netherwood Feb 28
Bell Feb 14
Hobson Feb 10
Mary Ablinson Aug 31
John Ingram Nov 9
1596 An Burton Feb 15
Katherine Ingram Mar 2
Elizabeth Yaxly July 7
Jeames Nicholson Oct 24
John Moody Jan 5
Henry Netherwood Ja 8
Susan Shittleworthe Ja 8
1597 Katheren Browning daughter of lewes Browning July ye 10
Elizabethe the daughter of Richard Howlet July ye 21
1598 Alice Shittleworth. Feb. 26
Marye Burton Mar 7
John Nicholson Octob 29
Rebecca Pickerine Feb 4^e
Marye Manistye Feb. 4
Edward Hobson. Feb. 19
John Milner March 21
1599 John Humbletofte Aprill 29
Elizabeth Shitleworth July 1^e

Samuel Browninge the sconn of lewes browning August 12
Edward Vnthanke. Novemb 4°
1600 Ann Harrison June 29
John Manistye July 13
Marye Moodye Septe 28
Jonathan Hobson Feb 5°
Elizabeth Pickeryne the 15 of Feb
1601 Thomas Cobb the 12 of Aprill
Parnell Miller June 7°
Anthony Nicholson Aug. 5°
Rachell Humbletofte August 24
Jane Moodye Octob 1°
Harrye Humferye Novemb 26
1602 Jane Atkinson April 11
Tho. Browninge the sone of lewes browning May 2°
Jane Mutice May 9°
John Brownelesse. May 16
William Manistye June 6°
Jane Harrison Decemb 26
Elenor Pickeryne March 21
1603 Elizabeth Humbletoft August 21
Nicholas Moodye the 13 of Septemb^r ye sonne of Nicholas Moody
Elizabeth Moodye the 2 of Octob^r the daughter of John Moodye
Rebecca Payne y^e....of Novemb^r
Margaret Manistye the 6 of November
Henderye (?) Shitleworth the 11 of December
Harrye Clappam the 25 of Januarye
Henry Moodye the 11 of Feb
1604 Joane Atkynson the 25 of March
Willm Nicholson the 17 of Maye
Jeames Browninge the sonn of lewes browning the 15 of Julye
John Moodye the sonne of Henry Moody 28 of Octob.
John Brumley, Elizabeth Brumley the 11 of december
1605 Jane Hobson the 1° of August
Nicholas Modye the 14 of Novemb^r the sonn of Solomon Moodye.
Jeames Clappume the 21 of Novemb
Robert Manistye the 10th of december
1606 Lucy Spicer the 17° of August
George Browninge the sonne of lewes brow[n]ing the 31 of August
Nicholas Moodye the 27 of November the sonne of Henry Moody 1606
1607 Anthony Jones the sone of Edward Jones was baptised the 24th of August
Richard Moodye the sone of Sal. Moodye was baptised the 30 of August
Prudence Manesty was baptised the 13th of Septemb^r.
Elizabeth Marchall was baptised the 10th of January
William Atkeson the 24th of January
1608 Walter Moodye the sone of Nicholas Moodye the 3^d of August
Peter Jones & Edward Jones the sones of Edward Jones the 1 of Septemb^r
Thomas Moodye the sone of Salomon Moody the xx^th of Octob^r.
1609 John marshall the sonne of John marshall may 1
Elesabeth manestie xxv september
annis boyce the dafter of dannill boyse the 6 of october 1609
Jane brounninge the dafter of lewis brounninge Janva th 18 1609
John richosonne the sonne of antonye richosonne Septe the 29

1610 annis moodye the dafter of Sallomon Moodye the 28 of october

1611 sarye burton the dafter of gorge burton aprille the xxi

Margrite boyse the 13 of Julye

Constance Maneste the xxij of september

Henerie frohorke the 3 of november

1612 John Williamson ye sonne of Thomas Williamson was baptised ye 24 of June

Margaret Moody ye 4th of October

Katharine Frogge was Christened ye 8th of Nouemb.

1613 Katharine burton the dafter of gorge burton the 20 of april

Mary Marshalle dafter of Thomas Marshall ye 13 of maye

antonie boyse the sonne of danele boyse the 20 of maye

Anthony Boyse 20 may

Elisabeth Richardson thedaughtar of Antony Richardson Auguste the 15

Abegall manestye the daughtar of Tomas manestye the xxi of november

Allce the daughtar of Salloman Moody the 20 of february

Mary ye dafter of Thomas Marshall the 26 of Feb.

Nathaniell bvrton the son of Thomas Bvrton avgvst 13

Nathaniell Burton

elesebeth almonde the darter of thomas almond 14 october

larrans eusden son of willyam eusden i ienewari

thomas manistie son of thomas manistie 13 of november

catheren froghog dauter of f[r]oghog 19 febr.

Henerry Richadson sonne of Antony Richardson was baptised the 7 of may 1613

Shamyell [Bar]ton sonne [of] Gorge Barton was baptised the 30 day of may

Thomas Brigges sonne of Robard Brigges was baptised the of Aprill 1613

Edmont mody sonn of Sallamon mody was baptised the second of september

Samuell Rose son of Frauncis [Rose] was baptized the ix^th^ of may

John Brigges the son of Robert Brigges baptized the xxvj^th^ of august

[?1616] Taylour the of John and Marye Taylour christened the vj^th^

William Archer was Cristened the 12 of Nouember Anno 1616

Mary Burton the daughter of G. Burton was baptized Decemb. 19th 1616

1617 Anne wildbore the daughter of william and Susa wildbore baptised the xviij^th^ of march 1617

Anne Rose the daughter of Frauncis Rose baptised this 21th of Apr. 1617

Liddea burton ye daughter of george burton baptised ye 10th of June 1617

Mathie Marche ye doughter of Thomas March baptised ye second of nouember 1617

1618 Marye Ewsden ye daughter of William Ewsden March 30th 1618

[1619] John the sone of william How was baptised the 9 (?) of May

Alise (?) Ewsden the daughter of

william Ewsden was babtised 27 of Juine
William the sonne of was baptised the 18 of July
Thomas the sonne of william was baptised the 19 of august
Margaret Grine the daughter of Mr Dr Greine was baptised the of nouem
William Haywar[de] the sone of William Haywarde was baptised the 19 of nouember
Elizsabeth Burton the Daufter of George Burton was baptised the 16 of Janeuary
1620 John Millinton sonne of John milinton was cristned the 21 of July
Elizabeth Robucke was christned the 5th of Nouember 1620
Anne Haward was christned the 18 of Feb. 1620
1621 Grace Eusden July 3
Edward Archer cristened the xix day of fewberei
John crisnead the xxj day of April
1622 Josef Burtone the ix of June
Margit sedgwicke Juley 21
William Eusdine Auguste 25
Cooke september 28
Marget Carowe [an]d Marey lord Nouember 28
William Leuer
George Leuer desember 18
Sarey howard June the first day
William burton the 3 of August
Ester Harison 11th of august
Elizabeth worderlidge ocktober 12
Catren butler Nouember 16
Anthony Archer Nouember 25
Edmond dickson Feburari 16
An Ewsden Martch 21
1624 John Leuet July ye 20
Jonathan Loder ye sonne of Robert loder July ye 24th
George leuett ye sone of Georg Leuett october ye 24th
Joames presson september ye 29th
John bukbee october 14th
1625 Elisabethe Netherbye aprill 15 1625
Griggs the daughter of Robert Griggs August: 21. 1625
Hanna Burton ye 12 of June
Thomas Tann ye 24 of July
Mary Fothergale ye 1 of September
Mary Harrison ye 5 of September
Mary Dixson ye 9 of September
John Levett ye 18 (?) of Nouember
Nicholas Moody the 2 of December
Danby the of January
Margaret Ewsden ye 6 of February
Elizabeth Goodwin Novem. 26
Robert Loader March 10
John Rogers
1626 Samwell Farlow the Sonn of Phillip Farlow Aprill 16th 1626
John Marshall the Sonn of Oliver Marshall Septem 17th 1626
Thomas Archer the Soun of William Archer Septem 18th 1626.
Sara Harrison the daftor of Iszarall harrison Jenewarie 18th 1626
Margarit Key the daftor of Pall Key Jenwarie 16th 1626
Fransis Levit the daftor of Thomas Levit Febwarie 8th 1626
Roger Modie the Soun of John Modie March 6th 1626
Josua Burton a sonn by name Josua Burton oktober 8: 1626

1627 John Johnson a daughter by name Elizabeath Johnson 28 of June
Edward Butlor a daughter by name Agathy Butler
Robert Hadow a daughter named Elizabeth Hadow the 6 Januarij
Josuah Burton a sonne by name Charlie Burton 18 Januarij
Robert Priors a daughter by name Sarey Priors 29 Januarij
Stevene Burton a sonne by name John Burton the 6 of February
John Louder a sonne named John Louder 20 Februa
John Brown a daughter named Ailce Browne the 26 Februarij
1628 Israell Harison a sonne by name samuell Harison the 2 aprel
Charles (?) Rice a sonne named wilyam Rice the 2 aprel
[1627] (?) James wimshurst a sonne named James wimshurst 1627
1628 John Loder the sonne of Robert Loder was baptised 28 of aprel
Thomas Wimshurste the sone of John wimshurste was baptised 15 da of June 1628
Joone Tane the daughter of haman tan was babtised the 30 day of June
martha Barnes daughter of John barnes was babtised 16 day of July
nehemya dickenson son of robert dickenson was babtised 24 of July 1628
Elesabath Archer the daughter of wiliam Archer was babtised the 2 day of auguste
Joon talbat the daughter of Richard talbet was baptis the 20 of august
Ann Cetham the daughter of Edward Ketham was babtised 19 of october
Elesabath Leuett the daughter of thomas leuett was babtised 13 daye of desember
Ann wallker the daughter of John walker was babtised the 2 Jeniwary 1628
houper the sonne of John houper was babtised of febuary 1628
Nicholas Moudey sonne of John moudey was Babtised the 20th of march 1628
1629 Sarey Burton the daughter of Josua Burton the 14th of may 1629
Harrison sonne of Israell Harrison the of may 1629
(?) Richard Malden sonne of Richard Malden baptized Julye 1629
Thomas Haynes sonne of Thomas Haynes and (?) Martha Haynes daughter of the said Thomas Haynes of octob 1629
Arthur Key sonne of Paul Key the 16th nouemb 1629
Edmond Butler sonne of (?) Edward Butler the 6th December 1629
Elizabeth Leuit daughter of Thomas Leuit the Decemb 1629
Sara Cooke daughter of Richard Cooke the 24th of January 1629
Abigayle Haddow daughter of Robert Haddow the 8th of Feb 1629
Rebecca Eluidge daughter of william Eluidge the 25th of march 1629

Elesabeth Leeton daughter of Jarrat Leeton the 27th of march 1629

1630 Robert Conder sonne of John Conder the 30th of march 1630

William Loder sonne of Robert Loder the 14th of June 1630

Elisabeth Howe daughter of Henry Howe the 25th of July 1630

mary manistey daughter of John manestey the 30th of July 1630

Catheryne Bathoe daughter of Robert Bathoe the 20th of august 1630

Robert Wymshurst the sonne of John Wymshurst the 5th of october 1630

Peter Dixon sonne of Peter Dixon the 23th of octob 1630

Edward Marshall sonne of John marshall the 24th of octob 1630

Jon Badcock sonne of John Badcock the 2th of decemb. 1630

Gennet Speer daughter of mr Roger Speer the 9th of January 1630

Thomas Johnson sonne of John Johnson the 16th of January 1630

Jane Turner daughter of Arthur Turner the 4th of Feb. 1630

Nicholas Talbot sonne of Richard Talbot the 27th of February

Edward Chater sonne of John Chater the 6th of March 1630

1631 Margarett Salter the daughter of Edmond Salter the 24th of June 1631

John Roofe soone of John Roofe the 26th of June 1631

John archer the sone of william archer august xxth

An Leuett the daughter of Tho: Leuett december the 23

1632 Elisabeth Gill the daughter of Robert Gill March the 25 1632

Mary manistee the 1 Aprell 1632

Elisabeth Speer daughter of Mr Roger Speer the 18th of Aprill 1632.

Robert Nicolson sonne of Antony Nicolson the 6th of octob 1632

Joseph Eluidge the sonne of Will Eluidge the 10th octob 1632

Thomas Cauerley the sonne of Thom Caurly the 14th of octob 1632

John Chutor sonne of Jo: Chutor the 18 of Nouemb 1632

William How ye Sonne of Hen. Howe. Decemb. 23

Thomas Hammond the sonne of John Hammond January 18 1632.

Henry Jinnins the sonne of Chr: gennins Jan: 18 1632

Anna Rolfe ye daughter of John Rolfe the 17 of march 1632

1633 John Harrison the sonne of Israel Harrison March 31 1633

Elisabeth Wimpshurst ye daughter of John Wimphurst march 31 1633

Nicholas Moodey sonne of John Moodey the 28th Aprill 1633

[Mar]ey Turner the daughter of Arthur Turner the 26th of may 1633

Thomas Gyll the sonne of Robert Gyll the 30th of may 1633

Barrons daughter of Barrons the 1th June 1633

daughter of the 14 of June

Bathoe sonne of Bathoe the 3th of July 1633

Salter sonne of
Salter the 28th of July 1633
Mabell Speer daughter of Mr Roger Speer the of August 1633.
Talbot daughter of
Talbot the 14th of october 1633
James Pawmer sonne of Michael Pawmer the of nouemb 1633.
Thomas Leuit sonne of Thomas Leuit the 19th of January 1633
Jephtah a base sonne of Elisabeth Gowen the 11th february 1633
Thomas Manistey the sonne of John Manistey the 9th of march 1633
Elisabeth Conder the daughter of John Conder the 12th of march 1633
1634 Frances Thornton daughter of Tunstram (?) Thornton the 30th of march
heaster Willson a base daughter of Catterne willson the 8th of Aprell 1634
James Hayne the sunne of Thomas Hayne this 20th of Aprell 1634
Stephen Gill the sunne of Robert Gill this 18th of may 1634
Elyzabeth Archer Daughter of John Archer the 25 of may 1634
Georg Dounam sunne of George Dounam this 20th of July 1634
Thomas Archer sunne of willyam Archer this 18th of Sept 1634
John Speer sunne of Roger speere this 24th of nouember 1634
John peeters sunne of James peeters this 28th of Desember
peeter Cllay sunne of Richard Cllay 18th of Jenuery 1634
mary wimsherst daughter of John William Richardson & Elisabeth his wyfe babtized the 29th september 1634
prudense Couffe daughter of Edmond Couffe this 15th of march
1635 fraunces Smyth daughter of George Smyth & Anne his wyfe was Baptized May 19: 1635
Martha Palmer daughter of Michaell Palmer Anne his wife July 22
Thomas wallker sunne of John wallker and Anne his wife this 23th of August
Mary Hamnant Daughter of henry Hamant and Saray his wif 23 of August
Edeth Haryson Daughter of Esraell Haryson and Hester his wife this of nouember
Mary Sallter Daughter of Edmont Sallter and Margret his wife this 15th of Desember
Willyam Rollfe sunne of John Rollfe and mary his wife this 10 of January
manyste sunne of
manesty and Anne his wife this 12th of Jenuary 1635
Thomas loeder sunn to Robert loder and Jane his wife this 17th of Jenuary
1636 peeter barnerd sunne of marke barnerd and Ruth his wife this 9th of Aprell 1636
Edmont A[s]hpoull sonne of Edmont Ashpoell & Elyzabeth his wife this 17th of Aprell 1636
Edmond Jonson the sonne of

William Jonson & Ellin his wife July the 24th 1636

Michaell Phillips the sonne of Michaell Phillips & Anne his wife July the 30th

John Cutts the sonne of John Cutts & Margaret his wife July the 30th 1636

P[or]ter the daughter of James [Por]ter & Katheren his wife August 14th 1636

Jon Richardson the sonne of William Richardsonne & Eliza his wife September 29 1636

Israell harrison & Elizabeth harrison [son &] daughter of Israell harrison & Elizabeth his wife October the 29 1636

Elisabeth Atkinson the daughter of Atkinson & Elisabeth his wife January the 12th 1636

Edward (?) Farlo the sonne of Phillip Farlo & Ellin his wife March 19th 1636

Margarit Chutor Daughter of An Chutor & Margaret his wife March the 19th 1636

1637 An walker the daughter of John walker and An his wife Aprill the 16th 1637

Marke Johnson the sonn of Peter Johnson & Elizababeth his wife April the 25th 1637

Allen Myles the daughter of Henrye Myles and Elizabeth his wiffe May the 7th 1637

Margeritt gyll daughter of Robart gyll and elezebeth his wyffe May 21th 1637

Robart Loader the sonn of Robart loader and Jane his wiffe Julye 16th : 1637

hannah wallker the daughter of Willyam Wallker and Jane his wiffe July 30th 1637

John Castle the son of John Castle and Matheay his wiffe July the 30 : 1637

hannah wallker the Daughter of willyam wallker and Jane his wiffe July 30th 1637

Jane north the daughter of willyam northe and Jane his wiffe September 24 : 1637

John woodruff the Sonn of John woodruff and Elizabeth his wiff october the first 1637

Vmfrey Beamont the Sonn of henry Beamont and Ellin his wiffe october first : 1637

James Peters the Sone of James Peters and Katterarn his wiffe Nouem : 16th 1637

Cubbartt Cutts the Sonn of John Cutts and Margeritt his wiffe 26 of nouember : 1637

Brigett wymshust the daughter of John wymshurst and Ann his wiffe decem : 3th 1637

Elezebeth pye the daughter of diany py A base borne childe Janew 1637

Saraey hamont the daughter of henry hamont and Saraye his wife Janew the 7th 1637

Nickholas Moodey the Sonn of John Moodey and marie his wiff Janew 11th 1637

Thomas Blackebey the son of Thomas blackebey and Elizabeth his wife fabrew 2th 1637

Alis Baron the daughter of will Baron and Cristean his wiffe fabrew 11th 1637.

Francis Ebbeson the sonn of Francis Ebbeson and Elizebeth his wiffe march the 17th 1637

Mary Sharly dafter of Willame Sharly baptyet Jan 1637

1638 Mary gyll the daughter of Robert gill and elizebeth his wiffe Aprill the 4th 1638

Elizebeth Richeson the daughter of will Richeson and elizabeth his wiffe may the 20th 1638

Elizebeth Leuett the daughter of Thomas leuit and elizebeth his wiffe June the 3th 1638

Lellice Turner the daughter of lebbey Turner and marie his wiffe June the 8th 1638

John Ashpowle the Sonn of Edmond Ashpowle and Elizebeth his wiffe June the 27: 1638.

Robart Ackeson the Sonne of Thomas And elizebeth his wife July the 19th 1638

Ann Richardson the Doughter of Robart Richardson and Ann his waife Decemb the 23: 1638

Elizabeth Manisti the doughter of John Manisti and Ann his waife Janwery the 13th 1638

Judeth Farlow the Doughter of Philip farlo and Elen his wafe ffeb the 3th 1638

Edward Wodrofe the sonne of George woodrofe & Isabell his wayfe ffeb the 10th 1638

Elizabeth Johnson the Doughter of Peter Johnson & Elizabeth his wife ffeb the 17th 1638

Mary Tine ye daughter of Richard Tine & Mary his wife May ye 12 1639

Robert Gill ye son of Robert Gill & Elizabeth his wife August ye 25—1639

Thomas Turner ye son of Lebby Turner & Mary his wife, October ye 6: 1639

John Woodroffe ye son of John Woodroffe & Elizabeth his wife Novemb: ye 24: 1639

Mary Johnson ye daughter Ellen Johnson Novemb: ye 27—1639

John Sparkes ye son Sparkes & Jemima his wife, Novemb: ye 28; 1639

William Lytton ye son of Gerard Lytton & Annah his wife, Decemb: ye 8: 1639.

Hester North ye daughter of Will: North & Jane his wife Januar. ye 5. 1639

Elizabeth Blackerby ye daughter of Tho: Blackerby & Elizabeth his wife Feb: 2 1639

John Cutts ye son of John Cutts & Margarett his wife March ye 22. 1639.

Edward woodroffe the sonn of george woodroffe and Esabell his wife Jeneuary 14 1639

1640 John Ebisson ye son of Francis Ebisson & Elizabeth his wife, March ye 29 1639

Elinor Wright ye daughter of Robert Wright, & Jane his wife March ye 29 1639

Elizabeth Loader ye daughter of Robert Loader & Jane his wife, Aprill ye 5: 1640

Edmund Farlow ye son of Phillip Farlow, & Ellen his wife Aprill ye 6—1640

William Cooke the sonne of Richard Cooke and marie his wife Baptiz maij 10 1640

John Hayward the sonne of John Howard and Joane his wife Baptiz may the 11 1640

Clement Johnson the daughter of peter Johnson and Elizebeth his wiffe Baptiz July 12 1640

Thomas peters the sonne of James peters and Kathrin his wiffe Baptiz July 17 1640

ffrancis Hows the sone of John Hows and Betteris his wife Baptiz Octo 14 1640

Kathrine manestie the daughter of william manestey and Alice his wife Baptiz October 18 1640

thomas Beamont the son of Henry Beamont and Elinor his wife Baptiz October 25 1640

Peter Richinson the sonn of william Richinson and Elizabeth his wife Baptiz nouember 15 1640

Thomas Boudle the sonn of tomas Boudle Baptiz Dec. 14 1640

Elizabeth turner the daughter of John turner and lucie his wife Baptiz Dec. 14 1640

Richard hamond the son of henry hamond and Sarah his wife Baptiz frebruary 28 1640

William manestey the son of John manestey and Ann his wife Baptiz march 7 1640

lillisse Richinson the daughter of Robert Richinson and Ann his wife Baptized march 21 1640

1641 Judith Cuttes the daughter of John Cuttes and Margaret his wife Aprill ye 18th 1641

Thomase Laxton sonne of John Laxton and Constance his wife June ye 13th 1641

James Ashpoole sonne to Edmon Ashpoole and Elizabeth his wife June the 27th 1641

Robert walker sonne of John walker and Jane his wife June ye 29 1641

Elizabeth Kay daughter of paul Kay and Elizabeth his wife July ye 18th 1641

francis Blackerbey (?) the sonne of Tho and Elyzabeth Blackrbey July 18 1641

Jemima sparkes daughter to John sparkes and Jemima his wife August ye 31th 1641

Sarah Phering daughter of Thomas Phering and Allice His wife nouember ye 7th 1641

Elizabeth farlow daughter to Phillip farlow and Ellin his wife Jannary ye 6th 1641

mary Ewsden daughter of John Ewsden and anny his wife Jannuary 27th 1641

Elizabeth day a basterd daughter to Allice day febuary ye 2^d 1641

Elizabeth Johnson daughter to Peeter Johnson and Elizabeth his wife Febuary the 8th 1641

Jonah woodroffe sonn of John woodroffe and Elizabeth his wife Febuary ye 13th 1641

Elizabeth tine daughter of Richard Tine and Mary his wife febuary ye 27 1641

1642 Margaret daughter of Parry Ap the 19th 1642

Mary daughter of James Peeters and Katheryne his wyfe June the 19th

William Manastye sonne of W^m and Alice his wyfe June the 29th

Anne Gyll daughter of Robert Gyll and Elisabeth his wife July the 10th

Elisabeth daughter of Henry (?) Beamont and Mary his wyfe the 5th of August

Edmond sonne of Edmond Conis-

ton (?) & Margery his wife August the 14th

Mary Harrison daughter of Israell Harrison & Eliz his wyfe the 21 of Septemb

William sonne of John Manistey and Anne his wyfe the 21 septemb

William sonne of William ffrost and Elisabeth his wyfe the 9th of october

Elisabeth daughter of Thomas marshall and susan his wyfe october the 12th

An daughter of Thomas Blackerbye and Elisabeth his wyfe the 11th decemb

Jane wright daughter of Robert wright and Jane his wyfe the 1 January

An Blackerbey

Anne daughter of John Cuttes and Margaret his wyfe the 11th January

mary daughter of John walker and Jane his wife the 26th Feb.

mary Bowdell daughter of Thomas Bowdell and Katheryne his wyfe the 26th of February 1642

1643 Willyam the sune of willyam mead and mildred his wife the 9th of Aprell

mary the daughter of nicoles woods and mary his wife the i of may

Willyam the sunne of peeter Jonson and Elyzabeth his wife the 7th of may

Eden the sunne of Robert Richerson and Ann his wife the 29th of June

mary daughter of John laxson and Constanse his wife the 6 of August

Elyzabeth daughter of Edmont Chandler and Susan his wife the 6th of September

Thomas the Sunne of Thomas fering and Allse his wife the 10th of September

Elyzabeth the daughter of John Sparkes & Jeminy (?) his wife the 14th of Sept 1643

Saray daughter of Thomas bllackeby and Elyzabeth his wife the 12th of desember 1643

Margret the daughter of John ewsden and Amy his wife the 26th of nouember

Elyzabeth daughter of James peeters and Katterne his wife the 17th of desember

Samuell the Sunne of John walker and Jane his wife the 14th of Jenray

Willyam the sunne of Nathanell Sally and bridget his wife feberay the 18th

1644 Agnes shelldrake daughter of Tomas and Allse his wife the 7th Aprell

Grace Cutts the daughter of John and Margret his wife the 15th of may

mary key the daughter of paulle and Elyzabeth his wife the 23th of June 1644

Henry Beomant sunne of henry and Ellen his wife the 14th of July

Samuell ffarlow sunne of phellipe and Elinn the 14th of July

Susanna Smithe the daughter of Willyam and Susanna the 14th July 1644

Henry Frost sunne of Willyam and Elyzabeth 15th of August

John Turner sunne of John

Turner and luse his wife the 13th Sept

willyam firbyshir the sunne of wilyam and Katerine his wife the october

Elner (?) woodrufe the daughter of John october

Roger Cutts sonne of John Cutts Baptised Jannuarie 12th 1644

Tho: Blackerby the sunne of Tho: and Elyzabeth his wife January the 17th

Elyzabeth mead the daughter of willyam and mildred the 9th of febry

John Boudell the sunne of Tho: and Katerne this 26th of Februry

Tho: Courtyous sunn of John and Allse the 9th of may 1644

Susan Cutts daughter of John Cutts Baptized 12 of June 1644

1645 Alis Fening the daughter of Thomas and Alis his wife the 9 of June 1645

Thomas dennis the sonne of Thomas dennis Printer, and Elizabeth his wife, born the 11th of January 1645 and baptised the 16 of January 1645

John ewsden the Sunne of John and Amy Ewsden this 15th of desember 1645

Isabell Prior daughter of Thomas & Isabell Prior the 29th of October 1646 [?]

Ellizebeth Lillie the Daughter of John and frances was Baptised the 11 of octo: 1645

John Murtton ye sonne of John & Joyce Baptiz March the 25 1645

1647 Elliner Dennis the daughter of thomas dennis And Elizabeth his wiffe Baptised the 11th of January And borne on the 7th of January

1648 marey Turner daughter to John turner and luce was baptised the 25 of July 1648

Joane Turner daughter to John Turner and luce was baptized the 20th of february 1648

1647 June the 26 1647 was Baptized Mary Lillie the daughter of John and Frances Lillie

Agnis (?) Ousden the daughter of John ousden and annney his wife was baptised the 21 of aperill 1647

Blackerbey the daughter of Tho and Elizabeth Blackerbey Aprell 12 1647

Thomas foote Baptise the July 1647

1647 was baptised John thring (?) the sonne of Thomas and [ ]

1649 Georg burton the Sone of Joshua & margarit burton was baptized febuary 9th 1649

1648 George Blackerbey Christened June 21 1648 being the sonne of thomas and Elizabeth Blackerbey

1649 William Burkhead the sonne of william Burkhead Christened [ ] 23 1649

1648 Richard Prior the son of Thomas & Isabell Prior Baptised the 12 day of October 1648

1649 Elzibeth Bates the daughter of William & Elzibeth Bates was baptised the 24th daye of June 1649

Marey Ousden the daughter of John ousden and annney his wife was baptised the 28 ocktober 1649

mary Blackerbey Christened Desem 26 being daughter to Tho and Elizabeth Blackerby

Elizabeth dizlingtton the daughtter of Thomas dizlingtton and Elizabeth his wife was baptized June 20 1667

Elizabeth dizington the daughter of Thomas dizington and Elizabeth his wife was baptized June 20 1667

Ezekell Mortten ye sonne of John & Joyce Baptiz Decemb ye 30 1649

1650 Sarrah Cau[e]rlee the daughter of Temethe and Elesebeth Cau[e]rlee was baptised the 24th of febuary 1650

myrabell Burton the daughter of John burton and margret his wife was baptized the 5 of march 1650

John Blackerbey the sonne of Tho & Elizabeth Blackerbey was Christened Dec. 6 1650

1651 William Croyden the sonne of William and Elizabeth Croyden was Christned the 23 of Septemb 1651

John Bechinoe sonn of Edmond Bechinoe was Baptised nouember the 24 1651

Sarah Ovsden the daughter John ousden and annney his wife was baptised the 16 of desember 1651

1652 Robart Bates the sonn of William & Elizabeth Bates was baptised the of Aprill 1652

Thomas Cauerlee the sonn of Themethe and Elesebeth Cauerlee was baptised the 14 of October 1652

Sarah Burton the daughter of John & margarit burton was baptised october the 14 1652

Elizabeth Croyden daughter of William & Elizabeth Croyden was Christned ye 23 of Novemb. 1652

Thomazin Cutts daughter to John Cutts Baptised December 25

Daniell Cutts sonne of John Cutts Baptised Januarie 29th 1652 (?)

Katherne Birkhead the daughter of william Birkhead Baptised may 20 1652

Elizabeth burton was baptized the daughter of Joshua & margaret Burton may 28 1652 (?)

1655 Rebecka Tuthor daughter of Dauid & Rebbecka *Borne* the 17 day of January 1655

1656 John Tuthor sonne of Dauid & Rebbecka *Borne* the 19 day of January—1656

Mary Bates the daughter of William & Elizabeth Bates was baptised the 10th of March 1656

1658 Jane Tuthor daughter of Dauid and Rebbecka *Borne* the 28th day of December 1658

1661 Thomas Pottow sonn of Richard Pottow & Margitt his wife was babtised the 13th day of Febrewary 1661

1652 Robert Blackery Baptised August 13 1652 the sonne of Tho: Blackerbey

1656 Edward Bechino the sonne of Edmund and Elizabeth Bechino were baptized ye 23 of November 1656

1654 Edward pettitt the sonne of John Baptised June 4 1654

1656 Mercey Potto thee daughter of Richard and Margrett was Baptized the 10 day of March 1656

Jane Howes daughter of william & Winifrid Baptized the 18 day of Janua 1656

Dorothy Blackerbey Baptised July 21: 1656 the daughter of Tho and Elizabeth his wife

1655 Thomas Blackerbey Baptised the 9 of Aprill the sonne of Tho Blackerbey and Elizabeth 1655

the daughter of Joshua & margarit burton was baptized may 21 1655

1657 Mercy Pottowe daughter to Richard pottow and Jeane his wife was baptised the 10 of march in the yeare 1657

Anna headly daughter to William Headly and Herone (?) his wife baptised this munday the 9 of November 1657

1661 Edmun Burton the son of Stephen Burton was babtisd the nine and twentieth day of may 1661

1654 Mary peache daughter to John peache and Sarah was baptised the last of december 1654

1656 John Baker, the sonne of John Baker & Ann his wife was Baptized the 13th of January Anno 1656

[? date] Elizabeth Kinge the eighth of daughter to John Kinge and mary [his wife]

1655 Anne Birkhead daughter of William Birkhead Baptised desemb 21 1655

1656 Jane Howes daughter to Will Howes and winifred his wife wose boren the 16 day of Jeneweary 1656 and Christened the 18 day

Ellen powell daughter to Jacob and margret powell was baptised the 7 of december 1656

Francis Blackly the sonne of James blackly and mary was baptised the 16 of september 1656

1657 Mari Talbot daughter to Nich. Talbot baptized the first Sunday of May anno 1657

william Stokes the sonn of william Stokes wase baptised the 15th day of nouember 1657

1656 Joan Cauerly daughter of Timothy & Elizebeth his wif baptized septr 7th 1656 [this entry crossed through]

1657 Josuah Goward sonn of Tho: Goward Baptized the 14th of febuary 1657

Anna Chadderton was baptized the 25th day of dec. the daughter of Alexander Chadderton 1657

Georg burton the second the son of Joshua burton & margaret was baptized march 31 1657

1659 Sarah Pettit the daughter of John and Elezabath his wife baptised June ye 5th 1659

1660 James Pettit the son of John and Elezabath his wife baptised may 14 1660

1652 John Pettit the son of John and Elezabath his wife baptised September 30 1652

1650 Elezabath Pettit the daughter of John baptised march 12 1650

1654 Edwarde Pettit the son of John & Elezabath his wife baptised June 4th 1654.

1658 mary Bechinoe ye daughter of edmund Bechinoe and elizabeth baptised the 8th day of August 1658.

John Bates the sonn of william and Elizabeth bates was baptised the 26th of March 1658

Richard Tallbot son of Nicholas Tallbot was baptized the first of february 1658

1654 Stephen Muriell ye sunn of Robt and Avis Muriell was *born* ye first of Aprill 1654

1656 Thomas Muriell the sunn of Robert and Avis Muriell was *born* May 20th 1656

1657 Susan Muriell the Daughter of Robert and Avis Muriell was *borne* August 17th 1657

1659 Henry Muriell the sunn of Robert and Avis Muriell was *borne* 2^d^ of may 1659

[? date **1661**] Elizabeth Muriell the daughter of Robert and Avis Muriell was *borne* ? March 23 1661

1658 Agnis burton the daughter of Joshua & margarit burton was baptised nouember 28 the yeare of our lord 1658

1659 Mary broune the dafter of John broune and Sary broune vas baptzed June the 14 1659

Henry Howes the sonne of Will Howes & winifred his wife Bapt ye 24 of Aprill 1659

Mary Reue (?) daughter of Thomas Reue Bapt Nouember 28 1659

1658 John walcker the sun of John walcker was babtesed the 5 of febuary 1658

1659 Mary Chadderton ye dauter of Allexander Chadderton was babtisde the 29 of aprill 1659

Margarit burton the daughter of Joshua & margarit burton was babtised febuary 28 1659

1660 Thomas walker the son of John waker was babtized July 5 in the yeere of our lord 1660

will haker the sone of will haker was babtized Jun 8 in the yeere of our lord 1660

Avis Muriell the Daughter of Robert & Avis Muriell was *Borne* the 12 of June 1660

1659 John Browne : the Sonn of Henry Browne And the Sonn of Elzebeth Browne was *born* the 6 of Jenuary 1659

1661 James Muriell the sunn of Robt & Avis Muriell was Baptised Aug : 23 : 1661

1662 Charles Muriell ye son of Robert & Avis Muriell was Baptised Septemb 16

1659 Eliz^a^. Pope the Daughter of Will Pope Bap^t^. May sixth 1659

1660 Christopher Frisby the Sunn of Christopher and Lettice his Wyfe was Baptysed the 22th of Novemb. Anno dom 1660

Marey Stokes the doughter of william Stokes wase baptised the 17 day of march in the yeare of our lord 1660

1661 Henery Beechinoe the Son of edmond Beechinoe was Baptised the 7th of Aprill in the yeere of our lord 1661

Joshua Burton the son of Joshua Burton and margarit his wife was baptised June the third in the [year] of our lord god 1661

Mary Jenning the daughter of Edward Jenning & Mary his wife was Baptized Jan 5 in the yeere of our lord god 1661

(**1651** ?) Robert Stevenson the sonne of Robert Stevenson & Elizabeth his wife was Baptized the 8th of November 1651

1662 Catharin Burton the daughter of Joshua Burton and margarit his wife Baptized June 1 1662

Charls Mirrell the son of Rob mirrell was babtized Sept 14 1662

Elizabeth Wilford the daughter of John Wilford and Elizabeth his wife was babtized the 2d of October 1662

William Mead the son of William Mead and Mildred his wife was baptised Octob: 26 1662

Thomas Jennings the son of Thomas Jennings and Mary his wife was baptised April the 11th 1662

Susan Betoney the daughter of Henry Betoney and Susan his wife was baptised the 30 of November 1662

1661 Elizabeath Pope daufter to Will Pope was baptised the sixt of march 1661

1662 Thomas ward the sonn of Thomas ward and Katrin his wife was baptised the 24 of July in the yeare of our Lord 1662

Elizabeth Chaterton the daughter of Alixander Chaterton baptized August 31 1662

Ellin Gibson the daughter of Thomas gibson was Baptised August 25 1662.

ffransis Potto the son of Richard Potto and margarit his wife was baptised September 17 1662

Samuel Burton the sone of Steuin burton and Susanna his wife was baptized febuary 5 1662

Katherine Beechinoe daughter of edmond and elizabeth his wife was baptised march the 1662

1652 (? 1662) Jeane the Dawghter off Josya and Ann ffreman whas batp December the 20th Anno Domini 1652

1663 Mary the dawghtor off Thomas and Marij Jennings whas babtized November 5th Anno Domini 1663

Jeoffery dennis the sonne of John dennis and Anne his wife was Baptized July the 5th 1663

Susan Tyne the daughter of Richard Tyne and Joane his wife was Baptized July the 12th 1663

Elizabeth Cox the daughter of Edmund Cox and Ann his wife was Baptized Augt 9th 1663

Elizabeth Cleave ye daughter of John Cleave and Elizab his wife was Baptized Augt the 9th Anno 1663

James Hutchinson the son of John Hutchinson and Dorothy his wife was baptized the 3 of September 1663 [entry crossed through]

Elizabeth the daughter of Josuah Burton and Margaret his wife was Baptized the ffirste day of November 1663

Susanna Bates the daughter of William Bates and Elizabeth his wife was Baptized the second day of december 1663

Lettis ffrizby the daughter of Christopher ffrizby and Lettice his wife was baptized the 1 of december 1663

Ann Pope the daughter of William Pope and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 28th January 1663

Hezekiah Beechinoe the son of edmond and Elizabeth his wife was baptised ye 22 of march 1663

Mary Jennings the Daughter of Thomas Jenninges and Mary

his wife was Baptized the fifteenth of November 1663

John Hawker the sonn of William Hawker And Shusan his wif was baptised Desember the 26 1663

1664 George Muriell the sun of Robert Muriell was baptized Decemb the 28 1664

1665 Susana Chadderton the daughter of alexander Chadderton was baptized the thirde day of Aprill 1665

Mary the daughter of Stephen and Mary his wife was baptized 13th Aprill 1665

Elinor the Daughter of Edward Beechinoe and Elizabeth his wife was baptised the 12th of March 1665

Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Jennings and Mary his wife was baptized the 18th of July 1665

Thomas (?) Jennings the sonne of Thomas Jennings and his wife was baptised 1665

1664 William the sonne of Henry Jenninges and Christiana his wife was Baptized March the 6th 1664

1666 Mary Jenninges the daughter of Henry Jenninges and Christiana his wife was Baptized the 1e of Aprill 1666

1665 Mickell Waud the sunn off Thomas Waud and Katrin his wiffe was Baptised the 11th day off October 1665

Marey Burton the daughter of Joshua Burton and margaret his wife was baptized febuary 2 1665

Thomasin Chenery the daughter of John Chenerey, and Margarett his wife was Baptized 28th of ffebr 1665

1666 Phebe, Daughter of Edmund Beechinoe and Elizabeth his wife was christned Aprill 29 1666

William the sonne of Edward Kendall, and Sarah his wife, was Baptized the 9th of Septr Anno 1666

John Hawkes the sonne of John Hawkes and Alice his wife was Baptized the ffirst day of November 1666

Rosamond Cleve the daughter of John Cleve and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 11th of November 1666

Sarah Wildman the daufter of John Wildman and Sarah his wif was Babtized the 3 of January Anno Domini 1666

Francis waud the soun of Thomas waud and Katrin his wife was babized the 25 day of nouemb Anno domini 1666

mary Carton the daughter of William and Elinor his wife was Baptised the 10 of ffebuary 1666

Edward Jenninges ye sonn of Edward and mary his wife was baptized ye 7th day of august 1666

1667 Francis Muriell ye son of Robert and Avis Muriell his wife was baptized March 31 1667 in St Michaells Church in Cambridge

Elizabeth dizlingtton the daughter of Thomas dizlingtton and Elizabeth his wife was baptized June 20, 1667

1668 Thomas White ye son of Edmund White & Rebecca his wife was baptized March ye 25th 1668

1667 Januarey the 25 was baptized

Elizabeth Jenninges the daughter of Thomas Jenninges and marey his wife

1666 Thomas Goward the sonn of Thomas Goward and Ann his wife was baptized december the 2th 1666

1665 John Balles the sonne of Thomas balles and Judeth his wife was baptized January the first 1665

1668 Ann Jennings ye dafter of henery And Christens his wife was Baptised ye 1 of Aprill 1668

1667 John Epiphanius ye son of Edmund Beechinoe, and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized Jan. 6th 1667

John Spicer the sonne of ffrancis Spicer & Anne his wife was baptized Octobr the 28 1667

166⅞ Nathaniell Evans the son of Nath: Evans and Anne his wife was baptized the 14th day of January 166⅞

1667 Judath Manisty the daughter of Thomas Manisty And Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 12 day of January 1667

1668 Allce Cleave the daughter of John Cleave And Elizebeth his wife was baptized March 30th (?) 1668

John Bratle sonn of John Bratle and Ann mayze being borne out of due time was baptized may 3th 1668

1663 Jeames Hutchison the Sonn of Thomas Hutchison And Dorothy his wiff was Baptized the 13 day of Septemb 1663

1665 Ann Hutchison the daughter of thomas Hutchison and dorothy his wiff was Baptiz the 9 day of June in 1665

1666 John Hutchison the Sonn of Thomas Hutchison and Dorothy his wiff was Baptiz the 19th day of November 1666

1668 Elizabeth dodd the daughter of John dodd and Mary his wife was baptis the 26 day of March 1668

Richard Stimson the sonn of Robert Stimson and Elizabath his wif was baptised May 1668

Richard Barton the Soone of John and mary his wif was Babties may 25 1668

Katrina Wand the daffter off Thomas Wand and Katrin his wiff was Baptised the 16th off July in the yeare off our Lord 1668

Miles Muriell The Sone of Robert & Avis Muriell was Babtised 16 of August 1668

Sarah Walker daughter of John and francis was baptized August ye 16 day 1668

John Cleave the Son of John Cleave And Elizabeth his wife was Babbtized ye 12 day of Sept 1668

Rebeccah Goward daughter of Tho: Goward and Ann his wife was baptized october the 12th 1668

Marey Jenninges daughter of Edw. Jenninges and marey his wife was baptized octobr 25th 1668

William Chennerey the sonn of John Chennerey and Margrett his wife Baptized december the 13th 1668

Marey Hutchinsonn daughter of Thomas Hutchinsonn and Do-

rathey his wife was Baptized Janueary the 10th 1668

Elizebeth Elyatt daughter of Georg Elyatt and Marey his wif Baptized febuary 20th 1668

John Dizington the sonn of Thomas Dizington & Elizebeth his wife baptized March first 1668

1669 Tho. Draper sonn of Thomas Draper and Marey his wife Baptized July 4th 1669

Jane Talbott daughter of Nicolas Talbott and Marey his wife Baptized July 11th 1669

Mary Hautrey daughter of John Hautrey and Marey his wife Baptized July 17th 1669

Nicolas and William Grubb sonnes of William Grubb & Elizebeth his wife Baptized September 10 1667

Robert Wand sonn of Thomas Wand and Katherin his wife baptized Septr 29 1669

Marey Barton daughter of John Barton and Marey his wife baptized october 19 1669

Elizebeth Euans the daughter of Nathaniell Euans and Ann his wife was baptized october 1669

Francis Muriell daughter of Robert and Auis Muriell his wife baptized Nouember 1669

Elizabeth Catton daughter of William and Elinor Catton his wife baptized december 5th 1669

Mary Whitte daughter of Edmund and Rebecca Whitte his wife baptized Decbr 27 1669

John Yattes sonn of John and Ann Yattes his wife baptized January 9th 1669

Elysebeth Yattes daughter of John and Ann Yattes his wife Baptized January 9th 1669

William Manistey sonn of Tho and Elizebeth manistey his wife baptized febuary 8th 1669

Samuell Beechinoe sonn of Edmond and Elizebeth Beechinoe baptized febuary 20 1669

1670 Grace Cleaue daughter of John and Elizebeth Cleaue baptized Aprell 3th 1670

William Goward sonn of Thomas and Ann Goward baptized May 14th 1670

Elizebeth Bowdell daughter of Josuah and Isbell Bowdell baptized July 1 1670

Ann Stimsonn daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Stimsonn Baptized July the 17th 1670

Thomas dodd sonn of John and Marey dodd baptized July 31 1670

Georg Elyatt sonne of Georg and Marey Elyatt baptized August 7th 1670

Peachey daughter of Samuell and Winifred Peachey baptized August the 14th 1670

William Balles sonn of Tho: and Judith Balles baptized October 12th 1670

William Talbott sonn of Nicolas and Marey his wife baptized Nouembr the 13th 1670

Edmond Grisell daughter of William and Rebecah Grisell baptized febuary 5th 1670

Marey Hutchinson daughter of Thomas and Dorothey Hutchinson baptized febuary 19th 1670

1671 Tho: walker: sonn of John and

Elizebeth Walker baptized Aprell 9th

Isabell Bowdell daughter of Josuah and Isabell Bowdell baptized June 11th 1671

John Pogson sonn of Michall and Ann Pogson baptized June 18th 1671

John Farley sonn of John and Magdilan Farley Baptized July 16th 1671

Tho: Ellis the sonn of Robert and Dorathey Ellis baptized July 23th 1671

Archer Jenninges sonn of Edward and Marey Jenninges baptized August 15th 1671

Jane Draper daughter of Thomas and Jane Draper baptized August 15th 1671

Henerey Lincolne sonn of William and Marey Lincolne Baptized september 3th 1671

Anthoney Haukshaw sonn of John and Sarey Haukshaw baptized September 8th 1671

Dorathey Elyatt daughter of George and Marey Elyatt Baptized december 3th 1671

Wallter Taner sonn of Wallter and Marey Taner baptized Januarey 9th 1671

Edward Jackson sonn of Edward and Alce Jackson baptized march 10th 1671

William Goward sonn of Thomas and Ann Goward baptized March 10th 1671

1672 Susanna Bowdell daughter of Josuah and Isabell Bowdell baptized August 11th 72

ffrancis Jenninges daughter of Edward and Marey Jenninges baptized octobr 14th 1672

Domine Spicer sonn of ffrancis and Anne Spicer baptized Nouember 24th

Edmond Ostin sonn of Edmond and Martha his wife Baptized december 1st 1672

John Elyatt sonn of Georg and Marey Elyatt baptized december 22th 1672

John Dollton sonn of Robert and Elizebeth dollton baptized december 26 1672

John haukeshaw sonn of John and Sarey haukeshaw baptized february 16th 1672

1673 Tho: Hutchinson sonn of Thomas and Dorathey Hutchinson Baptized March 26th 1673

Grace Dood daughter of John and Mary Dood baptized July 19th 1673

William Lincolne Sonn of William and Marey Lincolne baptized August 17th

Tho: Grissell sonn of William and Rebeccah Grissell baptized August 17th 1673

Henrey Deer sonn of John and Elizebeth deer baptized october 24th 1673

John Stimson sonn of Robert and Elizebeth Stimson baptized Nouember 30th 1673

Marey Pogson daughter of michall and Ann Pogson baptized nouember 30th 1673

George Cleaue son of John and Elizebeth Cleaue baptized december 14th 1673

Thomas Martin son of William and Elizebeth Martin baptized december 14th 73

Marey Elyatt daughter of Georg

and Marey Elyatt baptized March 13th 1673

1674 Josuah Bowdell son of Josuah and Isbell Bowdell baptized Aprill 5th

Elizebeth Harlow daughter of William and Joan Harlow baptized Aprill 12th

Mary Grubb daughter of William and Mary Grubb baptized May 18th

Lellis Spencer daughter of Thomas and Lellis Spencer baptized August 9th

Allce Ostin daughter of Edmund and Martha Ostin baptized Nouber 22th

Mary Goward daughter of Thomas and Ann Goward baptized Nouber 20th

Grace Cainsby daughter of Danill and Ann Cainsby baptized decber 20th 74

John Jennings son of Edward and Mary Jennings baptized Jan7 30th

Mary deer daughter of John and Elizebeth deer baptized Jan7 31

John Lunton son of John and Margrett Lunton baptized feb7 2th

Ann Cleaue daughter of John and Elizebeth Cleaue baptized febuary 4th

William Manisty son of Thomas and Elizebeth Manisty bapt feb 28

1675 Tho: Spicer son of ffrances and Ann Spicer baptized March 28th

Mary Tanner daughter of Wallter and Mary Tanner Baptized May 13th 1675

Thomas Bowdell son of Josuah and Isbell Bowdell Baptized May 16th 75

Myrabella Jackson daughter of Edward and Alce Jackson baptized July 9th 1675

Edwin How son of John and Elizabeth How baptized July 18th 1675

William Martin son of William and Elizebeth Martin Baptized August 29th 75

Mary Dod ye daughter of John and Mary was baptized September (?) 11 (?) 1675

Henary Lincolne son of William Lincolne and Marey his wife baptized September 26th 1675

John Wilshere son of Richard and Grace Wilshere baptized September 28th 1675

Henary Harlow son of William and Joan Harlow baptized Nouember 14th 1675

Anne Chambers daughter of Thomas and Marcy Chambers baptized Nober 14th

Robert and Mary Dolton sonn and daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Dolton baptized March 19th

1676 Jane Elyatt daughter of Georg and Mary Elyatt baptized April 23th

William Wenam Son of William and Elizebeth Wenam baptized July 2th

Sarah Jennings daughter of Edward and Mary Jennings baptized July 2th 76

Susannah Grubb daughter of William and Susannah Grubb baptized July 23th 1676

Michael Goward son of Thomas

and Ann Goward baptized Sept^{br} 10th

Isaac Peatt son of Zechariah and Elizabeth Peatt baptized october 8th 1676

John How son of John and Elizabeth How baptized october 8th 76

Sarah Walman, Aged 19 years, ye daughter of Thomas and Abigail walman, (then Abigail Field of over in ye County of Camb: was Baptized oct: xv 76 in ye Publique church of this Parish

William Worts son of William and Mary Worts baptized december 21th 1676

Elizabeth Deer daughter of John and Elizabeth baptized January 8th 1676

Michael Balles son of Thomas and Judeth Balles baptized January 28th 1676

Mary Chambers daughter of Thomas and Mercy Chambers baptized feb^{ry} 14th 76

Jane Cainsby daughter of Danel and Ann Cainsby baptized March 4th 1676

Mary Harlow daughter of William and Joan Harlow baptized March 19th 1676

1677 Samuell Pogson son of Michall and Ann Pogson baptized April 29

Tho: Spencer son of Thomas and Lellis Spencer baptized June 2th

Ann Bowdell daughter of Josuah & Isbell Bowdell baptized June 10th 1677

Mary Lincolne daughter of William and Marey Lincolne baptized Jun: 22

Frances Bennett son of ffrances and Mary Bennett baptized July 4th

A Blackamore aged about twenti eight years was baptized August 24th and his name is John

George Ostin son of Edmund and Martha Ostin baptized August 29th

Heaster Blackly daughter of James and Heaster Blackly baptized Sep^{tbr} 12th 1677

Mary Cleue daughter of Thomas and Beatrix Cleue baptized Sep^{tbr} 16th 1677

James Wenam son of Will and Elizabeth Wenam baptized Sep^{tr} 25th 1677

John How son of John and Elizabeth How baptized sept^{br} 30th 1677

Chadderton Spicer son of ffrancis and Ann Spicer baptized Jan^{ry}

Robert Copps son of Robert and Mildred Copps baptized January 27th

Elizabeth Chambers daughter of Thomas and Marcy Chambers baptized febuary 13th 1677

1678 James Cleue son of John and Elizabeth Cleue baptized March 28th

Charles Blundell son of George and Elizebath Blundell baptized June 14th

Robert Elyatt sonn of George and Mary Elyatt baptized July 28th 78

Mary ffordam daughter of Symon and Mary Fordam baptized september 1st

Ann Grubb daughter of William and Susannah Grubb baptized September 8th 1678

William Worts son of William

and Mary Worts baptized october 18th 1678

Richard Lincolne son of William and Mary Lincolne baptized december 22 1678

Henery Harlow son of William and Joan Harlow baptized January 5th 1678

John Chambers son of Thomas and Mercy Chambers baptized febuary 2th 1678

1679 Thomas Bowdell son of Josuah and Isbell Bowdell baptized March 30th 79

Robertt Dolton son of Robertt and Elizabeth dolton baptized April 20th 79

Jacob Martin son of William and Elizabeth Martin baptized May 4th 1679

Mary Jackson daughter of Edward and Alce Jackson baptized May 18th 79

Mary Tinn daughter of Edward (Richard?) and Hannah Tinn baptized June 22th 1679

Mary Batts daughter of Robert and Mary Batts baptized June 24th 1679

Mary Grub daughter of willam and Susing grub battised nomber the 9 1679

Hop Compton daughter of Henery and Susing Compton baptised nomber the 16 1679

Sarah chambrs daughter of Tho and marcy chambers baptised nomber the 30 1679

Mary Pugston ye daughter of Michel & Ann Pogston baptized January th11 16$\frac{79}{80}$

Edward Witty ye son of Edward & Mary Witty baptized January th18 16$\frac{79}{80}$

Themety [husband] of Elizebeth bured nomber the 2 1679

Isbell Bowdel wife of Josuah bowdel buried nomber the 28 1679

Mary Grub daughter of William and Susing Grub bured december the 5 1679

Joannan Knight wife of Vincent Knight bured december the 5 1679

franses Hop daughter of Steun and elizabeth bured december the 6 1679

Henry Jennings clark

Rebecka Austin ye daughter of Edmund and Martha Austin baptized february 1 1679

Mary Deer daughter of John and Elizabeth Deer baptized February 1 1679

Henry Harloe ye Son of William and Joan Harloe baptized February th 3d 1679

1680 Edward Lunton ye son of John & Marget Lunton baptized March 31 1680

Avis & Mirabella ye daughters of William & Mary Lincolne baptized sept th 5 1680

Thomas the Sonn of Thomas and Isbel Selbey baptized sept: th 19 1680

Dabeirah ye Dafter of [Si]mon & Mary fordom was baptised ye 12 day of desember 1680

Jerneorry ye 13 day Thomas forttitt ye sun of Jeames foritt and Elizbeath his wife baptised Jen ye 13 1680

Willam Whitte the sone of John White and Caterne his wife wase baptiseed the 30 of Jenneary 1680

Aels Jackson ye daughter of Edward Jackson & Aels his wife baptized february th 13: 1680

Sarah ? ye daughter of George and Mary Ellett baptized february ye 13 1680

Samuell Glenn ye sonn of William & Elizabeth Glenn, baptized March th 6: 80

Thomas Knights ye sonn of Vincen & Elizabeth Knights baptized march th 6 1680

Jane Hawkins ye daughter of Jane Hawkins baptized march th 6 1680

Mary Kisbey ye daughter of John & Mary Kisbey baptized March th 13 1680

1681 Mary Witty ye daughter of Edward & Mary Witty baptized April th 17: 81

Elizabeth Blackly ye daughter of James & Esther Blackly baptized May th 1: 1681

Edward stoaks ye sonn of Edward & Rebeckah stoaks baptized June th 12 1681

Elizabeth Martin ye daughter of William & Elizabeth Martin baptized June th 16 1681

Jeane grobe the dafter of willam and Svsan groobe was babtiseed the 24 of Jvly 1681

This is the ferste for M^r gostick

Henry Jennings ye sonn of Henry Jennings & Elizabeth his wife baptized Aug: th 23 1681

Elizabeth ye daughter of William & Joan Harlow baptized Aug th

Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Kathren Whitte baptized March 19 1681

John Comptton ye sonn of Henry & Susan Compston baptized sept: th 18 1681

Elizabeth the daughter of John & Sarah Bently baptized october th 3 1681

William ye son of William & Elizabeth Glean baptized Jan: th 29 168½

1682 Robbin ye sonn of William & Hannah Swann baptized April 16th 1682

Edward ye son of John & Elizabeth Deer baptized April 16th 1682

Edward ye sonn of John & Margit Lunton, baptized May

John ye sonn of John & Grace Purkis baptized November 19th 82

Elizabeth ye Daughter of Edward & Mary Witty baptized Nou: 26 82

William ye sonn of William & Susan Grub baptized Dec. 10th 82

Symon the sonn of Simon & Mary Fordham baptized December 27th 1682

John ye sonn of John & Elizabeth baptized January 6th 168⅔

Abraham ye sonne of William & Sarah Roberts baptized feb: 11: 8⅔

Elizabeth ye daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Jennings baptized March 15th 168⅔

1683 Robert ye sonn of Willam and Elizabeth Martin baptized May 10th

Elizabeth ye daughter of Henry & Susan Compston baptized Jun: 17

Ann ye daughter of William and Hannah Swann baptized July 8th

John Harlow ye sonn of William & Joan Harlow baptized July 14th

Daniel ye sonn of William & Elizabeth Glean baptized Aug: 12th 1683

George ye sonn of George and Mary Ellett baptized september ye 2^d 1683

John ye sonn of John & Sarah Bently baptized November ye 5th 1683

Thomas ye sonn of John & Marget Lunton baptized November ye 19 1683

Henry Purkis the sonn of John and grace Purkis baptised the 2 day of desember 1683

Mary Righte the dafter of Marthy and margit Righte babtised febrvary the 21–1683

John ponseby the sone of Samuwell and Mary was babtiseed febrvary the 22–1683

Elesebethe power the dafter of Edward and Ellen pv[o]wer babtised marche the 9th 1683

Richard ye sonn of George & Frances Briggham baptized March ye 14 1683

1684 William ye sonn of William and Susan Grubb baptized May ye 1st 1684

Ann Muriell ye daughter of Stephen and Ann Muriell baptized May ye 1st 1684

John ye sonn of John & Elizabeth Deere baptized June ye 8th 1684

Katherne ye daughter of John and Katherne Lile baptized June ye 8th 1684

John ye sonn of Edward and Mary Witty baptized July 22 1684

Elizabeth ye daughter of Mary Leach baptized Aug. ye 17. 1684

Elisabethe fordom the dafter of Simon and mary fordeum babtiseed October the 26 1684

Margett ye daughter of Alexander & Marabella Riddle bapt: feb: ye 2^d

Elizabeth ye daughter of William & Elizabeth Glenn bapt: feb: ye 8th

Hannah ye daughter of Francis & Hannah Foakes baptized Mar. 15th

1685 Mary ye daughter of Henry & Susan Compston baptized April ye 15 1685

John ye sonn of William & Elizabeth Martin bapt: May ye 3^d 1685

Mary ye daughter of Samuel & Mary Poanseby bapt: May ye 10th 1685

Thomas ye sonn of William & Sarah Roberds bapt: May ye 28 1685

Robert ye sonn of Francis & Mary Hicks baptized August ye 17. 85

Elizabeth ye daughter of Edward & Elizabeth Hall baptized Aug. ye 31 1685

Jonathan ye son of John & Sarah Bently baptized Nov: ye 22. 85

Mathew ye sonn of Mathew [and] Marget Wright baptized Dec: ye 13. 85

168⅝ Marabella ye daughter of Alexander and Marabella Riddle baptized Jenary 24th 1685

1686 George Witey the sone of edword witey and mary witey babtised marche 28–1686

James Purkeis the sone of John and grase Purkes aprill the 18 1686

Tomesen white the dafter of John white and Cateren babtiesed august the 8–1686

John Fordham ye sonn of Symond and Mary Fordham baptized Sept: ye 12 1686

Thomas ye sonn of Edward & Elizabeth Hall baptized September ye 26. 1686

Mary ye daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth Cooper baptized Oct: ye 24

John pounceeby the sone of mary and Samewell babtised noumeber the 26 1686

Elizabeth ye daughter of John & Agnis Asplin bapt: Jan: ye 11th 1686

Elenor ye daughter of William & Elizabeth Martin bapt: March the 16th 1686

Susan ye daughter of Henry & Susan Compston baptized March ye 24 86

1687 Daniel ye sonn of William & Elizabeth Glean baptized April ye 24 1687

John ye sonn of John and Ann Morgan baptized May ye 15th

Thomas ye sonn of John & Grace Perkins baptized Jun: ye 19 1687

Mary ye daughter of John & Elizabeth Wendy baptized July ye 17 1687

Ashley Witty the sonn of Edward Witty and Mary his wife baptized Sept ye 11th 1687

Ellen White the daughter of John White and Kathern his wife baptized October y^e^ 9th 1687

Ephraim Goward y^e^ sonn of William & Judey Goward bapt: Nov: y^e^ 16th 1687

Sarah y^e^ daughter of John and Sarah Bently bapt: Jan: y^e^ 6th 1687

John y^e^ sonn of John & Agnis Asplin baptized feb: y^e^ 12th 8$\frac{7}{8}$

1688 Mary Elles the dafter of Roger Elles and mabell wos babtised June the 17 1688

Edword marten the Sone of willam and elesebethe marten wos babtiesed July the 4 1688

Samwell fordom the sone of Simon and mary fordom wos babtesed July the 8–1688

William y^e^ son of Edward & Elizabeth Hall baptized October ye 23 1688

Thomas huse the sone of Thomas and Elesebethe was babtised the 30 november 1688

Willam Windey the Sonn of John and Ellizabth Windey was babtissed January 20th 1688

Mary Glen the dafter of Willam and Ellizabth Glen was babtissed January 20th 1688

Mary Wittey the Dafter of Edward Wittey and Mary his wiffe was Babtissed Febery 3th 1688

Katherne y^e^ daughter of John and Elizabeth Deer baptized Feb. y^e^ 14th 1688

William y^e^ son of Anthony Michel, and Penn his wife baptized Feb. y^e^ 24th 168$\frac{8}{9}$

1689 Mary y^e^ daughter of John & Sarah Bentley baptized May y^e^ 12th 1689

Issabella y^e daughter of Henry and Susan Compton baptized May y^e 12 1689

John y^e son of John and Kathern White baptized May y^e 19 1689

Stephen y^e sonn of Stephen & Elizabeth Cooper bapt: Jun: y^e 19th 1689

Sarah y^e daughter of William & Elizabeth Martin baptized September y^e 17th 1689

John Ellis the sonn of Roger Ellis & Mabell his wife baptized November y^e 24th 1689

Ann y^e daughter of John & Ann Smith baptized March y^e 3

John y^e sonn of Anthony and Penn Michel baptized March 168$\frac{9}{90}$

1690 William y^e son of Edward & Mary Witty bapt: Jun: y^e 8th 1690

Thomas y^e sonn of Thomas & Elizabeth Brand baptized May y^e 4th 1690

Mary y^e daughter of William & Elizabeth Martin baptized January y^e 7th 1690

Sarah y^e daughter of Samuell and Mary Pounseby baptized Feb. y^e 1st 1690

Mary the daughter of William and Elizabeth Harlow baptized ffeb: ye 11th 1690

Henry ye sonn of Henry & Susan Compton baptized March ye 1st 1690

1691 Thomas ye sonn of Thomas & Mary Davis baptized April ye 19th 1691

Mary ye daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Hall baptized May ye 13th 1691

William ye son of Thomas & Elizabeth Brand baptized Aug. ye 2^d 1691

Robert the son of Anthony & Penn Michel baptized Aug. ye 30th 1691

Henrey ye son of John & Catherne White was Baptized ye 1 Day of November 1691

January ye 17 1691 James Clarke was baptized

William & James Glenn Baptized ye 22 of January [sons] of William & Elizebth Glen

1692 Marey Purver ye daughter of Edward Purver & Elinor was Baptized ye 27 of March 1692

Ann Pounsby ye Daughter of Samuell Pounseby & Mary was Baptized ye 5 Day of Aprill 1692

Henry Elles the Sone of Roger and mabell his wife babtised aprill the 17th 1692

Edmund ye son of John & Elizabeth Perkins baptized Jun. ye 19th 1692

John Jeanings son of John and francis Jinnings Babtized Seaptambar the 20 1692

Mary Alleas the grand Daftar of mary and John Alleas babtized seaptambar the 29 1692

Abseke Tholmon the Daftar of John and Alse Tholmon was babtized Septambar the 29 1692

Thomas Goward Son of Thomas and Elizabath Goward was babtized October The 2 1692

Mary wab the Daftar of John and Mary wab was babtized October the 2 1692

darkes [? Dorcas] wetey the daft of Edward & marey was babtized the 9 of october 1692

Sarah bently daft of John & Sara was babtized the 16 octob 1692

Wieallam Porter the Son of [William] and frances Porter was babtized October the 23 1692

Elizebath Harlo the Daftar of william and Elizebath Harlo babtized October the 23 1692

Wieallam Brand the son [of] Thomas and Elizeabath Brand Babtized Noumber 27 1692

Elizeabith foox Daftar of John and Elizeabith foox babtized decambar the 8 1692

1693 Mary the daughter of Joseph & Christian Clements baptized April ye 23th 1693

Elizabeth the daughter of Robert & Sarah Drake baptized April ye 25th 1693

Mary the daughter of Samuell & Mary Pounseby baptized April ye 30th 1693

William ye son of simon & Mary Fordham baptized May ye 21th 1693

Mary ye daughter of Henry & Elizabeth Jennings baptized Decemb ye 3^d 1693

[1694] John ye son of John and Mary Webb baptized June 3

Mary ye daughter of W^m & Mary James baptized June 10

Eliz: ye daughter of John & Frances Jennings baptized June 21

Richard ye Son of John & Eliz. Fox baptized Aug. 23

Ann & Eliz. ye daughters of John & Alice baptized octob. 7

John ye son of John & Katherine White baptized Octob. 14

Ann ye daughter of Simon & Mary Fordham baptized Nov. 11

Sarah ye daughter of W^m & Eliz: Harlow baptised Dec. 9

eliz: ye daughter of Edmund & susan James baptized feb. 20

Tho: ye son of Henry & Eliz: Jennings baptized ffeb: 24

Mary Jennings ye Daughter of Henry & Elizabeth Jennings born Novemb^r 21. 1693 being Tuesday about 4 in ye Morning; Baptized Decr 3. 1693. Buried April 16 1694

N.B. ye above Entry was inserted upon ye Cover of ye old Binding, and transferred from thence when the Book was new Bound, by me
John Nichol Curate
1726.

1695 Mirabella Ellis ye daughter of Rog: Ellis was born July 9th & Baptized July 14th

Ann ye daughter of James Leach was born July 24 & Baptized July 31

Anthony ye Son of Anth: Michel was born Aug: 24 & Baptized Sept: 2

Maurice the Son of Rob. Drake Esquire was born Octob: 10 & Baptized Nov: 2

Hannah Brand was born Octob 16 & Baptized Octob 27

Robert Morgan was born Jan: 16 & Baptized Jan: 26

John Clements was born Jan: 20 & Baptized Feb: 2

Mary Allen was born Feb. 22 & Baptized Mart: 1

John Fox was born Octob: 8 & Baptized Octob: 20

1696 Henry & Thomas Davies were born & Baptized Apr: 3
Elizabeth Alleyn was born & Baptized May 10
Angelina Neimey was born July 4 & Baptized July 5
Mary Aspin was born July 25 & Baptized July 29
John Webb was born July 31 & Baptized Aug: 12
Mary Jennins was born Sept: 11 & Baptized Sept: 27
Frances Hall was born Octob: 14 & Baptized Octob: 28
Richard Michel was born Octob: 20 & Baptized Octob: 30
Maria Carter was born Dec: 16 & Baptized Dec: 18
Thomas the Son of John Fox was born Dec: 28 & Baptized Dec: 30
Thomas Leach was born Jan: 26 & Baptized Feb: 7
Ann Brand was born Jan: 25 & Baptized Feb: 12
Thomas White was born Jan. 31 & Baptized Feb: 14
N: Hanbury Curate
William Harlow was born Feb: 21 & Baptized Mart: 10
Mary the Daughter of Mary Bensted was born Mart: 2 & Baptized Mart: 14
1697 Anna Frowhawk was born May 3
Edward Purver was Born July 12 & Baptized Aug: 1
Eliz: Ward was Born Octob: 29 & Baptized Nov: 7
Thomas Goward was born Nov: 2 & Baptized Nov: 14
Mary Yaxley was born Jan: 7 & Baptized Jan: 16
1698 Elizabeth Daughter of Charles Skelton & Eliz: his wife of ye Parish of St Michaels in Camb: Bedmakers was born Jun: 6 & Baptized Jun: 16
Sarah ye Daughter of Joseph West Shoomaker and Mary his wife of this Parish, was born Jun 9 & Baptized Jun 26
Robert ye Son of Anthony Michel & Penelope his wif of this Parish Bedmakers was born July 31 & Baptized Augt 7
James ye Son of James Hopkins Button-maker & Phillis his wife; of this Parish was born Augt 7
Jeremiah ye Son of Jeremiah Carter waiting-man and Mary his wife of this Parish was born & Baptized Augt 25
Thomas ye Son of Thomas Brand Taylour and Elizab: his wife of this parish was born Sept: 13 & Baptized Sept: 25
Mary ye Daughter of Henry Jennings Barber & Eliz: his wife of this parish was born & Baptized Octob: 1.
John ye Son of John Jennings Taylour & Frances his wife, of y^is Parish, was born Octob: 11 & Baptized Octob: 27
Ann ye daughter of Thomas Davies Shoemaker & Mary his wife of y^is Parish was born Feb. 4 & Baptized Feb. 21
1699 Elizabeth Daughter of John Smith Joyner and Margaret his wife of y^is Parish was born Apr. 6 & Baptized Apr. 18
James ye Son of James Leach Smith, and Elizabeth his wife was born Apr. 29 & Baptized May 15
Hephzibath ye daughter of John Frowhawk woosted-man & Ann his wife was born May 28

Robert ye Son of Anthony Mitchel & Penelope his wife Bedmaker was born Aug: 4 & Baptized Aug: 28

Anne ye daughter of Rob: ellit Joyner & Eliz: his wife of this parish was born Dec: & Baptized Jan:

Mary ye daughter of Wll Houghton Smith & Frances his wife was born Jan: 16 and Baptized Jan: 24

Robt ye son of Henery yaxley college-servant, and Jane his wife, was born Jan 10 & Baptized Jan 29

John ye son of Wll Harlow Bedmaker & Eliz: his wife was born Jan: 20 & Baptized Feb: 11

Frances ye daughter of Harry Ward Taylour & Dorothy his wife was born Feb: 1 & Baptized Feb: 11

Joe ye Son of was born Feb 9 & Baptized Feb. 10

1700 Thomas ye Son of John Jennings, Taylour, & Frances his wife was born Apr. 23 & Baptized May 10

Edmund ye Son of John White and Katherin his wife, servants was born Sept 13 & Baptized Sept 15

Ann ye daughter of Eliz: White a servant was born Sept 7 & Baptized Sept. 21

Jesse & Jabes two sons of Anthony Michel & Penelope his wife Bedmakers; were born Sept: 13 & Baptized Sept: 23

Eliz: the daughter of James Leach smith and Eliz: his wife was born Sept 30 & Baptized Oct: 13

Ann ye daughter of Henery Jennings Barber & Eliz: his wife was born July 20 & Baptized Aug. 2

1701 Eliz: ye Daughter of Tho: Killingworth Porter & Frances his wife was born Apr. 14 & Baptized Apr. 24

Eliz: ye daughter of Eliz: Wells was born June 1

Eliz: ye Daughter of John Webb Taylour & Mary his wife was born Oct: 10 & Baptized Oct: 26

William ye son of George Gllefer & Rebecca his wife was born Nov: 14 & Baptized Dec: 2:

Ellenor ye daughter of Anthony Michel & Penelope his wife was born Dec. 20 & Baptiz'd Jan: 1

Frances ye daughter of Wll^m Howton Smith and Frances his wife was born Feb: 4 & Baptized Mar: 1.

1702 Tho: ye son of Tho: Alexander victualer & Grace his wife was Born Apr. 25 & Baptized May 7

Jane ye daughter of Robt Ellit Joyner & Eliz: his wife was Born May 2 & Baptized May 14

Robt Everett ye son of Robt Everett Smith & Margaret his wife was Born May 14 & Baptized June 7

Henry ye son of John Barreay Smith was born Jun: 3 & Baptized Jul: 15

Ann ye daughter of Willm & Eliz: Harlow Bedmakers was Born Sep^t 17 & Baptizd Oct: 8

Henry ye son of Tho. & Frances Killingworth Bedmakers was born Oct. 16 & Baptized Oct. 19

Wll^{m} ye son of John Jennings Taylour & Frances his wife was born Nov: 10 & Baptized Nov: 26

James ye son of James Leach, Smith, & Eliz: his wife was born Feb: 25 & Baptized Mar: 2

1703 Jane ye daughter of Henry yaxley Porter of Trinity College, & Jane his wife, was born Mar: 19 & Baptized Apr: 6

Wll^{m} the son of Wll^{m} Howton Smith & Frances his wife was born Apr: 12 & Baptized May: 2

Mary ye daughter of James Studart & Mary his wife Aug. 24 & Baptized Sept. 24

Dorothy ye daughter of George Glover, Labourer & Dorothy his wife was born Sept. 10 & Baptized Sept. 24

Susannah the daughter of Tho: Goward Taylour & Eliz: his wife was born Sept. 21 & Baptized Sept. 29

1704 Elizabeth daughter of Robert Wright Bedmaker was born Mar: 17 & Baptized Apr: 2

Penelope ye daughter of Willm Harlow Bedmaker was born Apr. 17 & Baptizd Apr. 30

Richard ye Son of John Jennings Taylour & Frances his wife was Born Apr. 20 & Baptizd May 18

Willm ye Son of Wll^{m} Swan Bedmaker, was Born Jun. 5 & Baptizd Jun. 16

Mary daughter of Robt Elliott Bedmaker was Born Jun. 25 & Baptizd July 23

Ann ye daughter of John Clements Bodice maker was Born Sept. 15

James ye Son of James Leach Smith was Born Oct: 9 & Baptizd Oct: 20

Rebecca ye daughter of Samuel Pounseby Taylour & Mary his wife was Born Oct: 23 & Baptizd Oct: 31

Sarah ye daughter of Thomas Lockett Shoomaker was Born Oct. 25 & Baptizd Nov: 6

Ann ye daughter of James Watson Bedmaker was born Dec: 3 & Baptizd Dec: 14

1705 Richard ye Son of Wll^{m} Howton Smith was born Mar. 30 & Baptized Apr. 15

Robert ye Son of Tho: Alexander Butcher was born May 7 & Baptized May 23

Margaret ye daughter of Robert Everet Smith was born Apr. 16 & Baptized June 4

Eliz: ye daughter of Samuel Faircloth Minister & Abigail his wife was born Nov. 22 & Baptized Dec: 6

Wll^{m} ye Son of John Jennings Taylor & Frances his wife was born Nov. 27 & Baptized Dec. 30

1706 Thomas ye Son of Thomas Crask D^{or} of Physic, & Anna Maria his wife was born Apr: 5 & Baptized Apr: 21

George ye Son of Charles Adams Painter and Sarah his wife was born Apr: 23 & Baptized May 1

Robert ye son of Robert Fuller and Mary his wife was born Apr. 29 & Baptized May 12

Willm ye son of William Grubb & Eliz: his wife was Born & Baptized Nov: 12

Mary ye daughter of William Dickinson & Mary his wife was Born Nov: 20 & Baptized Dec: 2

Stephen ye Son of William

Houghton & Frances his wife was Born Dec. 26 & Baptized Jan: 6

James ye Son of James Studard & Mary his wife was Born & Baptized Jan: 15

Thomas ye son of Thomas Luckett & Ailse his wife was born Feb: 9 & baptiz'd Feb: 27

Edward ye son of George Glover & Rebecca his wife was Born Mar 11 & Baptizd Mar 25

1707 John ye Son of Francis Williams & Eliz: his wife was Born Sept. 6 & Baptized Sept. 15

James ye Son of John Jennings & Frances his wife was Born Sept 19 & Baptized Oct: 12

Ann ye daughter of Wll^m Grubb jun^r & Eliz: his wife was Born Oct: 28 & Baptized Nov: 9

Mary ye daughter of James Leach & Eliz: his wife was Born December 12th & Ann Born Dec: 13th Both Baptized ye same day Dec. 13th

Samuel ye son of Wll^m Howton & Frances his wife was born Dec. 25 & Baptized Feb: 1

Elizabeth White was born Dec: 29 & Baptized Jan: 6

Sarah ye daughter of Charles Adams and Sarah his wife was Born Feb 1 & Baptized Feb 15

1708 Frances ye son of Frances Williams & Eliz: his wife was born Augt 20 & Baptized Sept. 7

John ye son Robert Fuller & Mary his wife was born Dec 1 & Baptized Dec 21

Mary ye daughter of Michael White & Eliz: his wife was born Jan. 4 & Baptized Jan. 20

Eliz: ye daughter of Willm Houghton & Frances his wife was born & Baptized Jan: 22

John ye son of Simon Fordham & Eliz: his wife was born Feb: 2 & Baptized Feb: 20

Eliz: ye daughter of Christopher Richardson & Frances his wife was born March 4 & Baptized March 15

1709 Mary ye daughter of James Leach & Eliz: his wife was born July 5 & Baptized July 17

Thomas ye son of Tho: Killingworth & Ann his wife was born July 29 & Baptized Aug: 14

Wll^m ye son of Frances Williams & Eliz: his wife was born Sept: 5 & Baptized Sept: 25

Charles ye son of Charles Adams & Eliz: his wife was born Sept: 23 & Baptized Oct: 5

Mary ye daughter of Wll^m Witty & Eliz: his wife was born Oct: 3 & Baptized Oct: 20

James ye son of Tho: Luckett & Alice his wife was born Dec: 31 & Baptized Jan: 25

George ye son of Edmund Cooper & Rebecca his wife was born Feb: 7 & Baptized Feb: 12

Susannah ye daughter of John Yardley D.M. & Susan his wife was born March 2 & Baptized March 23

1710 Eliz: ye daughter of Wll^m Grubb & Eliz: his wife was born Mar: 20 & Baptized Apr. 6

Willm ye son of Simon Fordham & Eliz: his wife was born Mar: 23 & Baptized Apr. 11

Ann ye daughter of Wll^m Howton & Frances his wife was born Mar: 26 & Baptized May 25

Elizabeth ye daughter of Richard

Wibbey & Grace his wife was born June 2d & Baptized June 15th

Roger ye son of Roger Bradley & Mary his wife was born Septem: 16 & Baptized Septem: 21

John ye son of Frances Patterson & Frances his wife was born Nov: 29 & Baptized Dec: 22

Elizabeth ye Daughter of Cornelius Fuller & Sarah his wife was born Jan: 20 & Baptized Jan: 25

Margarett ye daughter of Christopher Richardson & Margarett his wife was born Mar: 5 & Baptized Mar: 18

Joseph ye son of Benjamin Woodjer and Aeppy his wife certificate people from St Edwards parish in Cambridge was born Jan: 26 & Baptized Feb: 6

1711 Ribbon ye Son of Wllm Houghton & Frances his wife was Born Dec: 17 & Baptized Dec: 20

Richard ye son of Charles Adams & Eliz: his wife was Born Dec: 30 & Baptized Jan: 1

Katharine ye daughter of Samuel Pont & Mary his wife was Born Jan: 4th & Baptized Jan: 19th

Robert ye son of Simon Fordham & Eliz: his wife was Born Feb: 15 & Baptized Mar: 5

Mary ye daughter of Cornelius Fuller & Sarah his wife was born Mar 1 & Baptized Mar 17

1712 Benjamin ye son of Benjamin Woodjer & Hepzibey his wife certificate people from St Edwards parish in Cambridg, was Born Oct 2 & Baptizd Oct 10

Jane & Mary ye Daughters of Samuel Pont & Mary his wife were Born Dec: 19 & Baptized Dec: 29

Christopher ye son of Christopher Richardson & Margaret his wife was Born Jan 19 & Baptized Feb: 1

Eliz: ye daughter of John Robinson & Eliz: his wife certificate people from London was Born Jan: 22 & Baptized Feb: 8

1713 Henry ye son of Wllm Houghton & Frances his wife was Born Mar: 25 & Baptizd Apr. 2

Elizabeth ye Daughter of Simon Fordham & Eliz: his wife was born Sept: 23 & Baptized Octob: 11

Robert ye son of Charles Adams & Eliz: his wife was Born Nov: 11 & Baptized Nov: 16

Ann ye daughter of Benjamin Woodger & Hepzibah his wife was Born Dec: 13 & Baptized Dec: 16

1714 Rbt ye son of Cornelius Fuller & Sarah his wife was born June 5th & Baptized June 20th

Ann & Mary ye Daughters of Ann Sympson were Born & Baptized July 4th

Ann ye daughter of Willm Houghton & Frances his wife was Born Aug: 1 & Baptized Aug: 8th

Angelina ye daughter of Daniel Kid & Eliz: his wife was Born Sept: 13 & Baptized Oct: 10

Debora ye daughter Christopher Richardson & Margaret his wife Born Sept: 25 & Baptized Oct: 10

Henry ye son of John White & Ann his wife was Born Oct: 10 & Baptized Oct: 23

Mary ye daughter of Charles Adams & Eliz: his wife was Born Nov: 5 & Baptized Dec: 17th

1715 Pounseby ye son of John Cuchey & Mary his wife was Born Mar: 18 & Baptiz'd Mar: 28

Wll^m ye son of Wll^m Cockelltun & Allen Bitterey a Bastard Child was Born June 21 & Baptized June 25

Ann ye Daughter of Rich: Wilkson & Eliz: his wife was Born July 25 & Baptizd Aug. 9

Wll^m ye son of Tho: Harrison & Ann his wife was Born July 29 & Baptized Aug. 6

John ye son of Cornelius Fuller & Sarah his wife was Born Aug. 15 & Baptized Sept. 4th

Eliz: ye daughter of Tho: Walker & Eliz: his wife was Born Sep. 7th & Baptiz'd Sep. 10th

Elenor daughter of Simon Fordham & Eliz: his wife was Born Sep 6 & Baptiz'd Sep. 19

John Hobart Whright was Baptized He was Aged about 30 years and not belonging to this Town or County but appears by His affirmation and Examination Conserning Him that He had not benn before Baptized.

Feb. 2. Thomas ye Son of James & Mary Watson was Baptized

Feb. 24. William ye bastard son of William Palmer & Susan Pate, both of ye Parish, was baptized.

Mar. 15. Elizabeth ye Daughter of Daniel Kid & Eliz: his wife was baptiz'd privately & rec^d into ye Congregation of X^ts Church on Apr: 8 following.

1716 Mar[y] ye daughter of John Cutchy & Mary his wife, was born Apr: 22 & baptized May 7

Ann ye Daughter of Isaac Frog & Parnell his wife was born in Trinity Parish in Camb: May 24 & Baptiz'd in St Michaels Church June 10

Ann ye Daughter of Jn^e White & Ann his wife was born Oct: 15 baptized privately Oct: 16 & rec^d into ye Church publickly Oct: 31

John ye son of Christopher Richardson & Margaret His wife was born Nov: & baptized Dec: 9

Eliz: ye daughter of Tho: Harrison & Ann his wife was born Mar: 1 & baptized March 24

1717 Henr[y] ye bastard son of Wm Mitchell & Eliz: Johnson was born Feb: 9. 1711 & baptiz'd privately soon after, but not rec^d into ye Church till April 5 1717

Benjamin ye Son of Wm Houghton & Frances his wife was born Mar: 18 & baptiz'd privately Apr: 7 & rec^d into ye Church Apr: 24

John ye Son of Jn^e Cutchy & Mary his wife was born May 15 & baptizd privately May 24 & rec^d into ye Church June 11

Thomas the Son of Sam^ll Bealcher & Susanna his wife was born July 30 and Baptized by Dr Zouch privately, and rec^d into the Church Aug. 29

Anne ye Daughter of Thomas Walker & Elizabeth his wife born Aug. 9, baptized privately and recd into the Church Aug. 26

Elizabeth Daughter of William Porter & Katharin his wif was born Septr 20th and Baptized Octr 18th

1713 Elizabeth Marshal Daughter to Will & Eliz: was baptized privately & receiv'd into the Church Apr: 8

James ye son of Cornelius & Sarah Fuller was born May 6, privately baptized May 15 rec^{d} into ye Church June 10

Sarah ye daughter of Jno & Mary Cutchey was born May 6 privately baptized May 16 & rec^{d} into the Church May 22

Mary ye daughter of Simon & Eliz: Fordham was born May 26 & publickly baptized May 15 [sic]

Ann ye daughter of John & Mary Cotton was born June 19 & publickly baptized June 29

Rachel ye daughter of Henry & Eliz: Cradock was born June 23. privately baptized June 29

Ann ye daughter of William & Ann Brown was born Sept: 13 & publickly baptized Oct: 5

Rachel ye Daughter of John & Ann White was born Sept: 18 & publickly baptized Oct: 9

Mary ye Daughter of Charles & Eliz: Adams was born & publickly baptized Oct: 16

Susannah Daughter of Samuel and Susannah Bealcher (?) was born Octr 22^{d} Baptised Novr ye 9th

Thomas the son of Thomas & Elisabeth Walker was born Novr 9th Baptised Novr 20th

Cornelius Son of Thomas & Ann Harrison was born Novr 18 Baptised Decr 8th

James Son of Robert & Ann Turner was born Novr 9 Baptised Decr ye 13th

Mary Daughter of Isaac and Parnal Frogg was born Decr 8 Baptised Decr 14

Rebecca daughter of Isabel Harlow Baptised Jan 1^{t}

1719 Mary Daughter of John & Mary Ease (?) was born April 12 Baptised Apr. 21

Thomas Son of William & Edone White born June 7th Baptised June ye 9th

Elisabeth daughter of William & Jane Kippey born May 27 Baptisd June 12

Margaret daughter of Joseph & Elisabeth Robinson born July ye 24 Baptisd Aug 20

Jane ye Daughter of John & Mary Cuchey born July 31 Baptised Augt 21

William Son of William & Elisabeth Marshal born Augt 30th Baptised the same day

John Barnard Son of Barnard & Elisabeth born Septr 30 Baptisd Octr 12

1720 Susanna Daughter of John & Elisabeth sulman(?) born March 11 Baptised April 10

John Son of John & Mary Cotton born March 25 Baptised April ye 19

Robert Son of Charles & Elisabeth Adams born April 17 Baptised May ye 3^{d}

William Son of William & Susan Davis born May ye 4 Baptised May ye 10

Richard Son of Cornelius & Sarah Fuller born Apr. 16 Baptised May y^{e} 10

John Son of John & Ann White born Augt y^{e} 5th Baptised Augt 10

Martha Daughter of Henry Harrison & Jane his wife born Septr 24 Baptised Octr 2

Susanna daughter of William & Susanne Bonner was Baptized Decr 6$_{th}$

James Son of John Oystin & Ann his wife Bapatised Jan 29th

Mary Daughter Samuel & Mary Bealcher was Baptised Feb 27th

Robert Son of Robert & An Turner was Baptised March 2^{d}

1721 William Son of William Brown Baptised April 30

James & Mary twins of Joseph & Elisabeth Robinson were Baptised April ye 7th

Owen Son of John & Elisabeth Hills was Baptised Octr 15th

John Son of Thomas & Elisabeth Allen was Baptised Octr 16

William Son Edward & Ann Nevet was Baptised Octr 19th

Robert Son of Simon Fordham & Elisabeth his wife Baptised Novr 12

John Mitchel Son of Thomas & Jane Harrison was Baptised Novr 30

Mary daughter of William & Susan Bonner was Baptised Decr 26

1722 May 1 Mary daughter of Elisabeth Randolf was Baptised May ye 1

John son of Samuel and Mary Belcher was born Apr. 25 & Baptisd May 24

Elisabeth daughter of Isaac Frog Baptisd June 17th

Isabel Daughter Isabel Harlow was born July ye 3^{d} Bapt. July ye 24

Elisabeth daughter of John & Mary Cotton was born Augt 11th Bapt Augt 27

Owen son Bernard Bernard & Elizabeth his wife born Sep^{t} 16 Bapt Sept 24

Sarah daughter of Simon Fordham was born Oct. 21 Bapt Novemb. ye 18

John son of John & Elisab: Lancaster born Jan 20 Bapt Feb 10

1723 Elisabeth daughter of John & Ann White was born March ye 12 Bapt March 25

Mary daughter of Thomas Allen and Elisabeth was born March 1 Bapt Mar 29

Thomas son of John & Mary Griphets was born March 23 Bapt April 10

Mary daughter of Richard & Mary Mathews born April 16 Bapt May 13

Stephen Lock son of Stephen & Mary was born & Bapt Augt 5th

Edward son of Edward and Ann Newel born November 6 Bapt Dec 1^{t}

Charls Son of Bernard & Elisabeth Bernard was born Decr 28 Bapt Jan 27th

Elisabeth Daughter of Edward Mason and Mary his wife born July 29 Bapt Septr 1^{t}

Christopher son of Joseph & Elisabeth Robinson born Jan. 9th Bapt. Feb ye 3^{d}

Mary daughter of William Brown deceasd and Ann his wife born Feb ye 1^{t} Bapt. Feb. 23

1724 Martha Daughter of William & Martha Porter born March 9th Bapt. April ye 1st

Constantia ye daughter of Thomas Pricket and Sarah his wife was born March 23, Baptis'd April 16

William the son of William and Susañah Bonnor was born May 2, bapt: ye 31

Robert the son of John Lancaster and Elizabeth his wife was born June 30 and baptis'd July 25

Mary ye daughter of John Markham and Elisabeth his wife was born July ye 4th and baptiz'd aug: 2

John White the son of John White and Ann his wife was born oct: 13 & baptis'd Nov: 15

Mary the daughter of Stephen Lock and Mary his wife was born Nov: 24 & baptisd dec: ye 20th

John ye son of John Griffiths & Mary his wife was born Nov: 19th, & baptis'd dec: 29

Samuel ye son of Samuel Belcher and Susañe his wife was born dec: 12 & baptis'd Jan: 5

Amy ye daughter of Edward Mason & Mary his wife was born Nov: 25 & baptis'd Feb: ye 21

Mary ye daughter of Rich: Matthews and Mary his wife was born June 24 & baptis'd July ye 25

Joseph the son of William Boñer and Susannah his wife was born July ye 14th & baptis'd ye 30th

Mary ye daughter of Matthew Painter and Eliz: his wife was born Aug: 12th & baptis'd Aug: ye 15th

James the son of Bernard Bernard & Eliz: his wife was born Aug: 15 & baptis'd Sept: ye 5th

Elizabeth ye daughter of Henry Halding & Helen his wife was baptis'd Oct: 22

1725 Benjamin Belcher the son of Sam: & Mary his wife was born ye 18 of dec: & baptis'd ye 18th of January

Sarah the daughter of Will: Allen and Ann his wife was born Jan: 12 & baptis'd Feb: 6

Robert the Son of Nathanael & Sarah Wright was Born Febry 13 & Baptized March 16

1726 John ye Son of Elizabeth Randal was Baptized April 11th

James ye Son of Edward Newitt & Ann his wife was Born March 18. Baptized April 17

Sarah ye Daughter of Joseph & Jane Pratt was Born April 22. Baptized May 11

John ye Son of Jonathan & Hester Allen was Born May 29. Baptized June 4th

Mary ye Daughter of Joseph & Mary King was Born June 8th Baptized July 8th

Mallyon ye Daughter of William Kettle & Mary his wife was Born Sept 9th Baptized Octr 5th

Thomas ye Son of Jonathan & Eliz: Boyden was Born Nov. 1. Baptized Nov. 30

Thomas ye Son of John Lancaster & Elizabeth his wife. Born Novr. 12. Baptized Decr 4.

Catherine ye Daughter of William

& Susan Swann was Born Novr 15. Baptized Decr 9

Henry ye Son of John White & Ann his wife was Born Novr 25. Baptized Decr 27.

James ye Son of Barnard Barnard & Elizabeth his wife was Born Jany 15. Baptiz'd Feby 12.

1727 Martha ye Daughter of Samuel & Mary Belcher Born Sep^{t} 4. Baptized Sep^{t} 8

John ye Son of Joseph & Mary King Born Sept. 8. Baptized Oct. 15

Richard ye Son of Joseph & Jane Pratt Born Sep^{t} 11. Baptized Oct. 16.

Elizabeth ye Daughter of Edward & Ann Newitt Born Sept. 12. Baptized. Oct. 18

Joseph ye Son of Robert & Mary Fuller Born Sep^{t} 9. Baptized Nov. 2

William ye Son of Matthew Robinson Esq & Elizabeth his wife Born Oct. 18. Baptized Nov. 15

Elizabeth ye Daughter of Jonathan & Elizabeth Boyden Born Dec. 2. Baptized Dec. 17

Sarah ye Daughter of William & Ann Allen Born & Baptized [illegible]

Sarah ye daughter of John and Elizabeth Lancaster was born Feb: 19. & Baptized March 10

1728 Susan ye Daughter of Thomas & Susan Parker Born May 3 Baptized May 31

Lucy ye Daughter of Philip & Sarah Sproson Born June 21 Baptized July 22

Joanna ye Daughter of William & Martha Porter Born Augst 18. Baptized Sep^{t} 13

William ye Son of William Kirke & Eliz: his wife. Born Sep^{t} 7. Baptized Oct. 6.

James ye Son of Joseph & Mary King Born Oct. 25. Baptized Novr 18

Elizabeth ye Daughter of William & Elizabeth Yorke. Born Novr 24 Baptized. Decr 16

William ye Son of Philip & Ann Atkinson. Born Decr 30. Baptized Jany 28.

Joseph ye Son of Joseph & Ann Pratt Born Jany. 6 Baptized Jany 29

John ye Son of Matthew Robinson Esq. & Elizabeth his wife was Born Jany 12th. Baptized Feby 10th

Elizabeth ye Daughter of John & Elizabeth Lancaster. Born Feby 20 Baptized March 16

John ye Son of James & Ann Bennet Born Feby 21 Baptized March 28

1729 Mary ye Daughter of William & Anne Wilson Born April 1st privately Baptized 3rd

Mary ye Daughter of John Harrison & Mary his wife. Born April 27 Baptized May 23

Susannah ye Daughter of William & Ann Allen Born May 1 Baptized May 27

Eleanor ye Daughter of Jonathan & Elizabeth Boyden Born July 19 Baptized Augst 19

John ye Son of Thomas Gooch D.D. Master of Gonvile & Cajus College, & Ann his Wife Baptized Sep^{t} 4.

John & James Twinns of John & Mary Dawson Born. Sep^{t} 14 Baptized Sep^{t} 15

Philadelphia Daughter of Joseph & Jane Pratt. Born Decr 6 Baptized Jan^{ry} 5

Mary ye Daughter of John & Anne White. Born Decr 20 privately Baptized Jan^{ry} 24.

Robert ye Son of Barnard Barnard & Elizabeth his wife. Borne Jan^{ry} 19. Baptized Feb^{ry} 15

1730 Hussey ye Bastard Daughter of Isabel Harlow was Baptized publickly March 27

Susan ye Daughter of Thomas & Susan Parker Borne March 7 Baptized April 7

Susan ye Daughter of William & Susan Swan Born March 31. Baptized April 4

Francis Ritts Crispe Daughter of John & Mary Crispe Borne March 13 Baptized April 10

Ann ye Daughter of William & Ann Allen Born March 27 Baptized April 23

Sylvia ye Daughter of James and Ann Bennett Born May 15 Baptized May 21

John ye Son of Jonathan & Eliz. Boyden Born June 28 Baptized Augst 2

Elizabeth ye Daughter of William & Mary Davy. Born July 15 Baptized Augst 9

Mary ye Daughter of Peter & Mary Eliot was born 10^{br} ye 5th & baptiz Nob^{r} [sic] ye 7th

Goodall ye son of Ioseph and Ioan Prat was born 10^{br} ye 21st baptized Ditto ye 28

John ye son of J^{n} & Ann Asewel was born m^{ch} ye 13th Baptizd Ap^{l} ye 2^{d}

Elizabeth ye Daughter of Ann Grub was born Mch ye 19th baptizd Ap^{l} ye 8th

Charles ye son of Mathew Robinson Esqre & Elizabeth his wife born M^{ch} ye 9th baptized Apl ye 26th

Elizabeth ye Daughter of Willm & Ann Allen born May ye 1st Baptized Ap^{l} 10th

Joseph ye son of Joseph & Mary King Born May ye 4th Baptized May ye 31st

James ye Son of Daniel & Elizabeth Kidd Born May ye 22^{d} Baptized June 13th

John ye Son of John & Mary Dawson Born June ye 27th Baptized July ye 25th

George ye son of Joseph & Ann Broadhead born Augs^{t} ye 20th. Baptized Augst ye 30th

Saml ye Son of John and Mary Harrison Born 9^{br} ye 4th Baptiz'd 10^{br} ye 5th

Mary ye Daught^{r} of Ja^{s} & Ann Bennet Born 10^{br} ye 14th baptizd ye 10^{br} 15th

1731 John ye Son of Joseph & Joan Yorke Born Nov^{br} 24th Baptized n^{br} 23th [sic]

Jane ye Daughter of Thomas and Susan Parker Born Dec^{b} 26th Baptized Jan. 24th

Edward ye Son of Ja^{s} Deprez Six & Mary his wife born Baptized Jan 25

Susanna Daughter of Peter Elliot & Mary his wife born Jan 26th Baptized Jan 27th

Saml ye son of Saml Page and Ann his wife Born Feb ye 5th Baptized Feb. 27th

Richard the Son of the Revd Mr Den: Cumberland was born Feby 19 Baptiz'd March 5

1732 William the son of William and

Ann Allen borne April 29 baptized May 25

Will the son of William and Elizebth yorke borne Octob 3 Bapt noumb 1

John the son of petter and Mary Eliott Borne Feb 2 Bapt Feb 10

173⅔ James the son of John and Mary Dosson borne March: 1 Bapt March 9

1733 Samuell the son of John and Mary Crisp Borne Aprill 19 Bapt May 18

Susannah the Daughter of William and Ann Allen Borne April 25 Bapt May 25

Tho the son of Johnathen and Eliz Boydn Borne Augst 7 Bapt Augst 30

Elizebth the Daughter of Mr Tho Gooch and Ann his wife Bapt Septem 6

George the son of Thomas and Susanah parker Borne Aug 17 Bapt Septem 21

William the son of Joseph and Mary Kinge Born noumber 10 Bapt Decemb 10

Tho the son of John and Katherine Stubens Borne noum 25 Bapt Decemb 5

Ann the Daughter of Robert and Ann Hannebal Borne Jan 13 Bapt Jan 16

173¾ Charles the son of Will and Mary Suckerman Borne Jan 9 Bapt Jan 28

Mary the Daughter of James and Ann Bennett Borne Feb. 7 Bapt Feb 25

1734 James the son of John and Mary Dosson Borne May 8 Bapt May 29

Mary the Daughter of Will and Eliz Houghton Borne May 14 Bapt May 14

Ann the Daughter of Will and Ann Allen Borne June 4 Bapt July 1

Mary Daughter of James Darcy Sicks & Margaret his wife born June 19th Bapt^d June 27th

Eliz. Daughter of Robt Wright & Rose his wife born July 2^d bapt. Aug^st 4th

William son of William Davie & Mary his wife born Septr 5th bapt. Septr 12th

James son of Peter Eliot & Mary his wife born Septr 10th Bapt. Septr 17th

Mary Daughter of Isaac Willmot & Mary his wife born Decr 7th Bapt. Decr 7th

Catherine Daughter of John Stubbins & Catherine his wife born Novr 28th Bapt. Decr 26th

Sarah Daughter of Richard Houghton & Sarah his wife born March 4th Bapt. April 8th

Mary Daughter of Samuel Belcher & Mary his wife born May 14th Bapt. May 15th

Eleanor Daughter of Mr Thomas Burrows & Alice his wife born June 23^d Bapt. July 28th

Edward son of John Harrison & Mary his wife born June 30th Bapt. July 30th

Esther Daughter of James Darcy Sicks & Mary his wife born Aug^st 22^d Bapt. Aug^st 22^d

1735 James son of Thomas & Susannah Parker his wife born Aug^st 23^d Bapt. Octr 10th

Sarah Daughter of John West and Eliz. his wife born Septr 12th Bapt. Oct. 19th

Mary Daughter of Jonathan Boyden & Eliz. his wife born Oct. 1st Bapt. Novr 9th

Anne Daughter of Isaac Willmot & Mary his wife born Oct. 25 Bapt. Novr 25th

Mary Daughter of John Angel (?) & Anne his wife born Novr 29 Bapt. Decr 25

James Son of Joseph West & Mary his wife born Decr 5th Bapt. Decr 30th

Eliz. Daughter of Joseph Savage & Eliz. his wife born Decr 14th Bapt. Jany 6th

John Son of William Suckerman & Mary his wife born Decr 15th Bapt. Jany 12th

1736 John Son of William Allen & Anne his wife born May 16th Bapt. June 13th

Mary Daughter of James Bennet & Anne his wife born May 28th Bapt. June 28th

Sarah Daughter of Mr Tho. Burrows & Alice his wife born June 26th Bapt. July 31st

James Son of John Dawson & Mary his wife born Octr 6th Bapt. Oct. 31st

William Son of Frances Houghton base begot Bapt. Novr. 11th.

Eliz. Daughter of Joseph Savage & Eliz. his wife born Novr 11th Bapt Novr 24th

Elizabeth Daughter of Richard Jennings & Eliz. his wife born Novr 12th Bapt. Decr 13th

Sarah Daughter of John Crisp & Mary his wife born Decr 13th Bapt. Jany 16th

1737 Mary Daughter of Joseph West & Mary his wife born March 24th Bapt. April 18th

Daniel Son of John Derby & Anne his wife born May 25th Bapt. June 26th

Eliz. Daughter of William Allen & Ann his wife born July 22d Bapt. Augst 16th

Charles Son of Charles Underwood & Mary his wife born Augst 4th Bapt. Sept. 6th

John the Son of Richard Jennings & Elizabeth his wife was born Oct. 3d and Baptized November 1st

William the Son of William White & Mary his wife was born Jany 8th & Baptized Feby 5th

Thomas the Son of William Suckerman & Mary his wife was born Jany 5th & Bapt. Feby 6th

Jane the Daughter of Thomas Parker & Susannah his wife was born Janr. 9th & Bapt. Feby 9th

Susannah the Daughter of James Child & Susannah his wife was born Jany 21st & Bapt. Feb. 22d

1738 Thomas Son of Thomas Burrows Gent. & Alice his wife born March 11th Bapt. Apr. 15th

Joseph Son of Joseph West & Mary his wife born May 17th Bapt. May 17th

Elizabeth the Daughter of William Want & Sarah his wife was born Octr 30th & Bapt. Novr 23d

Mary the Daughter of Charles Underwood & Mary his wife was born Novr 1st & Bapt. Novr 28th

Reuben the Son of Reuben & Mary Houghton was born Jany 19th Bapt. Janr 25

1739 Mary the Daughter of Thomas

Chamberlain & Ann his wife was born March 17th Bapt. Apr. 15th

Susannah Daughter of Wm Humfries & Eleanor his wife was born Apr 2d. & Bapt. Apr. 11th.

William Son of John West & Eliz. his wife was born Apr. 3d & Bapt. the same Day

Mary Daughter of James Bennet & Ann his wife was born June 30th & Bapt. July 25th

Joseph Son of Joseph West & Mary his wife was born August 28th & Bapt. Septr 3d

Clement Son of Clement Cozens and Lucy his wife was born Septr 15th & Bapt. the same Day

John Thomas, Son of Thomas Burrows Gent. & Alice his wife born 7mber 17th Bapt. Novr 2d

John, Son of Joseph Savage & Eliz. his wife born Novr 22d Bapt. Decr 17th.

Mary, Daughter of John Chapman & Eliz. his wife, born Feb. 15th Bapt. Feb. 24th

1740 Mary Daughter of John Collings & Ann his wife was born March 25th Bapt. April 23d

Elizabeth Bentley, Daughter of the Revd Mr Den. Cumberland & Joanna his wife was born May 22d Bapt. May 29th

Sarah Daughter of James Head & Mary his wife was born June 10th Bapt. July 11th

Mary Daughter of Thomas Nutt & Margret his wife was born Augst 7th Bapt. Novr 9th

Robert Son of Joseph Ingle & Mary his wife was born June 10th Bapt. Novr 16th

James son of Thomas Watson & Barbara his wife was born Feb. 8th Bapt. March 23d

1741 Philip Son of Joseph Savage & Eliz: his wife was born May 1st Bapt. June 14th

Agnes Daughter of James Pirkins & Catherine his wife was born May 4th Bapt June 21st

Mary Daughter of the Revd Mr Den. Cumberland & Joanna his wife was born May 26th. Bapt. June 25th.

Mary Daughter of Richd Houghton & Sarah his wife was born June 4th Bapt. July 10th.

Thomas Son of Wm Want & Sarah his wife was born June 17th, Bapt. July 21th

John Son of Wm Bentley & Jane his wife was born June 20th, Bapt. July 22d

Joseph Son of Frances Rich, base begot, was born June 26th, Bapt. July 26th

James Son of James Head & Mary his wife was born November 29th Bapt. Decr 16th

John Son of John Blake & Mary his wife was born Decr 25th Bapt. Janr 21st

1742 Elizebth the Daughter of Nicholes Mason and Eliz. his wif was borne May ye 25 and baptized June ye 22

Mary the Daughter of Richard Houghton and Sarah his wife was borne Decemb 14 & Bapt Jan 13

Mary the Daughter of thomas whatson and barbary his wife was borne Jan 4 & Bapt Feb ye 27

Elizabeth Daughter of Nicholas

Mason & Eliz. his wife was born May 25th Bapt. June 22d

John, Son of John Stydell & Mary his wife was born July 8th 1741 Bapt. July 25th 1742.

Thomas, Son of Thomas Nutt & Ann his wife was born Novr 2d Bapt. Novr 16th

1743 Rob the Son of Samuel Burton and Jane his wife was borne feb 16 & Bapt. March ye 28

Rich the Son of Skiner Spancer and Eliz his wife was borne march ye 16 & Bapt march 19

Samuel the Son of John Stidell and Eliz his wife was borne march ye 12 & Bapt July ye 3

Gorge the Son of John Harlow and Ann his wife was borne June ye 25 & Bapt July ye 21

Joanna the Daughter of James Bennet & Ann his wife was Borne Sept 14 & Bapt october ye 12

Rob the Son of Joseph Engle and mary his wife was borne Septemb ye 30 & Bapt october ye 2

Ann the Daughter of John Esmond and Jane his wife was borne october ye 25 & Baptized nouember ye 23

will the Son of willm Allen and mary his wife was borne octob ye 23 & Baptized nouember ye 24

Rebecca the Daughter of John Ray and Amy his wife was borne Decemb ye 9 & Baptized January ye 8

Mary the Daughter of Tho Burrows Gent and Alice his wife was borne octob ye 23 & Baptized Janu ye 11

1744 Sarah the Daughter of Tho nutt and Ann his wife was borne Feb ye 25 & Bapt April ye 1

Mary the Daughter of John Black and mary his wife was borne may ye 24 & Bapt June ye 14

will the Son of Stewand Bird was Borne march 28 and Baptized June ye 17

Mary the Daughter of John Hewit and Amey his wife was borne nouemb ye 27 : 1743 and Baptized Augst ye 24 : 1744

James Cole Swan the Son of James Swan and Ann his wife was Borne October ye 9 and Baptized nouember ye 6

John the Son of Richard Jennings and Elizeb his wife was Borne Octob 10 & Bapt noumb 11

Sarah the Daughter of Tho Watson and Barbara His wife was Borne Sept ye 26 & Bapt Mar 6

Sarah the Daughter of Felix Simpson and mary his wife was Borne Feb ye 17 & Bapt March 17

Mary the Daughter of Skinner Spancer and Eliz his wife was borne Feb ye 1 & bapt March ye 20

Mary the Daughter of William Allen and Mary his wife was Borne Feb ye 17 and Bapt March ye 21

1745 Margett the Daughter of John Ray and Amey his wife was Borne March ye 1 & Bapt March ye 31.

Jane the Daughter of James Bennet and Ann His wife was Borne March ye 14 & Bapt April 10

Elizeb the Daughter of Richeard Houghton and Sarah His wife was Borne April ye 6 & Bapt June ye 9

Danil the Son of John Hewit and Amey His wife was Borne may ye 29 & Baptized June ye 6

Charles the Son of Richard Hawks and Mary His wife was Borne Augst ye 4 & Bapt Augst 24

Jane the Daughter of John Esmond & Jane his wife was Borne July ye 20 & Bapt September ye 24

John the Son of Elizabeth Wanner was Borne October ye 29 and Bapt novmb: 5

1745/6 John the Son of John Robenson and Ann His wife was Borne Dec 6 & Bapt Jan 1

Mary the Daughter of John and Mary Pearson was Borne December ye 28 and Baptized January ye 26

Mary the Daughter of John and Sarah More was Borne Decemb ye 26 & Bapt January 26

William the Son of William and Elizebth Willson was borne January ye 4 & baptized febuary ye 9

Susanah the Daughter of Tho & Ann nutt was borne January ye 26 & Bapt March y^e: 2

Rebecca the Daughter of John and Mary Blacke was Borne Febuary ye 12 and Baptized March the 12

Felix the Son of Felix Simpson and Mary his wife was borne Feb ye 3 & Baptiz. March 16

1746 Susanah the Daughter of James Swan and Ann His wife was Borne March ye 31 & Bapt April 28

Mary daught^r of John Stidell And Elizabeth his wife Born Apr. 24. Baptized June 8

Elizabeth daughter of Tho. Pinder & Sarah his wife Born July 14 Baptized Sept. 14.

Martha Elizabeth, daught^r of John Jones & Martha his wife Born Octob. 8 Baptized Novr 7th

Elizabeth daught^r of John & Iosen Utridge Born Nov. 16. Baptized Decr 7th

Robert son of William & Mary Allen born Novr 24. & Bapt. Decr 28

John son of John & Amy Ray Born Nov. 13 Baptized Jany 12

William son of Rich^d & Sarah Houghton Born. Jan. 19 Baptized. March 4

1747 Elizabeth daughter of John & Jane Esmond Born March 25 Baptized. May 10

Rebecca daughter of Tho. & Sarah finder Born May 27. Baptized June 7

The Register as follows is abstracted from one kept, by the Clerk. [The years included in the above Register 1747 (part)—1749 are all written by the same hand and what seems to me to be a later one. ·A. R.]

John Son of Thomas Burroughs Esqr and Alice his wife; July the 27th

Richard, Son of Richard Hawkes, and Mary his wife; July the 28th

Henry, Son of Thomas Nutt, and Ann his Wife; July the 29th

Elizabeth, Daughter of John

Hewitt, and Amey his Wife; July the 31st

John, Son of Thomas Watson and Barbara his Wife; October the 4th

Ann, Daughter of Thomas Burroughs Esqr and Alice his Wife; November the 12th

William Porter Son of Iohn Iones, Clerk and Martha his Wife; November the 23rd

James, Son of Iohn Robinson, and Ann his Wife; January the 1st

William, Son of Thomas Watson Ward Esqr and Mary his Wife; February the 19th

1748 Robert, Son of Felix Sympson, and Mary his Wife; May the 23d

Anna, Daughter of William Willson, and Elizabeth his Wife; July the 3rd

Mary Briscoe, Daughter of Edward Yorke and Sarah his Wife; July the 27th

Richard, the base-born Son of Ann Wilkinson; July the 31st

Elizabeth Daughter of John Black and Mary his wife September the 15th

William, Son of John Moore and Sarah his wife, September the 15th

Thomas, Son of John Esmond, and Jane his Wife; September the 19th

William, Son of Thomas White, and Sarah his Wife; January the 2nd

Martha Elizabeth, Daughter of Iohn Iones, Clerk, and Martha his Wife; January the 27th

1749 Thomas, Son of Thomas Sharp, & Mary his Wife, baptiz'd Aprill the 10th

Richard, Son of Richard Howton & Sarah his Wife; baptiz'd July the 9th

Ias Son of Iohn Purkis & Susannah his wife Born Decr 25 1749.

1750 Catherine Daughter of Nic: & Eliz: Mason was born Decem: 21st 1744, & bapt. Ianuary 4th 1750

Matthew Son of Iohn & Amey Ray born Septr 14th 1748 and bapt. Ian: 4th 1750

Also Thomas Son of Iohn and Amey Ray born Decber ye 21st, and baptiz'd Ianuary ye 4th

William Son of Iohn and Magdalen White born July ye 2d and bapt. ye 29th of ye same month.

Eliz: Daughter of Eliz: Asley born July 25th and baptiz'd August 14th

Mary Daughter of Tho: & Mary Sharp born Septber 23d and baptiz'd Novber 5th

Robt Son of Tho: Burrows Gentleman & Alice his wife born Septr & bapt: Novber 5th

Iames Son of I. and Ann Robinson born January ye 25th bapt: Feb: 19th

Ann Daughter of I. & Mary Black born ffeb: 22d and bapt: March 19th

1751 Thomas Son of Tho: & Barbara Watson born & bapt: March ye 28th

Frances Daughter of Ri: & Sarah Houghton born May ye 12th & bapt. Iune ye 9th

Wm Son of Wm & Eleanor Norwich born June 26th and bapt. June ye 27th

Matthew Son of Iohn & Amey Ray born Iuly 12th and bapt. August ye 1st

Ann Daught: of I: & Susannah King born Ap: 21 & bapt: Octr 13th

Sarah Daught: of Ed: & Sard York born Novber 8th & bapt. ye 9th of ye same month

1752 Mary Maria Daught: of I: & Ann Holmes born January 16th & bapt: ffeb. 12th

Wm Son of Wm and Rebecca Dickinson born ffeb: 5th and bapt: March 4th

Charlott Daughter of Iohn White & Magdalen his wife born March 28 baptized Apr. 26

Rebeccah Daughter of Ioseph Gadd & Ann his wife was born Septr 14 & baptized Novr 5

Susannah Daughter of Thomas Sharpe & Mary his wife born Octr 5th baptized Novr 6th

1753 Williams Son of Iohn Perkins & Susannah his Wife bapt. Feby 22. born Iany 24th

William Son of Iohn Robinson and Ann his wife bapt. May 1st

William Son of Thos Watson and Barbary his wife was baptized Octr 7th

Emmy Dar of Iohn Ray & Emmy his wife baptized Decr 4th

1754 Mary Dar of Elizabeth Bennet was baptized Feby 10th Bastard Child.

Allice Dar of Iohn White & Magdalen his wife baptd May 9th

Iames Son of Matthias Wilson and Iane his wife baptized Iune 20th

Iohn Son of Archer Flackman & Elizabeth his wife born Septr 6th bapt. Octr 27.

Ioseph Son of Iohn Blake and Mary his wife baptized Octr 8th

William Son of William Norwich and Eleanor his wife bapt: Octr 23d

1755 Ann Dar of Ioseph Gadd & Ann his Wife born Decr 16. 1754. & bapt. Jany 6th 1755.

Iohn Son of Richard Houghton and Sarah his Wife bap: Feb. 15.

Thomas Son of Iohn Robinson and Ann his Wife bapt. Mar: 16th

Iane Daur of Elizabeth Stiddel born Apr: 3d 1750 baptized May 1st 1755.

Richard Son of William Wilson & Elizabeth his wife bapt. June 6th

Robert Son of Edward Iames & Eleanor his wife baptd July 13 1755.

Charlotte Daughter of Iohn White & Magdalen his wife baptd July 13th

Samuel Son of Thomas Sharpe & Mary his wife baptd Augt 3d

Ann Maria Daur of William Norwich and Eleanor his wife Octr 30.

Iames Son of Iames Ivers and Ann his wife bapt: Novr 10th

1756 Ann Elizabeth Daughter of Iohn Gamble & Mary his wife born Novr 19th 1755, baptized Feby 1st 1756

Susanna Daur of Edward Iames & Eleanor his wife baptd Septr 19. 1756

Nathanael Alvey Son of Iohn

Watson and Iacobin his wife bapt^{d} Novr 28th

Robert Son of Iohn Woodger and Elizabeth his wife born Novr 14th bapt^{d} Decr 5th

1757 Mary Dau^{r} of Sarah Fuller bapt^{d} Feby 13 baseborn Jany 20

Richard Son of William Wilson & Elizabeth his wife born Feby 22 baptized Mar. 20th

Mary Dau^{r} of Iames Ivers & Ann his wife Novr 21

Iackerbine Dau^{r} of Iohn & Jackerbine Watson bapt^{d} Decr 14

1758 Iohn Son of Iohn Purkis & Susannah his wife bapt. March ye 26th born Febr^{y} 6th

Lewis Fuller Son of Iohn Rayment and Ann his wife born Iune 19 bapt^{d} Iuly ye 3^{d}

Richard Son of Iames Hawkes & Mary his Wife born Sepr 17 & bapt^{d} Octr 22^{d}

1759 Elizabeth Daughter of Sarah Martin base born Feb: 9th Bapt^{d} Feby 15th 1759

Iames Son of Iames and Ann Ivers born Feb. 5th & baptiz'd March 9th

Robert Allen Son of Robert & Diana Bartle born April 5th & Baptizd April 15th 1759

Robert the Son of Ralph & Elizabeth Lazenby born May 8th baptized June 17th

Edward Son of William & Susanna Iackson born Septr 19. Bapti^{d} 28th

Iohn Son of Iohn & Susanna Allen born Septr 1th Bapti^{d} Sep. 30th

Samuel the Son of Iohn & Susannah Purkis born Octr 2^{d} & baptizd the 28th

Charles the Son of Iames & Mary Hawkes born Octr 25th & baptiz'd Novr 18th

Sarah, Parker, the Daughter of Iames & Mary Thornton Born Octr 25 & baptiz'd Novr 18th 1759

1760 Anne Daughter of Ioseph & Elizabeth King born March 16 baptized March 24

Benjamin Son of John & Mary Bearns born Decr 3 1758. Received into the Church, April 4. 1760

Iohn Son of Iohn & Elizabeth Edwards born Septr 23 baptized Octr 5

Samuel Son of Iohn & Susanna Allen was born Octr 29. & baptized Novr 11.

1761 Edward Son of Iohn & Elizabeth Newitt born Novr 27. 1760 & baptized Ian^{y} 4. 1761

Robert Son of Robert & Sarah Richardson born & baptiz'd March 1

Molly Daughter of William & Elizabeth Dowsing born Feb. 15 baptized March 18

Thomas Watson Son of Thomas Watson & Anne Ward born March 8 bapt^{d} ye 13

Mary Susanna Daughter of Allen & Mary Hopkins born April 5 bapt^{d} April 6

William Son of John & Hannah Armstead born April 20 bapt^{d} May 24

Charlotte Daughter of Charles & Ann Underwood was born Septr 15 bapt^{d} Septr 22

A Negro Boy born in Barbadoes, aged 9 Years called William Nichols, & a Negro Girl born

in Barbadoes, aged 4 Years, called Mary Anne Nichols, both belonging to Mrs Mary Nichols of Barbadoes, were baptized by the Names of William & Mary Anne Decr 25

Charlotte Daughter of Iohn & Susanna Purkis born Novr 29. bapt^{d} Decr 27

1762 Mary Daughter of Iames & Mary Thornton born March 21. baptized March 23. 1762

Thomas Watson Son of Thomas Watson & Ann Ward born April 6 baptized May 4

Alice Daughter of William & Alice Waits born April 11 baptized May 9.

Edward Son of Iohn & Elizabeth Edwards born May 6. baptized May 18.

Penelope Harlow Daughter of Ioseph & Elizabeth King born Iune 18. bapt^{d} Iune 27

Elizabeth Daughter of Robert & Sarah Richardson born Iune 7 bapt^{d} Iune 25

Elizabeth Daughter of Iames & Sarah Bretherton was born Aug. 26 bapt^{d} Septr 5

Samuel Son of Samuel & Anne Forlow born Septr 8 bapt^{d} Septr 9

Robert Son of Robert & Anne Fox was born September 15 baptized September 19

Anne Daughter of Allen & Mary Hopkins was born Novr 6. baptized Novr 14

William Son of William & Elizabeth Dowsing was born Novr 28 baptized Decr 17

Mary Daughter of Robert & Mary Warren was born Decr 8. baptized Decr 11.

1763 Ioseph West Son of Charles & Anne Underwood was born Decr 24 baptized Ian. 16. 1763

Sarah Daughter of Thomas & Sarah Wilmot was born Iuly 10 baptized Aug. 7

Oct^{br} 5th Mary daughter of James & Sarah Brotherton born Sept. 7th

Oct^{br} 16th Ioseph Horner son of Ioseph & Elizabeth King born Sept. 18th

Alice Daugh^{r} of Iohn & Alice Wynne born Augt 30th Baptized December 28th

1764 Samuel Martin son of Samuel & Ann Forlow born March 4th Baptized April 5th

Alice Daug^{r} of Iohn & Elizabeth Newit Baptized May 29th

Elizabeth Daug^{r} of Allen & Mary Hopkins born June 10th Baptized July 13th

James Davis son of John & Susannah Alen born Augt 5th baptized Sepr 2^{d}

Mary, Daughter of Wilson & Alice Waites, born July 6th baptized August 5th

Eleanor Daughter of Robert & Mary Warren, born August 21. baptized 30th

John, Son of John & Susanna Allen, born August 5th baptized 31st

Thomas, Son of John & Hannah Armsted, born Sept. 21st baptized Oct. 7th

Sarah, Daughter of Edward & Sarah Ketchpool, born Septr 26th baptized Oct. 14th

Elizabeth, Daughter of William & Elizabeth Dowser, born Octr 21st baptized Nov. 18th

Dorothy, Daughter of James & Dorothy Thornton born Nov. 6th baptized Dec. 2d

tinly macenzie Son of tinely Elizth was born decr 5 bapt. Janr 9

1765 John, Son of John & Alice Wynne born Jan. 10th baptized Feb. 3d

bartholomew Son of James & Sarah Breatherton born febry 10 & baps march 10

John Son of Mary Sole, born Mar. 3d baptized 31st

Charles, Son of Charles & Ann Underwood born Mar. 25th baptized Apr. 21st

John Son of John & mary Sanderson born July 24 bapt august 18

Martin Son of Samuel & Anne Forlow born July 11. baptized August 8th

1766 Lydia Daughter of William & Elisabeth James baptized April 6th

Mary Daughter of Thomas & Susannah Smith baptised May 25

Mary Ann Daughter of Robert & Mary Warren baptised June 15

Richard Son of Ioseph & Elizabeth King baptised June 29

Catherine Daughter of Iohn & Alice Whynn baptised Iuly 27

Anne Daughter of William & Phebe White baptised Octr 19

Susannah Daughter of Iohn & Ann Hopper baptised Nov: 30

1767 Mary Daughter of Edward & Sarah Ketchpool baptised Feb. 1st

Samuel Son of Iames & Mary Silk baptised Feb: 1st

Richard Son of Iohn & Mary Saunderson baptised Feb: 12

Samuel Son of Iohn & Sarah Canfield, born Ian. 30th & baptised March 8th

Mary Daughter of Iohn & Catherine Turner March 3th

Elis: Daughter of Charles & Anne Underwood. Mar: 28

William Son of William & Mary Dunn. Ap: 9th

Elis: Daughter of Iohn & Susannah Allen. Ap: 7th

Robert Son of Samuel & Ann Forlow. Ap: 12

Sarah Daughter of Iohn & Mary Armstead Ap: 9th

Sarah Daughter of Thos & Mary Sharpe. May 10th

Ann Daughter of Wilson and Alice Waites. Iuly 13th

Frances Daughter of Iames & Mary Pedley Sept 23th

Mary Daughter of Robert & Mary Warren. Sept 17th

1768 Frances Daughter of Edward & Sarah Ketchpool born Ian: 24. baptised Feb.: 22

Mary Daughter of Iohn and Alice Whynne born Ian: 29. baptised Feb. 24

Finley Son of Finley & Elisabeth Mackenzie born Feb. 7 baptised March 3.

Edward Son of Francis & Ann Hodson born Nov: 23 1767. baptised May 6. 1768

Iohn Son of Iohn & Sarah Armsted born Feb: 21 baptised May 8.

Elizabeth, Daughter of Iohn & Catherine Turner born May 12. baptiz'd June 26th

Dilly Maria Daughter of Edwd & Susans: Barrett born July 16th baptiz'd Augt: 7th

Thomas, Son of Joseph & Sarah

Ingle, born May 30th baptiz'd July 5th

1769 Iames Son of John & Mary Saunderson born Ian: 22. baptized Feb: 12

Mary Daughter of John & Sarah Brown born May 24 1768 baptized privately Iune 12, 1768 recd into the Church Jan. 29. 1769

Elizabeth Daughter of Thos & Elizabeth Stevens born April 24 baptized April 30th

Mary Daughter of Mary, & Iames Pedley born April 17 baptized May 15

Thomas Son of Iohn, & Sarah Armsted born March 22 baptized Iuly 9

Sarah Daughter of Iohn & Catharine Turner born Augt 4. baptiz'd privately Augt 27. Recd into the Church Sep: 4

Wilson Son of Wilson, & Alice Waites born Augst 7. baptized Augst 15

Sarah Daughter of Iames & Mary Silk born Nov: 1. baptized Novr 26

1770 Elizabeth Daughter of Iohn & Sarah Brown born Decr 22. 1769. baptized Feb: 4. 1770

Elizabeth Daughter of Iohn & Ann Jackson born Ian. 9. baptized Feb: 4

Anne Newman base born Daughter of Iane Stidell born Decr 17. 1769 privately baptized Ian: 12, recd into the Church Feb: 4. 1770

Susanna Daughter of Iames & Elizabeth Swann privately baptized May 24. recd into the Church Iune 11.

Iohn Son of Joseph & Sarah Ingle born May 18th baptized July 1st

Sarah Daughter of Iohn & Ann Laurence born Iune 24. baptized Iuly 22

Shadrack Son of Shadrack & Martha Brooks born Iuly 10—baptized Iuly 22

William Finder Son of Wm & Rebecca Monham (?) born Augst 29 baptized Sep: 23

Robert Son of Robert & Mary Warren born Sep 22 baptized Oct: 14

Thomas Son of Edward, & Sarah Catchpole born Nov. 11. baptized Novr 25

Rebecca Daughter of Iohn & Alice Wynne born Nov 10 Baptized Dec. 2

Martha Wilson Dr of Wilson & Alice Waites born Decr 3. baptiz'd the 30

1770 A Negro Boy born in Barbadoes aged 10 Years called Edward Preston Nichols, & a Negro Girl born in Barbadoes aged 7 Years called Henrietta Moor Nichols, both belonging to Mrs Mary Nichols of Barbadoes were baptized by the names of Edward Preston, & Henrietta Moor Decr 21st

1771 Elizabeth Daughter of James & Mary Pedley born Jany 12. 1771 baptiz'd Feby 3 1771

Henry Son of Henry & Elizabeth Ingle born Jany 18; baptiz'd Feby 10. 1771

Elizth Daughter of John & Elizth White born Feby; 22d; baptiz'd March 15th;

Sarah Forbes Baptiz'd April 25 Aged 22, from Royston Harts.

Henrietta Rice Baptiz'd May 29 Aged 20 from Wades Mill Herts.

Iohn Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Stevens born May 17th; baptiz'd June the 9th

Elizabeth Daughter of John and Elizabeth Smith born July 18, baptiz'd August 11th

John William Mason son of John and Catherine Turner born Octr 18th babtizd Novr 17th

1772 Mary Daughter of James & Mary Silk born December the 30th; baptiz'd Jany 22nd; 1772

William Son of William & Deborah Good[yer ?] born Jany 9th baptized Feb: 16th

William Son of William & Elizabeth Catley born Jany 24th baptiz'd Feb. 23rd

Richard Son of John & Mary Saunderson born Feby; 10th baptiz'd March 4th

Mary Daughter of Francis & Ann Hodson born Novr 21st 1768, baptiz'd March 18th 1772.

Ann Smith Hodson Daughter of Francis & Anne Hodson, born Feby 1st; baptiz'd March 18th

Mary Daughter of John & Ann Laurence born Iune 7. baptized Iuly 19

Elizabeth Daughter of Mary & Iames Pedley born Iune 21. baptized Iuly 19.

William Son of Robert & Mary Warren born Iuly 31—baptizd Aug: 23

1773 Iohn Son of Edward & Catharine Gilson born Feb 1—baptized Feb. 21st

Mary Daughter of Thos & Anne Armstrong born Feb: 21 baptized March 28th

Edward Son of Edward & Sarah Catchpole born March 11th baptized March 28

Sarah, Daughter of Francis & Ann Hodson born March 12 baptized May 1st

Sarah, Daughter of Iohn, & Susan Brewer born April 21st baptized May 23d

Mary Daughter of Iohn & Iane Newman born May 31st baptized Iune 29th

William Son of Iohn, & Catharine Turner born May 8th baptized Iune 20th

Sarah Daughter of Iohn, & Ann Jackson born July 11 baptized Augst 8

Ann Daughter of John, & Elizabeth Smith born Augst 6 Baptized Augst 29

Mary Daughter of Henry, & Mary Ward born Sepr 3 Baptized Sepr 26

Ann Daughter of James, & Mary Silk born Sep: 6 Baptized Novr 1st

1774 Sarah Daughter of James & Mary Pedley born April 20, Baptiz'd May 15 1774

Maria Gad, born May 2d & Baptiz'd May 23d

Charlotte Daughter of Iohn & Anne Laurance, born May 21st & Baptis'd June 19th

Elizth Daughter of Robert & Mary Warren, born Sepr 30th & baptis'd October 2d

Elizth Daughter of Thomas & Margaret Stevens born July 17th & baptis'd Augst 15th

Richard Brewin, Son of Wm & Ann Coe, born Octr 20th & baptis'd Novr 15th

Elizth Daughter of Iohn & Mary Jennings born Novr 6th & Baptis'd Decr 4th

Francis Son of Francis & Ann Hodson, born Octr 12th & baptis'd Decr 21st

Thomas, son of Thomas & Ann Sharpe Dissenters, born Novr 10th 1774

1775 James Son of Iohn & Elizth Smith born Jany 9th & Baptis'd Feby 5th

Mary Ann Daughter of Edward & Catherine Gilson, born March 8th & baptis'd April 2nd

Catherine Fordham Mason Daughter of Iohn & Catherine Turner, born Feby 14, & baptis'd Ap^{l} 2^{d}

Sarah Daughter of Willm & Elizth Catley, born March 4th & baptised April 9th

Iohn, Son of Iohn, & Elizth Theodora Palmer, born May 4th & June 1st 1775

Sarah, Daughter of Edward & Sarah Sedwick, born July 15th & baptis'd June 6th

Sarah Daughter of Thomas & Ann Armstrong, born July 8th & Baptiz'd July 30th 1775

Susannah Daughter of Iohn, & Anne Laurence, Born July 12, & Baptis'd August 8th

William Son of James & Rebecca Hutt Born August 19th & Baptis'd Sepr 17th 1775

Mary, Daughter of Edward & Sarah Catchpole Born Sepr 10th & Baptis'd Octr 8th 1775

1776 Sarah, Daughter of Robert & Mary Warren Born March 4th & Baptis'd April 1st 1776

Thomas, Son of Thomas & Margrett Stevens Born Octr 12th & Baptis'd Novr 16th 1776

Iohn, Son of Edward & Frances Tillbrook Born Feby 16th Baptis'd March 13th 1776

Anne, Daughter of William & Anne Coe Born May 14th, & Baptiz'd June 6th 1776

Henry, Son of James & Mary Pedley, Born June 7th, & baptis'd June 10th

Frances, Daughter of Iohn & Mary Faunn (?) Born June 24th & baptizd Augt 14th

Ann, Daughter of James & Rebecca Hutt, Born Sepr 6th & baptiz'd Sepr 29th 1776

James, Son of George & Catherine Wynne Born Sepr 26th & baptiz'd Octr 31st 1776

Joseph, Son of Amy Trutchet, Bastard, Baptiz'd Novr 19th 1776

Charles, Son of Iohn & Elizth Palmer, Born & baptiz'd Decr 12th 1776.

1777 Richard Son of William & Ann Thurlborn, born Decr 24th 1776 & baptiz'd Jany 24th 1777

Jesse Son of Jesse & Mary Claxton, born Jany 20th & baptiz'd Feb. 23^{d} 1777

Richard, Son of William & Elizth Gee, born March 22^{d} & Baptiz'd Ap^{l} 13th

Joseph, Son of Hannah Scott, bastard, born & baptis'd Ap^{l} 16th

Iohn Isaac Son of Iohn, & Elenor Coatman born May 1st & Baptiz'd May 25th

James, Son of Th^{s} & Sarah Bays, born May 27th & Baptiz'd June 27th 1777.

Iohn, Son of Rich^{d} & Mary Peper-

corn, born June 24th & Baptiz'd July 20th 1777

Willm Son of Thos & Henths Glover, Born Sepr 29th & Baptiz'd Octr 20th 1777

Willm Son of Iohn & Anne Watson, Born Octr 22, & Baptiz Novr 16, 1777.

Anne, Daughter of James & Mary Pedley, Born June 9th & Baptiz'd Novr 23d 1777

Elizth Daughter of James & Rebecca Hutt, Born Novr 18th & Baptiz'd Decr 9th 1777.

1778 William, Son of William & Ann Thurlborn Born Jany 28th & Baptiz'd Feby 27th 1778

Mary Anne, Daughter of Thomas Verney & Ann Okes, born Feby 7th & Baptiz'd March 3d 1778.

Iohn, Son of Edward & Sarah Wright born Octr 22d & Baptiz'd March 15th 1778

Iohn, Son of Edward & Elizth Roberson born April 13th & baptiz'd May 3d

Sarah, Daughter of Edwd & Sarah Catchpoole, born May 2d & baptiz'd May 24th

Mary Theodora Daugr of Iohn & Elizabeth Theodora Palmer born Iuly 28th baptized Augt 20th 1778

Ann Daugr of William & Ann Dickerson born Augt 16th baptized Septr 13th 1778

Elizabeth Daughr of Thos & Eliz. Frohock born Sepr 23d baptized Octr 18th 1778

Elizabeth Daugr of Robert & Mary Warren born Sepr 1st baptized Octr 19th 1778

Joseph Son of Thomas & Sarah Bayes born Octr 31st baptized Novr 29th 1778

John Son of Iames & Rebecca Hutt born Nov. 5th baptized Novr 26th 1778

1779 Elizabeth Daugr of Saml & Catharine Ray born Feby 4th baptized March 7th

Keppel Son of Francis & Ann Hodson born Feb 11th baptized April 20th

Thomas Son of Iames & Mary Pedley born May 10th baptized May 30th

Hannah Daughr of Willm & Sarah Badcock born Iune 12th Baptized Iuly 3d

Mary Daugr of Willm & Elizth Catley born June 20th baptized July 11th

Thomas Son of Wm & Ann Coe born July 1st baptized July 27th

Thomas Son of Thomas & Rebecca Hart born June 30th baptized Augt 20th

Catherine Daugr of Geo. & Catharine Wynne born July 21st baptized Augst 24th

John Son of John & Ann Watson born Augt 21st baptized Sepr 5th

Jane Dr of Thos Verney & Ann Okes born Sepr 28th baptized Octr 22nd

William bastard Son of Martha Neave born Octr 1st baptiz'd Octr 31st

Thomas Son of John & Ann Lawrence born Octr 10th baptized Novr 8th

Thomas & Sarah S & Dr of Thos & Sarah Bayes born Novr 3d baptized Novr 30th

Susannah Dr of Willm & Duffet Smith born Decr 4th baptized Decr 25th

1780 Thomas S. of John & Elizth Theod. Palmer born Jany 17th baptized Feby 16th

Mary Ann D^{r} of Thos & Margaret Stevens born Jany 18th baptized Feby 17th

John S. of Willm & Ann Thurlbourne born Novr 29th 1779 baptized Feby 27th

Elizabeth D^{r} of Robert & Mary Figg born Feby 14th baptized Mar. 7th

Rebecca D^{r} of James & Rebecca Hutt born Novr 4th baptized Novr 26th

Elizabeth D^{r} of Francis & Ann Smith born Novr 4th baptized Novr 30th

1781 Sophia D^{r} of William & Mary Wagstaff born Jany 22^{d} baptized Feby 21st

William Son of James & Mary Pedley born Feby 19th baptized March 11th

William Son of Willm & Sarah Badcock born March 15th baptized April 8th

George Son of Thos Verney & Ann Okes born Sepr 17th 1780 baptized April 24th

Mary D^{r} of William & Mary Moyses born Sepr 10th baptized Octr 7th

Mary D^{r} of John & Eliz. Theodora Palmer born Sepr 14th baptized Octr 11th

Charles Son of Thos & Sarah Bayes born Octr 11th baptized Novr 4th

Ann D^{r} of John & Mary Glasscock born Octr 8th baptized Decr 23^{d}

1782 Elizabeth bastard D^{r} of Ann Gad born Decr 2^{d} 81 baptized Jany 27th

Sophia D^{r} of Francis & Ann Hodson born Feby 15th baptized March 17th 1782.

James Son of James & Rebecca Hutt born March 17th baptized April 7th

John Apsey Son of John & Rebecca Shepard born May 20th baptized Iune 28th

Maria D^{r} of William & Ann Coe born March 16th 1781 baptized June 28th

Susannah bastard D^{r} of Ann Cock born July 21st baptized Aug 18th

Hannah D^{r} of Robt & Margaret Scaplehorn born August 6th baptized Augt 25th

Elizabeth D^{r} of Thomas & Ann Vickers born Sepr 9th baptized Octr 15th

Thomas Son of Thos & Ann Okes born Augt 15th baptized Novr 13th

1783 Dickerson Henry Son of William & Anne. Jan. 12

Waldock William Son of William & Mary. Jan. 19

Pedley Susannah D^{r} of James & Mary. Jan. 26

Moore Martha D^{r} of Philip & Martha. Mar. 30

Stearn Joseph Son of Thos & Elizabeth. Apr. 27

Palmer William Son of John & Elizabeth. Jun. 13

Thurlburne Mary Ann D^{r} of William & Ann. Jun. 22

Bays Peter Son of Thomas & Sarah. Jun. 22

Shepard Sarah-Nesbitt D^{r} of John & Rebecca. Jul. 2

1784 Hutt Edward Son of James & Rebecca. Jan. 12

Watson James Son of John & Ann. Feb. 1
Hodson Nathaniel Shirley Harness S. of Francis & Ann. Feb. 22
Townsend George Armstrong S. of Geo. & Altamira. Jul. 4
Bullman Ann D^r of Francis & Elizabeth. Sep. 5
Okes Mary D^r of Thomas & Anne. Nov. 10
Okes Anne D^r of Thomas & Anne. Nov. 10
Stearn William Son of Thomas & Elizabeth. Dec. 5
Pedley Maria D^r of James & Mary. Dec. 5
1785 Wright Ann D^r of Edward & Sarah. Feb. 13
Bays Thomas Salmon Son of Thomas & Sarah. Mar. 13
Hodson Charlotte D^r of Francis & Ann. Apr. 3
Catley John Son of James & Elizabeth. May 7
Palmer Matthew Son of John & Elizabeth. Jun. 6
Hall William Humphry S. of Rich^d & Dorothy. Aug. 11
Pratt Judith D^r of Charles & Sarah. Sep. 5
Flaxton Joseph Son of Joseph & Mary. Oct. 30
1786 Thurlburne William Son of William & Ann. Feb. 6
Dickerson Mary D^r of William & Ann. Feb. 6
Bays Richard Son of Thomas & Sarah. Apr. 9
Hutt John Son of James & Rebecca. Apr. 19
Townsend George Woolner S. of Geo. & Altamira. Jun. 18
Watson Henry Son of John & Anne. Jul. 9
Catley Ann D. of James & Sarah. Jul. 23
[end of page signed] J Shepard

Okes Elizabeth D^r of Thos & Anne. Aug. 4
Okes Francis Son of Thos & Anne. Aug. 4
Mowlam Thomas Son of Willm & Rebecca. Aug. 6
Hodson James Son of Francis & Ann. Oct. 1
Edwards Maria Joanna Lushington D^r of Thomas & Maria. Oct. 18
Moore Mary D^r of Philip & Martha. Dec. 31
1787 Stearn Mary Ann D^r of Thos & Elizabeth. Jan. 14
Pratt Charles Son of Charles & Sarah. Mar. 29
Combes George Lewis Son of Geo. Lewis & Eliza^th. Apr. 1
Page Mary Tulle D^r of Willm & Martha. May 17
Porter Caroline D^r of John & Mary. May 28. N.B. born August 26th privately baptized Sepr 3^d 1786
Triplow Nathaniel Son of John & Ann. Jun. 10
Wright Ann D^r of Edward & Sarah. Jun. 10
Peacock John Son of John & Ann. Oct. 7
Okes Charles Son of Thomas & Ann. Oct. 11
Bays Henry Son of Thomas & Sarah. Oct. 20
Bullman Francis Son of Francis & Elizabeth. Nov. 4
1788 Hodson William Henry Son of Francis & Ann. Jan. 6

Cornell Martha D^r of John & Sarah. Mar. 4
Hall Richard Brown S. of Rich^d & Dorothy. Apr. 7
Pratt Richard Son of Charles & Sarah. Apr. 27
Royston James Son of William & Hannah. Jun. 8
Stearn Susannah D^r of Thos & Elizabeth. Sep. 14
Pratt George Son of George & Mary. Sep. 14
Stock Walter Son of Hannah. Dec. 28
1789 Bays Catharine D^r of Tho. & Sarah. Feb. 14
Watson Henry Son of John & Ann. Apr. 5
Page Mathew Son of Willm & Martha. May 25
[end of page signed] J Shepard

Hodson John Charles Albemarle Miller Son of Frances & Ann. Jun. 14
Porter John Grey Son of John & Mary. Jun. 20
Levett James Son of William & Mary. Jun. 21
Thurlburne Rebecca D^r of Willm & Ann. Jun. 21
Lander John Timms Son of Willm & Mary. Jul. 5
Hall Henry Son of Richard & Dorothy. Sep. 6
Nason John S. of John Richard & Mary. Sep. 13
1790 Leach Richard Hopkins S. of Barnet & Margaret. Jan. 10
Royston Sarah D^r of Willm & Hannah. Jan. 17
Bulman Mary Ann D^r of Francis & Elizab. Jan 31
Okes Henry Son of Thomas & Ann. Mar. 30
Okes William Son of Thomas & Ann.
Claxton William Son of John & Mary. Apr. 11
Braddyl Robert Herbert S. of Robert & Elizabeth. May 17
Pratt Sarah D^r of Charles & Sarah. Jun. 28
Page Elizabeth D^r of Willm & Martha. Jul. 18
Allen Mary Ann D^r of Charles & Mary. Oct. 17
Hall William Son of Richard & Dorothy. Nov. 21
1791 Levett William Son of William & Mary. Jan. 2
Andrewes Hannah D^r of William & Elizabeth. Jan. 9
Edwards Thomas Richard Lushington Son of Thomas & Maria. Jan. 22
Bays Mary D^r of Thomas & Sarah. Jan. 23
Lander Mary D^r of William & Mary. Feb. 6
Triplow John S. of John & Anne. Apr. 24
Royston William S. of William & Hannah. May 15
Okes Sarah D^r of Thomas & Ann. Aug. 1
Page Jane Ann D^r of Willm & Martha. Nov. 13
Braddyl Elizabeth D^r of Robt & Elizabeth. Dec. 26
[end of page signed] J Shepard

1792 Ruther Mary Ann illegit. D^r of Sarah. Jan. 1
Palmer Thomas S. of John & Elizabeth. Jan. 19

Cornell Sarah D^r of John & Sarah Jan. 25
Pratt James Son of Charles & Sarah. Mar. 13
Claxton George Son of John & Mary. May 6
Porter Elizabeth D^r of John & Mary. May 17
Cook Frances D^r of Abraham & Ann. May 27
Royston Sarah D^r of William & Hannah. Jun. 17
Bays Sarah D^r of Thomas & Sarah. Oct. 9
Hall John Son of Richard & Dorothy. Nov. 15
Okes Peter Thos Walter S. of Thomas & Ann. Dec. 6
Andrewes William S. of William & Elizabeth. Dec. 17
1793 Turner Elizabeth D^r of John & Catharine (13 y^rs aged). Feb. 10
Cozens Robert Son of John & Hannah. Feb. 24
Page William S. of William & Martha. Jul. 19
Cunningham Thomas Son of Jonas & Martha. Aug. 26
Okes John Son of Thomas & Anne. Oct. 15
Porter Mary D^r of John & Mary. Nov. 25
Hall Mary Ann D^r of Richard & Dorothy. Nov. 28
Pratt Ann D^r of George & Mary. Dec. 29
1794 Case Mary D^r of Joseph & Elizabeth. Jan. 17
Royston Charlotte D^r of William & Hannah. Mar. 19
Andrewes Elizabeth D^r of Willm & Elizabeth. Jul. 18
Page Sarah illegit. Daugh^r of Judith. Aug. 24
paid & the Tax repealed
Pratt Eliza D^r of Charles & Sarah. Dec. 26
Bays Jane D^r of Thomas & Sarah. Dec. 29
1795 Minott Sarah D^r of Isaac & Sarah. Jan. 18
Blows Elizabeth D^r of Samuel & Ann. Feb. 11
Case Elizabeth D^r of Joseph & Elizabeth. Feb. 22
[end of page signed] J Shepard

Porter Thomas Son of John & Mary. Mar. 12
Sharp Harriett D^r of Thomas & Sarah. Apr. 20
Hall Richard S. of Rich^d & Dorothy. Jul. 9
1796 Mowlam Elizabeth D^r of Willm & Elizabeth. Jan. 24
Andrewes Samuel S. of Willm & Elizabeth. Mar. 20
Okes Persis D^r of Thomas & Anne. Jun. 20
Minott Sarah D^r of Isaac & Sarah. Nov. 27
Blows Samuel S. of Samuel & Ann. Dec. 28
1797 Prior Susannah D^r of Saml & Martha. Mar. 5
Hall Maria D^r of Rich^d & Dorothy. Apr. 26
Moule Ann D^r of Joseph & Elizabeth. Aug. 27
Bays George Henry S. of Thos & Sarah. Oct. 3
Mc Intosh Catharine D^r of Alexander & Catharine. Oct. 29
Mc Intosh Alexander born Mar 14, 1788 Oct. 29
Mc Intosh James born May 14, 1790

Mc Intosh Charles born Nov. 5th 1793
Mc Intosh William born Octr 30 1795
Sons of Alexander and Catharine Mc Intosh received into the Church.
Gray Robert Son of John & Ann. Nov. 19
Andrewes John Rice S. of Willm & Elizabeth. Dec. 26
1798 Prior Sarah D^r of Samuel & Martha. Jan. 14
Sanderson Ann D^r of James & Sarah. Jan. 21
Okes Richard Son of Thomas & Ann. Jan. 26
Merry Jane illegit. D^r of Mary. Feb. 4
Case Catharine D^r of Joseph & Eliza^h. Feb. 16
Rogers Wilby S. of Willm Mott & Eliza^h. Apr. 26
King Maria D^r of Willm & Sarah. Aug. 9
1799 Pratt Mary Munn D^r of Charles & Sarah. Jan. 29
Pratt Henry Thomas S. of Charles & Sarah. Jan. 29
[end of page signed] J. Shepard

Minott Ann D^r of Isaac & Sarah. Jun. 16
Sharp Thomas Son of Thos & Sarah. Jun. 24
Andrews Hannah D^r of W^m & Elizabeth. Jul. 7
Prior Samuel Son of Saml & Martha. Sep. 22
Mc Intosh John Etches S. of Alex^r & Catharine. Dec. 29
1800 Moule Elizabeth D^r of Joseph & Elizabeth. Feb. 2
Armstead Thomas illegit. Son of Sarah. Mar. 2
Case William Son of Joseph & Elizabeth. Mar. 23
Okes Caroline Charlotte D^r of Thomas & Ann. May 4
Braddle Sarah D^r of George & Sarah. Dec. 7
Sharp Maria D^r of Thomas & Sarah. Dec. 25
1801 York Elizabeth D^r of Charles & Ann. Feb. 16
Moule John S. of Joseph & Elizabeth. Feb. 23
Sanderson Edward Rowell S. of Rich^d & Elizab^h. Mar. 29
Sanderson Mary Ann D^r of Rich^d & Elizabeth. Mar. 29
Porter Frances Daughter of John and Mary N.B. Born 11th April 1799. Sept. 10
Prior Susannah D^r of Samuel & Martha. Sept. 13
Rust Edward illegit. Son of Susannah. Oct. 18
Longland Eliza. D^r of James & Rebecca. Nov. 3
1802 Sharp Samuel Son of Thomas & Sarah. Mar. 14
Hall Frederick Son of Richard and Dorothy. Apr. 1
Case Joseph Son of Joseph & Elizabeth. Apr. 4
Sanderson Ann D^r of Richard & Elizabeth. May 16
Bays William Salmon S. of Thomas & Sarah. Sep. 19
Rayner Mary Button D^r of Edwd & Ann. Sep. 28
Feast Joseph Son of William & Sarah. Sep. 28
1803 Longland George Son of James & Rebecca. Feb. 23
Wade Fanny illegit. Daughter of Ann. Apr. 8
[end of page signed] J Shepard

Sanderson William S. of James & Sarah. Dec. 4
Sanderson John S. of James & Sarah. Dec. 4.
Moore Thomas illegit. Son of Martha. Dec. 11
1804 York Charles Edward Son of Charles and Ann. Feb. 7
Pratt Frances Dr of Charles & Sarah. Feb. 19
Bowtell, Matilda Dr of John & Alice. Mar. 6
Langrin, Sophia Dr of Philip & Martha (late Quakers) of Oakington Aged 28. Mar. 12
Prior James Son of Samuel & Martha. Mar. 12
Rayner Edward Button S. of Edward & Ann. Mar. 26
Abbott Martha Mary D. of John and Martha. Apr. 1
Claxton James illegit. Son of Mary. May 6
Case Thomas Son of Joseph & Elizabeth. June 3
Sanderson Sarah Dr of Richard & Elizabeth. Aug. 5
Hodson Charles Robert S. of Francis & Ann N.B. (Born 18 July 1791). Sep. 23
Hodson Joseph Son of Francis & Ann N.B. (Born 18 Feby 1794)
Foulks Mary Ann Dr of William & Elizabeth. Dec. 2
Marshall Robert Pretlove (?) S. of Robert & Jane. Dec. 5
1805 Longland Ann Dr of James & Rebecca. Jan. 21
Moule Ann Dr of Joseph & Elizabeth. Jan. 27
Robson Thomas Son of Thomas & Rhoda. Apr. 10
1806 Marshall James Son of Robert & Jane. May 11
Fisher Frederick Son of John & Elizabeth. Aug. 31
Wicks William Henry S. of Henry & Ann. Dec. 24
Whitehead Louisa Dr of James & Mary. Dec. 28
[end of page signed] J Shepard

1807 Brown Charles Edward S. of James and Sarah. Jan. 9
Newman William S. of William & Ann. Jan. 13
Robson Rhoda Dr of Thomas & Rhoda. Feb. 24
Prior Joseph Son of Samuel & Martha. Jun. 7
Brown Sarah Smith Dr of James & Sarah. Jun. 28
Sanderson Henry S. of James & Sarah. Jul. 26
Fottit William S. of George & Mary. Sep. 6
1808 Marshall Jane Louisa Dr of Robt & Jane. Mar. 27
Case Ann Dr of Joseph & Elizabeth. Apr. 10
Ellis Robert Son of John & Sarah. Jun. 5
Howard Sarah Dr of Charles & Ann. Sep. 4
Starling Mary Ann Dr of James & Ann. Oct. 9
Leach Eleanor Maude Dr of Barnet & Margaret N. B. Born Augt 3, 1805. Nov. 3
Leach Margaret Hopkins Dr of Barnet & Margaret. Nov. 3
Gray Ann Dr of Ward & Jane. Nov. 13
1809 Footit Sarah Dr of William & Retty. Jun. 4
Longland Louisa Dr of James & Rebecca. Jun. 23

Brown Ann D^r of James & Sarah. Jun. 29
Robson Mary D^r of Thomas & Rhoda. Oct. 29
1810 Alger Susanna D^r of John & Maria. Jan. 22
Brand Harriet D^r of George & Sarah. Jan. 28
Ellis William Son of John & Sarah. May 13
Foottit John Son of George & Mary. Jun.
Brown Mary Ann Smith D^r of James & Sarah. Oct. 7
Gray Thomas Son of Ward & Jane. Oct. 7
Case James Son of Joseph & Elizabeth. Oct. 7
Wiggin Elizabeth D^r of Thomas & Mary. Nov. 11
1811 Graves Charlotte D^r of William & Elizabeth. Feb. 10
Brand Lucy D^r of George & Sarah. Jun. 23
Ivitt William Son of William & Mary Ann. Sep. 8
Barrett Robert Martin S. of Thomas & Mary Ann. Sep. 25
[end of page signed] J Shepard

Briggs Jane illegit. Daugh^r of Mary. Oct. 13
1812 Alger Harriett D^r of John & Maria. Jan. 20
Robson Harriett D^r of Thomas & Rhoda. Feb. 9
Ellis Samuel Son of John & Sarah. Apr. 19
Robinson William Son of Thomas & Mary. May 17
Graves Richard Son of William & Elizabeth. Sep. 13
Hardman Elizabeth D^r of Isaac & Elizabeth. Oct. 18
Brown James Son of James & Sarah. Oct. 25
1813 Elizabeth Leathes D^r of John Cheetham & Mary Mortlock born Jan. 8. Mar. 31
Emma D^r of Samuel & Ann Blows. Apr. 29
Caroline D^r of Joseph & Elizabeth Case. Aug. 30
Mary Ann D^r of Thomas & Mary Ann Barrett. Oct. 7
1814 William Hart Son of Thomas & Rhoda Robson. Mar. 20
Emily illegit. D^r of Elizabeth Hutchcraft. Aug. 24
Isabella illegit. D^r of Susannah Benstead. Aug, 28
Charlotte D^r of James & Sarah Brown born Aug. 4. Sep. 11
Charles illegit. Son of Mary Briggs. Oct. 30
Frederick Edward Son of Charles & Elizabeth Lestourgeon. Nov. 15
1815 Jane Elizabeth D^r of Isaac & Elizabeth Hardman. Jan. 23
Agnes Leathes D^r of John Cheetham & Mary Mortlock born Apr. 21 1814. Mar. 31
Mary Ann D^r of Thomas & Sarah Witt. May 7
John Son of Joseph & Elizabeth Case. Jun. 25
Sarah D^r of John & Elizabeth Gee. Oct. 8
John Son of John & Grace Tupling. Dec. 24
Sarah D^r of John & Grace Tupling. Dec. 24
Thomas Brown Son of John & Ann Tupling. Dec. 24
Ann D^r of Thomas & Mary Ann Barrett. Dec. 25
1816 Sarah Cooth (?) D^r of Charles & Elizabeth Lestourgeon. Jan. 3

John illegit. Son of Mary Briggs. Feb. 18
John illegit. Son of Sarah Wakeling. Mar. 24
John Henry Son of Thomas & Rhoda Robson. Sep. 8
Sophia D^r of James & Sarah Brown. Oct. 6
Caroline D^r of Thomas & Mary Ann Barrett. Nov. 3
1817 Elizabeth D^r of Isaac & Elizabeth Hardman. Jan. 29
George Son of Thomas & Mary Baxter. Apr. 6
Charles Thorp Son of William & Martha Haslewood. May 4
Joseph Son of Joseph & Sarah Deighton. Jun. 22
Sarah Wheeler D^r of John & Sarah Kettle Deighton. Aug. 6
Ann Daughter of Joseph & Elizabeth Case. Aug. 31
1818 Henry Coullis (?) Son of James & Penelope Holden. Jan. 11
William Son of Henry & Ann Askham. Jun. 14
Mary Ann D^r of Isaac & Elizabeth Hardman. Jul. 26
George Son of George & Sarah Brand. Aug. 9
Eleanor Leathes D^r of Sir John Cheetham & Mary Mortlock born Jan. 8 1817. Oct. 8
Louisa Leathes D^r of Sir John Cheetham & Mary Mortlock born Jun. 8. Oct. 8
Mary D^r of William & Mary Stearn born 15 Mar. 1803. Oct. 8
1819 Charles Son of Charles & Caroline Poole. Jan. 17
John Son of Joseph & Sarah Deighton. Feb. 19
Robert Son of Edward & Sarah Felton. Mar. 7
Maria D. of James & Penelope Holden. Mar. 14
James Benjamin [Son of] James & Mary Anne Langley. Jul. 13
Lieven Charles Son of Elizabeth Mole. Jun. 10
William Son of Elizabeth Mole. Jun. 10
Matilda Leathes D^r of Sir John Cheetham & Mary Mortlock born Sep. 16. Sep. 22
Richard John Son of John & Sarah Deighton. Nov. 7
William Son of William & Martha Hazlewood. Nov. 21
Elizabeth Ann Blackman D^r of John & Elizabeth Litchfield. Nov. 28
1820 Emma D^r of Sarah & George Savage. Jan. 9
Edward Son of Mary Beard. Jan. 9
John S. of William & Mary Cockshall. Mar. 19
Robert S. of George & Sarah Ransom. May 14
Peter Henry Son of Peter & Mary Bays. May 21
Elizabeth D^r of Charles & Charlotte Wootting. Jun. 18
Eliza D^r of Thomas & Elizabeth Murcutt Born Dec. 7 1817. Jul. 2
Mary Ann D^r of Thomas & Elizabeth Murcutt Born Feb. 26 1820. Jul. 2
Phœbe D. of Isaac & Elizabeth Hardman. Jul. 14
Kitty D. of Isaac & Elizabeth Hardman. Jul. 14
George Son of Edward & Sarah Felton. Aug. 15
Sarah Ann D^r of Joseph Jonathan & Sarah Deighton. Oct. 17

Agnes D^r of Thomas & Mary Ann Barrett. Oct. 20
Thomas S. of James & Easter Sarah Gooch. Nov. 12
John Henry Manners Le Blanc [Son of] Sir John Cheetham & Mary Mortlock born Dec. 24. Dec. 29

1821 Samuel [Son of] John & Sarah Deighton. Jan. 10
Isabella [D^r of] John & Massey (?) Anne Watson. Jan. 28
William Royal [Son of] John & Massey (?) Anne Watson. Jan. 28
Frances [D^r of] Thomas & Rhoda Robson. Jan. 28
George Richard Son of George & Ellis Briggs. July 8
Charlotte Catherine [D^r of] Richard Hopkins & Isabella Leach. Aug. 12

1822 Lavinia [D^r of] William Haddon & Rebecca Ann Smith. Feb. 23
Hannah Dobson D^r of Goodison & Hannah Collins. Mar. 10
Frances Margaret [D^r of] John Willm & Sarah Hobbs. Apr. 8
William Haddon [Son of] William Haddon & Rebecca Ann Smith. Said by his Parents to have been born Oct. 10 1816. Jun. 2
Frederic Augustus Cæsar [Son of] William Haddon & Rebecca Ann Smith. Said by his Parents to have been born April 29, 1819. Jun. 2
James [Son of] William & Mary Ann Sanderson. Jun. 16
Henry Moore [Son of] George & Sarah Ransom. Sep. 8
Martha Louisa [D^r of] John & Sarah Deighton. Sep. 17
William Frederic [Son of] George & Ellis Briggs. Oct. 13
John Martin [Son of] Thomas & Mary Ann Barrett Born Jul. 25 1818. Oct. 20
Agnes [D^r of] Thomas & Mary Ann Barrett Born Jun. 20 1820. Oct. 20
Emma [D^r of] Thomas & Mary Ann Barrett Born Feb. 4 1822. Oct. 20
Louisa Clark D^r of William & Alice Warwicker Born Apr. 17 1820. Oct. 26
Edward Son of Thomas & Rhoda Robson. Nov. 3
Jane Daughter of Joseph Jonathan & Sarah Deighton. Dec. 29

1823 Gertrude Daughter of Sir John Cheetham & Lady Mary Mortlock. Mar. 9
Hamnett Son of George and Mary Holditch Born Feb. 16 1800. Mar. 17
Robert Trudgett Son of Joseph & Elizabeth Moule. Mar. 16
William Son of William & Sarah Christmas. May 4
Matilda [D^r of] Henry & Alice Hudson. Jul. 8
Mary Ann Natural child of Dinah Moore. Jul. 27
Samuel [Son of] Henry & Alice Hudson Born Apr. 1820. Sep. 11
Louisa [D^r of] Henry & Alice Hudson Born Sep. 1821. Sep. 11
William Walker [Son of] John & Sarah Stubbins. Sep. 21
Charlotte [D^r of] Robert & Phebe Cordell. Sep. 21

1824 Ellen Caroline [D^r of] John & Sarah Deighton. Jan. 26

Sarah [Dr of] Richard & Mary Stubbins. Feb. 29
Caroline [Dr of] Benjamin & Kezzia Hallewell. Apr. 25
Henry [Son of] Thomas & Mary Ann Barrett Born May 8. Jun. 27
George Phillips [Son of] George & Eliza Fenner Born May 25. Jun. 27
Elizabeth [Dr of] Joseph Jonathan & Sarah Deighton. Jul. 22
Augustus Frederick [Son of] Thomas & Rhoda Robson. Aug. 29
1825 Elizabeth Spilsworth Natural child of Elizabeth Case. Jan. 9
Charles Joseph [Son of] Joseph & Elizabeth Hart. Jan. 23
Edwin Sterling [Son of] William Haddon & Rebecca Ann Smith. Jan. 23
Henry Robert [Son of] William Haddon & Rebecca Ann Smith. Jan. 23
James [Son of] George & Sarah Savage. Feb. 13
Sarah Mary Ann [Dr of] Edward & Sarah Crozer Thompson. Mar. 6
Joseph [son of] Joseph & Mary Ann Moule. Jun. 26
Elizabeth Mary [Dr of] John Trudgett & Ann Moule. June 26
Elizabeth [Dr of] Joseph & Ann Moule. Jun. 26
Harriet [Dr of] John & Elizabeth Longland. Jul. 3
Elizabeth [Dr of] Thomas & Elizabeth Wilderspin. Jul. 17
Sarah Goude. Aug. 24
Henry William [Son of] John & Susannah Wilkinson. Sep. 18
Anne [Dr of] John & Sarah Stubbings. Dec. 4
1826 William Banks [son of] William Banks & Lettice Squires. Apr. 6
Anne [Dr of] William & Ann Case. Apr. 30
Frederick [son of] Hewitt & Elizabeth Ann Fysh. Jul. 26
Florence Coe [Dr of] John & Sarah Kettle Deighton. Dec. 12
1827 Mary [Dr of] John & Henry Moule. Jan. 14
Charles Benton [son of] William Haddon & Rebecca Ann Smith. Mar. 18
John [Son of] Joseph & Ann Moule. Mar. 28
Mary Ann [Dr of] John & Mary Okes born Mar. 6 1826. Sep. 4
Frances Jane [Dr of] John & Mary Okes born Jun. 24 1827. Sep. 4
John [son of] John & Elizabeth Barker born 17 Aug. 1827. Sep. 5
Frederic [son of] John & Elizabeth Barker born 18 Aug. 1825. Sep. 5
Ann [Dr of] Thomas & Elizabeth Wilderspin. Sep. 23
George Barrington [son of] John & Sarah Wilkinson. Oct. 14
Mary [Dr of] John & Elizabeth Longland. Dec. 9
1828 Richard Charles [son of] Richard & Sarah Pratt. Feb. 15
Alfred [son of] Robert & Sarah Bodger. Apr. 4
Charles Alexander [son of] Charles & Rachel Macintosh aged 9 years. Apr. 7
Thomas Henry [son of] William & Anne Case. Jun. 8
John George [son of] John Shallow & Mary Ann ? Peates. Aug. 6

Mary Elizabeth [Dr of] Samuel & Selina Anne Evans. Oct. 15
Henry Samuel [Son of] William & Susan Haggis. Oct. 19
Maria Louisa [Dr of] John & Susanna Wilkinson. Nov. 18
1829 Ellen Mary [Dr of] John & Mary Elizabeth Collin Okes. Feb. 11
James Henry [Son of] Richard & Elizabeth Hutt. Mar. 5
Alfred Richard [Son of] Richard & Elizabeth Hutt. Mar. 5
Jane [Dr of] Joseph & Ann Moule. Mar. 22
Rebecca Anne [Dr of] William Haddon & Rebecca Ann Smith. Mar. 29
John [Son of] Henry Francis & Anne Rowe. May 13
Alfred [Son of] John & Elizabeth Barker. May 27
Mary Ann [Dr of] Henry Edward & Mary Ann Chisholm. Jun. 28
Edward [Son of] William Banks & Lettice Squires. Jul. 15
1830 Jane [Dr of] Robert & Mary Green. Jan. 31
William James Son of William & Eliza Ind. Feb. 28
Robert Burrell Son of William & Eliza Ind. Feb. 28
Thomas Son of William & Eliza Ind. Feb. 28
William Wayman [Son of] Richard & Elizabeth Hutt Born Aug. 29 1822. Apr. 9
Charles John [Son of] Richard & Elizabeth Hutt Born Jul. 24 1824. Apr. 9
James Henry [Son of] Richard & Elizabeth Hutt. Apr. 9
N.B. This baptism is entered before under March 5, 1829, on which day the child was privately baptized.
Mary Ann [Dr of] Richard & Elizabeth Hutt. Apr. 9
Julia daugr of John Shallow & Mary Ann Feaks. Jun. 27
Georg Antoine [Son of] John & Sarah Kettle Deighton. Aug. 6
Emma Jane daugr of William & Ann Case. Sep. 12
Ann Frances [Dr of] Charles Frederick Hughes & Frances Ann Childe Born 19 Aug. Sep. 19
Jean Matilda daugr of William & Elizabeth White. Oct. 31
1831 William [Son of] William & Mary Mowlam. Jan. 16
Marianne [Dr of] Henry & Ann Rowe. Jan. 30
William [Son of] William Banks & Lettice Squires. Feb. 23
Emma [Dr of] Joseph & Ann Moule. Mar. 13
Emily Raymond [Dr of] John & Mary Elizabeth Collin Okes. Mar. 16
John [Son of] John & Elizabeth Bradford. Apr. 20
Mary Jane [Dr of] Christopher Lonsdale & Mary Taylor Born 25 Sep. 1825. May 4
Edward John [Son of] Charles James & Penelope Sewart. May 18
James Edward [Son of] James & Harriet Scholefield. Jun. 1
Caroline [Dr of] John & Susannah Wilkinson. Jun. 19
Frederick William [Son of] Robert & Mary Green. Jul. 3
James [Son of] George Hemington & Caroline Harris. Nov. 20
Emma [Dr of] William Haddon & Rebecca Ann Smith. Nov. 20

1832 Edward [Son of] William & Susan Haggis. Jan. 1
George [Son of] John & Sophia Hoppett. Jan. 8
Frederick Poland [Son of] John Shallow & Mary Ann Feaks. Jan. 29
Charlotte [Dr of] Benjamin & Anne Matthews. Feb. 29
Samuel [Son of] William Banks & Lettice Squires. Mar. 4
Maria [Dr of] George Allison & Sarah Pain. Mar. 18
Richard Goode [Son of] Richard & Elizabeth Hutt. Apr. 20
Joseph [Son of] William & Anne Case. Apr. 22
Mary Andrew [Dr of] John & Elizabeth Lawrence. Jun. 10
William [Son of] Charles & Rebecca Ingrey. Jun. 13
Alfred John [Son of] John & Susannah Compton Deighton. Sep. 16
Elizabeth Sarah [Dr of] William Gordon & Caroline Edwards. Sep. 16
Eliza [Dr of] William & Sarah Pryor Aged 26 years. Oct. 3
Elizabeth [Dr of] William & Sarah Pryor Aged 24 years. Oct. 3
Susannah Amelia [Dr of] William & Sarah Pryor Aged 23 years. Oct. 3
Mary [Dr of] William & Sarah Pryor Aged years. Oct. 3
1833 Anne Daughter of Joseph & Anne Moule. Feb. 17
George Son of Dudley & Louisa Hart. Mar. 20
Elizabeth Ann [Dr of] Thomas & Mary Bainbridge. Apr. 5
John Charles Raymond [Son of] John & Mary Eliz: Collin Okes Born Oct. 8 1832. Jun. 26
Thomas William [Son of] William Banks & Lettice Squires. Jul. 17
Samuel Walter [Son of] Samuel & Ann Earnshaw. Jul. 31
Mary Anne [Dr of] Thomas Clark & Mary Ann Golland Born 18 May 1833. Aug. 18
Caroline [Dr of] William Gordon & Caroline Edwards. Sep. 29
Sarah Faith [Dr of] Richard & Elizabeth Hutt. Oct. 20
George Allison [Son of] George Allison & Sarah Pain. Dec. 15
William Carver [Son of] George Hemington & Caroline Harris. Dec. 15
Mary Ann [Dr of] Richmond & Mary Ann Wrench. Dec. 25
Mary Ann [Dr of] William & Anne Case. Dec. 29
1834 Isaac [Son of] John & Sophia Hoppett. Mar. 9
Arthur Edward [Son of] John & Susannah Deighton. May 25
Alfred [Son of] William Haddon & Rebecca Ann Smith. Jun. 1
Mary Ann Daughter of Charles & Rebecca Ingrey. Jul. 2
Joseph Son of Joseph & Anne Moule. Aug. 10
Sarah [Dr of] Benjamin & Ann Matthews. Sep. 24
Caroline [Dr of] George Hemington & Caroline Harris born Jan. 18 1828. Oct. 19
Edward [Son of] George Hemington & Caroline Harris born Nov. 18 1829. Oct. 19
Louisa [Dr of] Dudley & Louisa Hart. Dec. 10

1835 John [Son of] Samuel & Mary Ellis. Feb. 11
William [Son of] William Banks & Lettice Squires. Mar. 25
Isabella [Dr of] William Frederick & Agnes Sophia Kerr. Apr. 19
George Popple [Son of] George Moore & Jane Carrick. Apr. 19
Walter John [Son of] John & Ann Rowell Hodgson. Apr. 26
Louisa Warwicker [Dr of] Thomas Clark & Mary Anne Golland born Jan. 23 1835. Jun. 18
Charles Golland [Son of] Charles & Delia Barnes born May 22 1834 received into the Church being privately baptized at Burnham Essex. Jun. 18
Thomas John [Son of] William & Elizabeth White. Jul. 1
Kenneth Stephen [Son of] John Susannah Deighton born Feb. 21 1835. Jul. 5
Mary Ann [Dr of] Robert & Mary Beales. Jul. 26
James Stevens [son of] William & Ann Case. Aug. 2
William Gage [son of] James & Jane Tweedy. Sep. 27
John Wood Scarlet [Son of] Samuel & Ann Earnshaw. Nov. 1
Caleb [son of] Thomas & Violetta Williams aged 24 years. Nov. 22
Walter Edward [Son of] George Allison & Sarah Pain. Nov. 29
1836 John James [Son of] John & Mary Tokeley. Feb. 10
Catharine Owen [Dr of] William & Sophia Ann Sherwood. Mar. 27
Sophia Frances [Dr of] Samuel Weston & Frances Christian Wanton. Mar. 27
Sarah Middleton [Dr of] John & Sophia Hoppett. Apr. 10
Emma [Dr of] Dudley & Louisa Hart. Apr. 13
William Richmond [Son of] Richmond & Mary Ann Wrench. Jun. 12
Elizabeth Charter [Dr of] John & Elizabeth Bradford. Jun. 26
Louisa Eliza [Dr of] Charles & Delia Barnes. Aug. 14
Charlotte [Dr of] Charles & Charlotte Bainbridge. Aug. 14
Robert Stevens [Son of] William & Ann Case. Oct. 2
Francis Morris [Son of] John & Susannah Deighton. Oct. 30
Harriet [Dr of] Thomas & Mary Bainbridge. Dec. 25
1837 Charles Edward Son of John & Mary Anne Bentley. Jan. 1
Charles [Son of] Charles & Rebecca Ingrey. Jan. 8
John Stephen [Son of] Richard & Elizabeth Hutt born Jan. 27 1835. Jan. 17
Samuel Wayman [Son of] Richard & Elizabeth Hutt born Jan. 12 1837. Jan. 17
Mary [Dr of] Thomas Hart & Elizabeth Davies. Apr. 30
Mary [Dr of] George & Susan Barraclough. May 9

MARRIAGES.

1539 Richard Alder & Agnes Smithe the xx of Octob:
Rober Rye & fflouer Killingworthe the xxiij of Nov:
John Bell Alice Murton the xxxj of August
1540 Richard Mason & Cicily Garner Nov—17
1541 William Haydon & Agnes Tibalt the xviij of May
1542 Willm Strachy & Margeret Bickerdike Janu -24
Richard Mason & Joane Bickerdick the 17 of Ap.
Robert Martin & An Byer the 11 of June
John Bell and Elisabeth Hasselbury the xxiij of July
1543 o
1544 o
1545 o
1546 Willm Walker & Agnes Malding Aug-2
Ralph Bickerdike & Elisabeth Hardwicke the xxv of Janu:
Thomas Scot & Mary Thomson the 10 of Octo:
1547 Thomas Brauton and Joane Mason the xv of May
1548 o
1548 [? 1549] o
1550 John Brian and Cicily ffoxton the 4 of June
Richard Moody & Elisabeth Tayleforth the xx of July
1551 o
1552 o
1553 William Waples and Elisabeth Gygson the 3 of Septem:
1554 o
1555 o
1556 o
1557 o
1558 o
1559 o
1560 John Cooper & Agnes Whyt the v of May
Cutberd Cooper & Jone Morthon Aug-6
Willm Welch and Rose Abythell Nov-7
1561 o
1562 o
1563 o
1564 o
1565 o
1566 o
1567 o
1568 o
1569 o
1570 o
1571 o
1572 John Wallis and Ruthe Wallis the xxij of June
1573 Paule Ponsonby and Sara Vere July 12

Thomas Mole and Luce Renaldes Ja–31
1574 o
1575 o
1576 o
1577 John Hall & Agnis Hall August the xi
Willm Twissleton and Bridget Barnes the 6 of October
1578 o
1579 Stephen Wallis & Agnis Abard Janu the xix
1580 o
1581 Mynne Welche and Agnis Hauchett the xj of June
Reginald Boys and Elisabeth Harrison the xxviij of January
1582 Robert Syll & Agnis Chapman ffeb: the i
Mr Russell & Mris Wilson the xxi of Marsh
1583 John Barnes and Margery Payne the xxj of July
John Hall and KetherineShipman the xvij of November
Edward Dun and Elisabeth Bucklart the xxv of ffebr :
1584—1586 o
1587 Stephen Smyth & Jone Hodgkinson the 11 of July
1588 Charles ffarmer and Alice Corbet Ap–28
Willm Browne and Joane Simons Oc 14
Samuell Jacson Gillia Bayly Jan–31
1589 Robert Ablinson and Magdalen Marshe Janu 18
Willm Burshall and Amy Gillm Marsh 23
1590 Rowland Vnthanke and Jone Harrison Aug 30
William Parker and Grace Harper Oct 5
Richard Shittleworthe & Margaret Jackson the xxiiij of January
1591 Griffin Raymont was maried the 9 of May
Edward Slater and Mary Ostler Nov–17
1592 Arthure Dauie and Agnes Potto May–11
1593 o
1594 Garret & Margaret Hall married in ffeb:
Willm Hunchet and Mary Wyld al*ias* Nichols October 6
1595 Robert Payter & Margeret Harrison Sep 1
Andrew Marshall and Joane Kettell october the 12 1595
1596 Thomas Chevil & ffrauncis Smithe May–16
Lewis Browning and Elisabeth Whyt May–31
1597 Walker & Alice Humfry of melborne November 1
Mr ffarrand and Elisabeth Mallery October 2
Nicholas Austine and Agnis Ingram ffeb: 14
1598 Edward Hobson and Katharen Bell June. 11.
John ffuller and Agnes Wetherall Feb. 3°
1599 John Hall and Ellen Gray. Nove*m*b. 26
1600 John Wilson and Susan Colline Apr. 27
William Winckfeild & Mary Prime Jan 29
1601 Edward Humferye & Judith Jackson the 14 of Aprill
Edward Pycrofte & Elizabeth Thetford Septemb. 20
Harrye Wrightson & Elizabeth Vye the 5 of Octob.

George Smale & Parnell Watson Decembr. 7°

ffrancis Harris & Joane Moodye Jan. 24

1602 Robert Payne & Rebecca Collyne the 30 of Januarye

1603 Steuen Bentlye & Marye Dobide the 25 of Julye

John Moodye and Susan Brackyne the 14 of August

1604 Roger Sante & Elizabeth Butler the 16 of October

Thomas ? Carver and Elizabeth Brumlesse the 18 of Octobr

Thomas Rauen & Anne Mason ye 25 of Octobr.

Willm bunton [(?) Cunton] & Grace Vpshere (?) the 28 of Octobr

Harrye Hodgson & ffrancis Barnes. Novemb. 6°

Edward Bradeye & Elizabeth Blevyne Decemb. 22

John Hall & Alice Barnard ye 14 of January

1605 Robert Spicer & Marye Odame the 8 of Aprill

1606 o

1607 frauncis Shelborne & Catheren Harrison the 27th of September: 1607

Richard Hearne gent & Elizabeth Turpin the 13th of Octobr.

1608 William Austine & Mary Jackson the xith of Aprill.

John Sutton and Prudence Hill were maried the xixth day of June

Daniell Boyes and Margarit Deathethe ij of October

Thomas Barker and Elizabeth Homes the xvjth of Octobr.

1609 Hewe Collinson and Hani Hobson the firste of october

1610 Georg Tib and Elsabeth Chapman July 26°

androwe laffindore and sarie highe the xxv of Janiarie

1611 robarte dickeman and Jane greane the 2 of maye

Thomas Barker and Catherine Cole Januarie xxvijth

Mathewe Moodye and Mercye Bedel(?) ffebruarie iiijth

Thomas ffarmer and Margaret Harrison ffebruarie vjth

[1612] Thomas Moody & Dorothye Wallker marred the 20th of Decemb.

1613 Jhon Graves was mared to margett nicholson the 31 of maye 1613

Thoñas hobson & Audre Gray June xiij 1613

Richard Pulling & Jane weedon the 25 of Aprell

1614 Thomas Valentine & Katharine Hall wedded upon ye second of June 1614

1615 william archer and nan harison maried anno 1615

1616 william wilbore and susann frohock was marryed the 23 of march 1616

Michael Harold and Mary Gill maried on St Markes day—Aprilis 25°

Richard Lambert and Anne Punsunby maried 21° Aprilis

Nicholas Searle and Elsabeth Rattome maried ye 18th of June

Robert Curson and Elsabeth Carter maried ye xxth of october 1616

1617 Willyam how & Elsabeth Glassope maried aprell ye 28th 1617

Willyam Manard & Elsabeth olleuer maried July ye 8th 1617

Thomas Binbele & Kateren bine-

bale (?) maried ye 23th of July 1617

fraunces Margell(?) and Ellsabeth godsire maried ye firste of auguste 1617

1618

1620 Thomas ... and ... was maried the 5 of Julie 1620

Thomas f... and Ann Drury was married the fifth of may 1620.

Thomas Watson and White Newman were married by Licence the ... of October 1620

Edward Butler and Judith Greene were married the 26 of Nouember 1620

1621 Will Winde and Joane Weste were marryed the 10th of October by licence

John Halte and sesle Apleson maried by lisence the viij day of feabruary

1622 William waker and Jone Crosbey June 2

Steuen Burtone and margit hayes September 19

Martin kente and marey harte the [date omitted]

Robart Basett Audrey dwesbery ffeburary 18

Robard Rastone Catrine male march 16

1624 John Gell & Brigett Hargraue May ye 23

John Lockington fraunces porter July ye 9th

Nicholas Tomson Elizabeth Abatt July ye 12

Thomas Ralse Sibbill Macrems July ye 13th

Thomas Atkinson Agnis Bistowe June 8th

Richard Starford & Mary Swann maryed ffebruary 18th

Thomas Brinkley & Mary Snelhawke maryed March ye 7th

Jonas Millor Ann Arnold May 23th

John Johnson Jone White July 3th

1627 Robart Aunger Alse Godferie March 29th 1627

John Antoine Alse King September 23th 1626

Thomas Newman Margeri... Septem 10th 1626

walter Husse married the daughter of James Lauson the 16 of octob

Robert Payton ye son of Robert Payton married the daughter of Edward Saxton by name Susan Saxton the 16 June

1628 John payworth and frideswid Lucues was mared 21 of Aprell

henary whiskin and anne ballard was mared by lisans 1 day of maye

Thomas Gills and sereye smith mared be lisens 17 day of Jeniwary

Thomas Bridge and Elesabath Bunbarry was mared by lisons 29 of July

Edward Camwell and Ann hodges mared by lisens the 20 of nouember.

william Lauer(?) and mercy Phillip was mared by lisens 27 day of nouember

Christefor medelton and Jenne Kent was mared the 20 of October

Richard Cooke and merey wanastey[? manastey] was mared 28 of Jenewarey

John manastey and anne Leey was mared i day of febrrary

1629 Thomas Peck of histon & ffrances

Mathew was maried the 27th Aprill

Robert Williams and Thomasin Wilkin maried the 10th of Janeary 1629

William Asplane and Katherine Johnson maried the 10th of Janeary 1629

Thomas Couzens and Catherine Aldridge maried the 20 of June 1629

John Elles & Brigitten ffrench the 8th of decemb

1630 Perry Gray & ffayth ..... maried the 20th of octob. 1630

William Gibson & mary Maltman the 6th of nouember 1630

1631 [o]

1632 Michaell Pammer & mary(?) whyte the 8th of Aprell 1632

William Feste and Susan Allen the 8th of octob 1632

Thomas Jennings and Vrsula(?) Gibson the 18th of octob 1632

Richard Clay & ..... Clerke the 23d of August

John Leache & Ann Hill December 24°

1633 John Maskall and mary Pammer the 29th of Aprell 1633

Robert Engman(?) & Anne Browning the 30th of June 1633.

Henry Chandler & Susan Barnard the 5th of August

1634 John Jennynes(?) and Catterin Cillam this 9th of october

Thomas Robyson & Grase lambert this 9th of october 1634

Edmond Couffe & may gibson this 24 october 1634

1635 Richard Totnam, & Joane Tomlin of Kelshull in com' Hart: solemn'd matrimon 31 die Martij Anno Dni 1635

Henry Meine de Littlington et Elizabeth Tomlin de Kelshull, solem matrimon vltimo die Martij Anno Dni 1635

Georg Mowsly of St Cam: and Margret young of St noeds this 16th of June 1635

Thomas hodgesden of oxborrow in norfoullke and may Dautry of Chesterton this 10th of July 1635

Thomas Tubs of Royston & Ann mayson of this parish of St myckell in Cam: this 22th of July

Edmond fann of Cotnam and mary gibson of this parish of St myckell in Cam: this 28th day of Jenuary 1635

1636 Phillip ffarloe and Ellin fflasket Married Maij the ith 1636

William Walker and Jane Barrance(?) January the 8th 1636

John Castlle & Martha Throgmorton July 4th 1636

1637 John Graues and margret ffoxe married the 18th of Aprill 1637

John ffromontt Allce pallmar mared Aprill 25: 1637

Levye Turner and Marie Machett mared June the 29: 1637

Roger Smyth and grace Turner mared December the 7th 1637

1638 Thomas warner and Sarah Weale mared with a Licence Aprill 18th 1638

1639 Matthew Chambers & Margarett Wilson marryed May ye 19. 1639

William Clibborne, & Elizabeth Hodgson June ye 17: 1639

Henry Smith and Elizabeth Melsop marryed August ye 6: 1639

John Clerke & Martha Balder November ye 19 1639
Richard Pratt and Luce Orwell January ye 29: 1639
John Laxon & Constance Manysty March 6: 1639

1640 Thomas Stephens and francis Read married may 1 1640
John turner and lucie goodyame(?) maried may the 10 1640
Paul Key and Elizabeth Runnum maried June 8 1640
John walker and Jane Sparling married June 11 1640
Richard peece(? perce) and Kathrin nickallson married June 18 1640
James Causton and Alice Waterson married June the 19 1640
william peck and susan Jackson mar June 19 1640
William greene and sicelie Bagley mar July 21 1640
John Hoockes and mary Bough mar Sep^t 15 1640
John North and Alice wingfield married ... 1640
Edward moodey and marie sanders married frebruarij 4 1640

1641 Edward Britchenner and Edith Baynes May ye 4th 1641
Thomas Missen and Prisscilla Morden July the 9th 1641
Thomas Pattisson and Ann Milles August ye 31 1641
Willyam Clayton and Elizabeth stinger September ye 13th 1641
Nickcholas Mathewes and Elizabeth Gowin november ye 25 1641

1642 William Mead & Mildred Talbot the 19th of may
Richard Berrye & Elisabeth wheeler the 10th of october

1643 Robert Wells and Susan Wells the 27th of nouember
lenerd person and Elyzabeth Rise the 25th of february—

1644 John dumthorne and grase wooworth maryed the 27th of Jenuary 1644
Catterne(?) lance and Elyzabeth west maryed the 17th of februay 1644

1647 Anthony Bulling & Grace Harrison June 23^d
Richard Ashbey & Sarah ffasitt maried december ye 20 1647

1648 John Peachy & Mary Linsey maried Aprill the first 1648

1649 June ye 8th 1649 Samuell Badger & Rose Bembridge married ye day and yeare aboue written

1650 Thomas Carter and Martha Clouds Married May the 29th
Mary ffox & Edward Wittey Maried June the 2 1650
Robert Hazard and Jane willow Married June ye 5th 1650
Walter Reeve & Joane whitehead married Sept the 14th 1650
Robert Pease & Susan Fincham married Jan: the 18th 1650

1651 Nicholas Mathewe and Diana Marshall married May ye 10th 1651
John fflacke and Mary Bitten married Sept: y^e ... 1651
John List and Alice..... married Octob. 3. 1651
Edward Prior(?) and Margarett Dunnich married January 13th 1651

1652 Tho: Rouse and Ann Baker were married on the 11 of August 1652
Octob: ye 3th [? 30th] 1652 ffrancis Woods & Anne Lovett married

Nov: 13th William Barres & Elizabeth Clemens married

Richard Lynford & Sarah Hebrewe married

1653 William Baron & Ann Thurbone maried September the 15 1653

1655 Edmund Beechinoe of Cambridge Bookseller & Elizabeth Tillman were married ffeb. 22: 1655

1657 John Shakle and Eliza Hickman married ye 9 day of Aprill 1657

Thomas Reeue(?) & Rose Sennett maried Nouem̄ the 16 1657

Edward Clay and Sussana Thorly maried Nouemb the 19: 1657

1658 Alexander Anckle & Margaret Addams married Apr. 12th

John Adam & Elizabeth Ames married July 13th

John Bell & Elizabeth Dodde were married July 17th 1658

Henri Parsley and Susan Waker were married the 19th day of July 1658

Henry Gifford & Margaret Nottingham were married Sept 20th 1658

John Canesby & Mary denson were married October 20th 1658

William Porter of haddenham & Susan Chambers of St Giles Camb were married November 8th 1658

Thomas Browne of St marey the great and mary Larken of the same were married ffebruary 7th 1658

Gregory Ethridge of St Andrewes Widddower & Joane Beasome of St Michaels Spinster were married March 18 1658

John Taylor of ?Thriplow & Anne Phillipe of ffoxton married March 19th 1658

1659 Richard Rider of Ely widdower And Elizabeth Whaley of Water Beach widdow were marryed the 15th of September 1659

John Lockwood & Ann Birkitt Married ffeb the 21 1659

John ffarenham(?) of abington ioyning to Shingey husbandman & Sarah Badcocke of Bassingborne widdow were married May 2th

Benedict Blunt of Bottisham husbandman & ffrancis ffrost of the same widow were marred May 8th 1659

William Holland of Longstanton yeoman and Elizabeth thorp of the same were married June 3d 1659

John Knowles of Ely yeoman & Ann Motte of Alhallows Cambridge were maried June 4th 1659

... Maulden of Water Beach & Mary Millward of Rampton widowe were married June ye 25: 1659

John Pierce of histon & Margaret Nutt were married Sept. 17th 1659

... Warde of Stow Qui & Alice ... Quy with cum horningsee were married Sept 17th 1659

Thomas Goward(? Howard) of this parish bacheler & Grace Read of Chesterton Spinster were married the first day of October 1659.

1660 Roberd(? Richard) King of St Gyles parish & Susanna Huatt spinster were marryed the eight & Twentieth of August 1660

1661 Robert Frith and Elizabeth Walker married June the 13th 1661

John Chater and the widdow powell married the 7th of July 1661

Thomas Chadderton was Married the 17th day of September 1661

Sam̄ Richardson and Elizabeth Blackerby married the 16 day of January 1661

1662 Richard Swan and Joane Swan married ye 31 day of March 1662

Joseph Hudson & Joyce Rauds were conioyned in Matrymony October the 2d Año 1662

John Lofts & Mary Tilbrooke were conioyned in Matrymony May the 28th Año 1663

1664 Robert Ablett of Girton singleman And Ann Ablet of Cottenham singlewoman were marryed the 4th of March Ano dom 1664

Thomas Goward and Ann Hubbard were Joyned together in matermony Noubr the 17th

1665 John Glouer of Cottenham singlman & Mary Haddowe of the same spinster were ioyned together in Matrimony in ye parish Church of St Michael Cambridge the 4th of Nouember 1665

William Lawrence & Elizabeth Burowes both of Cambridge were ioyned together in Matrimony in ye parish of Sct Michaels Camb. the 14th day of Nouemb 1665

Thomas Ward of ffowlemire singleman And Katharine Dover of Shelford-magna were Joyned togither in Matrimony within the parish Church of St Michael in Cambridge the 15th of ffebry 1665

1666 Willm Newling Jun. Mary Prior of Barrington. Jun: 29

Thomas Ketteredge singleman, & Mathewe westly single woman—(both of Lynton) were lawfully conjoynd togither in matrymony, within the parish Church of St Michael in Cambridge the 31 day of October Año dom 1666

Edward Huett and Rody Gosllin ware marid febaury ye 10 1666

1662? Thomas Hutchison and Dorothy Mannisty was Joyned in mattrimony July the 24 in 1662

1669 John shurtton of Gurton Labourer and Allce Brigs of this parish spinster war maried Apll 12th

John Cornell and Allce Pye of St Edwards parish wear maried October 2th

Thomas Draper and Jane Lambe maried october 3th

Edward Carter of Trinitey parish Labourer and Susann Smith wear Maried Janury 30th 1669

1670 Robert Goward of Ickelton and Leuce Jermy of St Clements parrish wear maried octbr 23th 1670

William Lincolne and Marey Jennings wear maried Nobr 13th 1670

Edward Jackson and Alce Crask (?) of Great St Maries parrish wear married febeuary 12th 1670

William Grubb and Marey Hill of St bottols parrish wear maried March 2th 1670

1671 John Dilton of Alhallowes Barking London and Anna vtber(?) of ..... in the Counti of Cambridg wear married May 11th 1671

John Mathewes of Oakington and Margrett Bancks of Histon wear married May 23th

Edmond austin and Martha Palmor wear married Nobr 30th

Henrie Leach and Ann Parnby of Oakington wear married february 13th 1671

John Heckett and Marey Hoppwood of Great St Mareys parrish wear married febr 1671

John Young and Elizebeth Ansden of Cottenham wear married March 9th 1671

1672 William Hubbard of Areington and Ann Baron of Great Euersden wear married Aprill 20th 1672

John Rayner and Marey Newland of Barington were married July 11th 1672

John Morgain and Martha Ward wear married in Trinitey Coll Chappell October 3th 1672

1673 George Chapman and Elizebeth Elice both of Bourne Married June 20th 1673

Will fennington and Elizebeth Spencer of Moulton in the County of Lincolne Married July 1st 1673

Nicolas Talbott and Ann Westfeld were married Nobr 13th

William Gattes of Bolenhurst in the County of Bedford and Anna Diser of fenn stanton in the County of Huntington were married Nouember 26th

Tho: Burton of Great St Mareys parrish and Sibella How were Married December 14th 1673

Edward Meadcaff of St Clemants parrish and Jane Hinderson were married January 18th

1674 Edward Cooke of Harston and Elizebth Woods of Cotenham were married october 6th 1674

William Phillips and Elizebeth Graues both of Cottenham were married october 8th

Symond ffolkes of Littellport in the Ile of Ely and Susanna Craske were married Nobr 22th 74

John Hutchind and Margrett Woodhuse were married Nobr 30th

Tho Harrison of Blunsum and Agnes Slater of needingworth married decbr 31th 74

James Blackly and Hester Brady were married Jan 7th

1675 William Grubb and Susannah ffoaks of Trinity parrish were married september 23th 1675

William Chandler of detford in the County of Kent and Sarah Cauerly of this parish Married Nobr 11th

William Worts Mr of Arts and Mary Day of St Marys parish married febuary 3th

Ambros Andrews of Windel in the County of Exsex and Ann Churchman of Bolsham in the County of Cambridg were married febuary 28th 1675

1676 Nathanill Singelton and Sarah Hurrill of foxton were maried March 28th 1676

George Buck of Barnesly Yorke shier and Elizabeth Beechnoie of this parrish were married June 11th 1676

William Carter and Joann Symons both of Balsham married Septbr 26

John Winterflud and Elizabeth

Creed both of Stapleford married oct^ber 21th

Henary Head and Alce more married January 14th

1677 Edward Russell of stow: Cum Qui: and Susanna Hancock of ffulbourne married July 11th

Vincent Knight and Joannam Cauerly married Sept^br 30th

Symon ffordam & Mary Sowers married oct^br 11th

Thomas Carter of Cotonm and Anne Adams married oct^br 11th

1678 Daniell Cainsby and Elizebath Keey married July 21th 1678

1679 John Rauen and Susanne Turner married Septbr 28 1679

William Humphry and Elizabethe Sumpter marred October 4th 1679

John Fage an Apothecary and Lellis Spencer widdow married decemb. 21th 1679

1680 Henry Jennings & ye widdow Rust married April ^th13 1680

John White & Katherne Order married April ^th18 80

John Kisbey & ye widdow Caveley married May ^th2 1680

Thomas Sennet and Mary Morgen married May ^th20 1680

Vincen Knight and Elizabeth Bowdell were married June ^th6 1680

William Plean and Elizabeth Cock were married June ^th27 1680

John Beckett & Elizabeth Linton married Aug: ^th21 1680

Henry Jennings and Elizabeth Bullen were married Aug: ^th22 1680

Edward Stoaks and Rebecka Suter were married Sept: 12 1680

John Bell & Hannah Wardell married Sept: 26

Thomas Pack and Sarey Tittemus was married y^e ... day of nomber 1680

Jeames farechillde and mary momforde wes married the 03 day of Jenary 1680

Thomas Hincen and Ann Peachy married march ^th15 1680

1681 William Swanne and Hannah Allestrey married June ye 7 1681

George Hopkin & Elizebeth Royston married jan: ^th16 168½

John Perkins & Grace Rofe married Jan: ^th31: 168½

Robert Norman & Ann Mumford both of Cottenham married Feb: ^th18 168½

Henry Asplen & Sarah Brazier both of Willingam married Feb. ^th21 168½

Thomas Bloom & Jean Abbit widdow married March ^th12 1681

1682 John Walker & Ann Witty married May ^th2 1682

Joseph Graviner & Avis Smith married May ^th3 82

Jefferey Stratton & Ann Rogers widdow maried May ^th7 82

Hugh Alsop & Kathern Bently married Jun: ^th29 1682

John Cundall and Jean Write married December 26: 1682

Luke Warren & Elizabeth Harrison married Jan: 23: 168⅔

Edward Feild & Ann Pamant of over married Jan: 27: 168⅔

1683 George Hopkin & Marget Allet April 16. 1683.

John Aemes & Mary Aemes May 3^d

John Childerly and Mathew [sic] Benn May 10th 1683

George Collyn of Histon and Joan Padget of Okington married Sept: 22 1683

1684 Lawrence Skeete & Ann Gillson of West wickham married June ye 8th 1684

William Goose & Elizabeth Rinnolds of Hawkston marrid Sept: ye 2d 1684

Richard Rennolds & Mary Briant widdow Octob: ye 2d 1684

William Crispe & Mary Bury married March ye 10th 1684

1685 Michael Thornby & Mary Pye married March ye 31 1685

Thomas Moore of Pagson in Huntintonshire & Elizabeth Cony married July ye 18 1685

1685/6 John Morgan & Ann Hunt married Jan: ye 17 1685/6

1686? John Brand and Hannah Tine widdow married Dec: ye 27

John Asplin and Agnis Wetherbey married Feb ...

Thomas Foot of St Ives & Elizabeth Yorke of Cambridge Married Oct: ye 12th 86

John Bull and Mary Wotton married Dec: ye 31. 1686

John Rade of Wivelingham & Percy Lindsey of Wittlesford married March ye 17. 86

1687 Jacob Page & Margarett Haley both of Cottenham married March ye 30. 87

William Young of Wilberton & Sibell Brook of Haddenham married Jan: ye 16th 87/8

1688 John Bevis and Ann Soams of Melborne married March ye 27 1688

John Woodham of Ely was Married to Susanna Cranwell of ye same Town August ye sixteenth Anno Dom 1688

John Bates and Ann Abbis married October ye 5th 1688

Richard Smith of London & Dorothy Howard of Chery Hinton married October ye 25th 1688

1689 Jacob Thodey of dry drayton and Hannah Harrison of Cambridge married march ye 30th 1689

Robert Colward of Cottenham & Ellen Bonnett married July ye 13th 1689

John Roberts & Sarah Weales married July 31 1689

Thomas Brand & Elizabeth Parker married Aug. ye 4th 1689

Edward Peck & Alice Hutchinson married october ye 6th 1689

1690 Thomas Collins and Esther Jellins married April ye 10th 1690

William Barber and Jean Pipps married April y 24th 1690

John Colles and an kinge of barington mared may the 3 1690

Allen Jellens and Luce Crowley of Cottenham married June ye 29th 1690

George Wingfield of Sutton in ye Isle of Ely & Mary Ford of Stretham married July ye 29 1690

William Cattman and Margarett Carter married october ye 24th 1690

Samuell Granger and Martha Denton married October ye 25th 1690

Edward Haddow and Elizabeth Sennit married November ye 16th 1690

James Daniell & Mathew [sic] Felstead married Jan. ye 27th 1690

1691 John Dod & Ann Kempton married April ye 19th 1691

John Thulman and Alce Garner married April ye 30th 1691.

Edward Bird and Elizabeth Scarrow married July ye 15th 1691

Richard ... and Ellinor Glover of Potton was Married ye 5 of November 1691

Richard ... and Isabella C ...

John Wilmore of fen Stanton & Mathew [sic] Jennyns of Cottenham was Married March ye 5 1691

1692 John Uffendale of Haddenham & Lyddia Willmott of ye same married May ye 23^d 1692

Richard Burton of Great Wilbraham [&] Susanne Stanton of Fulborne Married Augst the 6th 1692

1693 William West & Susan Lindsey married July ye 30th 1693

... the dafter of Anthony and Penn Michel baptized October the 1 1693

Will: Draper and Mary Battram married ffeb: ye 20th 1693

1694 John Dodkin of Wotton in Hartfordshire & Ann Bullein of Basingbourn in Cambridgshire were marryed sept: 13

John Leach and Elizab: Musson (? a) marryed octob: 20

Tho: Capell of Ely & Ann Turkinton of ye same marryed Dec: 5

1695 May—Rob. Everard of St Michaels Parish was marryed at Barton-Church in Cambridg-Shire

June 24 Robert Chapman of Haddenham in the Isle of Ely & Sarah Goldwell of the same Parish were marryed in the Church of St Michaels in Cambridg by me N. Hanbury

June 26 John Ivat of the Town of Cambridg & Franc. Sennitt of Cottenham in Cambridg-Shire were marryed in the Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

Sept. 9 Anthony Peal of Reach & Alice Tayler of Reach were marryed in the Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

1696 Oct. 4 Samuel Pounceby & Mary Dalton, both of St Michaels Parish, were married, in the Church of St Michaels, by me N. Hanbury

Nov. 15 Charles Skelton & Eliz. Ward of St Michaels Parish were marryed by me N. Hanbury

Nov. 16 Edmund Whitehead of Royston & Mary Muns of Haslingfeild were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

1697 Oct. 5 Henry Sell of Waterbeach & Eliz. Chevil of the same were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

1698 Aug. 27 William Goodwin of Willingham in the County of Cambr. Gardiner, & Alice Coverly of the Parish of St Michaels Spinster were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

Nov. 15 Richard Brookes of London Carrman & Ange Neemay of St Michaels Parish Applewoman, were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

1699 April 16 Will. Howton Smith & Frances Holdines Servant, of St Michaels Parish, were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

Sept. 25 Edward Burlin Husbandman and Elizab. Smith of the Parish of Botsham in the County of Cambridg, were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

Dec. 14 James Jennings, Fellmonger of Wivelingham & Alice Baron of Shepreth, were marryed in the Parish-Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

Dec. Robt. Hill Butcher & Eliz. Took a servant in the Parish were marryed in the Parish-Church of St Michaels

1700 Oct. 24 Arthur Tabram of ffinchfeild in the county of Essex Husbandman, & Eliz. Swan of Linton in the county of Cambridg Spinster, were married in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

Oct. 4 Robt Wright of all Saints & Sarah Crook of St Michaels in Cambridg Bedmakers were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

Dec. 9 Tho. Bone Husbandman of Cumbton in the County of Cambridg & Sarah Cooper of Childerly in the sayd County Spinster were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels

1701 May 5 John Braddy of Trinity Parish in Cambridg Porter & Mary Munns of St Michaels, Bedmaker were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

Aug. 25 Charles Pounchard of the Parish of great St Marys Batchelour & Eliz. White of St Michaels in Cambridg were marryed in Trinity College Chappel

Dec. 4 Samuel Faircloth of Lidgate in Suffolk M.A. & Abigail Kidley of St Michaels in Cambridg were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels

Feb. 21 Henry Markham of Impington in the County of Cambridg yeoman & Alice Wragg of long Stanton Spinster were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels

1702 Sept. 29 John Haselom of St Bennets parish in Cambridg & Ann Bloodwick of St Michaels a servant were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels

Oct. 1 Henry Allden of Trinity parish in Cambridg Bricklayer, & Ann Careless of St Michaels servant were marryed in the Parish church of St Michaels

Oct. 2 Edward Maurice of Land Beach in the County of Cambridg Labourer & Eliz. Sumpter of Milton spinster were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels

1703 Oct. 11 James Wadson & Mary Ponyard, Bedmakers were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels

Oct. 15 Joseph Heath of All Saints Parish Chandler, & Mary Allen of great St Marys Spinstre were marryed in the parish church of St Michaels

1704 Feb. 20 Edward Witty of Ely Butcher, & Eliz. Masson of the same Spinstress, were marryed in the Parish church of St Michaels

1705 July 12 Robert Fuller of the Parish of all Sts in Cambridg & Mary Wendy of St Michaels, were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

1706 March 31 Richard Holmes & Dorothy Macaffee of this Parish, were marryed in the Parish Church

May 1 Wllm Grubb Joiner, & Elizabeth Elliott were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michaels by me N. Hanbury

Nov. 10 John Reeve & Prudence Tilbrook (?) both of Bottisham Parish in Cambridg Shire were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michael

Feb. 18 Mr John Rant of the parish of St Edwards & Mrs Ann Lusemore of this parish were marryed at St Michaels

1707 May 6 William Simes & Ann Stokes Both of orwell were Marryed at St Michael's in Cambridge

1708 April 11 Simon Fordham & Eliz. Bridg both of this Parish were marryed at St Michael in Cambridg by me N. Hanbury

May 27 William Peck & Mary Norman both [of] Barrington in Cambridgshire were married in the Parish-Church of St Michael

July 8 William Mayfeild of St Edwards in Cambridg & Katherine Alexander of St Michaels were marryed in the Parish-Church of St Michael by me N. Hanbury

Tho. Killingworth of the Parish of Great St Marys & Ann Grubb of St Michael were maryed oct. 19 by me N. Hanbury

John Warring of St Andrews & Ann How of St Michaels were marryed in Trinity College Chappel Feb. 14 by me Nath. Hanbury

Richard Norman & Jane Haddow both of the Parish of Cottenham in Cambridg Shire were marryed in the parish church of St Michael in Cambridg March 3 by me Nath. Hanbury.

1709 George Ogle of little St Marys in Cambr. & Ann Shelford of this Parish were marryed by me Nath. Hanbury March 26

Robt Inman of the Parish of St Edward & Eliz. Goward of this Parish were marryed by me Nath. Hanbury April 13

John Knowell of in the County of Cambridg & Eleanor Linford were marryed by me Nath. Hanbury April 24

Dec. 1 Roger Bradley of Great St Marys & Mary Fordham of St Michael were married by me N. Hanbury

1710 April 9 Cornelius Fuller & Sarah Barker both of this parish were marryed by me N. Hanbury

Feb. 9 Robt Brown & Eliz. Wren both of the parish of Balsom in

the County of Cambridg were married in the Parish Church of St Michael by me N. Hanbury

1711 Sept. 18 William Cowell of Langley in the county of Essex & Sarah Hospitall of Cambridg were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michael by me N. Hanbury

1712 Sept. 16 Richard Miller of Ickleton in the county of Cambridg & Susanna Shepherd of Heyden in the county of Essex were married in the Parish church of St Michael

1713 March 31 Tho. Parrat of the Parish of in the county of Huntington, & Eliz. Trice of Huntington were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michael

April 5 Francis Kimpton & Mary Norman both of the Parish of Cottenham in the County of Cambridg were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michael

Sept. 22 Matthias Cambridg & Eliz. Wright of this Parish were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michael

Feb. 18 Samuel Coe of Radwinter in the County of Essex, & Frances Saunders of Stapleford in the County of Cambridg were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michael

1714 James Ross of little Abbington & Mary Looker of Great Abbington were married in the Parish Church of St Michaels in Cambridge in the County of Cambridge

Sept. 25 James Langram of Oakington in the County of Cambridg & Mary Neal of Arrington in the said County, were marryed in Trinity College Chappell, by me N. Hanbury

Dec. 27 Hamlett Martin of the Town of Cambridg in the County of Cambridg & Frances Carter of the same were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michael in Cambridg by me N. Hanbury

Dec. 31 Richard Hale of Wimple in the County of Cambridg & Sarah Bevie of Arrington in the same County, were marryed in the Parish Church of St Michael in Cambridg by me N. Hanbury

March 27 John Cuchey of Cambridg in the County of Cambridg & Mary Pounseby of the same were marryed in Cajus College Chappell

1715 April 11 Samuel Shuter of Market Harborough in the County Leiceste & Sarah Sutton of the Town of Cambridg were marryed in the parish Church of St Michael

Sept. 10 Thomas Dockin of Weeton in the county of Norfolk, & Mary Patrick of the Town & County of Cambridg were married in the Parish Church of St Michael

Nov. the 6 Thomas Greues and Ann Clark Both of the Parish of St Gilles in Cambridg was married in the parish Church of St Michael

Feb. 12 John Scott Batchelor & Mary Townsend widow both of this Parish were marryed by a License in St Michaels Church

1716 June 28 Edward Tottenham

Batchelor & Sarah Thickpenny widow, both of Cambridge, were marryed with a License in St Michaels Church

Sept. 21 James Rosse [? Roffe] widower & Mary Ward solut (?) both of little Abbington, were marryed by a License in St Michaels Church

1717 July 13 William Marshal & Elizabeth Witty were married in the Parish Church by License

1718 May 4 Wm Kippey of Cambridge Batchelor & Jane Brobing of this Parish widow, were marry'd in St Michaels, by License

July 13 Wm White Batch. & Edony Miller spinster, both of this Parish, were marry'd, after publishing the Banns in St Michael's

1719 June 11 William Dare of Girton and Elisabeth Crane of Cottenham were married by a license

Sept. 13 Francis Innman and Ellis Newet both of this Parish were married in St Michaels Church

Dec. 21 Thomas Harrason & Jane Mitchel were married in St Michaels Church

Jan. 7 James Howlet of Histon & Elizabeth Ivet of Cottenham were married in St Michs Church

1720 Oct. 18 Thomas Tall of Chesterton & Rachael Craddock of this Town were married in St Michs Church

Oct. 20 Edward Mason of Girton & Mary Asplin of this Parish married in St Michs Church

Dec. 29 William Marriot of Benet Parish and Elisabeth Dear of this Parish married in St Michaels Church

1721 June 29 John Hewet [?l] of St Giles Parish and Katharin Swan of this Parish were married in St Michaels Church

Marriages in Trinity College Chappel in the years 1720 & 1721

1720 April 15 John Greaves Sen of Wivelingham & Mary Willmot of Aldreth were married in Trinity College Chappel by me R. Walker

Sept. 16 Samuel Goldny of Stoke in Com. Norff. and Elisabeth Manning of Cambridge were married in Trinity College Chappel by me R. W.

1721 April 15 Nicolas Bricknoe (?) of Elsworth & Elisabeth Fryer of Knapwell were maried in Trinity College Chappel by me R. Walker

June 13 Joseph Hilton of Bourn and Elisabeth Baseley of Cumberton were maried in Trinity College Chappel by me R. Walker

June 16 William Lucas of Elsworth & Elisabeth Papworth of Elsworth were maried by me in Trinity College Chappel R. Walker

July 1 John Ells of Caxton & Mary Parnby of Bourne were maried in Trinity College Chappel by me R. Walker

1722 John White & Ann Stulman both of this parish were married March 26 1722

John Lancaster of Trinity parish & Elisabeth Wright of this parish were married March the 27th 1722

1723 Richard Parnby of Cotnam & Ann Thorp of the City of London were married April the 13th 1723

Henry Hosier of Trinity Parish & Susan Hinton of this parish were married April the 18th 1723

James Langley of Ansham (?) in Norfolk & Ann Mathew of Wilbraham were married by licence April 23 1723

William Porter of this Parish & Martha Watson from Trinity College Lodge were married the 7th of May 1723

N.B. Joseph West & Catherine Mafield married Aug. 5 1724, omitted—by the late Curate Jo. Nichols

1724 John Newman of Stechworth in the County of Cambridg and Mary Simkin of the same County were marry'd Sept. 14

Edwd. Gaylot of Hollywell in the County of Huntingdon and Ellen Asplin in the County of Cambridg were married 15 Sept.

Rob. Bewick of Lynton in the County of Cambridg and Ann White of Hedingham in the County of Essex marry'd Sept. 16

1725 Thomas Bell of the Parish of Moreton Wood in the County of Lincoln & Dorothy Gibson of St Michael's were marry'd Aug. 10

William Scrivener Batchelor and Jane Griggs of the Parish Teversham in the County of Camb. were Married Nov. 22

1726 Henry Fuller of St Clement's Parish & Margaret Foakes were married by License June the 4th

William Fuller de Willingham & Alice Neeve de Rampton marry'd in Trin. Coll. Chapel by me Edward Vernon Trin. Coll. soc.

William Wilson & Hannah Spivey both of Cambridge were married by License December 29

Thomas Button of Chesterford in Com. Essex & Sarah Button of Hinxton in Com. Cantabr. were married by License in Trinity College Chapel Jan. 28 by me John Nichols, Trin. Coll. Soc.

Philip Adams of Swafham Bulbeck widdower & Ann Bentley single woman were married Jan. 9 by License

1727 Robert Stanin widdower & Sarah Parker widdow married by License June 19

William Besworth & Hester Day of Maddingley Com. Cantabr. married by License Aug. 31

John Smith of St Sepulchre's & Jane Mascall married Oct. 15

Daniel Fox of St Andrews & Elenor Bromley married Oct. 16

John Darwood of Long-Stanton & Lucy Brown of the same married by License Oct. 25

March 2. Richard Morgan of little St Marie's Parish and Mary Luckett [? Duckett] of this Parish were married

1728 John Robins of Elsworth & Jane Gynn of Fen Ditton married by License July 18

Martin Clements of Fulborne & Eliz. Wilson of Milton were married by License Aug. 21

Richard Brichened of Elsworth & Eliz. Battel (?) of Boxworth married by License Sept. 18

Thomas Balls of Thurloe Com. Suff. & Ann Rumball of Dillingham Com. Cant. married by License Nov. 13

James Townshend and Mary Peacock both of Stapleford in Com. Cant. married by License Feb. 18

Thomas Hills of Thurloe Com. Suff. & Frances Ball of Cambridge married by License March 13

1729 Reuben Stevens and Sarah Hilton both of Over in Com. Cant. were married by License April 30

John Boyden and Sarah King of Histon in Com. Cant. were married by License May 7

Richard Marscall and Mary Smith of Cottenham in the County of Cambridge were married by License June the 18th

Francis Walsham & Eliz. Sutton both of Barnwell married by License July 25

Peter Elliot & Mary Parfoot were married by Banns Feb. 12

1730 Edward Lord of Newmarkett single-man & Elizabeth Scott of Cambridge married by License July 28

William Richmond of Dullingham & Helen Wallis of Stetchworth in Cambridgeshire Married by License Aug. 16

John Cole of Westwickham Com. Cant. and Anne Taylor of the same Married by License Sept. 28

Henry Holder of Comberton and Mary Goodwin widow in the County of Cambridge married by Licence Nov. the 11th

John Carter of Witchford in the Isle of Ely, and Mary Wise of Waterbeach in Com. Cant. married by Licence

1731 Robt. Woolard and Ann furbank both of Fulbourne in Com. Cantab. married by Licence April the 5th

William Dawes of Stratford near Bow in the County of Midlesex singleman & Eliz. Roberson of Cambridge singlewoman were married by Licence Jan. the 31st 1731

1732 Henry Townsend singleman and Mary Walker singlewoman both of the parish of Sarston in the County of Cambridge were married Sept. the 12th 1732

1733 John Leett of Willingham in the County of Cambridge widower and Mary Jaace [? Isaac] of the towne of Cambridg was maried April 8

John Curtis of Eley and Mary Kampton of Cambridge was maried May 21

Robert Hannebale of Cambridge and Ann Holmes of the same was maried December 28

173¾ Isaace Willmot of Cambridge and Mary Carpner of the same was maried february the 21st

1734 Richard Houghton of Cambridge and Sarah Lancester of the same was maried April the 17th

James Theedorick of upwell in the ille of Eley and Magdalen Kirbey of Cambridge was married July 30

William Bunton of Cambridge widower and Elizabeth Stumblen Singlewoman of the same

town was married August the 13th

William Ward of Croyden in the County of Cambridge and Eliz. Taylor of Weendey in the sam Countey was maried Sept. 17

John Helders of Eley Batcheler and Ann Attlesea of Cambridge Singlewoman was maried Nouember the 24th

John Askew of Cambridge Batcheler and Elizebth philepe of the same towne singlewoman was maried nouember 28

1735 John Chandler of Orwell in the Countey of Cambridge and Elizebeth Marshell of Royston in the County of Hartforth was maried May 28

John Bartholomar of St Clements parish in Cambridge Batcheler and Ann Dauis of St Michels parish singlewoman was maried in Tranety Chaple July the 27th

John Bateman of Cambridge and Eliz. Turpin of the same Town October 6

John Rogers of St Andrew's Parish widower & Eliz. Brand of St Michaels Parish widow Nov. 4

Dec. 10 Married John Sharpe Batchelor of Cambridge & Margaret Page of Barrington of the County of Cambridge

1736 June 11 married William White & Mary Free both of this Parish

Oct. 17 married Charles Underwood of Cambridge Batchelor & Mary West of the same Town

Dec. 20 married Edward Byass & Letitia Spriggs both of Milton in the County of Cambridge

1737 May 15 Married William Morris & Dorothy Bestow

Sept. 14 married Thos Kempton of Ely Batchelor & Mary Elsey of the same widow

1738 Sept. 1 married Reuben Houghton of this Parish and Mary Eliot of the same widow

173⁸⁄₉ Jan. 23 married John Byworth & Mary Arber both of the Parish of Quoi by Banns

Feb. 28 married Thomas Watson & Barbara Stephenson by Banns

1739 June 11 Own Richman of Over in the County of Cambridge Battchelor & Rebecca Frisby of the same Place Spinster, married by Licence

July 22 married James Head of St Botolph's Parish & Mary White of St Michael's by Licence.

Sept. 29 Married Wm Scales of St Edward's Parish in Cambridge & Eliz. White of this Parish of St Michaels by Licence

Jan. 1 married Thomas Nutt & Margaret Everet by Banns

March 6 Married John Kidd & Agnes Betson by Licence

1740 April 10 Married Henry Wyatt of Trinity Parish & Eliz. Anglebright of St Andrew's in Cambridge by Licence

Nov. 17 Married Francis Gigner of London & Ann Martin of Swasey in Cambridgeshire by Licence

1741 John Gregen of St Peter's Parish in Cambridge & Eliz. Tharington of St Michaels was married Sept. 30

Thomas Nutt widdower & Ann Smyth was married Dec. 24

1742 William Allen widower & Mary Fuller both of this Parish were married in Trin. Coll. Chappel April 1 by Licence.

Christopher Sharpe & Eliz. Harvey both of this Parish were married by Licence June 14

1743 John Ashley of Cambridge Batchelar and Ann benson of the parish of St micheals in Cambridge Spinstr was maried September the 25th

1744 George underwood and Ann Ellis was married August the 20th

Thomas Christmass of Sutton in the Ille of Ely and County of Cambridge Bathaeler and Susanah Barber of same place Spincer was maried October the 3rd

John Fox of Botsum parish in the Countey of Cambridge single man and Mary Pirkings of St Micheals parish single woman was maried December the 27th

1745 Mr John Jones of the Parish of St Paul Covent-Garden, London (Batchelor) and Martha Porter of this Parish (Spinster) were married November the 20th, by Licence

1746 Robert Smith of Great Gransden in the County of Huntingdon, (Batchelor) and Ann Saywell of Croxton in the County of Cambridge, (Spinster); June the 19th, by Licence

Martin Foulkes Esqr. of Cheveley in the County of Cambridge, and Mrs Ann Dodson of Swavesey, in the same County; June the 22nd, by Licence

John Uteridge, of this Parish (Batchelor) and Josen Carter of the same (Spinster) August the 3rd, by Licence

1747 Richard Collison of the Parish of Great St Mary, in this town (Batchelor) and Margeret Johnson of this Parish (Spinster) Aprill the 21st, by Licence

William Pitchess of Swaffham-Bulbeck in the County of Cambridge (Widower) and Isabel Lane of this Parish (Widow) May the 29th, by Licence

Roger Carter of the Parish of the Holy Trinity (Batcheler) and Susannah Killingwarth, of the same, (Spinster); May the 31st, by Licence

Thomas White of this Parish, (Batcheler) and Sarah Wright, of the same (Spinster) July the 26th, by Banns

John Brittain, of the Parish of Botsham in the County of Cambridge, and Ann (?) Raickes of this Parish; August the 25th

John Landen, of the Parish of Peakirk in the County of Northampton (Batchr) and Elizabeth Cole of Wilburton in this County (Spinster) September 17, by Licence

John Cockerill of this Parish (Batcheler) and Alice Parker of the same (Spinster) December the 6th, by Licence

Thomas Smith, of the Parish of St Clement's in this Town (Widower) and Jane Gale of this Parish (Spinster); February 16

1748 James Cole of the Parish of St Andrew in this Town (Widower) and Elizabeth Bunting of this

Parish (Widow) Aprill 10, by Licence

John Bee, of this Parish and Mary Asplen of the same; July 24, by Banns

Thomas Finder (Widower) and Phillis Widnell (Spinster) September the 25th, by Licence at Caius College Chappell

Isaac Kirbyshire, of the Parish of St Bottolph, in this Town (Batchelor) and Ann Wilkinson of this Parish (Spinster) January the 24th, by Licence

Richard Norman, of the Parish of St Clement, in this Town, (Batchelor) and Mary Allen, of the same (Spinster) March the 1st, by Licence

1749 Thomas Sclater King Esqr. Fellow-Commoner of Trinity College (Batchelor) and Ann Hasewell of this Parish (Spinster) were married in the Chappell of the said College, June 23, by Licence

Joseph King (Widower) of this Parish, and Sarah Collins (Widow) of the Parish of St Peter in this Town, were married, October the 1st, by Licence

Thomas Finder, (Widower) of this Parish, and Mary Waltham, (Spinster) of the same, were married, October the 22nd, by Licence

1750 Tho. Finder Widdr & Mary Waltham Spinster married October 22 [sic]

Wm Houghton & Catherine Laurence June 18

Henry Page of Barton Cambridgeshire & Ann Ivatt of Harlton Cambridgesh Oct. the 12th

John Watson & Jackomine Bluen Feb. the 3rd

Tho. Grimditch of Coveney in the Isle of Ely and Sarah Lamb of Eley June the 6th

1751 Willm Lee of Girton Cambridgesh. Widdr and Alice Adams of the same town marrd July 6

1752 No Marriages

1753 John Banks single man, and Rose Ax single woman were married (Banns published) March 5

John Ax and Elizabeth Stidell were married (by Banns) June 16

William Collett and Ann Eusden of the Parish of Haddenham were married by Licence Sept. 29

1754 No Marriages

1755 Richard White Widower of this Parish and Elizabeth Bennet Spinster of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this fourth Day of May 1755 by me Thomas Wilson Minister

Major C[h]afer and Elizabeth Low November 25, 1755

1756 Joseph Carey of this Parish and Elizabeth Drage of Ware in the County of Hertford were married in this Church by Banns this twenty ninth Day of December 1756 by me Tho. Goodwin

1757 John Negus of the Parish of St Michael's in Cambridge and Ann Allen of the same Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this fifth Day of July 1757 by me James Backhouse Minister

John Briggs of this Parish of St Michael's in Cambridge and Mary Rogers of the same Parish were married in this Church by Banns this eighth Day of August 1757 by me James Backhouse Minister

Roger Robinson of the Parish of great St Mary's in this Town and Mary Noble of this Parish were married in this Church by License this twenty sixth Day of November 1757 by me Jas Backhouse

1758 John Edwards of the Parish of St Sepulchre in Cambridge and Elizabeth Cleaton of this Parish St Michaels were Married in this Church by Banns this twenty eighth Day of November 1758 by me John Powell Minister

1759 John Watkins of the Parish of St James's Clerkenwell and Sarah Perry of this Parish of St Michael's were Married in this Church by Licence this twenty first Day of January 1759 by me John Powell Minister

Ralph Lazenby of the Parish of St George Hanover Square in the County of Middx and Elizabeth Sanders of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this sixteenth Day of March 1759 by me Samuel Crew Minister

Robert Richardson of the Parish of All Saints in the County of Cambridge and Sarah Hugit of the Parish of St Michael's were married in this Church by me John Powell this fifteenth Day of April 1759

Joseph King of the Parish of St Michael's in the County of Cambridge and Alice Drew of the Parish of Trinity in Cambridge were Married in this Church by Licence this fifteenth Day of July 1759 by me John Powell Minister

1760 Charles Underwood of this Parish and Anne Brampton of the same Married in this Church by Banns this seventeenth day of August 1760 by me R. Newbon Curate

1761 Richard Palmer of this Parish and Mary Wrinch of the same were Married in this Church by Banns this nineteenth Day of January 1761 by me R. Newbon Curate

John Wynn of this Parish and Alice Ellis of the Parish of St Sepulchre's in Cambridge were Married in this Church by Licence this fourth Day of March 1761 by me R. Newbon Curate

Samuel Forlow of this Parish and Ann Dickenson of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this sixteenth Day of April 1761 by me Thos Wilson Minister

Nicholas Elborn Biggs of the Parish of St Andrew's Cambridge and Mary Finkle of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this fifteenth Day of June 1761 by me R. Newbon Curate

William James of this Parish and Mercy Gilson of the same Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this thirtieth

Day of July 1761 by me R. Newbon Curate

1762 Robert Warren of this Parish and Mary Neale of the same Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this eleventh Day of January 1762 by me R. Newbon Curate

Joshua Flowers of the Parish of St Edward's in Cambridge and Sarah Anclift of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this thirtieth Day of September 1762 by me R. Newbon Curate

Thomas Ball of the Parish of St Buttolph in the Town of Cambridge and Jane Bentley of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this twelfth Day of October 1762 by me R. Newbon Curate

1763 John Sharp of this Parish and Anne Anger of the same Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this twelfth Day of September 1763 by me R. Newbon Curate

1764 Joseph Wilmote of Trinity Parish and Ann Ireland of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this 25th Day of March 1764 by me J. Wilson Curate

1765 John Turnbull of the parish of the holy Trinity in this Town Taylor and Ann Stubbin of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Licence this 26th Day of February 1765 by me T. Easton Minister

John Scott of this parish and Elizabeth Sedgwick of the same parish were Married in this Church by Banns this seventeenth Day of March 1765 by me T. Easton Minister

1766 Philip Luckombe of the Parish of all Saints and Sarah Johnson of the Parish of St Michael's were Married in this Church by Licence this first Day of February 1766 by me John Wicherley Curate.

James Silk of the Trinity Parish and Mary Ross of the Parish of St Michael's were Married in this Church by Banns this fourth Day of May 1766 by me John Wycherley Curate

Samuel Provost Clerk of the Parish of Little St Mary and Mary Bousfield of the Parish of St Michael were Married in this Church by Licence this fifth Day of June 1766 by me Thomas Postlethwaite Curate

John Thring of this Parish and Frances Turnell of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this seventeenth Day of September 1766 by me John Wycherley Curate

Joshua White Fellow of Caius Coll. of this Parish and Mary Blomer Spinster of the Parish of St Mary le Bone in the County of Middlesex were Married in this Church by License this seventh Day of October 1766 by me Charles Carver Minister

William Sucherman of this Parish and Sarah White of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this fifteenth Day of October 1766 by me F. Henson Minister

1767 Henry Ingle of this Parish and Elisabeth Dilliston were Married in this Church by Banns this twenty sixth Day of January 1767 by me John Wycherley Curate

John Beverley of the Parish of St Andrew and Susannah Thornhill of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this twenty fifth Day of April 1767 by me John Wycherley Curate

1768 Samuel Pattman of this Parish and Martha Page of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this seventeenth Day of June 1768 by me John Charlesworth

1769 James Cole Swan Bachelor of this Parish and Elizabeth King Widow of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this twenty-sixth Day of January 1769 by me Thos. Stevens Curate

John Laurence Batchelor of this Parish and Ann Underwood Widow were Married in this Church by Licence this thirtieth Day of March 1769 by me Thos Stevens

James Hawkes of this Parish and Elizabeth Gardiner of the Parish of St Andrew in this Town were Married in this Church by Banns this fifteenth Day of April 1769 by me Thos Stevens

William Mowlam of this Parish and Rebecca Finder of this Parish were Married in this Church by License this thirtieth Day of June 1769 by me John Charlesworth

1770 Thomas Armstrong of the Parish of Chesterton and Anne Brookbanks of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this fifteenth Day of April 1770 by me Thos Stevens

William Goodes of this Parish Singleman and Deborah Richardson of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by License this twenty third Day of October 1770 by me James Lambert Curate

1771 William Jewell, Clerk, of this Parish, and Anne Jane Wynne of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this twenty sixth Day of September 1771 by me John Banchen Minister

William Foster of this Parish and Elizabeth Smithe of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this First Day of October 1771 by me John Banchen Minister

1772 Jonathan Millar of the Parish of St Trinity in this Town and Dorcas Fenner of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this eleventh Day of August 1772 by me J. Banchen.

John Newman of the Parish of St Sepulchre in this Town and Jane Stidwell of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this twenty sixth Day of November 1772 by me Thos Stevens

Joseph Adkins of this Parish and Martha Bellamy of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this eighteenth Day

of December 1772 by me Thos Stevens Minister

1773 William Bailey of this Parish and Alice Wynne of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twentieth Day of April 1773 by me Thos Stevens Minister

Stephen Townsend of the Parish of all Saints in this Town and Ann Balls of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this tenth Day of May 1773 by me Thos Stevens Minister

Richard Wells of this Parish and Sarah Barton of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this fifteenth Day of June 1773 by me Thos Stevens Minister

Twist Stoney of this Parish and Rebecca Johnson of the same were Married in this Church by Banns this twenty seventh Day of December 1773 by me H. Therond

Thomas York of the Parish of St Martins Ludgate in London singleman and Ann Arnold of this Parish Singlewoman were Married in this Church by License with consent of Parents this twenty eighth Day of December 1773 by me Robt Capell.

1774 Thomas Sturn of this Parish and Elizabeth Clayton of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this sixteenth Day of January 1774 by me W. Disney

John Jennings of this Parish and Mary Scott of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this seventh Day of March 1774 by me T. Stevens Minister.

James Hutt of the Parish of St Sepulchre in Cambridge and Rebecca Gadd of this parish were Married in this Church by Licence this 11th Day of October 1774 by me T. Marsh Minister

1775 Edward Robinson of the parish of All Saints in Cambridge and Elizabeth Headwin of this parish were Married in this Church by Licence this first Day of January 1775 by me T. Marsh Minister

Thomas Hart of this Parish and Rebecca Ewin of this parish were Married in this Church by Licence this twenty eight Day of February 1775 by me T. Marsh Minister

Edward Radford of the parish of St Botolphs in Cambridge and Jane Yates of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this tenth Day of July 1775 by me T. Marsh Minister

William Miller Bachr of the parish of Trinity in the County of Ely and Elizth Okens, Spinster of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this eleventh Day of September 1775 by me T. Marsh Minister.

George Sole of the parish of St Benedict in Cambridge and Rose Eagle of this parish were Married in this Church by Banns this twenty fifth Day of October 1775 by me T. Marsh Minister

William Slater of this Parish and Elizabeth Peachey of the same were Married in this Church by

Banns this twenty third Day of November 1775 by me H. Therond.

1776 William Thurlbourn of this parish and Ann Butcher of the same were Married in this Church by Banns this nineteenth Day of March 1776 by me T. Marsh

Oliver Howlett of the parish of St Peter's in Cambridge and Martha Hall of St Michaels in the said Town were Married in this Church by Licence this eighteenth Day of August 1776 by me T. Marsh Minister

1777 William Gee of the parish of St Benedict in the Town of Cambridge and Elizabeth Leach of this parish were Married in this Church by Licence this first Day of February 1777 by me T. Marsh Minister

Thomas Verney Okes of this parish and Ann Gray of this parish were Married in this Church by Licence this fifth Day of May 1777 by me T. Marsh Minister

John Watson of this Parish and Ann Page of this parish were Married in this Church by Banns this 11th Day of May 1777 by me T. Marsh Minister

James Eve of the parish of St Benedict Cambridge and Catharine Bradford of this parish were Married in this Church by License this thirty first Day of July 1777 by me J. Waterhouse

John Catley of this parish and Sarah Richardson of this parish were Married in this Church by Banns this 30th Day of November 1777 by me T. Marsh Minister

1778 Richard Relhan of the Parish of New Romney in the County of Kent and Maria Day of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this 31st Day of July 1778 by me John Shepard Clerk

William Winder of the Parish of St Giles in this Town and Mary Norman of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this first Day of October 1778 by me J. Shepard Clerk

1779 William Badcock of the Parish of St Michael's in this Town and Sarah Grant of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this 8th Day of March 1779 by me Samuel Yorke Clerk

William Newitt of this Parish and Elizabeth Aldred of the same were Married in this Church by Banns this twenty third Day of April 1779 by me Thos Heckford Clerk

Thomas Heckford Clerk of this Parish and Mary Day of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this twenty eighth Day of April 1779 by me Richard Relhan Curate of Trin. Par.

Samuel Lyon of this Parish and Sarah Rowland of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this 17th Day of May 1779 by me Thomas Cowper

Marshal Browne of this Parish and Elizabeth Gee of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this 17th

Day of June 1779 by me Thos Cowper

Edward Hawkins, Clerk, S. T. B. of this Parish and Elizabeth Sproson of the Parish of Holy Sepulchre in Cambridge were Married in this Church by Licence this thirty first Day of October 1779 by me Tho. Green Offic. Min.

Powers Kent Staples of the Parish of holy Trinity in Cambridge and M. Hovell of this Parish of St Michaels Cambridge were Married in this Church by Licence this eleventh Day of November 1779 by me Samuel Vince Clerk

1780 John Robson of the Parish of St Edward Batchelor and Mary Sharp of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Licence this first Day of June 1780 by me J. Shepard Minister

Joseph Hart of this Parish Batchelor and Elizabeth Shinn of the Parish of St Benedict were Married in this Church by Licence this 25th Day of July 1780 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Smith of the Parish of Saint Pulcher Batchelor and Elizabeth Harper of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Banns this 27th Day of November 1780 by me J. Shepard Minister

1782 Philip Moore Widower of this Parish and Martha Gray Spinster of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this sixteenth Day of May 1782 by me J. Shepard Minister

William Brand of the Parish of St Andrew the Great and Anne Yates of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this sixth Day of October 1782 by me J. Shepard Minister

William Brown of the Parish of St Botolph Batchelor and Eleanor Watson of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Banns this 20th Day of November 1782 by me J. Shepard Minister

1783 Francis Bulman of this Parish Batchelor and Elizabeth Jefferson of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Banns this twenty seventh Day of October 1783 by me J. Shepard Minr

William Cole of this Parish Batchelor and Sarah Hillsden of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Banns this thirteenth Day of November 1783 by me J. Shepard Minr

1784 James Catley of this Parish Batchelor and Elizabeth Catley of this Parish Widow were Married in this Church by Banns this fourth Day of July 1784 by me J. Shepard Minr

John Porter of the Parish of All Saints Clerk and Mary Smith of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Licence this third Day of December 1784 by me M. Landaff

1785 James Catley of this Parish and Sarah Agent of this Parish

were Married in this Church by Banns this twenty eighth Day of August 1785 by me B. Berry Minister

George Wetenhal of this Parish and Ann Cock of this Parish were Married in this Church by Banns this thirty first Day of August 1785 by me B. Berry Minister

Richard Salter of this Parish Batchelor and Mary Chapman of this Parish Widow were Married in this Church by Licence this seventeenth Day of October 1785 by me J. Shepard Minr

Simpson Swan of the Parish of Great St Andrew Batchelor and Mary Hebden of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Banns this third Day of November 1785 by me J. Shepard Minr

1786 John Triston of the Parish of All Saints Widower and Ann Hovell of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this twenty fourth Day of January 1786 by me J. Shepard Minr

George Lewis Coombes of this Parish Batchelor and Elizabeth Maries of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Banns this 18th Day of May 1786 by me J. Shepard

Thomas Jemby of this Parish Batchelor and Ann Dixon of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Banns this 30th Day of July 1786 by me J. Shepard Minr

William Marshall of the Parish of Bumstead Helion Essex and Elizabeth Freeman of this Parish were Married in this Church by Licence this thirty first Day of August 1786 by me B. Berry Minister

1787 Thomas Winter of this Parish Batchelor and Ann Woodroff of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Banns this 19th Day of February 1787 by me J. Shepard Minr

John Spinks of the Parish of Hilborough in the County of Norfolk and Dinah Jarvis of this Parish were Married in this

James Moore of this Parish Batchelor and Elizabeth Kent of this Parish Spinster were Married in this Church by Banns this 25th Day of October 1787 by me J. Shepard Minr

1788 William Scates of this Parish Batchelor and Alice Wilson of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 21st Day of March 1788 by me J. Shepard Minister

Jonas Cunningham of this Parish and Martha Chapman of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this fourth Day of May 1788 by me William Collins Cumming Minister

John Melbourne of the Parish of Little St Mary's and Sarah Beaumont of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this Twenty Fourth Day of August 1788 by me Matt Murfett Minister

William Andrews of this Parish

Batchelor and Elizabeth Bingham of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 22nd Day of September 1788 by me J. Shepard Minister

William Levett of this Parish Batchelor and Mary Benstead of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 25th Day of November 1788 by me J. Shepard Minister

1789 Jonathan Gysup of the Parish of St Mary the Less Batchelor and Mary Witton of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 23rd Day of January 1789 by me J. Shepard Minister

1790 John Sanderson of this Parish Batchelor and Mary Cole of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this second Day of June 1790 by me J. Shepard Minister

Charles Allen of Trinity Parish a Batchelor and Mary Hustwait of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty seventh Day of July 1790 by me Richd Smith

James Twiss of the Parish of St Benedict in Cambridge Batchelor and Mary Martha Bones of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this nineteenth Day of December 1790 by me Jas Bones Clerk

1791 John Baxter of this Parish and Sarah Buck of the same Parish were married in this Church by Licence this eighth Day of January 1791 by me Tho. Bayley Officiating Minister

William Norridge of this Parish Batchelor and Henrietta Hubbard of this Parish Widow were married in this Church by Licence this 4th Day of April 1791 by me J. Shepard Minister

Richard Sanderson of this Parish and Elizabeth Rowell of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this 13th Day of Oct. 1791 by me Matt. Murfett Minister

1792 John German of the Parish of St Botolph Batchelor and Mary Ludman of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 29th Day of March 1792 by me J. Shepard Minister

James Sanderson of this Parish and Sarah Cockle of the same Parish were married in this Church by Banns this 26th Day of April 1792 by me John Davies

1793 Samuel Smith of the Parish of St Mary the Great and Jane Beasley of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this eighteenth Day of March 1793 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Gibbs of this Parish and Mary Pitt of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this fourteenth Day of April 1793 by me J. Porter

Samuel Blows of the Parish of St Sepulchre's in Cambridge and Anne Smith of this Parish were married in this Church

by Licence this thirtieth Day of July 1793 by me M. Murfitt

William Palmby of the Parish of Wicken Widower and Sarah Pleasance of this Parish, Widow were married in this Church by Banns this 20th Day of August 1793 by me Jno. Taylor

1794 John Emerson of the Parish of St Botolph and Mary Melbourn of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this 20th Day of January 1794 by me J. Shepard Minister

William Carter of the Parish of the Holy Trinity Batchelor and Ann Berry of this Parish Widow were married in this Church by Licence this third Day of June 1794 by me J. Shepard Minister

William Henry Perry of the Parish of St Giles and Jane Brand of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this 31st Day of July 1794 by me J. Shepard Minister

Thomas Milburn of this Parish and Hannah Warren of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this first Day of September 1794 by me J. Shepard Minister

1795 Samuel Corbey of the Parish of the Holy Trinity Batchelor and Elizabeth Atkins of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this ninth Day of November 1795 by me J. Shepard Minister

1796 Thomas Matthews of the Parish of St Mary the Great Batchelor and Martha Gifford of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this third Day of January 1796 by me J. Shepard Minister

Richard Jones of the Parish of St Mary the Great and Elizabeth Green of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this tenth Day of October 1796 by me J. Shepard Minister

James Mowlam of this Parish Batchelor and Mary Biggs of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twenty fifth Day of October 1796 by me J. Shepard Minister

1797 John Mowlam and Sarah Cornwall both of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty fifth Day of May 1797 by me Matt. Murfitt Minister

James Brown of this Parish Batchelor and Elfrida Stodson of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this second Day of June 1797 by me J. Shepard Minister

William Feast of this Parish Batchelor and Sarah Flaxon of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this first Day of August 1797 by me J. Shepard Minister

Thomas Williamson of the Parish of St Andrew in Holborn Batchelor and Sarah Marshall of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this 24th Day of August 1797 by me J. Shepard Minister

William Clark of the Parish of Little Saint Mary and Sarah Speechly of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this 24th Day of September 1797 by me J. Shepard Minister

1798 William Hatley Norden of the Parish of Linton in this County and Mary Lofts of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this first Day of January 1798 by me J. Shepard Minister

George Cropley of the Parish of St Peter in this County and Elizabeth Bishop of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this sixth Day of June 1798 by me J. B. Cothill

1799 Simon Boldero of this Parish Batchelor and Elizabeth Nunn of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this first Day of July 1799 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Bowtell of this Parish Batchelor and Alice Brown of the Parish of St John in Stamford Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this tenth Day of October 1799 by me J. Shepard Minister

Charles Watlington York of this Parish Batchelor and Ann Brewin of the Parish of All Saints Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this seventh Day of November 1799 by me J. Shepard Minister

Thomas Stevens of this Parish Batchelor and Sarah York of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this eighth Day of December 1799 by me J. Shepard

1800 James Clapham of the Cambridge Regiment of Light Dragoons and Mary Pratt of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this fourth Day of February 1800 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Stone of this Parish Widower and Ann Dickerson of this Parish Widow were married in this Church by Banns this 12th Day of May 1800 by me J. Shepard Minister

James Longland of this Parish and Rebecca Mowlem of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty eighth Day of August 1800 by me James Speare Curate

1801 Francis Stallan of the 14th Regiment of Foot and Susannah Green of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 25th Day of January 1801 by me J. Shepard Minister

Edward Stittle of this Parish Batchelor and Jane Patman of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 25th Day of May 1801 by me J. Shepard Minister

Henry York of the Parish of Holt in Norfolk Batchelor and Sarah Jones Brewin of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this 1st Day of July 1801 by me Thos Finch Minister

Joshua Day Titchmarsh of this Parish Batchelor and Catherine

Mc Intosh of this Parish Widow were married in this Church by Banns this 30th Day of August 1801 by me J. Shepard Minister

1802 John Marsh of the Parish of St Giles and Ann Rayner of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this 28th Day of September 1802 by me J. Shepard Minister

James Hunt of the Parish of Little St Mary Batchelor and Rebecca Webb of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this seventh Day of October 1802 by me J. Shepard Minister

Peter Wedd of the Parish of St Mary the Less and Ann Coe Spinster of the Parish of St Michael were married in this Church by Licence this fourteenth Day of October 1802 by me W. Cowling Assistant Minister

Isaac Minott of this Parish Widower and Mary King of the Parish of the Holy Trinity in this Town Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this eleventh Day of November 1802 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Nattriss of this Parish Batchelor and Jemima Watkins of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twenty ninth Day of November 1802 by me J. Shepard Minister

1803 John Hazell of the Parish of St Giles Batchelor and Sarah Langley of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 23rd Day of April 1803 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Abbott of this Parish Batchelor and Martha Dickerson of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this second Day of May 1803 by me J. Shepard Minister

John King of the Parish of St Giles in the Town of Cambridge and Mary Ann Webster of the Parish of St Michael in the said Town of Cambridge were married in this Church by Licence this second Day of September 1803 by me C. Hoyle Cler. Officiating Minister.

William Banksman of the Parish of Waterbeach in this County Batchelor and Catherine Beavis of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 29th Day of October 1803 by me J. Shepard Minister

1804 Thomas Robson of this Parish Batchelor and Rhoda Harte of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this sixteenth Day of April 1804 by me J. Shepard Minister

James Dean of the Parish of Long Stow in this County Batchelor and Sarah Jeaps of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this 24th Day of December 1804 by me J. Shepard Minister

1805 John Ingram of the Parish of St

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Sepulchre in this Town Batchelor and Amelia Micklewhite of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this eighth Day of February 1805 by me J. Shepard Minister

William Grant of the Parish of St Andrew the Gt in this Town and Sabina Hobbs of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this eighteenth Day of February 1805 by me J. Shepard Minister

William Hull of the Parish of St Edwards in this Town and Ann Wright of this parish were married in this Church by Banns this fifth Day of May 1805 by me Francis Creswell off. Minister

William Reeve of this Parish Batchelor and Rachel Allen of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this sixth Day of May 1805 by me James Speare off. Minister

Thomas Sharpe of the Parish of St Mary the Great Batchelor and Elizabeth Yorke of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this sixth Day of June 1805 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Thurlbourn of this Parish Batchelor and Rhoda Poacher of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 19th Day of September 1805 by me J. Shepard Minister

1806 Henry Wickes of this Parish Batchelor and Ann Gallyon of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twentieth Day of January 1806 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Kitteridge of the Parish of the Holy Trinity in this Town and Jane Aldridge of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this fourth Day of February 1806 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Marshall of this Parish Widower and Mary Baldrey of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this sixth Day of April 1806 by me J. Shepard Minister

1807 Ward Gray of this Parish Bachelor and Jane Winter of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twenty sixth Day of January 1807 by me J. Shepard Minister

Francis Creswell of the Parish of Saint Edward Batchelor and Jane Okes of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this twelfth Day of October 1807 by me John Davies Officiating Minister

John Francis of the Parish of Sandy in Bedfordshire Bachelor and Dinah Bono of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 24th Day of October 1807 by me J. Shepard Minister

1808 William Wyburey of the Parish of Cottenham Bachelor and Susannah Smith of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this nineteenth Day of June 1808 by me J. Shepard Minister

1809 George James of this Parish Bachelor and Lydia Shelford of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this eleventh Day of March 1809 by me J. Shepard Minister

Thomas Watts of this Parish Bachelor and Sarah Wiles of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twenty seventh Day of August 1809 by me J. Shepard Minister

Spencer Secker of this Parish Bachelor and Elizabeth Secker of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this eighth Day of October 1809 by me Thomas Kaye Bonney Off. Minister

John Minett of this Parish Bachelor and Elizabeth Hockley of the Parish of St Benedict in Cambridge were married in this Church by Banns this twelfth Day of October 1809 by me James Speare Off. Minister

1810 William Benstead of the Parish of Horningsea in this County Bachelor and Elizabeth Sophia Dickerson of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twentieth Day of November 1810 by me J. Shepard Minister

1811 Thomas Rayner of the Parish of St Giles Bachelor and Mary Lyon of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 28th Day of January 1811 by me J. Shepard Minister

James Longland of this Parish Widower and Susannah Goshawk of the Parish of South Weald in the County of Essex Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this 26th Day of June 1811 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Poarcher of this Parish Bachelor and Rebecca Thurlbourn of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this thirtieth Day of July 1811 by me J. Shepard Minister

1813 John Mansfield of this Parish and Mary Burling of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty second day of February 1813 by me J. Shepard Curate Impropriate

William Darling of the Parish of Wrestlingworth in the County of Bedford Bachelor and Ann Mase of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this eleventh Day of October 1813 by me J. Shepard Curate Impropriate

William Bennison of this Parish and Susannah Swan of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty seventh Day of December 1813 by me J. Shepard Curate Impropriate

1814 James Mc Intosh of this Parish and Sarah Mears of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this eleventh Day of January 1814 by me J. Shepard Minister

John Gee of this Parish and Elizabeth Hutchcraft of this Parish were married in this

Church by Banns this twenty first Day of August 1814 by me J. Shepard Minister

Simeon Waters of this Parish Batchelor and Susannah Spalding of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this second Day of October 1814 by me J. Shepard Minister

Thomas Evans of the Parish of All Saints in Newmarket Widower and Ann Reader of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this tenth Day of November 1814 by me J. Shepard Minister

1816 William Herbert of the Parish of St John in the Town of Huntingdon Widower and Mary Okes of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this eighth Day of May 1816 by me Francis Creswell Minister

1817 William Shearman of the Parish of St Andrew the Great Bachelor and Ann Free of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twentieth Day of April 1817 by me J. Shepard Minister

Edward Scott of this Parish Bachelor and Martha Moore of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twenty ninth Day of April 1817 by me J. Shepard Minister

George Savage of the Parish of St Andrew the Great Bachelor and Sarah Moule of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twenty sixth Day of October 1817 by me J. Shepard Minister

1818 Thomas Layton of the Parish of St Botolph in this Town Bachelor and Mary Graver of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this twenty ninth Day of January 1818 by me J. Shepard Minister

Edward Felton of this Parish Bachelor and Sarah Witt of this Parish Widow were married in this Church by Banns this twenty third Day of August 1818 by me J. Shephard Minister

1819 James Miller of this Parish and Elizabeth Mowlam of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this third Day of March 1819 by me Aldous Edwd Henshaw Off. Minister

William Warwicker of this Parish and Allice Golland Widow of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this Twenty-seventh Day of July 1819 by me Aldous Edwd Henshaw Off. Minister

William Coxall Bachelor of this Parish and Mary Rabey, Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this Tenth Day of October 1819 by me Henry Wiles Minister

1820 Samuel Thompson Batchelor of the Parish of Saffron Walden in the County of Essex and Susan Stonebridge of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this twenty fourth Day of September 1820 by me Samuel Lee Off. Minister

Charles Callam Widower of the Parish of St Giles in the fields

and Sarah Pratt Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this twenty sixth Day of September 1820 by me John Orman Officiating Minister

1821 John William Hobbs of this Parish and Sarah Leach of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this 23d Day of April 1821 by me Henry Wiles Minister

1822 George Hinton of this Parish and Susan Todd of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this 17th Day of February 1822 by me John Philips Higman Officiating Minister

William Sanderson of this Parish and Mary Ann Patman of the Parish of St Andrew the Less were married in this Church by Licence this 7th Day of April 1822 by me John Philips Higman Officiating Minister

Robert Layton of this Parish and Ann Jackson of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this Twenty sixth Day of September 1822 by me Aldous Edwd Henshaw

1823 William Burnett of the Parish of St Botolph Aldgate London and Mary Leadamun of this Parish of St Michael Cambridge were married in this Church by Banns this sixth Day of May 1823 by me W. G. Judgson Minister

Joseph Creeke of the Parish of Fen Ditton Batchelor and Sarah Frances Wooton Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty third Day of August 1823 by me James Scholefield Minister

William Graves, Bachelor of the Parish of Brampton in the County of Huntingdon and Rosannah Death Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty fifth Day of August 1823 by me James Scholefield Minister

George Fenner of this Parish and Eliza Longland of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty third Day of September 1823 by me James Scholefield Minister

James Spalding of this Parish and Catharine Macintosh of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty fifth Day of December 1823 by me James Scholefield Minister

Charles Peachey of this Parish and Rebecca Fabb of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty fifth Day of December 1823 by me James Scholefield Minister

1824 Thomas Hobson Widower of the Parish of Histon in this County and Phebe Norman Widow of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty ninth Day of February 1824 by me James Scholefield Minister

William Banks Squires, Bachelor of this Parish and Lettice Moden, Spinster of the Parish of All Saints in Cambridge were married in this Church by Banns this First Day of June 1824 by me James Scholefield Minister

William Henry Marriott of this

Parish Bachelor and Sarah Ann Sanderson of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this eighth Day of July 1824 by me Francis Goode Off. Minister

Fletcher Harrison of the Parish of Saint Ives in the County of Huntingdon, Batchelor and Elizabeth Burbage of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this third Day of October 1824 by me Wyndham Madden Off. Minister

1825 Henry Giles of this Parish Bachelor and Sarah Poacher of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Banns this first Day of September 1825 by me H. Robinson Off. Minister

Robert Peters of the Parish of St Peter in the Town of Cambridge and Hannah Gallyon of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this third Day of September 1825 by me James Scholefield Minister

Richard Blanks Bachelor of this Parish and Susanna Morris, Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twelfth Day of September 1825 by me James Scholefield Minister

1826 William Brown Bachelor of this Parish and Louisa Longland Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twelfth Day of June 1826 by me James Scholefield Minister

Edward Green, Bachelor of this Parish and Susan Darmond, Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty third Day of July 1826 by me James Scholefield, Minister

1827 John Kemp Bachelor of the Parish of Triplow in this County and Harriet Chapman, Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this seventh Day of July 1827 by me James Scholefield, Minister

John Bond Widower of this Parish and Mary Ann Moden, Spinster, of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty seventh Day of August 1827 by me James Scholefield Minister

George Kettle Wheeler of the Parish of St Mary's in Cambridge Bachelor and Ann Barron Finch of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this Thirteenth Day of September 1827 by me Aldous Edwd Henshaw

1828 John Henry Elliott of the Parish of Eaton Socon in the County of Bedford, Bachelor and Sarah Smith Brown of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this fifth Day of January 1828 by me James Scholefield Minister

George Ratnett, Widower, of the Parish of Buckingham in the County of Buckingham, and Ann Evans, Widow of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this twenty seventh Day of January 1828 by me James Scholefield Minister

Joseph Case of this Parish and

Sarah Charlwood of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this fourteenth Day of February 1828 by me James Scholefield Minister

Thomas Bainbridge of this Parish and Mary Davison of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this thirteenth Day of October 1828 by me George Peacock Off. Minister

Charles Prigg, Bachelor of the Parish of Debden in the County of Essex and Eleanor Maude Leach, Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this third Day of November 1828 by me James Scholefield Minister

1829 Isaac Hibberd of the Parish of St Michaels and Anne Sandfield of the Parish of St Michaels were married in this Church by Banns this eighth Day of March 1829 by me William Carus Off. Minister

Thomas Earle of the Parish of St Michael and Rebecca Thurlbourn of the Parish of St Michael were married in this Church by Banns this eleventh Day of June 1829 by me John Brown Off. Minister

James Brain of the Parish of St Michael and Maria Foyle of the Parish of St Michael were married in this Church by Banns this thirteenth Day of July 1829 by me Richd Beth' Boyes Curate

John Everett of the Parish of Kentford in the County of Suffolk and Isabella Davis of the Parish of St Michael were married in this Church by Banns this sixteenth Day of July 1829 by me Richd Beth. Boyes Curate

1831 George Barraclough of this Parish Bachelor, and Susan Belsham of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this ninth Day of February 1831 by me James Scholefield Minister

Charles Ingrey, Bachelor of this Parish and Rebecca Goude, Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this ninth Day of August 1831 by me James Scholefield, Minister

John Lawrence, Widower, of this Parish and Elizabeth Barker, Widow, of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this ninth Day of August 1831 by me James Scholefield, Minister

James McNaughton of this Parish Bachelor, and Harriet Pratt of this Parish Spinster, were married in this Church by Licence this twenty second Day of September 1831 by me, James Scholefield, Minister

William Gordon Edwards of this Parish Bachelor and Caroline Dale of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this first Day of November 1831 by me Charles Frederick Childe, Curate.

1832 Nicholas Soole, Widower of this Parish, and Susan Ellis, Spinster of the Parish of Ickleton in the County of Cambridge were married in this Church by Licence this twenty first Day

of July 1832 by me James Scholefield, Minister

Charles Edward Browne, Bachelor of this Parish and Elizabeth Papworth of the Parish of St Andrew the Less, were married in this Church by Licence this ninth Day of August 1832 by me James Scholefield, Minister

John Warner, of the District of All Souls in the Parish of St Mary le Bone in the County of Middlesex, Bachelor and Mary Pryor of this Parish Spinster were married in this Church by Licence this fourth Day of October 1832 by me James Scholefield, Minister

1833 Robert Green, Widower, of this Parish and Mary Freeman Coote, Widow of the Parish of St Giles' in Cambridge were married in this Church by Licence this sixteenth Day of June 1833 by me James Scholefield, Minister

Charles Barnes of the Parish of Burnham in the County of Essex Bachelor and Delia Golland of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this twentieth Day of August 1833 by me William Carus Off. Minister

John Thurbon Widower of the Parish of March in the Isle of Ely and County of Cambridge, and Amy Nurrish (?) Harley, Widow of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this fifth Day of November 1833 by me James Scholefield, Minister

1834 Frederic Adam Catty, Bachelor of this Parish and Ann Edwards, Spinster of the Parish of St Benedict, Cambridge, were married in this Church by Licence this thirteenth Day of February 1834 by me Fredk Field Off. Minister

James Thompson, Bachelor of the Parish of Cherry Hinton and Rebecca Allum, Spinster, of this Parish were married in this Church by Banns this twenty eighth Day of October 1834 by me James Scholefield, Minister

1835 Robert John Burrage, Bachelor of this Parish and Sarah Bradford, Spinster of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this twenty third Day of March 1835 by me James Scholefield Minister

John Rudd, Bachelor, of this Parish and Rhoda Robson, Spinster, of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this thirteenth Day of August 1835 by me James Scholefield, Minister

1836 William Peters of the Parish of All Saints, Cambridge, Bachelor and Elizabeth Haggis of this Parish, Spinster, were married in this Church by Licence this eighteenth Day of January 1836 by me James Scholefield, Minister

George Muncy of this Parish Bachelor and Sarah Gunstone of this Parish were married in this Church by banns this thirteenth Day of September 1836 by me A. Thurtell Off. Minister.

BURIALS.

1539 John Westby president of Michaell howse, Oct. 1
Grace Mason, Oct. 12
George Murton, Nov. 1
Rose Hyde, Dec. 14
William Murton, Dec. 24
Elisabeth Archer, Dec. 24
Brian Booth, Dec. 28
Elisabeth Archer, Mar. 8
1540 Elisabeth Archer, Jan. 3
Elisabeth Midleton, Oct. 28
Agnes Robinson, Mar. 28
Richard Holton, Apr. 1
Elisabeth Burton, July 24
Agnes Cooke, Sept. 5
Robert Milner, Nov. 27
Robert Wells, Dec. 6
1541 Cicely Mason, Apr. 14
John Hall, Aug. 4
1542 Andrew, Feb. 14
Margaret Stevens, Apr. 8
Chstopher Clerke, Ju. 14
Cicely, July 25
Margery Gilson, Aug. 9
Mother Joane, Sept. 18
1543 John Sawyer, July 25
Lambert Archer, Aug. 11
Elisabeth Thomson, Sept. 15
Richard Alder, Sept. 24
John Thomson, Sept. 25
Mercy Bickerdike, Dec. 19
William Archer, Jan. 26
Joane Bickerdike, Feb. 10
Elisabeth Archer, Feb. 15
1544 Margaret Sanders, Nov. 24
Alice Bickerdick, Nov. 26
Richard Mason, Dec. 6
also a strange woman
1545 William Archer, May 21
Alice Bickerdick, Nov. 14
Elisabeth Tayler, Nov.
Margaret Bayly, Dec. 15
1546 Agnes Hamont, Jan. 16
Thomas Prinse, Jan. 24
John Hall, Mar. 8
1547 Alice Hall, Sept. 1
Henry Briggs, Apr. 24
John Stevenson, Apr. 26
Elisabeth Hall, Apr. 28
John Mason, Nov.
Margaret Bell
1548 Roger Hamond, Sept. 30
Elisabeth Barker, Dec. 4
Joane Cooke, Feb. 23
1549 Paulus Phagius, Nov. 24
Thomas Stonehar, Feb. 11
1550 Thomas Reeve, Apr. 25
John Tooly, Jan. 15
1551 Sigar Wallys, July 14
Elisabeth Barker, July 15
Holons Wyfe, Aug. 1
John Whytfoote, Feb. 3
1552 James Watsone, Apr. 9
Elisabeth Golicke, Apr. 9
Elisabeth Hansel, June 2
Grace Ward, July 3

Joane Fracknar, Aug. 19
Thomas Sawyer, Sept. 18
Ralphe Scarlet, Nov. 15
Jane Steward, Jan. 15
1553 o
1554 o
1555 o
1556 Leonard King, Oct. 26
John Talforth, Nov. 11
Simpson, Nov. 13
1557 Orpha Wallis, Jan. 1
Christopher Grigson, Feb. 20
William Richarson, Mar. 4
1558 o
1559 o
1560 Ralphe Linsey, Feb. 1
Thomas Linsey, Feb. 2
Margaret Yonge, Feb. 14
Ourchan Stevenson, Apr. 21
Ambrose Barker, May 11
John Hamon, Oct. 15
Ralphe Bickerdicke, Jan. 19
1561 Margaret Taylor, Jan. 19
Thomas Smith bachelor of artes and fellowe of Keyes Colledge was buried the 23rd of Marshe
William Baule, June the XI
1562—1571 o
1572 Joane Holland, June 4
Ciprian Briden, June 1
Owen Moody, June 2
Katherine Jackson, Feb. 24
1573 Mother Huggins, Apr. 1
Mr Packet fellow of Keyes College the 12th of Apr.
Margaret Aleston, June 15
Elisabeth Harper, Sept. 29
Stephen Wallis, Oct. 15
Father friar, Feb. 1
Alice Holmes, Mar. 11
1574 William Dawson of Trinity College Conduct and curate of St Michiels was buried the 15th of Aprill
Isable Wallis, Apr. 21
Vincent Fulwood, May 5
Rose Welch, June 1
Elisabeth West, June 3
Thomas Moody, June 12
John Gardiner, June 28
Jeames Ponsonby, August 8
Owen Jackson, Aug. 19
Walson, Sept. 19
Elisabeth Howson, Nov. 15
1575—1576 o
1577 Jeames Swanson, July 20
Richard Wells, Jan. 23
John Whyte, July 30
Nathan Wallis, Jan. 23
Susan Hawkins, Feb. 5
Edward Shepard, Feb. 26
1578 Edward Shepard, Ju. 18
Isable Danes, Dec. 14
Agnis Steward, Mar. 8
1579 John Wallis, Apr. 4
Alice Williamson, Oct. 12
Sir Wright of Keyes, Apr. 6
Katherine Harrison, May 31
Elisabeth Goode, July 30
William Porter, Oct. 1
John Harrison, Oct. 3
1580 Anthony Stany, Apr. 5
William Thomson, July 1
Tobias Collin, Nov. 2
Robert Twissleton, Dec. 17
1581 Jeames Cookson, July 4
Henry Bell, Sept. 27
William Bell, Oct. 14
1582 Owen Willson, Dec. 7
Richard Moody, Jan. 5
1583 John Bell, Apr. 6
Agnis Hall, July 10
William Johnson, July 5
Mr Radcliffe conduct of Trinity Collidge the 12th of July
Susan Harrison, July 19
Richard Shepard, Sept. 22
1584 Norton, Marsh 5

1585 o
1586 Elisabeth Bell, Jan. 18
Jane Williamson, Sept 1
Chapmans Wyfe, Oct. 25
1587 Mother Caucett, Mar. 19
William Leader, June 1
Elisabeth Moore, June 11
1588 Bettris Williamson, Apr.
Edward Munday of Clare hall gent, May 1
John Noble, May 11
Alice Twissleton, May 11
John Murton, May 30
Robert Munson of Keyes, June 1
Pibbles, the 23rd of October
Morgan, the 27th of October
Roger Brookes, Nov. 2
Brooke his wife, Dec.
Vepenny, Feb.
D^e Cheeswright of Keyes, Mar. 2
D^e Fletcher of Keyes, Mar. 7
Guy Harrison, Oct. 24
1589 Henry Cibbles, June 2
1590 Mary Iveson, Aug. 6
Agnis Iveson, Aug. 16
Pagrave of Keyes, Aug. 10
Edward Harmer of Trin., Aug.
Elisabeth Gilloe, Oct. 5
1591 Katherine Twissleton, Apr. 2
Margaret Wilson, June 8
Katherine Birket, July 25
Thomas Harrison, Sep. 7
William Pridgin, Sept. 29
Richard Whyte, Oct. 22
Widdowe Swanson buried
Mother Basse, Mar. 12
1592 Edward Welche, May 9
Thomas Drury, May 26 pensioner of Trinity
Marget Harrisons child unchristened buried the 11th of Oct.
Benson of Keyes, Feb. 4
1593 William Potter of Keyes Colledge, May 15
Tobias Wallis, Aug. 4
Henry Woorlich of Trin., Aug. 23
Isable Smith, Dec. 9
1594 Margaret Moore, Feb. 5
James Clarke, Feb. 10
1595 Jeane Moore, Oct. 28
Nicholas Birket, Feb. 2
John Frogg, Feb. 16
Henry Hobson, Apr. 1
Edwarde Hobson, Apr. 3
Mary Mathewe, Apr. 27
Valenger of Keyes, June 14
Elisabeth Bell, July 20
John Ablinson, Aug. 3
1596 Agnis Noble, Feb. 2
Elisabeth Yaxley, Mar. 16
Ame Wallis, Mar. 24
William Pewe, Sept. 17
An Richardson, Oct. 9
Susan Moody, Nov. 12
Thomas Foulster Trin., Nov. 19
Thomas Richardson, Nov. 20
1597 Ann Burton, Mar. 25
Geffry, Sept. 4
Alice Hobson, Sep. 11
1598 Rebecca Jackson, June 21
Robt Hoogskyne, Nov. 22
Mr Yaxlye his sonne buried Feb. 19
1599 John Wright scholler of Caius Colledge, August 3
Marye Burton daughter of Mr Dr Burton, August 8
Ellen Hall, August 11
William Webb of Trin. Coll., Oct. 2
Richard Dickinson, Jan. 11
1600 Gabriel Cater, Apr. 25
Mrs Burton, May 29
Edward Vnthanke, July 14
William Bell, Dec. 24
Marian Brumlesse, Feb. 15
1601 Mr Hutton, the anatomyr of Caius Colledge, Aprill 6
Nicholas Vye, May 5

1602 Richard Hawxe, March 30
Ellen Moodye, Aprill 14
Katheryne Thonge, Nov. 6
William Manestye, Feb. the 4th
1603 John Hall, June 7
Mathew Warren of Keyes Colledge, June 21
Andrew Osborne of Trinity Coll., July 22
1604 Nathaniell Roby of St Johns, Aug. 5
William Manistye, the 25th of November
John Brumley & Elizabeth Brumleye, the 18th of December
Henry Shitleworth, the 25th of Feb.
1605 Catheryne Browning, the 20th of Aprill
Heward Oxborow, the 30th of Aprill
Edward Edrington, the 5th of May, both these of Caius Colledge
1606 John Smithe, the 4th of June scholer of Caius Colledge
A childe of Nicholas Modyes, the 8th of June
John Fryer, of Trinity Coll., June 27
Simon (?) Potkyne, of Trin. Coll., June 29
Minnye Welch, 14 July clark of the ..... 20 of
Richard Hunt (?), of Trinity Coll.
Willyam Nicholson, the 2nd of January
Ellen Pickerin, the 19th of September
Phillipe Grane, of Trinitye colledge the 22nd of September
Caterin Bromlas, the 23rd of September
Joane Bromlas, the 26th of September
Peter Bromlas, the 14th of October
Mr Henry Jackson, Alderman, the 18th of february
1607 Anthony Jones, the first of September
William Goose, the 18th of September
Nathaniell Fertlexe[?], the 25th of October
Edward Butterfeld gent, the 18th of Januarye
John Silke porter of Keyes Colledge, the 23rd of february
1608 John Humbltoft, the 22nd of Aprill
Elizabeth Marcheal, the 9th of June
James Atkinson, the 7th of September
Peter Jones, the 10th of September
Margarit Hewson the 19th of September
Thomas Moodye the sonne of Salomon Moody was buryed the 7th of November
Robart Manisty, the 25th of March
1609 Henry Scarbrowe of Cayes Colledge, the 11th of Aprill
Richard Gillman, the 24th of Julye
John Marshall, sept. the 11th
Richard Rolfe of Keyes Colledge, the 2nd of dec.
1610 Johan. Dickenson, Coll. Caii. Martij 26
Elisabeth Jackson, Martij 30
Will Tuckney, Coll. Trin. aprilis 2
Thom [altered to] Richard Moody the sone of Salomon Moody, Aprill 2
Ludovick Flud, May 19
Thomas carter of Trenitie Coll. Julye the 28th

Annis Welche, in Julye the 24th
Stevene Jackson, avgoste the 22nd
Henre colline, September
James & John Burd, the 10th of October
Christofer gie of Trenitie Collidge, the 21st of october
Mr Swithye Butterfelde, Desember the 14th
A childe of goodman Hobson, the 15th of may
[1612] Margaret Moody, 11th of october
Robert Nicholson was buried the eighteenth [corrected from seventeenth] of December, 1612
1613 gorge Heathe, maye 18
Goodwyf Coper [?], June
Sara Wallis, Sept. .....
W.....
John manestye the 8th of desember
Mr Willyame ..... mr of Arts, buried the
1614 Allice the daughter of Solomon Moody buryed the one and twentieth of Maij 1614
a sonn of, ... the 24th of august
Mr marmadvke frohock, buried 23rd of aug. 1614
marie modye darter of niclas [modye], 10th of desember
Edwarde Hobson, bvried 25 desember
gorge arr..dall of cayse colledge Janawarye 1614
[1615] Jane....., dyed the 8th febrvarie 1615
frauncis staylete[?], the 10th of march 1615
thomas mannestyee son of thomas mannestye, february
[1613] John Bell was burred the 15th of may
lance welsh was Buryed the 8th of July
Thimmythe whalles was Buryed the 4th day of february 1613
1616 William..... porter of Cay's Coll. was buried 5 Maij 1616
Prudence Manistrie, buried the 25th of may
William Bunley (?), buried the 30th of June
Anne Curson the wife of Robert Curson was buried the 24th of August 1616
Catherine Frocke the daughter of Catherine Frocke was buried the 9th of Nouember 1616
Mr Haman of Keyes Colledge fellowe was buried the 13th of October 1616
Theodoricus Tomlinson (?) was buried the 15th of Febr 1616
John Lampriere of Trin. Coll. was buried the 22nd of march 1616
1617 An Raner buried the 5th of maye 1617
John Collard buried the 11th of June 1617
Willyam Roose the sonn of fraun-cis Roose buried the 20th of July 1617
marey Thornton the wife of andrew thornton buried october the 20th 1617
Ellsabeth maniste buried the 3rd of nouember
Mathie March the doughter of Thomas Marche buried the 5th of nouember
Robert Rushbrooke of Caius Colleg was buried the 30th of Nouember 1617
Ellsabeth Richardson the daughter of Antonie Richardson was buried februare the 25th 1617

1618 John Bennet may the firste 1618
Rouland tempest June the 28th 1618
a chilld of Willyam archers auguste the 23rd
1619 William Hayward the sone of william Haywarde was buried the 27th of December
Jane Bell midwife was Buried februarie the 10th 1619
1620 John Harrison Taylor was buried the 25th of June 1620
Church of Kyes colledg was buried the 13th of June 1620
Sir Craddock of Trenity Colledg was buried the 4th of July 1620
Margarett Greene was buried the last of August 1620
Lydia Burton was buried the 5th of September 1620
Elizabeth Robuck was buried the 21st of Nouember 1620
William Sheaffe of Trin. Coll. was buried the 10th of Dec. 1620
1621 Thomas Agar was buried vpon the 27th of march 1621
weadow Pall buread the 17th of Aprill 1621
Allice Ewsden wife to William Ewsden July 3
Sary (?) Burton, Oct. 9
Anthony Archer, Oct. 26
1622 Margit Shitelworth, September 6
Josef Burton June the 15th
William leuer and Jorge leuer desember 29
Thomas Aline feberarey the firste
1623 Elezabeth Burton May 8
A Child of goodman loder may 18
dockter Burtone June the 3rd
sur Russele of keyes Coledg August 23
James howard Auguste 21
Arthure Nickolas Ocktober 8
Margret Harison Ocktober 15
1624 A child of goodman furments (?) May 18
Sarye haward June 20
Mr Robert Scott October 29
Pooke of Trentie Nouember 12
Priesthoode Nouember 15
Willyam Ewsden March 21
Annes Eusden March 18
Andrew Maneste Aprell 10
1625 Thomas Fuller the 11th of Sept.
John Harrison the 25th of Sept.
Katherine Brinkley the 19th of October
John Levitt the 30th of November
Doctor Greene the 6th of December
Nicholas Moody the 24th of December
Anthony Harrison the 31st of January
1626 Eastor Harrison April 6
Kathern Marshall April 29
William Ewesden May 16
Heinrey Campall hump November the 9th 1626
William Aspinall Desembar 22, 1626
Jane Riche Janiwarie 12
Elizabath Humbeltoft Febroarie the 6th, 1626
Thomas Archer Septembar 24, 1626
George Cooke March 20, 1626
Roger Modie March 29, 1626
Samvell Maude August 28, 1626
John Manistey Sept. 30, 1626
1627 Mr Pile of Caius Colledge was bured the 12th of June
Wilyam Thickey of Trin. Coll. was buried the 16th of June
Wilyam Trene a strainger buried the 3rd of June
Wilyam Houlder in Trin. Col-

ledg. was buried the 24th of June

Elizabeth Newman the wife of Thomas Newman was buried 18 January

Elizabeth Thacker the daughter of wilyam Thacker b[u]ried 22 Jan.

Elizabeth Harison the daughter of Israel Harison was bured 17 March

Elizabeth Howldsworth a stranger buried 19 March

Ailce Browne the daughter of John Browne buried 19 March

Tomison (?) Shelston a Strainger was bured the 20th March

Agathy Butler the daughter of Edward Butler buried 22 March

1628 Charles Burton the sonne of Josuah Burton was Buried 30th day of aprell

John hadowe the sonne of Robard hadowe was bured 12th of maye

Frances white the sonne of Robart white was bured 27th of may

Ezekell Rogers the wife of henerey Rogers was bured the ... of June

Thomas Turner the sonne of John Turner was bured the 2nd of July

Richard mores scolar of saint Johns Colledg was bured 1 September

Edmond dickson sonne of Peter dickson was bured 22 September

Thomas Bru ... was Bured 17th day of nouember

Josias Barnod scolar of Keayes Colledg was bured 27 nouember

Elesebeth Leuet the daughter of Thomas leuet was bured the 16th day of ...

1629 Nicholas Moodey the sonne of John Moodey buried the 8th of Aprill 1629

Joane Tanne daughter of Hamon Tanne buried the 25th of May 1629

Susanna Wolurn buried the 7th of June 1629

Stephen Story buried the 29th of June

Mr Andreas Vandorne, a dutchman the 5th of July 1629

Mr John Engman a dutchman the 31st of July 1629

Thomas Haynes sonne of Thomas Haynes the 12th of nouemb. 1629

Elizabeth Haddow daughter of Robert Haddow the 16th of nouember 1629

Elisabeth Leuit daughter of Thomas Leuit the 23rd of decemb. 1629

Elizabeth Turner Wyfe of John Turner the 27th of march

1630 Robert Conder sonne of John Conder the 22nd of April 1630

Rebecca Eluidge daughter of William Eluidge 30th of may 1630

Edward Butler (?) the ... of July

Mrs Elisabeth Harrison widdow the ...

Mary Butler the 25th of July

Hamond Butler 26th of July

John Butler the 26th of July 1630

Katheryne Butler 27 July 1630

mary manistey daughter of John manistey 10th of August 1630

Beatrice Key daughter of ... Key the 23rd of october

Elisabeth malden wydowe of

Richard malden 30th of october 1630
Alce Badcock daughter of John Badcock the ... of decemb. 1630
Jane Turner daughter of Arthur Turner the 5th of december 1630
John Badcock sonne of John Badcock the ... of January 1630
Elisabeth Archer daughter of William Archer the 1st of February 1630
Andrew Thornton the 11th of February 1630
Richard Lucas the 2nd of march 1630
Jane Pickells wyfe of Rob. Pickells the first of Aprell 1630
1631 Andria. lawrēsia a norway man was buried the 9th of august
Anthonie Turner sonne of John Turner the 13th of august
anas waker daughter of John waker august the 31st
Jane Tann daughter to hamon Tann buried the 25th Sept.
John Turner buried the 24th of September
Mr patons man William Marshall buried the 21st of september
Marie lucas buried the 16th of februarie
John swinson buried the 9th of march
Elizabeth Hames (?) Pamer buried March the 24th
1632 Elisabeth Browning the 8th of Aprell 1632 wife of Lewes Browning
mary Barrons (?) daughter of Mr (?) Barons the ... of may
Francis wymshurst sonne of John wymshurst the 25th of may 1632
Thom. Hayward (?) the 16th of June 1632
Joseph Eluidge sonne of William Eluidge the 12th of oct. 1632
Jone Loder wyfe of Robert Loder the 4th of nouemb. 1632
John Chutor sonne of John Chutor the 26th of Nouember
[1633 ?] Mathew Linton buried the 16th of April 163.
1633 Nicholas Moodey sonne of John Moodey the 20th of May 1633
Thomas Gill sonne of Rob. Gyll the 8th of June 1633
Jane Moodey wyfe of Nicholas moodey the 9th of June 1633
Mr Eger of Keys Coll. the 28th of June 1633
Robert Pickells the 27th of nouemb. 1633
Sr Bayly of Keys Coll. the 3rd of Decemb.
Rebecca Barnard daughter of marke Barnard the 28th of January 1633
Jephta the base sonne of Elisabeth Gowen the 3rd of march 1633
1634 Wilyam Rese sunne of Charles Rese this 26th of Aprell 1634
John Loder sunne of Robert loder this 16th of June 1634
An Ward the daughter of Rallfe Ward this 20th of June 1634
Christopher Rogers servant to Robert loder this 15th of July 1634
Georg downam sunne of Georg downam this 22nd of July 1634
John Hicks this 27th of July 1634
John Danbe this 25th of August 1634
Thomas Newmon this 14th of September

Thomas Archer Sonne of Willyam Archer 1 october 1634
Jon Cllayton sonne to Richard Cllayton 5th of october 1634
Mr Jarmy of Cayes Colledg 12th of nouember 1634
Jone ... sonne of Mr Hary ... January 1634
Lewes Browning this 19th of January 1634
Sr Jarves of Treinyty this 8th of february 1634
mary Archer Daughter to willyam Archer this 13th of february 1634
mychell Key sonne of paull Key ... 1634
Willyam Archer this 5th of march 1634
Ann Danbe this 5th of march 1634
1635 Elyzabeth Conder Daughter to John Conder 16th of Aprill
Jone Cooke wife of Georg Cooke this 12th of may
James masson this 18th of June
margret Graues wife of John Graues this 23rd of August
John Archer sunne of willyam Archer this 5th of September
mathias Gibson this 23rd of September
John peeters sunne of James peeters this 22nd of Desember
Jone Bainam wife of Thomas Bainam this 25th of Desember
Mr Jackson this 11th of Jenuary
Tomsin prior wife to Robert prior this 1 of february
Naathan Haryson brother to Israell haryson this 5th of february 1635

*Allse leuit Daugter to Thomas leuit and Elyzabeth his wife 21st of february
*Robert Ebbyson sunne of francis Ebbyson and Elyzabeth his wife this 13th of march 1635
*Martha bemont Daughter to Henry bemont and Ellen his wife this 20th ...
Elyzabeth pharloe wife to Phillup pharloe this 9th of march
Robert Ibbyson sunne to Francis Ibbyson this 21st of march
1636 Jone Renalls sonne to ma[r]ke Buried this 9th of Aprell
may Rollfe wife to John Rollfe this 16th of Aprell
Marke Barnard Aprill the 29th 1636
Thomas Rofe the sonn of John Rofe May the 12th 1636
Thomas Loader the sonne of Robert loder and Jane his wife July the 18th 1636
Thomas Walker the sonne of John Walker and Ann his wife August the 9th 1636
James Palmer the sonne of Michaell Palmer and An his wife August the 28th 1636
Edward Dod of Keys Colledge September 30 1636
James Daniell of Keys Colledge October 27
Edward Rant of Keys Colledge October the 29th 1636
John Jannion of Keys Colledge November the 2nd 1636
Israell Harrison the sonn of Israell Harrison and Hester his wife November the 9th 1636
Arthur Key sonne of Paul Key and Jone his wife November 12, 1636

* [? Are these 3 following entries burials or christenings.]

1637 Nicholas Moody Aprill the 6th 1637
Mr Roger Speare Aprill the 25th 1637
Marye Fan the wiffe of henry Fan June the 19th 1637
visley Turner the daughter of visley Turner July the 6th 1637
John Castle the son of John Castle and marthey his wife october 10
Tomeson pryors the daughter of Robart pryors and Tomesson his wife Janew firste 1637
nikholas moodey the Sonn of John Moodey and marie his wiffe Jan. 13, 1637
Samewell browning the sone of lewes browning fabrew first 1637
Elizabeth py the daughter of diany A base borne fabrew 3, 1637
Cristean Baron the wiffe of william Baron febrew 18, 1637
Margeritt gyll the daughter of Robart gyll and Elizebeth his wiffe march 2, 1637
1638 Mary gyll the daughter of Robart gyll and elizebeth his wife Aprill the 11th 1638
Catteran Feilden the maide of widow hobson Aprill 17, 1638
John Cutts the Sonn of John Cutts and margret his wiffe Aprill the 20th 1638
Alice Leuit the daughter of Thomas Leuit and elizebeth his wife may the 21st 1638
Catteran hobson widow may the 29th 1638
Charles Rice the Sonn of Charles Rice and elizebeth his wiffe July the 7th 1638
James Peters Curchwarden buried 22 July
Jane Wright the daughter of Robart wrighte and Jane his wiffe June the 24th 1638
Edward Stapleto[n] August the 3rd 1638
Thomas Blackebey the sonn of Thomas Blackebey and elizebeth his wiffe Sept. the 22nd 1638
Margeritt Cooke the daughter of Richard Cooke and Marie his wiffe Sept. 24, 1638
Thomas Turner husband to elizebeth Turner nouem. 21, 1638
Robart white December 5th 1638
Elizabeth Harrison the daughter of Israreel harrison & Elizabeth his wife decemb. 26, 1638
Prudence Confey the daughter of Edmund Confey & Mary his wife Jan. 12, 1638
Margeret White the daughter of Robert White Jan. 21, 1638
Elizabeth Johnson the daughter of Peter Johnson, & Eliza his wife March 18, 1638
William Grime a scholler of Cajus Coll. March the 19th 1638
James Peters Churchwarden
1639 Anne Archur the 27th of Aprill 1639
Lellice Turner the daughter of Lebby Turner, & Mary his wife May the 7th 1639
Richard Talbot, the son of Richard Talbot & Anne his wife May the ... 1639
Peter Johnson the son of Peter Johnson & Elizabeth his wife May 11, 1639
Antony French student of Trinity Coll. May the 16th 1639
Elizabeth Levett the daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Leuett July the 16th 1639

Goodman Graves Brother of John Graves August the 11th 1639
Edmund Farlow the son of Phillip Farlow & Ellen his wife September the 5th 1639
Cuthbert Cutts the son of John Cutts & Margaret his wife Sept. the 12th 1639
Francis Ebisson the son of Francis Ebisson & Elizabeth his wife October the ... 1639
? Israell Harrison the son of Israell Harrison & Elizabeth his wife ... the 3rd 1639
James Barrands November 1639
Anne Walker the wife of John Walker Dec. the 5th 1639
George Leavers Jan. the 5th 1639
John Blomfeild Bachelour of Arts of Cajus Coll. Feb. the 21st 1639
Joane Key the wife of Paul Key, March the 13th 1639
James Peters Churchwarden
1640 John Ashpoole the son of Edmund Ashpoole & Elizabeth his wife March the 28th 1640
Elizabeth Manysty the daughter of John Manysty, and Ann his wife, Aprill the 1st 1640
Elizabeth Richinson the daughter of William Richinson and Elizabeth his wife Buried April 15, 1640
phebe tomson Buried Aprill the 16th 1640
John sheene stud[ent] of Caius Colleidg Buried July 1, 1640
John Cannappe stud[ent] of Caius Colledg Buried Aug. the 1st 1640
Sarah hammond the daughter of henry hamond and sarah his [wife] Burried August the 18th 1640
marie turner the wife of lebby turner Buried Jannari 8, 1640
george hood husband to margaritt hood was Buried Jenuarij 12, 1640
James haines singing man of Trinity Coll. Buried Jannuarij 21, 1640
goodwife hollybrand stranger was Buried Jennuarij 28, 1640
Ann Richinson the daughter of Robert Richinson was Buried frebruarij 16, 1640
William manesty the sonne of John manestey and Ann his wife Buried march the 10th 1640
1641 Henry Bromond the sonn of Henry Bromond and Ellin his wife may the 10th 1641
Annabell Turner daughter of George Turner and Phebe his wife July the 15th 1641
Edward spurlenne July the 25th 1641
Elizabeth Turner wife of Thomas Turner September 21, 1641
Margret a bastard by goody Elvidg desember the 24th 1641
Willyam Barnes the husband of Susan Barnes Desember the 30th 1641
Widdow Tempeste Jaannuary the first 1641
Robert walker sonne of John walker and Jane his wife Jannuary the 3rd 1641
Thomas Addames buried Jannuary the 31st 1641
Charles Rice husband of Elizabeth Rice febuary the 4th 1641
Thomas Browning husband of Katherine Browning febuary the 7th 1641
Elizabeth Rolfe daughter to John

Rolfe & Ellen (?) his wife march the 11th 1641

1642 Allese daughter of wm. manestey and Alice his wyfe the 19th Aprill 1642

Thomas sonne of Thomas Stephens & Frances his wyfe the 3rd of may

Edward Philpot bachelor of Arts of Trinety Coll the 30th of may 1642

Gerard Little the 10th of June

Alice Manestey wyfe of william Manestey the 5th of August

Joane Clowds wyfe of Frances Clowds september the 10th

1643 Ann Johnson the daughter of peeter Johnson and Elyzabeth his wife the 14th of Aprell

John hamand the first of may

John manesty the sunne of John manesty and an his wife the 10th of June

(?) Sara the daughter of Thomas phering (?) and Alise his wife the ... of June 1643

Elyzabeth daughter of phillup pharlow and An his wife the 3rd of July

Ann the daughter to Thomas Cllarke and Elyzabeth his wife the 18th of July 1643

Elyzabeth marrowe the wife of Thomas ma[rrowe] the 22nd of August 1643

Mary peeters daughter of James peeters and Katerine his wife the 8th of october 1643

Robert Pryor 27th of october

James sunne of Edmond Ashpoulle and Elysabeth his wife the 4th of nouember

John Spurleur (?ne), the 12th nouember 1643

Mrs Shelldrakes [?] the 4th of desember

Mr John merser howsband of Mrs mary merser the 13th of desember

Edmo[n]d parrat the 3rd Jenuary

Anne the wife of John Richerson the 15th of Jenuary

James Akers the 17th Jenuary

John morly the 18th of Jenuary

paulle keye the 23rd of februy

Richard hervy the 28th of februy

Elybeth leuet, the wife of Thomas leuet the 19th of march

1644 Jane wright the daughter of Robert and Jane the 16th of Aprell

Anna gill the daughter of Robert and Elyzabeth the 16th of may

mary wimsherst the daughter of John and margret the 9th of June

peeter Johnson the howsband of Elyzabeth Jonson the 29th of June

henry bemont sunne of henry bemont and Ellin his wife this 15th July

Willyam manesty the sunne of John and Anne the 6th of Sept.

John Tourner sunne of luse and John the 14th Sept.

Robert gill, the 4th of october

Elyzabeth Caudler the daughter of edmont and Suson this 2nd october

Robert wright the 15th of october 1644

Elner woodrufe daughter of John and Elyzabeth this 13th november

easter haryson the wife of Israell

haryson the 6th of desember 1644

Elyzabeth peapis daughter of John (?) and Allse the 7th of februy

peeter dixson howsband to mary dixson this 19th of march 1644

1645 margaret Ewsden the daughter of John and Amy the 11th day of may 1645 [? Burial]

Bartholmew morgan the sonne of Bartholmew morgan & Sare (?) his wyfe the 10th of July 1645 [? Burial]

Tho Blackerbey the sonne of Thomas and Elizabeth his wife buried August the 3rd 1645

1646 francis Blackerbey the sonne of Tho. and Elizabeth Blackerbey Buried June the 25th 1646

1648 Isabell Prior the daughter of Thomas & Isabell Prior was Buried the 22nd of Sept. 1648

1650 gorge Blackerbey the sonne of Tho. Blackerbey & Elizabeth his wife was Buried Sept. 12 1650

1651 mary Blackerbey the daughter of Tho. and Elizabeth Blackerbey Buried November 15, 1651

William Croyden the sonne of William and Elizabeth Croyden was buried the 10th of Oct. 1651

1652 Katterne peese the wife of Richard peese buried the 22nd of April 1652

1653 Elizabeth Croyden wife of William Croyden was buried the 19th of June 1653

a Childe stillborn of Tho. Blackerbey and Elizabeth his wife was buried Nov. 21, 1653

1654 Mr ... Buried June 10, 1654

1655 Bobert Blackerbey Buried Oct. 11, 1655

1660 John mannistey wife Bered the 9th day of Nouember 1660

?1659—1660 John Harryson was buried the 31st of July 16..

William holdswor[th] was buried the 6th day of August 16..

Mr Beuerly of Keis Coll.

Mr Bolt of Keis Coll.

Mr Bogin of trin Coll.

margarit pemberton

Thomas Marshall

Thomas dauis

Mara Jenings daughter of Edward Jenings

will haker sone of will haker

Joshua Coward sone of Thomas Coward

Mr sharpe died in the parish

Jean walker wife of william walker

Eliz. Muriell daughter of Robt. & Avis Muriell was buried July 12

Avis Muriell daughter of Robert & Avis Muriell was buried Apr. 16, 1660

Avis 2da Muriell daughter of Rob. & Avis Muriell was buried Dec. 18 (?)

Thomas Muriell son of Rob. & Avis Muriell was buried May

1662 Susanna Bunning buryed the 10th of November 1662

Francis potto the son of Richard potto & margaret his wife buried Sept. 20, 1662

Joshua Burton the son of Joshua [and] margaret his wife buried december 15, 1662

Jean Feild buried January 12, 1662

Mary pettitt the daughter of John pettit & Elizabeth buried January 20, 1662

Henery Beechinoe the son of Ed-

mond Beechinoe and Elizabeth his wife was buried Feb the 15th 1662

Thomas Coatman Buried march 17th 1662

1663 Mr Philipp Castleton [fellow] Commoner of Cajus Colledge Cambridge was Buryed within the Parish Church of St Michael in Cambridge aforesd the 8th of July Año 1663

Joane Tyne the daughter of Richard Tyne & Joane his wife was buryed August the 9th Año 1663

David the sonne of David Tutor (an Infant) was buryed the 6th of August 1663

Susanna Bitten the daughter of Henry Bitten & Susanna his wife was buryed the 1st of december 1663

... Buxton late student of Cajus Coll. in Cambridge was Buryed

Thomas waud (?) the sone of Thom. waud was buryed the 3rd of december 1663

1664 Katherine Beechinoe Daughter of Edward Beechinoe and Elizabeth his wife was Burried the 10th of march 1664

Mr John Ekins late student of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge was Buryed the 8th of July Anno 1664

James Muriell son of Rob. and Avis Muriell was buryed december 19, 1664

John Pettit Baker was Buryed the 30th of September 1664

John Cutts Barbur was Baryed the 6th of Jenuerey 1664

1665 William Hawkes (?) was buryed the 15th of May Año 1665

Edmund Cox was buryed the 26th day of March 1665

Elinor Beechinoe the Daughter of Edmond and elizabeth his wife was buried the 28th day of march 1665

Margaret Burton the daughter of Josuah Burton & margaret his wife was Buryed July the 3rd 1665

John Everett an auntient parishoner was buryed July the 7th 1665

Steven Ellis Apprentice to John Ewsden was buryed July 18, 1665

Ann Bitteny (an Infant) was buryed 21st of July 1665

Elizabeth Chenerey the daughter of John Chenerey & Margarett his wife was buryed October the 4th 1665

Catherin Burton the daughter of Joshua Burton and margaret his wife was buryed febuary the 27, 1665

1666 Alexander Chadderton was buryed the 11th of June 1666

Anne Ewsden the daughter of John Ewsden & ... his wife was buryed the 7th of June 1666

Thomas Manisty the Elder was buried the 7th of August 1666

Ann the wife of Thomas manisty was buried the 8th Aug. 1666

Margaret Manisty the daughter of Thomas and Ann was buried the 10th of August 1666

Mabell Stoickes the wife of william stoakes was buried the 2nd of August 1666

Elizabeth Stoakes the daughter

of william and mabell was buried the 3rd of Aug. 1666

Mary Stoakes the daughter of William & Mabell was buried the ... of Aug. 1666

Ann Cuttes the daughter of John & Margaret was buried the 14th of Aug. 1666

Alice Reeve the daughter of John & Alice was buried the 24th Aug. 1666

Eliz. peters the daughter of John & margt. was buried the 26th August 1666

Ann Gould (?) the daughter of John & margaret was buried the 24th Aug. 1666

Eliz. the wife of Robt. Stevenson was buried the 28th Aug. 1666

Robt. Stevenson the sonn of Robt. & Eliz. was buried the 29th Aug. 1666

Eliz. the wife of Tho. manisty was buried Sept. 2, 1666

Tho. manisty the sonn of Thomas & Eliz. was buried the 3rd Sept. 1666

John manisty the sonn of Thomas & Eliz. was buried the 5th Sept. 1666

Mary Manisty the daughter of Thomas & Eliz. was buried the 6th day of Sept. 1666

Thomas Caveley Locksmith was buried the 7th Sept. 1666

these abouesd dyed of ye sicknes

Ann the wife of Thomas Caveley was buried the 1st of Febr. 1666

1667 John Walker Taylor was buried the 25th of may 1667

Januarey the 5th was buried Thomas Jenninges 1667

1665 Ann Hutchison the Daughter of Thomas Hutchison and dorothy his wiff was Buryed the 13th of June 1665

1668 Elizabeth Howe the wife of william Howe was burid the 3rd day of May 1668

Myles Muriell The Sone of Robert Muriell & Avis was Buried Sept. 29, 1668

Henry Chandler was Buryed the 5th of November 1668

Richard Benson was Buryed the 6th day of december 1668

William How was buried January the 17th 1668

Roose Reeue was buried January the 25th 1668

Rebecca Goward the daughter of Tho. Goward was buried January 29th 1668

Elizebeth Poope the wife of William Poope was Buried January the 29th 1668

William Mead was buried febuary the 5th 1668

Richard Stimsonn sonn of Rob Stimson and Elizebeth his wife was Buried febry 20, 1668

Joseph Freman was Buried febuary the 26th 1668

Sarey Hamont widdow was Buried March 4th 1668

Marey Jenninges daughter of Edw. Jenninges & Marey his wife was Buried march the 6th 1668

John Dizington the sonn of Thomas Dizington and Elizebeth his wife was Buried March 10, 1668

1669 Katherin Flettwood daughter of Arther Flettwood buried June 9

Marey (?) Tallbott widdow was buried June 10

Marey (?) Draper wife of Thomas Draper buried July

Luce Turner wife of John Turner buried July 19

Thomas Draper sonn of Thomas and Mary Draper buried July 25

Jane Talbott daughter of Nicolas and Marey Talbott buried August 25

William Jennings sonn of Henery and Christan Jennings buried Sept. 4

William Grubb sonn of William and Elizebeth Grubb buried Sept. 13

Nicolas Grubb sonn of William and Elizebeth Grubb buried September 17

Elizebeth Grubb wife of William Grubb buried Sept. 13

Sarah Walker daughter of John and Francis Walker buried september 22, 1669

John ... Studient of ... Coll. Buried September 27

Rebecca Tanne daughter of Richard and Jone Tanne buried oct. 31

Elizebeth Grisell daughter of William and Rebekah Grisell buried Nouember 5

Marey Barton daughter of John and Marey Barton buried Nov. 8

Francis Walker wife of John Walker buried Nov. 14

Abraham Ingrem sonn of John and Roosemond Ingrem buried nov. 19

Nathanell Euans sonn of Nathanell and Ann Euans buried december 5

Robert Wand sonn of Tho. and Kathering Wand buried dec. 8

Marey Masonn a seruant buried dec. 14

Francis Murall daughter of Robert and Auis Murall buried dec. 19

Elinor Farlow Widdow an anchent parrishinor buried december 23

Edmond Fox student of Caius Coll. buried december 27, 1669

Marey Hutchinsonn daughter of Thomas and dorathy Hutchinsson buried december 29

Marey Jennings the daughter of Thomas and Marey Jennings buried January 13

William Maniste sonn of Thomas and Elizabeth Manistey buried feb. 20

John Epiphanius Beechinow sonn of Edmund and Elizebeth Beechinow buried March 9, 1669

1670 Richard Tinne buried Aprell 24th

Elizebeth dood daughter of John and marey dood buried may 8, 1670

William Luckins Bachildor of Caius Coll. buried July 6, 1670

William Tellforth buried July 20th

Steephen Muriall sonne of Robert and Auis Muriall buried August 25

Wallter Tanner sonne of walter and marey Tanner buried Sept. 8

Thomas Wannd sonne of Thomas and Kathering wand buried Sept. 8

Arther Berners student of Caius Coll. buried dec. 4

John Yattes sonn of John and Ann Yattes buried dec. 15

William Balles sonn of Thomas and Judeth Balles buried Januarey 7, 1670

Wineyfred Peachey daughter of

Samuell and Winifred Peachey buried febuary 17, 1670

Georg Elyatt sonn of Georg and Marey Elyatt buried March 23

1671 Cristian Jenninges the wife of Henrey Jenninges buried May 23

Francis Wand sonn of Thomas and Kathering Wand buried May 28

Grace Cleaue daughter of John and Elizebeth Cleaue buried May 28

William Goward sonn of Tho. and Ann Goward buried June 11

Danill Cainsby husband of Elizebeth Cainsbey buried July 31

Isabell Bowdell daughter of Josuah and Isabell Bowdell buried August 6

Jane Draper the wife of Thomas Draper buried August 25

Archer Jenninges sonn of Edward and Marey Jenninges buried Oct. 5

Ruth Barnard Widdow buried Nov. 21

Elizebeth Mead daughter of William and Mildred Mead buried January 24

Wallter Tanner sonn of Wallter and Marey Tanner buried febuary 17

Richard Kettell was buried febuary 28, 1671

1672 William Goward sonn of Tho. and Ann Goward buried July 10, 1672

Marey Scarrow daughter of Robert and Elizebeth Scarrow buried Nov. 20

John Turner the husband of Luce Turner buried Nov. 28, 1672

Marey Talbott the wife of Nicolas Talbott buried January 7, 1672

Elinor Cooper Widdow buried January 13, 1672

Catherine Browne daughter of Roger and Elin Browne buried feb. 5, 1672

Paule Clarke a stranger buried March 23, 1672

1673 Thomas Hutchinson sonn of Tho. and Dorathy Hutchinson buried Aprill 1

Wallter Mercer buried Aprill 7

John Goward son of Tho. and Ann Goward buried May 5

Edmond Beeston husband of Catherin Beeston buried May 8

Dorathey Hutchinson wife of Tho. Hutchinson buried May 27

Thomas Blackerby the husband of Elizebeth Blackerby buried May 30, 1673

Thomas Bowdell the Husband of Catherin Bowdell buried June 3

Cristopher Meall son of Cristopher and Bridgett Meall buried June 6

Mr John Robinson fellow of Caius College buried July 1

Mable Impey a seruant buried July 28

Mary Haynes Widdow buried July 29

Jane Scott widdow buried oct. 24

Henrey deer son of John and Elizebeth deer buried oct. 28

John heath buried Nov. 9

John Elyatt son of George and Marey Elyatt buried Nov. 21

Martha Morgin wife of John Morgin buried Nov. 28

Thomas Blackerby the son of Tho. and Elizebeth Blackerby buried december 24

Frances Jenninges daughter of Edward and mary Jenninges buried January 6

Thomas Grissell son of William and Rebeccah Grissell buried January 29

Marey Hutchinson daughter of Thomas and dorathy Hutchinson buried febuary 19

Chadderton Spicer son of Frances and Ann Spicer buried March 20

Marey Burton daughter of Josuah and Margrett Burton buried March 24, 1673

1674 Georg Cleaue son of John and Elizebeth Cleaue buried Aprill 11

Elizebeth Harlow daughter of William and Joan Harlow buried Aprill 19

Susanna Bowdell daughter of Josuah and Isabell bowdell buried Aprill 23, 74

Mary Grubb wife of William Grubb buried May 22, 74

Susann Murrald daughter of Robert and Auis Murrald buried May 24

Mary Grubb daughter of William and mary Grubb buried May 29

Tho. Wand son of Tho. and Catherin Wand buried May 31

John Balles son of Tho. and Judeth Balles buried June 20

Henry Lincolne son of William and Mary Lincolne bured August 28

Ann Bush a seruant buried Sept. 16, 74

James Chambers son of Tho. and Marcy Chambers burid dec. 11

Mary Cooke widdow buried december 26, 74

1675 John Rooke a seruant to Trinity College buried Aprill 26

Dorathy Taylforth widdow buried may 4, 1675

Margrey Dawson widdow buried may 31, 1675

Mary Goward daughter of Tho. and Ann Goward buried June 6, 1675

Domine Spicer son of Francis and Ann Spicer buried June 21, 1675

John Alaster buried August 16

John Wells studient of Trinity College buried August 22

John Trenchard studient of Trinity College buried August 25

Thomas Richardson of the City of London buried Sept. 12

Mary Elyatt daughter of Georg and mary Elyatt buried Sept. 19

Miles Lees buried oct. 11

Henary Harlow son of William and Joan Harlow buried Nouember 26

Zechariah Peatt son of Zechariah and Elizabeth Peatt buried Nov. 29

Ann Chambers daughter of Thomas and Mary Chambers buried feb. 16

Nicolas Talbott husband of Ann Talbot buried March 9

1676 George Burtt student of Trinity College buried Aprill 7

Ann Oxley buried April 9

John Raynbird student of Trinity College buried April 28

Tho. Bowdell son of Josuah and Isabell Bowdell buried may 18
Elizabeth Stilles the wife of John Stilles buried May 31
William Wenam son of William and Elizabeth wenam buried July 5
Mary the daughter of Michaell and Ann Pogson buried July 23
Robert dolton son of Robert and Elizabeth dolton buried August 6
Edward the son of Edward & Alce Jackson buried August 17, 1676
Myrabella daughter of Edward and Alce Jackson buried August 27
Richard Howard porter of Caius College buried september 23
Hasting Cook a seruant buried Nouember 24
John the son of John and Elizabeth How buried December 8
Alce the daughter of Thomas and Lellis Spencer buried January the 11th
Mathias Prime the husband of Em. Prime buried January 20
Mary the daughter of Thomas and Marcy Chambers buried march 3
Mary the daughter of William and Joan Harlow buried March 25
1677 Sarah Jennings daughter of Edward and Mary Jennings May 26
Thomas Spencer son of Thomas and Lellis Spencer June 11
Joan Beard Widdow September 3
William Battes husband of Elizabeth Batts buried September 27
James Wennam son of William and Elizebath wennam buried Sept. 28
John Golden husband of Elizabeth Golden buried nouember 7
Mary Brand buried nouember 23
Ann Talbott widdow buried dec. 16
Elizebath Burrell wife of Alexsander Burrell buried march 9
Robert Gill son of Elizebath Gill buried march 21
1678 Mr Robert Sherringam master of Arts and fellow of Caius College buried May 2, 1678
Ann Cainsby the wife of daniell Cainsby buried May 2
Ann Bowdell daughter of Josuah and Isbell Bowdell buried July 12, 78
Isaac Peatt son of Zechariah and Elizebath Peatt buried July 15
James Cleue son of John and Elizabeth Cleue buried July 20
Dymoke Wyndus student of Trinity College buried Sept. 17
Ann Cleue daughter of John and Elizabeth Cleue buried October 4, 78
Grace Cainsby daughter of daniell and Ann Cainsby buried october 21, 1678
William Barker studient of Caius College buried october 23
Elizebath Powell a stranger buried nov. 5, 1678
Elizebath deer daughter of John and Elizebath deer buried dec. 8, 1678
Mary Lincolne daughter of William and Mary Lincolne buried dec. 18, 1678
Edward Lincolne son of William

and Mary Lincolne dec. 26, 1678

William Morden buried March 9, 1678

John Chambers son of Thomas and Marcy Chambers buried March 12, 1678

1679 William Lincolne son of William and Mary Lincolne buried June 5, 1679

Thomas Goward husband of Ann Goward buried July 29, 1679

John Tristram student of Trinity College buried Sept. 20, 1679

Thomas Spencer husband of Lellis Spencer bured Sept. 25, 1679

Margret Manesty bured october the 27, 1679

The wedo cee bured nomber the 16, 1679

Sarye Hammont Bured nomber the 21, 1679

Richard Tine husband of Ann Tine buried december the 23rd 1679

Sarah Chambers daughter of Thomas & Marcy Chambers buried december the 23rd 1679

Ann Thamer daughter of Thomas Thamer buried december 24, 1679

Mary Graves widdow buried decemb. 28, 1679

John Ives student of Caius College buried dec. 28, 1679

Joshua Bowdell widdower buried decemb. 30, 1679

Mary Bowdell daughter of Katherne Bowdell buried January 17, 1679

Jean Braddy wife of Docter Braddy Master of Cais College buried March 6, 1679

1680 Edward the sonn of John & Marget Lunton buried Aprill 2, 1680

The Widdow Blackerby buried Aprill 25, 1680

Mr Pinder buried July 5, 1680

Henry harloe the Sone of Willeam harloe and Jone harloe wor bureed the 4th day of avgeste 1680

Thomas Fowler Felow of Sidney College buried Sep. 13, 1680

Elizeabeth Cauerly widdow was Bureed the 26th of octob. 1680

gaberell huggings was beurid the 17th day of nomber 1680

Mr Robert Leedes buried the 5th day of Jenueary 1680

Buryed the 5th day of febwary Roberd ? drury 1680

Elesebethe nefe the wife of Richeerd nefe wes buryed the ... of febr. 1680

Thomas Hawkins husband of Jane Hawkins buried february the 13th 1680

Peter Brittaine buried february the 19th 1680

William North buried february the 21st 1680

Ma. Sary miles wos buried february the 28th 1680

1681 William Smith buried Apr. ...

William White the sonne of John & Katherne White buried April the ...

Elizabeth Blackly the daughter of James & Esther Blackly buried May the 10th 1681

Edmund White buried May the 15th

William the sonn of William and Joan Harlow buried Aug. 19, 1681

Mary the daughter of Michaell and Ann Pugston buried Aug. 24, 1681

Marcey the wife of Thomas Chambers buried Aug. the 20th 1681

Mary the daughter of Edward & Ails Jackson buried Sept. ...

Elizabeth the daughter of William and Joan Harlow buried Sept. the 14th 1681

Edward Jackson husband of Aels Jackson buried Sept. the 14th 1681

James Blackly husband of Mary Blackly buried Dec. the 18th 1681

Margret Powell buried Jan. the 22nd 168½

Alce Smith buried Jan. 25 168½

Simon Bagg fellow of Caius College buried Feb. the 6th 168½

1682 Francis Blackly buried April 7th 1682

Ann ... buried April 9

Mary the daughter of Richard & Jean Draper buried April 13 1682

Avis the daughter of William & Mary Lincolne buried April the 15th

Robert Shelton student of Caius College buried May the 12th 1682

Henry Muriel student of Trin. Coll. June 12, 82

Edward Hovell (?) buried July 3, 82

Susan Turner buried July 10

Edward the sonn of John and Marget Lunton buried Aug. 1

Jean the daughter of ... buried August 5, 82

Captain Robert Muriell buried sept. the 8th 1682

Mr William Spencer fellow of Cai. Coll. buried Sept. 19

Michael Pugnston the sonn of Michael Pugnston buried Nov. 12

Robert Gilbert of Caius College student buried Nov. 21, 1682

Elizabeth the wife of George Hopkins buried November 27, 1682

1683 Purback Richardson of Trin. Coll. student buried March 28, 1683

Ester the daughter of James & Ester Blackly buried April 3, 1683

William the sonn of William & Susan Grub buried April 15, 83

William Hawkins the sonn of Jean Hawkins widdow May 7, 1683

Mary dod the wife of John dod was bvryed november the 21st 1683

John Stoyls bvryed the tenthe of Jennary 1683

John Okely bvryed febrvary the 4th 1683

Thomas the sonn of John Lonton and marget wos bvryed febryary the 17th 1683

George Glascock of Trin. Coll. student buried May 13, 83

Mary Jennings the wife of Edward Jennings buried May 15, 1883

Robert the sonn of William & Elizabeth Martin buried May 24, 1683

John Morden buried May 27, 1683

Jean Grubb the daughter of William & Susan Grub buried June 11, 1683

Francis Shouldham of Cai. Coll. fellow June 9, 1683

John the sonn of Francis and Hannah Foaks buried June 16 1683

John the sonn of William and Joan Harlow buried July the 19th 1683

Deberrah the daughter of Symon and Mary Fordham buried July the 21st 1683

Abraham the sonn of william and sarah Roberds buried October the 9th 1683

John pounseby the son of sammuelle and mary wos buryed february the 25th 1683

1684 Richard Callum of Trin. Coll. student buried March the 30th

Robert the sonn of Robert and Elizabeth Dolton buried Apr. 8

Henry Purkis the son of John and Grace Purkis buried June the 18th 1684

Mary Wrighte the daughter of Matthew and Margett Wrighte buried June the 18th 1684

Elizabeth the daughter of Mary Leach Aug. 25 1684

Robert Martin buried Oct. 14 1684

Joan Harlow the wife of William Harlow buried Oct. the 20th 1684

Lyon pousston the sone of mycell pousteon buryed the 10th of november 1684

? 1685 Gilbert Hank of Cai. Coll. student buried Nov. the 6th 1685

Elizabeth Wor ..... buried Nov. the 3rd 1685

Nicholas Peck buried Dec. the 6th

Elizabeth ..... buried Jan. the 10th

1686 Allaxesnder gofacke wose buryed the grome to me Rord hinchenbroke [my Lord Hinchingbrook] of trante Collej aprill the 28th 1686

... balles the ... of thomas bolles wos buryed Aprill the 27th 1686

John Compstone the sone of Henry and Susane Compstone was buryed may the 26th 1686

Allaxasander Ridly an atorny buryed June the 13th 1686

Mary witey the dafter of Edword witey and mary wos buryed July the 23rd 1686

John marten the sone of willam and elebethe marten buryed Auguste the 8th 1686

Thomesen White the dafter of John wite and Caterine wos buryed the 21st of auguste 1686

gorge witei the sone of edword and mary witey buryed the 26th of auguste

Thomas the sonn of Edward and Elizabeth Hall buried Oct. the 20th

Daniel the sonn of William and Elizabeth Glenn buried Nov. the 16th

John the sonn of John and Elizabeth Deer buried Nov. the 26th

Elizabeth the daughter of John and Agnis Asplin buried Jan. the 13th 1686

Margarett Crane buried Jan. the 25th 1686

1687 Elizabeth Cainsby widdow buried March the 31st 1687

Thomas Jennings buried April the 12th 1687

Jonathan the son of John and Sarah bently buried April the 15th 1687

Lyddia Kendall buried May the 18th

Thomas the sonn of John and Grace Perkins buryed June the 27th

Ephram the sonn of William and Judey Goward buried Nov. 27 1687

Elizabeth Knights the wife of Vincent Knight buried Jan. the 24th 1687

Ellen the daughter of John and Kathern white buried Jan. the 24th 1687

1688 Ellen martin the dafter of William and Elesebethe wes buryed Aprill the 12th 1688

John bentely the sone of John and Sary bently wos buryed aprill the 19th 1688

Thomas white the sone of Rebeika white wido wos buryed aprill the 22nd 1688

Mary dere the dafter of John deer and Eelesebethe wos buryed aprill the 28th 1688

Allse hopkinn the dafeer of ..... hopkinn wos bured the 11th of may 1688

John morgeed [sic] the Sone of John morgin and an his wife wos buryed June the 4th 1688

Sary bently the dafter of John bently and Sary wos buryed the 28th of July in 1688

Mary Elles the dafter of Roger and Mabell Eles wos buryed July the 30th in 1688

Ashly Witey the Sone of Edword and mary his wife wos buryed July 1688

danell the Sone of willam and elesbeth gleen buryed Aaguste the forste 1688

Deborah Muriel the daughter of Robert and Anne Muriel was Buried october the 30th 1688

Avis Muriel the widow of Robert Muriel was buried November the 2nd 1688

... benteely the sonn of John and Sarey wos buryed november the 25th 1688

Willam the Sone william and Sara Roberdes buried the ... of desember 1688

Charles Morden buried Feb. the 28th 168$\frac{8}{9}$

1689 Elizabeth Pettit widdow buried June the 22nd 1689

Stephen the sonn of Stephen and Elizabeth Cooper buried June the 23rd 1689

Elizabeth Towle the wife of Thomas Towle buried June the 26th 1689

Mary the daughter of Henry and Susan Compton buried September the 20th 1689

John Hern student of Gon. and Cai. Coll. buryed oct. the 21st 1689

John Ekins student of Trin. Coll. buried Dec. the 29th 1689

William Freeman buried January the 30th 1689

William Bissick buried February the 2nd 1689

Thomas Hewes buried February the 9th 1689

Rowland Wrightson buried February the 25th 1689

Mary Turner buried February the 27th 1689

John Pogson the son of Michael and Ann Pogson buried March the 4th 1689

Marabell Riddle the daughter of Marabell Riddle widdow buried March the 18th 1689

Elizabeth the daughter of Henry

and Susan Compton buried March the ... 1689

1690 Charles Muriell buried April the 1st 1690

Mary Hawkins the daughter of Jean Hawkins buried April the 18th 1690

John Merry buried may 19 1690

Thomas the sonn of Thomas and Elizabeth Brand buried July the 11th 1690

Zachary Peat buried september the 29th 1690

Grace Perkins the wife of John Perkins buried september the 30th 1690

Mary the daughter of John and Sarah Bentley buried Nov. the 5th 1690

Mary the daughter of Samewell and Mary Pouncybe buried Nov. the 19th 1690

... Tyne widdow buried Jan. the 3rd 1690

John Ingram buried March the ... 1690

Charles Spence buried March the ... 1690

1691 Robert Scarrow buried April the 10th 1691

Ann the daughter of Robert and Ann Muriel buried Aug. the 29th 1691

Susan the wife of Henry Compton buried september the 1691

Robert the sonn of Anthony and Penn Michell was buried the 2nd day of October 1691

Thomas the sonn of Thomas and Mary Davis was buried the 5th day of October 1691

William ye sonn of Thomas and Elizabeth Brand was buried the 18th day of October 1691

[? date] Walter (?) Leatt was buried Porter of Cayes ...

November (?) the 15th 1691 ... . buried

November (?) the 22nd elesebethe manisty buryed 1691

January the 7th 1691 Goodey Freeman was Buried

James Clarke was Buried January the 22nd 1691

James Glenn was buried the 30th day of January 1691

... Gades Buried the 7th Feb. 1691

1692 Ann Pounseby the Daughter of Samuell and Mary was Buried the 7th Day of Aprill 1692

Joyce Kidley [? Ridley] widdow buried

Marable Ridley Widdow Bured August the 7th 1692

Elizabeth Russell Widdow Buried Sept. the 5th 1692

1693 Eadward Dear the son of John and Elizeabith Dear was burried Jeanewary the 8th 1693

Elizababath Frances the wife of Rechard Frances burried Jenawary the 30th 1693

? Ann Smith the wife of John Smith burried Jenawary the 31st 1693

... the wife of John Barber [buried] October the 1st 1693

Mr Robart Morrell butler of Trinity Colledg burried October the 1st 1693

Darkes wetey the dafter of Eadward wetey was bureied noumber the 28th 1693

Joshua Bowdell buried Jan. the 5th 1693

Sarah the daughter of John and

sarah Bently buried March the 5th 1693

1694 Mary the wife of Samuell Pounseby buried April the 9th 1694

Mary the daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Jennings buried April the 16th 1694

Katherin Bowdell widdow buried April the 24th 1694

Tho. Taylor Student of Trin. Coll. June 9

David Pewe June 18

Tho. the Son of Will. and Eliz. Martin June 26

Ann Careless Aug. 10

Wm Lincoln Oct. 31

Wm Goodwin Nov. 4

Thos Martin July 24 1694

Isaac the Son of Wm and Eliz. Martin Nov. 7

Mary the daughter of Thomas and Mary Davis Jan. 16

George Levett Feb. 8

1695 Mrs Gill widdow Aprill 17

Eliz. Bird widdow May 7

Sarah Smith wife of Mr Smith of London May 12

May 7 Michael Payn dyed in the Parish of St Michaels and was buryed in Trinity College Chappel

May 8 Eliz. Bird was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 11

May 12 Sarah Smith, londoner was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 20

May 13 John Jennings was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 17

May 25 Eliz. Ellis was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 27

May 26 Eliz. Stevenson was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 30

June 5 Marg. Chapman was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 10

Aug. 2 Ann Leach was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Aug. 6

Octob. 5 Amey Ewsden was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Octob. 10

Octob. 10 Tho. Draper was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Octob. 12

Nov. 12 Sarah Nightingale was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 18

Dec. 3 John the Son of John Webb was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 6

Jan. 27 Tho. Jennings was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 1

Feb. 17 Robert Morgan was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 22

Feb. 20 Sam. Jessop was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 26 who was a Scholar of Caius College

1696 Apr. 5 James Blackley was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 10

Apr. 17 Henry & Thomas Davies were buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 24

May 10 John Laramoor was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 15

May 10 Elizabeth Alleyn was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 16

June 12 Henry Ellis was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 17

July 4 Thomas Goward was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 10

N. Hanbury Curate

July 24 Elizab. Northrop dyed in the Parish of St Michaels; & was buryed in great St Maries Jul. [?] 2

Dec. 17 John Seward of Trin. Coll. in the Parish of St Michaels was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Decemb. 21

Dec. 26 Mabull Ellis was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 29

Jan. 13 Tho. Fox was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 18

Jan. 14 Maria Carter was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 18

Jan. 24 Edmund Austin was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 26

Feb. 15 Ann Brand was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 17

Mar. 11 Thomas Leech was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mart. 13

1697 Apr. 24 Mary Blackly was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 26

June 7 Hannah Brand was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 10

July 15 Efsobee Thulman was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 19

July 19 Henry White was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 23

Sept. 1 Henry Jenkes Fellow of Gonvile and Cajus College was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Septem. 8

1698 May 16 John Pounsaby was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 18

Aug. 20 Robert the Son of Anthony Michel & Penelope his wife of this parish Bedmakers was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit August 25

Oct. 17 Jeremiah the son of Jeremiah Carter Waiting-man & Mary his wife of this parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Oct. 22

Oct. 19 Jane Flecher, a clergyman's widdow, Lodger in this parish was buryed in woollen, as was certified by an Affidavit Oct. 22. Anthony Michel of this parish Executour.

Oct. 23 John Billingsby Mr of Arts was buryed, in Trinity College Chappel, in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit oct. 24

Jan. 7 John the Son of Simon Fordham Smith & Mary his wife of this Parish was buryed in woollen; as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 10

Jan. 31 George Nelson Joyner & Mary his wife, of this Parish were buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 6

Feb. 18 Thomas Morgan Master of Arts Lodger in this Parish was buryed in woollen as was

certified by an Affidavit Feb. 24. Will. Dr in Physic att Schethrog in Brecknock-shire Executour

Mart. 1 Lellis Fage vintner, of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mart. 2. Lellis Spencer her Daughter Adminstratrix

1699 Apr. 21 Michael Goward a servant was buryed in woollen as was certifyed by an Affidavit Ap. 28

June 17 Anne Dennis of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit J. 25

Sept. 14 Eliz. Harrymour a servant was buryed in woollen at the charges of Ann Leach Bedmaker as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 20

Sept. 25 James the son of James Leach Smith of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 28

Jan. 25 Wm Lynnet Dr in Divinity was buryed in Trinity college Chappell, in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit brought me...Jan. 27

Feb. 1 Mary Lyncoln of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 8

Feb. 14 Eliz. Daughter of John Jennings Taylour was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 16

Mart. 18 John Case late ffellow of Caius College in this parish was buryed in woollen; as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 21

1700 Mart. 27 Mary Sharp a servant was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mart. 28

Apr. 6 John the Son of John Smith Joyner was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 5 [?]

Apr. 17 Eliz. Alborne servant to Mrs yates was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 18

May 9 Eliz. Dear Bedmaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 12

June 1 Noah Gifford Manciple of St John's college was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 3

June 3 Hellen Pindar of the Parish of Gt St Marys was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 6

June 16 Tho. Manisty Town Cryer was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 18

July 2 Eliz. Cleave was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 5

July 25 Wm Grisel of this Parish, Smith, was buryed in woollen, as was certified by an Affidavit July 29

Oct. 3 Edmund, the son of John White and Catharine his wife Bedmakers, was buryed in woollen, as was certified by an Affidavit octob. 5

Oct. 6 Jesse & Jabes two sons of Anthony Michel & Penelope his wife, Bedmakers, were buryed in woollen, as was certified by an Affidavit Oct. 11

Dec. 26 Michael Pongston of this Parish, was buryed in woollen

as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 31

Feb. 23 Titus the Son of Joseph Woodcock of this parish Mason was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Febr. 25

Mar. 2 Sarah the wife of Henry Jennings of this Parish Taylour was buryed in woollen, as was certified by an Affidavit Mart. 6

1701 Apr. 12 John Thurlman of this Parish, a Skullian was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 14

May 5 Frances the daughter of Harry Ward Taylour and Dorothy his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 10

June 3 John Walker of this Parish Butcher was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 5

June 24 Eliz. daughter of Eliz. Wells Bedmaker, was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 28

June 27 John Dennis Shooemaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 30

July 2 Robt Richardson of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 5

July 13 John Sawyer Plomer was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 15

July 20 Eliz. Wells Bedmaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 23

July 20 Henry Jennings of this Parish clerk was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 23

July Wm Martin of this Parish Carryer worth £600 was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 30

Aug. 20 Sarah Jacklin widdow of St Bennet Parish in Cambridg, was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Aug. 22

Aug. 26 Sarah the daughter of Samuel Pounceby of this parish Taylour was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Aug. 29

Aug. 27, 30 Henry Ward of this parish Taylour & Dorothy his wife were buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 1

Sept. 16 John Beadle of this Parish Bodys-Maker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 17

Oct. 6 Eliz. Ward of the Parish of St Andrews in Cambridg widdow was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Oct. 13

Dec. 5 Mary the daughter of Richard Draper & Mary his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 8

Jan. 8 Anthony Michel Scullion was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 12

Jan. 8 John Ewsden shoemaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 13

Jan. 19 Josuah Burton Taylour worth £600 & Margaret his

wife were buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 20

Feb. 9 Ann the wife of John Morgan Bedmaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 10

Mar. 3 Daniel Gainsby of the Parish of All Saints in Cambridg was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 6

Mar. 5 John Winnow of this Parish Saddler was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 6

1702 May 15 Elener the daughter of Penelope Michel Bedmaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 20

May 16 James the son of James Hancox Batchelour of Arts of Cajus College in Cambridg was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 19

July 13 Robert the Son of Robert Everett Smith & Margaret his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 20

July 19 Wm Scott Lacie a Scholar of Cajus College in Cambridg, was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 21

July 26 Rebecca Grissel widdow of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 29

Aug. 13 John the Son of Wm Harlow & Eliz. his wife Bedmakers; was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Aug. 19

Sept. 9 Daniel Gregory a servant, was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 11

Sept. 28 Grace the wife of Nathanael Coe College Servant was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Oct. 1

Nov. 13 Francis Hancock Student of Caius College was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 14

Nov. 18 Ann the daughter of Wm Harlow & Eliz. his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 20

Dec. 23 Mr James Holman Master of Cajus College in Cambridg was buryed in Cajus College Chappel in St Michael parish; wrapt up in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 28

Jan. 7 John cleeve of this Parish Taylour was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 14

Feb. 12 John Cale, Plummer was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 16

Mar. 12 James the son of James Leach, Smith, & Eliz. his wife, was buryed in woollen, as was certifyd by an Affidavit Mar. 17

Mar. 23 Edward the son of Thomas Killingworth, & Frances his wife, Bedmakers; was buryed in woollen as was certifyd by an Affidavit Mar. 27

1703 Apr. 20 John the son of Hatton Asplin Taylour & Eliz. his wife, was buryed in woollen as was certify'd by an Affidavit Apr. 25

Apr. 25 Richard the son of Penelope Michel Bedmaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 26

July 12 John Cleave of this Parish, Smith, was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 14

July 13 Wm the son of John Jennings of this Parish Taylour was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 15

Oct. 29 Ellenor the wife of James Brichono a Printer, now of the Parish of over in the county of Cambridg: was buryed in woollen, as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 2

Jan. 5 Jane the daughter of Robert & Eliz. Ellett Bedmakers, of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 10

Jan. 21 Richard Lakeland of this Parish, a Groom was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 25

Mar. 8 Dorothy the daughter of George Glover a labourer, & Rebecca his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 10

1704 Apr. 14 John Brown an Apprentice was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 19

Sept. 5 Angel Nearme the daughter of Angel Brooks Applewoman, was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 12

Oct. 3 Edmund Hall a Scholar of Trinity College, was buryed in the Parish of St Michael, in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit oct. 5

Oct. 13 Susannah Byas Applewoman was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit oct. 16

Nov. 25 Nath. Coe servant in Trin. Coll. was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 1

Nov. 28 Samuel Pongston of the Parish of St Andrews Chandler was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 3

Dec. 3 Rebecca the daughter of Samuel Pounsebey Taylour & Mary his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 11

Feb. 3 John Gostlin Dr in Physick of Cajus College in the Parish of St Michaels, was buryed in the chappel of the said college, in woollen, as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 7

Feb. 28 Mary the daughter of Robt Elliot Bedmaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 5

Mar. 19 Tho. Balls shoemaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 23

1705 Apr. 20 Mary Hazard a Servant was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 25

Apr. 28 Henry Lincoln Apolster ? was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 4

July 2 Judeth Ball widdow was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 7

July 8 Sarah Ellett was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 12

Aug. 19 Rbt Ingham of Caius College Batchelour of Arts was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Aug. 22

Jan. 21 Rbt Elliott Bedmaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 24

John Clements a Quaker was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit dated Feb. 21

Mar. 16 Rbt Moor a Scholar of Trinity College was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 21

1706 Apr. 8 John Caiton of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 11

Apr. 30 Roger Ellis labourer was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 3

June 24 Rosamund Ingram was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 28

Aug. 16 Tho. Goward was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Aug. 21

Nov. 25 Wm the Son of William Grubb and Eliz. his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 2

Feb. 3 Wm Dickinson was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit

Walter Tanner was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 23

Mary the Daughter of William and Mary Dickison was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit March 2

March the 17th Stephen the Sunn of William and Francis Howton was Buried in woollen as was Certified by Affidavit

1707 April the 12th Eliz. Walker was Buried in woollen as was certified Affidavit

Aug. 31 Thomas Alexander was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 6

Sept. 9 George the son of Charles Adams was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit

Sept. 17 John the son of Frances Williams was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit 24

Nov. 11 Margaret Everett was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit 13

Dec. 19 Ann & Mary Leach were buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit

Jan. 17 Elizabeth White was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit

Jan. 15 Elizabeth Bentley was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit

Feb. 9 Wm Grubb was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 13

Feb. 17 Margaret Mills was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 18

1708 July 7 James the son of John Jennings & Frances his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 12

July 7 Samuel the son of Wm. Howton & Frances his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 10

Sept. 8 Frances the son of Frances Williams and Eliz. his wife was

buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 11

Oct. 20 William the son of John Jennings and Frances his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Oct. 26

Feb. 15 John Jennings Taylour, of St Michael was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 21

1709 Elizabeth the daughter of William Houghton and Frances his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit April 8

Rebecka White of the Parish of St Edwards Widdow was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit April 4

Mary the daughter of Richard Widby and Grace his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 1

William the Son of Gilbert Miller and Phœbe his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 12

George the Son of Edmund Cooper and Rebecca his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 18

Stephen...D.D. was buryed in woollen in Trin. Coll. chappel as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 20

1710 Simon Fordham Smith was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 10

John the Son of John Mitchel and Ann his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Aug. 31

Ann the daughter of William Howton and Frances his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Oct. 13

Henry the Son of Henry Yaxley and Jane his wife was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit of November

Widow Bissick of this Parish was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 14

Richard Bouen Student of Trinity College was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit December 18

William Willby Student of Trinity College was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit December 26

Jane Must was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 5

William Cave was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 12

Hannah Seamer was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 13

William Fisher was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 3

Jacob Martin the Son of William and Eliz. Martin his wife was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 12

Edward the Son of Jacob Martin was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 21

1711 William Witty the Son of Edward Witty and Mary his wife was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July the 10th

Benjamin Woodjer the son of Benjamin Woodjer and Aeppy his wife was buried in woollen as was certified by an affidavit july 28

Katharine the daughter of Thomas Hunt and Eliz. his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 17

Martha Austin was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 25

Richard Draper was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit March 3

John the son of Simon Fordhan and Eliz. his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Mar. 18

1712 Mable Ellis was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit April 21

Henry Sikes LL.D. was buryed in woollen May 23 as was certified by an Affidavit May 28

Franses the daughter of Samuel Pont and Mary his wife was buryed in woollen Aug. 11 as was certified by an Affidavit Aug. 18

William Wright was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Aug. 29

Hannah Gray was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 10

Edward Witty was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 10

Thomas the son of Thomas Luckett and Alice his wife was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit oct. 11

Benjamin the son of Benjamin Woodjer and Hepzibey his wife certificate people from St Edward's parish in Cambridg was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Oct.

James the son of Tho. Luckett was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Oct. 20

Mary the daughter of George Allen and Mary his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Oct. 25

Elizabeth Hunt a stranger was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 29

Mary Beard of this parish was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 11

William Gray of this Parish was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Dec. 22

Prat ? Mitchel was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 2

Jane the daughter of Samuel Pont and Mary his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 6

Catherine the Daughter of Samuel Pont was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 15

John Amyas Fellow of Caius College in Cambridg, was wrapt up in woollen onely, as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 15

Mary the daughter of Cornelius Fuller and Sarah his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Jan. 26

Robert the Son of Simon Fordham and Eliz. his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 7

Nicholas Parham Fellow of Cajus College in Cambridg was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 7

Samuel Pounseby of this Parish,

Taylour was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Feb. 12

Elizab. Cainesbey of the Parish of St Andrews in Cambridg was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit March 2

1713 Henry the son of Wm Houghton and Frances his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Apr. 12

Katherine Cole was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 10

John Robertson of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 24

Roger Yates of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 12

Zabulon Baker a stranger was buried in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 16

William Drury Fellow of Trin. Coll. was buryed in woollen in Trinity College Chappel as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 16

Robert Adams was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 24

Eliz. Purkeis was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Nov. 24

Thomas Smith Dr in Divinity was buryed in Trinity College Chappel in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit brought me March 9

1714 John Bury was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit May 11

Susannah Grubb was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit June 25

Ann and Mary the Daughters of Ann Sympson were buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit July 28

Ann Sayor was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Aug. 30

Ann the daughter of William Houghton and Frances his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Sept. 2

Henry the Son of John White and Ann his wife was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit Oct. 28

Mary Watson of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit dated Dec. 6

Ann Goward of this parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit dated Dec. 6

Angell Kidd of this Parish was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit dated Dec. 10

John Cooper a Senior Fellow of Trinity College was buryed in woollen in Trinity College Chappell as was certified by an Affidavit dated Dec. 10

Benjamine Smith was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit dated Dec. 22

Ann Desborough was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit dated Jan. 3

Tho. White was buryed in woollen as was certified by an Affidavit dated Feb. 8

Pheby Miller was buryed in

woollen as was certified by an Affidavit dated Mar. 14

1715 Ann Gifford widdow was Buried in woolinge [as] was certifiet by an Affidauit Dated Nouember the 7th 1715

Nov. 18 Nathaniel Hanbury, the late Curate of St Michaels Parish, was buryed in Trin. Coll. Chappele

Feb. 8 Sarah the wife of Mr Bentley was buryed in woollen, as appears by Affidavit Feb. 14

1716 May 1 Elizabeth the daughter of Dan. and Eliz. Kid, was buryed in woollen, as appears by Affidavit, May 4

1717 May 17 Richard Clark was buryed in woollen, as appears by an Affidavit, dated May 21 1717

Nov. 29 Anne Leach was buried in woollen as appears by Affidavit dated Dec. 5

171⅞ Feb. 18 Mary Adams was buried in woollen. Affidavit dated Feb. 25

Mar. 17 John Cutchy was buried. The Affidavit dated Mar. 21

Mar. 27 Philip Richardson of Trinity College buried in woollen. The Affidavit dated March 31

1718 Sept. 25 Sarah the daughter of John and Mary Cutchey was buryed in woollen, as appears by Affidavit Oct. 1

Sept. 26 John the son of Sam. and Susana Bealcher was buryed in woollen, as appears by Affidavit, Oct. 3.

Oct. 19 Eliz. the daughter of Wm and Eliz. Marshal was buryed.

Dec. 4 Ann Daughter of Thos Walker was buried in woollen as appears by affidavit dated Dec. 8

171⅝ Jan. 8 Elisabeth wife of Henry Jennings was buried in woollen as appears by Affidavit dated Jan. 29

Jan. 10 Cornelius Son of Thomas Harrison was buried in woollen as appears by Affidavit dated Jan. 17

Jan. 21 John Son of Barnard Barnard buried in woollen as appears by Affidavit dated Jan. 29

March 1 James Studard was buried in woollen

dit. Edward Bathurst Sen. Fell. of Trin. Coll. was buryed in the Chapple of the said College.

1719 April 5 Ann Wife of Thomas Harrison was buried in woollen. Affidavit dated April 5

April 21 Henry Cradock was buried in woollen

May 11 James Fuller son of Cornelius Fuller and Sarah his wife

May 14 Rice Gibbs student of Caius College was buried

June 1 Edward Stokes was buried in woollen

July 7 Susan wife of Samuel Belcher was buried in woollen

Aug. 1 Thomas son of Samuel Belcher was buried

Aug. 19 Mr Lestrange Fellow of Caius College was buried in woollen

Aug. 22 Agnes Frohock wife of John Frohock was buried

Sept. 28 Thomas Davis was buried in woollen

Nov. 27 Ann Daughter of William Ablestone and Ann his wife was buried in woollen

Jan. 8 William Marlen was buried in woollen

March 18 William Harlow was buried in woollen

1720 April 12 Alice Crosley daughter of John Crosley was buried in woollen

April 26 Widdow Hawkins was buried in woollen

May 26 William Son of William Davis was buried in woollen

May 26 Mary Easen daughter of John was buried in woollen

Sept. 12 Rachel White daughter of John was buried in woollen

Sept. 20 Abigail Frohock daughter of John Frohock was buried in woollen

Sept. 29 Christian Clements wife of Joseph Clements was buried in woollen

Oct. 23 Robert Adams son of Charls was buried in woollen

Oct. 26 Widdow Punkston was buried in woollen

Nov. 27 Richard Prior Gent. was buried in woollen

March 12 Mary daughter of Samuel Bealcher was buried in woollen

March 22 John Eason was buried in woollen

1721 April 30 Mary Daughter of William Brown was buried in woollen

April 30 Thomas Son of Thomas Walker was buried in woollen

June 3 John Hiron Scholar of Trinity College was buried in woollen

June 20 Sarah daughter of Walter Rench was buried

Sept. 26 William Harlow was buried in woollen

Dec. 24 James Son of Robert Turner was buried in woollen

Jan. 7 Elizabeth Marshal was buried in woollen

Jan. 7 Ann White wife of John was buried in woollen

Jan. 13 John Bentley was buried in woollen

Jan. 14 Mary daughter of Simon Fordham was buried in woollen

Feb. 4 John Son of John White was buried in woollen

1722 March 25 Mary daughter of Joseph & Elisabeth Robinson was buried in woollen

March 30 Jane daughter of John and Mary Cutchy was buried in woollen

Apr. 2 Ruth Ford was buried in woollen

Apr. 2 Christopher Richardson was buried in woollen

Apr. 22 Mary Daughter William and Susanna Bonner was buried in woollen

May 13 Edward Purver was buried in woollen

Aug. 13 Elizabeth wife of Hatton Asplin was buried in woollen

Aug. 23 Mary Randolf was buried in woollen

Aug. 27 Elinor Betony was buried in woollen

Sept. 4 Robert Son of Simon & Elisabeth Fordham was buried in woollen

Sept. 26 Elizabeth wife of John Hills was buried in woollen

Nov. 4 Joseph Clements was buried in woollen

Jan. 10 Elisabeth Bowdel was buried in woollen

Jan. 10 John Son of John & Mary Dawson was buried in woollen

Jan. 17 John Cotton was buried in woollen

Feb. 8 John Son of Thomas Allen was buried in woollen

1723 Apr. 8 Margaret daughter of Joseph & Elizab. Robinson was buried in woollen

June 8 John White was buried in woollen

June 8 Mary Fairchild was buried in woollen

July 6 Martha Harrison daughter of Thomas was buried in woollen

July 8 Mary Dawson wife of John was buried in woollen

Aug. 1 William Brown was buried in woollen

Aug. 8 Stephen Lock son of Stephen was buried &c.

Aug. 9 Mary Witty was buried in woollen

Richard son of Cornelius Fuller was buried in woollen August the 20th

Simon son of Simon Fordham was buried in woollen Sept. the 18th

Widdow Tanner from All St Parish was buried in woollen Feb. 3

1724 William the son of William Brown and Ann his wife was buried May 29

John the son of John Cotton & Mary his wife was bury'd June the 17th

Thomas Watson was buried June 30

Ann the daughter of John Cotton & Mary his wife was buried July 3

Jane Stocking daughter of Mary Stocking was buried Aug. 14

William Lever son of Will. Lever and Mary his wife was buried Aug. 26

Widow Alexander was buried Sept. 18

Mary Richardson was buried Sept. 23

John Clements son of Joseph Clements was buried Nov. 11

Green (?) Alexander was buried Dec. 18

William Houghton was buried Dec. 20

Christopher the son of Joseph Robinson and Eliz. his wife was buried Jan. 6

Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Mason & Mary his wife was buried Jan. 15

Mr Granger formerly of Trinity College was buried in St Michaels Church Janua. 31

Samuel Belcher the son of samuel Belcher & Susaña his wife was buried Feb. 4

Richard Northrup was buried March 10

1725 James Brichenoe of Over in the County of Camb. was buried in St Michaels Ch. May 4

Tho. Baker student of Trinity Coll. was buried in St Michaels Chancell May 11

Amy the daughter of Edwd Mason & Mary his wife was buried July 15

Sarah Elliot widow was buried July 25

Joseph the son of Will. Boñer & Susaña his wife was buried Aug. 3

John the Son of John Lancaster & Elizabeth his wife was buried Aug. 6

Robert the son of John Lancaster & Elizabeth his wife was buried Aug. 10
Robert the son of Cornelius Fuller & Sarah his wife was buried Aug. 12
Widdow Yates was buried Sept. 12
Robert Staples student of Trin. Coll. was buried in St Michael's Chancel Dec. 19
Elizabeth Saffron was buried Dec. 21
Elizabeth Woolward was buried Jan. 21
Feb. 16 Susañah Pate was buried
1726 Sarah Pratt was Buried May 20
Jane Harrison was Buried May 23
Benjamin Belcher was Buried June 27
Jonathan Allen was Buried June 28
Mary King was Buried July 10
William Fordham was Buried Aug. 16
John Cuchey was Buried Sept. 27
Widdow Peets was Buried Oct. 2
Thomas Lancaster was Buried Jan. 25
John Brand was Buried March 12
1727 Charles Adams Buried May 15
Hatton Asplin Buried July 26
Dorothy Elliot Buried Aug. 11
Thomas Boyden Buried Aug. 23
John Cole Buried Sept. 14
Sarah Allen Buried Sept. 23
Martha Belcher Buried Sept. 25
John Morgan Buried Oct. 14
John King Buried Nov. 19
Mary Englesby Buried Nov. 30
Philip Atkinson Buried Jan. 9
Sarah Allen Buried Jan. 12
1728 May 23 Elizabeth Ranzdall was buried
June 3 James Watson was buried
June 30 Susan Parker was buried
July 7 Thomas Prechard was buried
July 21 Widdow Baker was buried
July 28 Sarah Lancaster was buried
Aug. 18 John Dodd was buried
Oct. 15 Angel Brooks was buried
Feb. 28 Ann Sylvester Barnard was buried
March 18 Catherine Swan Buried
1729 April 8 Mary Wilson Buried
April 27 Aeppy Woodjer Buried
May 2 Frances Houghton Buried
June 15 Elizabeth Wilkinson Buried
June 17 John Lightwin M.A. President of Gonvile & Cajus College Buried in the College Chapel
July 18 Thomas Walker Buried
Aug. 11 Robert Dalton Buried
Oct. 1 James Dawson Buried
Oct. 17 Ann Berry Buried
Oct. 19 Mary Rowe Buried
Oct. 28 Jane Frost Buried
Nov. 18 John Nix Buried
Nov. 18 Eleanor Boyden Buried
Dec. 11 John Bennet Buried
Dec. 15 Benjamin Houghton Buried
Dec. 25 Mary Harrison Buried
Dec. 29 Isabell Harlow Buried
Jan. 13 Joseph Knott Buried
1730 April 6 Susan the Daughter of Will. & Susan Swan Buried
April 28 Edward the Son of Daniel & Eleanor Fox Buried
May 21 Elizabeth the Daughter of John & Eliz. Lancaster Buried
June 28 Ann Allen Buried
July 18 Elizabeth Richardson Buried
July 19 Elizabeth Grubb Buried

Sept. John Dawson Infant Buried
Nov. the 1st John Boyden Infant Buried
Dec. 12 Philip Farewel D.D. Buried
Dec. 27 Mary Morgan widow Buried
Dec. 27 Goodall pratt Infant Buried
Feb. 23 Mrs Middleton Buried
Feb. 28 John Dalton Infant Buried
Mch. the 3rd Mary Eliot Infant Buried
1731 April 17 John Lancester Buried
May 2 Thomas Harrison Buried
May 7 Thomas Hawkins Buried
May 14 Elizabeth Grubb Infant Buried
May 15 Widow White buried
May 16 John Wenday Buried
May 17 Elizabeth Allen Infant buried
June 18 Edward Purver Infant Buried
Aug. 24 John Hasewel Infant Buried
Sept. 4 George Broadhead Infant Buried
Oct. 26 Widow Harlow Buried
Dec. 2 Ralph page Esq. a stranger buried
Dec. 14 Mary Bennet Infant Buried
Dec. 20 Widow Allen buried
Dec. 20 Eleanor Darnel buried
Dec. 28 Mary Overland buried
Jan. 1 Thos. Clarkson buried
Feb. 4 Susanna Eliot buried
Feb. 7 Ann Morrel buried
Feb. 10 Ja. Sprorson buried
Mch. 11 Lucy Sprorson buried
1732 Ap. 5 Samuel Harrison Infant buried
Apryl 22 Susannah Allin buried
April 25 John Wisman buried
April 26 Alce Haruey buried
June 22 Frances Burrell buried
July 24 Anthoney Michell buried
Augst. 4 Ann Cation buried
Noum. 13 Will. Tallis buried
Dec. 8 John Myers buried
Jan. 21 Mary Harrison buried
173⅜ Jan. 25 Eli. Martain widdow buried
Feb. 3 Susanah Wood buried
Feb. 9 Elenor puruor buried
Feb. 19 John Eliott buried
Feb. 19 John pirknes buried
March 20 Widdo Alexcender buried
March 21 James Dosson buried
1733 July 13 Tho. West buried
July 23 Jean parker buried
July 24 Mary six buried
Sept. 6 Daniel Mastyn buried
Sept. 6 the widdo Sulmon buried
Sept. 7 Frances Jennings buried
Sept. 21 Tho. Gooch buried
Dec. 11 Mary Ouerland buried
173¾ Feb. 5 Mary Jennings buried
Feb. 13 Ann Hanenable buried
Feb. 26 Ketherine Weesd buried
1734 March 26 Tho. Boyden buried
Aprill 7 Samuell Crisp buried
Aprill 13 Jeen Foox buried
Aprill 28 Susanah Alln buried
May 24 Eliz. Houghton buried
June 2 Mary Houghton buried
July 25 James Dosson buried
Aug. 4 Mary six buried
Aug. 29 Will. King buried
Oct. 4 Joseph Woodcock buried
Oct. 27 Barnerd Barnerd buried
Oct. 30 Mary Bennet buried
Noum. 17 widdo Goward buried
Jan. 12 Kathrine Stubons buried
173⅛ Jan. 19 Katharine Hewett buried
Jan. 24 Eliz. Hawkins buried
Jan. 31 Sarah Allen buried

March 19 Will. Barnerd buried
1735 April 8 Petter Eliott buried
April 9 Widdo Hawkins buried
April 20 the widdow Dauis buried
May 19 Mary Belcher buried
May 27 Edineу White buried
June 13 Mary Willmott buried
July 25 George Parker buried
August 1 Signior Peregrini buried
Augst. 20 Robert parfett buried
Aug. 22 Angle Kidd buried
Octob. 6 Sarah Fuller Buried
Octob. 23 George Lee Buried
Nouemb. 5 Aldermann Belcher Buried
Noumb. 9 the widow Stocks Buried
Noumb. the 13th Ann Hawkns Buried
January 18 Elenor Burrows Buried
February 11 Thomas Matthews Buried
March 10 Symon the younger Fordham Buried
March 18 Elizebeth Sauege Buried
1736 April 16 James Dersey Sicks Buried
April 29 James Leech Buried
May 25 John Simson Buried
July the 28th Thomas Stubens Buried
August 13 Ester Sicks Buried
August the 26th Mary Bennet Buried
Nouemb. 22 Sarah Right Buried
Decemb. 13 the Widdow Daldon Buried
1736 Jan. 20 Ester Hawkins Buried
Feb. 16 the widdo Fordham Buried
March 7 Elizebeth Sauege Buried
1737 Henry Jennings Widower was buried Oct. 26
Katherine the wife of John Stubbings was buried December the 2nd
Rose Wright the wife of Robert Wright was buried Jan. the 17th
Widow Cole was buried Feb. 5
Elizabeth Yarrington was buried Feb. 26
Thomas the Son of William Suckerman & Mary his wife was buried March 17
John the Son of Richard Jennings & Elizabeth his wife was buried March 17
1738 Widdow Wendy was buried Apr. 23
John Harrison was buried May 8
Joseph Son of Joseph West & Mary his wife was buried May 18
John Byards was buried July 9
William White was buried Nov. 6
Ann Brown was buried Nov. 19
1738-9 Thomas Son of Thomas Burrows Gent. & Alice his wife was buried January 16
Ann Allen wife of William Allen was buried Jan. 21
Reuben the Son of Reuben Houghton & Mary his wife was buried Jan. 28
Robert Carrow Gent. was buried Feb. 4
Widow Byards was buried Feb. 23
Thomas Yates was buried Feb. 23
1739 William Son of John West & Eliz. his wife was buried Apr. 29
Joshua Hutchinson Student of Trinity College was buried June 23
Jane Harley was buried July 20
John Sharpe Student of Trinity College was buried Aug. 25
Joseph Son of Joseph West & Mary his wife was buried Sept. 11

Clement Son of Clement Cozens & Lucy his Wife was buried Sept. 21
Ann Wife of John White was buried Sept. 23
Lucy Wife of Clement Cozens was buried Sept. 24
William Son of Eliz. Kirk was buried Sept. 25
James Son of Joseph West & Mary his wife, was buried Oct. 16
Hester wife of James Perkins was buried Oct. 22
Sarah Stephens was buried 22
Charles Underwood was buried Oct. 27
William Robinson A.M. & Fellow of Trinity College was buried Nov. 7
John Son of William Allen & Ann his wife was buried Nov. 7
William Son of William Allen & Ann his wife was buried Dec. 28
William Masters was buried Jan. 1
Reuben Houghton was buried Jan. 19
Peter Smyth was buried Feb. 4
Charles Adams was buried Feb. 10
John, Son of Joseph Savage & Eliz. buried Feb. 22
Elizabeth wife of John Chapman was buried Feb. 24
Thomas Son of Thomas Nickson & Margaret his wife was buried March 2
1740 John Thomas Burrows the Son of Thomas Burrows Gent. & Alice his wife was buried April 3
Rebecca Blake Wife of John Blake was buried April 13
Mary Daughter of William Brown & Ann his wife was buried May 15
James Son of John Dawson & Mary his wife was buried May 28
Mary Daughter of James Bennet & Ann his wife was buried July 4
Elizabeth Daughter of William Allen & Ann his wife was buried July 22
William Long was buried Nov. 2
Mary Hussey was buried Nov. 16
Mary Daughter of Mary Underwood Widow was buried Dec. 20
Elizabeth Peer widow was buried Feb. 20
1741 Elizabeth, Daughter of Wm. Want & Sarah his wife was buried March 31
Elizabeth Barnard, widow, was buried May 25
Mary Daughter of Richd. Blackwell & Mary his wife was buried June 6
Elizabeth, wife of Jonathan Boyden was buried June 8
Elizabeth, Daughter of Joseph Ingle & Mary his wife was buried June 8
James Pirkins was buried Aug. 10
Joseph Son of Frances Rich was buried Aug. 16
Robt. Bennet was buried Aug. 24
Robt., Son of Joseph Ingle & Mary his wife was buried Sept. 4
Margaret, wife of Thomas Nutt was buried Sept. 12
Thomas Goward was buried Oct. 22
Eliz. Walker widow was buried Nov. 4
Lewis Williams Student of Caius College was buried Nov. 7
Eliz. Wife of John West was buried Nov. 8
John Hills was buried Nov. 27

Mrs Mary Ewer was buried in St Michaels Chancell December 8

Thomas, Son of Wm. Want & Sarah his wife was buried Dec. 16

Mary, Daughter of Richd. Houghton & Sarah his wife was buried Dec. 19

William Fordham was buried Jan. 3

Theophilus Burrage was buried Feb. 4

Jane Allen was buried March 14

Henry Yaxley was buried March 21

1742 Benjamin Bird was buried May 16

Mary, Daughter of Joseph West & Mary his wife, was buried Aug. 8

James, Son of James Leach & Eliz. his wife was buried Aug. 9

Thomas, Son of Thomas Nutt & Ann his wife was buried Nov. 28

Ann Hills was buried Nov. 30

Will. Lancester was Buried January the 5th

the widdo Leech was Buried January the 12th

Philep the Son of Joseph Sauege and Elizebeth his wife was Buried February the 22nd

Will. Alpe Student of Cais Colledg was Buried march the 2nd

Richard the Son of Skinner Spancer and Elizeb. his wife was Buried March the 7th

1743 Ester Richerdson the wife of John Richerdson was Buried June the 6th

Edward the Son of James Daray Six and Margaret his wife was Buried July the 6th

Richard Right the Son of Elizebeth Axx was Buried July the 7th

Agnes the Daughter of James pirkens and Katharine his wife was Buried July the 28th

Joseph Engle was Buried October the 2nd

Robert the Son of Joseph Engle and Mary his wife was Buried nouember 11

Samuel the Son of John Stidell and Elizeb. his wife was Buried January the 17th

William Day was Buried February the 10th

Tho. Ramsbottom Student of Tranety Colledge was Buried March the 5th

1744 Edward Curd was Buried April the 22nd

Thomas the Son of Thomas Admans and Mary his wife was Buried Aug. the 21st

Robert the Son of felix Simpson and Mary his wife was Buried September the 10th

The Widdo York was Buried September the 21st

The Wido Carrow was Buried Octob. the 3rd

Mary the Daughter of Tho. Barre Gent. & Alice his wife was Buried Octob. the 12th

Mary the Wife of John Gillett was Buried December the 16th

the Widdo Rittes was Buried January the 27th

Mrs Barbara Middelton was Buried Feb. the 1st

Jonathan Boydon was Buried Feb. the 10th

Eliz. Pammer was Buried March the 21st

1745 Sarah the Daughter of Thomas

Luckett and Alice his wife was Buried April the 12th
Mrs Mary Middelton was Buried April 29
Danil the Son of John Hewit & Amey His wife was Buried August the 12th
Mrs Ann Haswell The wife of Mr Haswell was Buried October the 27th
John the Son of Elizebeth Warner was Buried December the 27th
1746 Jane the daughter of James Bennet & Ann his wife Apr. 20
John Fidell June 8
Henry Michel Aug. 12
Jane daughter of John & Jane Esmond Octob. 9
John [son] of John & Sarah More Oct. 19
John Collings Brewer of Trinity Coll. Jan. 28
1747 James Jones March 25
Mary wife of John Crisp Barber May 20
Thomas Spencer, July the 15th
John Crisp, July the 16th
Ann; Wife, and Henry Son, of Thomas Nutt, August the 2nd
Kezia, the Wife of John Bee, August the 7th
Sarah, Wife of Thomas Finder, September the 23rd
Elizabeth, Daughter of John Hewitt and Amey his Wife; October the 1st
Susannah Postle (Spinster) October the 18th
Mary, Daughter of John Black, and Mary his Wife; November the 17th
Ann, Daughter of Thomas Burroughs Esq. and Alice his Wife; December the 1st
Elizabeth, Daughter of John Esmond and Jane his Wife; December the 23rd
James Allen, (a Stranger) January the 8th
James, Son of John Robinson and Ann his wife; January the 28th
Frances Pigott; January the 31st
The Reverend Philip Bouquet, S.T.P. Senior Fellow of Trinity College; in the Chappell of the said College; February 16
James Kilderby, M.D. Senior Fellow of Caius College; March the 8th
1748 Joseph Robinson; March the 25th
Mary, Daughter of Thomas Watson and Barbara his wife; May the 6th
Mr Alexander Croshold, Student of Caius College; May the 15th
Widow Perkins; June the 3rd
Mary Briscoe, Daughter of Edward Yorke and Sarah his Wife; August 16
Thomas, Son of John Esmond and Jane his Wife; September the 30th
Sarah, Daughter of John Poole and Mary his Wife; January the 7th
William, Son of Thomas White and Sarah his Wife; February the 8th
Abraham Wright, A.B. of Trinity College; February the 9th
Mary Fuller, Widow; February the 21st
Elizabeth, Daughter of William Want and Sarah his Wife; February the 27th

Samuel, Son of Elizabeth Stidell, Widow; March the 16th

1749 Elizabeth, Daughter of Thomas Finder (by Sarah his late Wife); buried May the 2nd

Phillis, Wife of Thomas Finder, buried; May the 10th

Mary, Wife of Joseph King, buried June the 12th

Mr Joseph Clapcutt, Student of Caius College, buried June the 29th

James Swan buried August the 14th

Widow Yaxley, buried September the 3rd

Elizabeth Kirke, Widow, buried September the 5th

Mary, Wife of Fælix Sympson, buried September the 6th

Fælix Sympson buried, September the 8th

Mary Watson, (Widow) buried October the 3rd

Mary Belchier (Widow) buried October the 17th

Widow Marshall, buried October the 19th

1750 Martha wife of S. Jones Clerk buried Decem. 8

Elizabeth Barton Servt. to Dr Middleton Jan. 11

[?1751] Thomas Son of John and Amey Ray Ap. 23

Thomas Shepperd Student of Clare Hall Ap. 28

Matthew Son of John & Amey Ray May 10

Ann wife of Robt. Mitchell July the 8th

Dr Conyers Middleton July 31

Eliz. Daughter of Eliz. Asley Aug. 26

Sarah Daughter of Simon & Eliz. Fordham Sept. 13

James Son of Ja. & Sarah Axx Oct. 5

Alice wife of Thomas Luckett Oct. 26

1751 The Widdow Pool was buried Jan. the 8th

Elizabeth Palmer Jan. the 20th

Wm. Swan Jan. the 23rd

James Son of John and Ann Robinson Feb. 24

John Jorden March the 9th

Wm. Son of John & Magdalene White March 19

Robert Mitchel March 25

Tho. Son [of] Tho. and Barbary Watson Ap. 2

Wm. Son of Wm. and Eleanor Norwich July 14

Edward Stocks July 21

Susannah wife of Edward Turner Sept. 14

Sarah Daughter of Edwd. & Sarah York Dec. 15

1752 Elizabeth Witty Widd. was buried Ap. 3

William Bowers Goddard Son of Isaac and Elizabeth his Wife buried Apr. 28

John Son of John Dawson & Susannah his wife buried May 10

John Esbon was buried Aug. 4

Ann Wife of John Bartle buried Dec. 7

1753 Elizabeth Warren buried Feb. 23. 1753

John Bartle bur. Mar. 5

Sarah Daughter of John Perkins & Susannah his wife was buried Mar. 23

Margaret Woods wife of Robert Woods buried Apr. 17

Thomas Luckett (Parish Clark) buried May 8, 1753

Elizabeth Daughter of John Blake and Mary his wife buried May 22
John, Son of John Banks & Rose his wife buried Sep. 30
1754 Frances Dar. of Richard Houghton and Sarah his wife buried Feb. 19
Sarah Daur. of Edward Sedwick & Eleanor his wife Mar. 21, 1754
William Allen buried June 9
Charlotte Da. of John White & Magdalene his wife buried June 21
Jane wife of Matthias Wilson bur. June 23
James Son of Matthias Wilson & Jane his wife buried June 23
William Son of Tho. & Barbara Watson buried July 14
Elizabeth Dau. of William Davey and Mary his wife buried Aug. 28
Elizabeth Kelter Bastard Child of Mary Holderness buried Sep. 6
Alice Da. of John White and Magdalene his wife buried Sep. 9
1755 John Frogg bur. Jan. 2
Henry Son of John Robinson & Ann his wife buried Jan. 22
Ann the Wife of Thomas Perry buried Jan. 30
Elizabeth Wright Widow buried Feb. 23
Joseph Son of John Blake & Mary his wife buried May 18
James King bur. May 29
John Son of Richard Houghton & Sarah his wife buried June 5
Catharine Woods bur. July 11
Robert Son of Edward James & Eleanor his wife bur. July 30
Richard Son of Thomas & Barbara Watson buried Sep. 16
Richard Son of William Wilson and Elizabeth his wife buried Oct. 14
1756 Thomas White bur. Feb. 29
Samuel Son of Thomas Sharpe & Mary his Wife bur. Feb. 29
Pounseby Cutchy buried March 26
Elizabeth Covel May 19
Susannah Warner June 8
Wm. Son of John Dickinson & Elizabeth his wife buried July 2
Thomas Yorke (Alderman) buried July 18
Mary Wife of William Suckerman Dec. 15
1757 Nathanael Son of John Watson and Jackerbin his wife bur. Feb. 6
Barbary Watson Wife of Thomas Watson buried Apr. 14
Charlotte Daugh. of John White & Magdalen his wife bur. Apr. 23
William Layton bur. July 3
Alice the Wife of Thomas Burrows Esq. Aug. 29
Amey Da. of John & Amey Wray Sep. 6 bur.
Amey the Wife of John Wray Nov. 22
James Son of James Ivers & Ann his wife bur. Dec. 9
1758 Mary Green buried Jan. 6. S.P.
Ann Maria Dau. of Willm. & Eleanor Norwich Febr. 6. S.P.
Joseph Son of Joseph & Eliz. King bur. Feb. 22. S.P.
William Duke buried Mar. 1. S.P.
John Watson bur. Mar. 14
Jackerbine Wife of John Watson bur. Sep. 14

John Raymond buried 29 Oct. 1758
Thomas James buried Oct. 31
1759 James Cole buried January 3
Lewis Fuller Son of John and Ann Rayment buried March 4
Thomas Fortescue buried March 13
Thomas Ellis Student of Trinity College buried March 16
Elizabeth Daughter of Sarah Masting Buried Aug. 22
Elizabeth Dau. of Conyers Fuller buried Sept. 8
1760 Mary Wife of James Ivers Sen. buried Jan. 20
William Davy buried Jan. 20
Sarah Axe buried Feb. 20
James Son of James & Ann Ivers buried April 4
Anne Daughter of Joseph & Elizabeth King buried June 23
William Son of William Duke & Isabella Woodhouse was buried July 6
Anne Middleton Wife of Conyers Middleton D.D. was buried July 29
Esther Brampton was buried Sept. 11
Samuel Grey was buried Oct. 28
Mary Davy Wife of William Davy buried Dec. 18
1761 Thomas Watson buried Feb. 14, 1761
Robert Son of Robert & Sarah Richardson buried March 13
John Son of John & Susanna Allen buried April 15
John Barker was buried April 21
John Son of John & Susanna Purkis buried May 31
George Son of Thomas & Anne Perry buried Oct. 11
Mary Meech was buried Oct. 23
1762 Elizabeth Wife of Joseph Robinson was buried Jan. 7
Sarah Wife of Joseph Tweed was buried Feb. 2
William Bird was buried May 15
Thomas Perry was buried June 20
John Purkis was buried July 5
Samuel Son of John & Susanna Allen was buried July 18
Elizabeth Daughter of James & Sarah Bretherton was buried Sept. 9
Anne Forlow was buried Sept. 15
Samuel Forlow Son of Samuel & Anne Forlow was buried Sept. 15
Anne Daughter of Allen & Mary Hopkins was buried Dec. 5
1763 Eleanor Howkins was buried April 7, 1763
Richard Jennings was buried June 12
Henry Joyce was buried June 20
Hannah Daughter of John and Sarah Scott was buried June 29
October 9 James Bennet
23 Mary Daughter of Robert & Mary Warren
Nov. 10 John Wright
Dec. 7 James the Son of Philip & Elizabeth Moore
9 Catharine Day Widow
11 Joseph West
Joseph Horner King Son of Joseph & Elizabeth King
12 Sibilla Daughter of James & Ann Bennet
13 Sarah Daughter of Wm. & Cat. Day
27 John Dawson

1764 Jan. 8 Humphrey Jorden
11 Sarah Houghton
18 Richard Houghton
22 John Lampkin
Feb. 1 John Hasewell Alderman buried in his own Vault from Bennett Parish Minister 13*s.* 4*d.*, Clark 13*s.* 4*d.*, Parish 13*s.* 4*d.*
June 16 William son of William & Elizabeth Dowsing
11 Corn. Fuller Buried
14 Elizabeth Daugr. of Eliz. & Nicholas Mason
14 Elizabeth Leach Buried
July 11 Ann Wife of Jas. Bennet buried
16 Sarah Wife of John Scot buried
Aug. 19 Jane Galard buried
Dec. 16 Margret Richardson, widow
25 Hannah, wife of John Armsted
30 Anne Newit, widow
1765 Jan. 3 Thomas, Son of John & Hannah Armsted
21 John, Son of John & Hannah Armsted
Apr. 3 Sarah Radley
Sept. 12 Sarah Hart
Nov. 26 Charlotte Daughter of Charles and Anne Underwood
Dec. 4 Charles, Son of Charles and Anne Underwood
1766 Mary, Daughter of James & Sarah Bretherton Jan. 9
Elizabeth Cole, widow, March 5
John Son of John & Judith Gray, Mar. 20
Mary Wells, Widow April 4
Mary Anne Daughter of Robert & Mary Warren July 1
Sarah Stevens, Servant, Aug. 10
Lydia Uppard, Widow, Oct. 5
Dorothea Bousfield, Nov. 4
1767 Mary Daughter of Edward & Mary Ketchpool Mar. 6
Richard Son of Joseph & Elisabeth King Mar. 8
Alice Daughter of John & Elisabeth Navitt Mar. 27
Robert Wright, April 24
Samuel Son of William & Elisabeth Cornwell April 24
A Stranger April 28
Charles Underwood Mar. 29
Sarah Daughter of John & Sarah Armstead June 2
Thos. Burroughs Esq. Aug. 13
John Blake Nov. 8
Ann Morgan Dec. 7
Elisabeth Fordham Dec. 17
1768 John Son of John & Ann Jackson Jan. 23
Sarah Day (Serv.) Jan. 25
Sarah Daughter of Edward & Sarah Ketchpool Jan. 25
Robert Son of Samuel & Ann Forlow Feb. 12
Henry Son of Henry & Mary Ward Mar. 3
Eleanor Daughter of Robert & Mary Warren Mar. 6
William Succamore April 12
Finley Son of Finley & Eliz. Mackenzie June 9
Joseph King, June 18
John Moore, Sept. 20
Joseph Son of Joseph & Sarah Ingle Oct. 16
Thomas, Son of Joseph & Sarah Ingle, Oct. 18
Ann Carrington Nov. 7
Elizabeth & Anne Daughters of Allen & Mary Hopkins Nov. 9

Richard Son of John & Mary Saunderson Dec. 2
John Son of Thos. & Sarah Wilmot Dec. 14
Mary Wife of James Hawkes Dec. 28
1769 John Son of Richd. & Frances Brown Feb. 4
Joseph King March 8
Sarah Sycamore Widow March 27
Frances Daughter of James, & Mary Pedley Aug. 6
James Son of John Wynne Aug. 17
Wilson Son of Wilson & Alice Waites Aug. 21
Elizabeth Daughter of John & Catharine Turner Sept. 4
Mary Daughter of John, & Alice Wynne Sept. 5
John Son of John, & Anne Jackson Oct. 1
Elizabeth Mason Oct. 31
1770 Elizabeth Daughter of Joseph & Sarah Ingle Jan. 3
Sarah Daughter of John, & Catharine Turner Jan. 4
Rebecca Daughter of John, & Mary Blake Jan. 5
Elizabeth Martin Jan. 17
Anne Daughter of Henry, & Elizabeth Ingle Jan. 28
Anne Lamkin April 7
Esther Witty April 15
Mary Daughter of Robert & Mary Warren July 8
Shadrack Son of Shadrack & Martha Brooks Sept. 19
John Axe Oct. 16
Mary Allen Widow Oct. 30
1771 Elizabeth Mason Dr. of John & Catherine Turner Jan. 4
Mary Moore Widow buried Jan. 31
Sarah Ingle buried March 15
Francis Son of Francis & Anne Hodson buried April the 26th
Rich. Yates buried May 1
Martin Son of Samuel and Anne Forlow buried June the 9th
Anne Wife of John Robertson from Clayhithe buried July 31, Minister 2*s.*, Clerk 8*s.* 8*d.*
Susannah Swan Widow buried August 18
William Norris buried Nov. 19
Mary West Widow buried Nov. 24
1772 Ann Jorden Widow buried Jan. 16
Mary Lock buried March 6
Elizabeth Daughter of James & Mary Pedley buried March 18
John Son of John & Catharine Turner buried April 8
Elizabeth Wife of James Swan buried June 27
Ann Gad Widow buried July 8
Mary Reader buried Oct. 21
John Son of Edward & Eleanor Gilson buried Nov. 13
Margaret Wife of William Harlock buried Dec. 11
Joseph Last, Servant, buried Dec. 23
Eliz. Daughter of John & Eliz. Smith buried Dec. 24
1773 Sarah Headwin buried March 12
Mary Boltin buried March 14
John Sanderson buried March 14
Thos. Purchas buried March 14
Thos. Son of Edward & Sarah Catchpole April 6
James Ivers buried July 1
Sarah Daughter of John, & Ann Jackson Oct. 3
Ann Wright widow—buried Dec. 5
1774 Mary Daughter of Henry & Mary Ward Jan. 15

William Harlock April 21
Charlotte Daug. of John & Ann Laurence buried August 16
Eliz. Daug. of Robt. & Mary Warren buried Oct. 8
Anne Perry buried Dec. 4
1775 Mary, Daughter of James & Anne Ivers, buried Feb. 27
Sarah, wife of Francis Newman buried March 20
Robert Richardson buried April 7
Eliz. Jennings buried April 16
Catherine Fordham, Daughter of John & Catherine Turner buried August 5
John Blake Sen. buried Aug. 27
Mary, Daughter of John & Mary Robinson buried Sept. 28
Samuel Forlow, buried October 15
1776 Mary, Daughter of Philip & Eliz. Moore, buried Feb. 10, 1776
Jn. Whitread Robinson died Apr. 8, 1776
Sarah Burrows, buried June 6, 1776
Ann Blake, buried June 13
Joseph Trutchet, buried Nov. 21, 1776
Charles Bronnton buried Nov. 26, 1776
Samuel Ivers buried Dec. 14, 1776
1777 Allen Hopkins, buried Feb. 6, 1777
Mary Witty, buried Feb. 26, 1777
Hannah Scott, buried April 24, 1777
Joseph Scott, buried, Apr. 24, 1777
William Greaves Stranger buried May 7, 1777
Th. Whitread Robinson died Feb. 14, 1777
James, Son of John & Eliz. Smith buried July 1
— Jennings buried Aug. 25, 1777
Eliz. Green buried Nov. 5, 1777
James Hawks buried Nov. 30, 1777
John, Son of Rich. & Mary Pepercorn buried Dec. 9, 1777
1778 John, Son of George & Cath. Wynne buried Jan. 6, 1778
Mary Anne Daughter of Thomas Verney & Ann Okes, buried June the 18th, 1778
William Son of Francis and Ann Hodson buried July 17, 1778
Mary Wife of Richard Jennings buried Sep. 15, 1778
William Robinson buried July 8, 1778
Susannah Daug. of John & Ann Lawrence buried Nov. 7
Jane Wife of John Robotham buried Nov. 7
Susannah Hassel buried Dec. 28
1779 Esther Wife of Charles Finch buried January 1
Ann Wife of John Sharp Jan. 3
Susannah Wife of John Carter Feb. 16
John Robertson Feb. 28
Stafford Son of Tho. & Ann York 28th
Alice Wife of Wilson Waites May 19th
Dorothy Daug. of John Wynne June 16
James Son of George & Catherine Wynne 23
Mary Green 27th
Anne Holmes July 1
Anne Green 11th
Edward Catchpole 20th
Elizabeth Dr. of Rob. & Mary Warren Dec. 21
1780 John Will. S. of John & Ann Potter Jan. 2

Robert Plumb 27th
Tho. S. of Tho. & Sarah Bayes Feb. 3
Susannah Purkis 19th
William S. of Francis & Alice Cook 20
Sarah Catchpole. March 6
Thomas S. of John & Ann Lawrence 9th
John Newitt October 9
Simon Paternoster Student of Caius College October 23
Marmaduke Son of John and Sarah Robinson Nov. 4
Elizabeth Wife of Philip Moore Nov. 25
John Apsey Son of John and Rebecca Shepard (an Infant) Dec. 8
1781 John Harley Scholar of Trinity College. Jan. 7
John Laurence Feb. 15
Rebecca Dr. of James and Rebecca Hutt. 20th
William S. of Wm. & Ann Thurlburne Apr. 2
Robert Son of Rob. & Mary Warren. May 23
Thomas Son of Tho. & Anne Okes June 21
Edward York June 23
George Son of Tho. & Anne Okes July 16
Mary Blake Aug. 14
Sophia Dr. of Francis & Anne Hodson Sep. 9
William Catley. Oct. 15
1782 Mary Fort (an Infant) Jan. 9
Francis Fenn (aged 39) Feb. 3
Jane Wynne Dr. of George and Catharine Wynne (aged 9 years) March 11
Catharine Wynne (aged 9 years) March 11
George Son of Ann Fort (aged 6 months) Apr. 10
Samuel Forlow (aged 18 years) 14
Charles Hawkes (aged 23 years) May 26
Ann Dr. of John & Mary Glasscock (infant) June 11
Frances Turner (aged 50 years) 16th
John Son of Edwd. & Sarah Wright (3 years) Aug. 22
Ann Dr. of Wm. & Ann Dickerson (4 years) Sep. 15
Mary Dr. of Willm. & Eliz. Catley (3 years) October 4
John Son of James & Rebecca Hutt (3 years) 14th
Elizabeth Wife of Tho. Vickers (32 years) 15th
Frances Dr. of Wm. & Sarah Badcock (3 years) 29th
Richard Son of Wm. & Ann Thurlborne (6 years) 30th
Elizabeth Dr. of Tho. Vickers (infant) Nov. 30
Francis Newman (aged 66 years) Dec. 4
1783 Jan. 5 Robinson, Elizabeth Dr. of John & Sarah, Infant
Jan. 9 Finder, Thomas, aged 66
Feb. 16 Pedley, Susannah Dr. of James & Mary, Infant
Feb. 22 Richer, Elizabeth, aged 34
March 5 Betts, Anne, aged 87
March 20 Dickerson, William Son of Wm. & Anne, aged 2
May 11 Hart, Thomas, aged 44
May 14 Bayes, Sarah Dr. of Thomas & Sarah, aged 3
Aug. 18 Okes, Thomas Son of Thomas & Anne, aged 1
Sep. 21 Laurence, Ann (Widow), aged 50

Nov. 5 Peppercorn, Mary Wife of Richard, aged 49
1784 Jan. 16 Feary, Thomas, aged 60
April 3 Peppercorn, Richard, aged 40
May 16 Stevens, Margaret Wife of Thomas, aged 38
Sep. 2 Mackenzie, Finlay, aged 50: paid
Oct. 23 Salter, Mary Ann, Dr. of Mary, Infant
Dec. 5 Clandon, James, aged 60
Dec. 19 Delaporte, Mary, aged 78
Dec. 24 Ivers, Anne, aged 67
1785 Mar. 16 Edwards, Mary, aged betwixt 70 & 80
Apr. 6 Hutt, Edward Son of James & Rebecca, aged 1
May 7 Catley, Elizabeth Wife of James, aged 40
May 17 Newitt, Edward, aged 24
June 1 Finder, Mary, aged 72
June 20 Glascock, John Son of John & Mary, aged 8
June 20 Catley, John Son of James & Elizabeth, Infant: paid
Dec. 2 Wynne, Catharine Dr. of Geo. & Catharine, aged 7
1786 Jan. 12 Sharpe, Ann Wife of Joseph, aged 66
Feb. 25 Kerrich, Tho. Student of Caius College, aged 20
Mar. 1 Mitchell, Elizabeth, aged 40
Apr. 2 Flaxton, Joseph Son of Joseph & Ann, Infant
May 31 Wright, Penelope Dr. of Edward & Sarah, aged 14
June 11 Wright, Ann Dr. of Edward & Sarah, aged 1
June 11 Bays, Thomas Son of Thomas & Sarah, aged 1
[end of page signed] J. Shepard
Aug. 30 Pedley, Mary Wife of James, aged 48: paid
Nov. 3 Smith, Peggy, Niece of the Master of Caius Coll., aged 26
Dec. 31 Houghton, Catharine Wife of William, aged 78
1787 Jan. 31 Townsend, Ann, aged 15
June 26 Jennings, John, aged 42
July 7 York, Sarah (Widow), aged 70
July 7 Sharp, John, aged 60
July 31 Hovell, Mercy Wife of Richard, aged 64
Aug. 20 Axe, Elizabeth (Widow), aged 88
Sep. 23 Purdy, Margaret Wife of John, aged 60
Sep. 26 Triston, John Hovell S. of John & Ann, Infant: paid
Nov. 8 Flaxton, Mary Dr. of Joseph & Mary, aged 14
Dec. 4 Goulett, Mary (Widow), aged 39
Dec. 14 Thurlburn, Mary Ann Dr. of Willm. & Ann, aged 5
Dec. 16 Finch, Charles, aged 80
1788 Jan. 28 Silk, James, aged 19
Jan. 28 Holland, Martha Dr. of Elizabeth, Infant
Feb. 11 Peacock, John Son of John & Ann, Infant
Feb. 17 Wynne, John, aged 68
March 9 Catley, John Son of James & Sarah, Infant
March 18 Okes, Elizabeth Dr. of Thomas & Ann, aged 1
28 Bays, Henry Son of Thomas & Sarah, Infant
Apr. 6 Porter, Caroline Dr. of John & Mary, aged 1
May Bones, Wm. Peterson Son of William & Amy, aged 11
June 6 Gee, Elizabeth Wife of William, aged 59
June 6 Page, Martha Dr. of Willm. & Martha, Infant

June 11 Green, Thomas M.A. Trin. Coll. aged 50
June 11 Sharp, Thomas, aged 73
July 4 Coe, Eliz. Dr. of William & Ann, Infant
July 6 Moore, Elizabeth Wife of James, aged 19
[end of page signed] J. Shepard
Aug. 31 Warren, Robert, aged 44
Sep. 8 Silk, James, aged 43
Sep. 24 Hutt, Richard Son of James and Rebecca, Infant
Sep. 25 Warren, William, aged 17
Sep. 30 Smith, John, aged 45: paid
Nov. 5 Triplow, William Son of John & Ann, Infant
Dec. 31 Pedley, James, aged 51
1789 Feb. 23 Pratt, Ann Daughter of Charles & Sarah, aged 7
Mar. 8 Moore, Mary Dr. of Philip & Martha, aged 2
Mar. 20 Webb, Sarah (Widow), aged 37
Mar. 24 Watson, Henry Son of John & Ann, aged 3
June 15 Catley, James, aged 35
Aug. 5 Howton, William, aged 86: paid
Nov. 11 Reeve, Samuel, Fellow of Caius Coll., aged 52
Dec. 20 Coombs, Ann Dr. of George & Elizabeth, Infant
1790 Jan. 1 Hodson, John Charles S. of Francis & Ann, Infant
Feb. 28 Catley, James Son of James & Sarah, Infant
June 16 Lander, John S. of William & Mary, Infant
Oct. 7 Triplow, John: paid
1791 Mar. 22 Smith, Eliz. Niece of the Mast. of Caius Coll., aged 32
Apr. 4 Sanderson, Mary Wife of John, aged 24
May 5 Royston, Sarah Dr. of William & Hannah, aged 1
June 13 Radcliffe, Miles Scholar of Trinity Coll., aged 23
June 13 Wilkinson, Thomas Student of Trinity Coll., aged 17
July 3 Hovel, Richard, aged 68
Aug. 15 Royston, William S. of Willm. & Hannah, Infant
Sep. 21 Wright, Edward, aged 38: paid
1792 Jan. 29 Page, Elizabeth Dr. of William & Martha, aged 1
May 29 Claxton, George Son of John & Mary, Infant
[end of page signed] J. Shepard
June 27 Swann, James, aged 50
Oct. 1 Ruther, Mary Ann illeg. Dr. of Sarah, Infant: paid
Nov. 29 Cornell, Sarah Wife of John, aged 35
1793 May 8 Betson, Isabella Wife of Richard, aged 54
May 8 Triston, Maria Dr. of John & Ann, Infant
May 9 Braddyl, Robert Son of Robert & Elizab., aged 3
May 19 Claxton, Mary Wife of John, aged 41
May 21 Okes, Sarah Dr. of Thomas & Ann, aged 2
June 10 Gad, Ann, aged 38
June 15 Okes, Peter Thos. S. of Thomas & Ann, aged 1
Aug. 1 Claxton, John, aged 40
Aug. 25 Braddyl, Harriot Dr. of Rob. & Elizabeth, Infant
Sep. 8 Royston, Sarah Dr. of Willm. & Hannah, aged 1: paid
Oct. 20 Mowlam, William, aged 49
Dec. 15 Day, James, aged 71
Dec. 17 Andrews, Elizabeth, Dr. of Willm. & Eliz., aged 4
Dec. 18 Pratt, Mary Dr. of Charles & Sarah, Infant

1794 Jan. 12 Royston, James S. of Willm. & Hannah, aged 5
Jan. 24 Andrews, Hannah Dr. of Willm. & Eliz., aged 3
Feb. 15 Cunningham, Jonas, aged 33
Sep. 17 Triplow, John Son of Ann (Widow) aged 3: paid & tax repealed
Dec. 22 Rix, Mary Wife of Robert, aged 70
1795 Feb. 6 MacIntosh, Catharine Dr. of Alexdr. & Catharine, Infant
Mar. 13 ?Vollans, Mary (Widow), aged 69
Apr. 9 Turnbull, Ann Wife of John, aged 67
Apr. 15 Minott, Sarah Dr. of Isaac & Sarah, Infant
Apr. 16 Braddyl, Elizabeth Dr. of Robt. & Elizab., aged 3
June 21 Smith, John D.D. Master of Gonvile & Caius Coll. N.B. Buried in the Chapel, aged 81
Oct. 13 Casbourn, Mary, aged 76
Oct. 19 Hodson, Willm. Henry S. of Francis & Ann, aged 8
Oct. 22 Bell, William, aged 61
1796 Apr. 10 Baldrey, Sarah Dr. of Andrew & Mary, aged 24
Apr. 18 Prior, James Son of Sam. & Martha, Infant
June 12 Mowlam, Rebecca Dr. of Wm. & Elizab., aged 2
June 29 Herring, John Son of Francis & Sarah, aged 2
Sep. 7 Moore, Samuel, aged 24
Oct. 17 Saunderson, Ann Dr. of James & Sarah, Infant
Nov. 9 Moule, John Son of Joseph & Elizabeth, Infant
1797 Jan. 16 Leach, John Son of John & Ann, aged 20
Feb. 1 Wilson, Elizabeth (Widow), aged 80
Feb. 8 Sanderson, Mary (Widow), aged 69
Mar. 18 Parker, Mary, aged 61
Mar. 23 Bullman, Frances, aged 39
Aug. 2 Parry, Humphry Lieut. 1st Reg. Guards, aged 19
Oct. 18 Goodey, Deborah Wife of William, aged 57
1798 Jan. 7 Pedley, William Son of James & Eliz., Infant
Jan. 8 Bays, Sarah, Dr. of Thomas & Sarah, aged 5
Feb. 14 Norridge, Eleanor (Widow), aged 79
Feb. 22 Gray, John, aged 47
Mar. 29 Headwin, Ann, aged 65
Apr. 19 Moule, Ann Dr. of Josh. & Elizabeth, Infant
May 7 Glasscock, Mary Wife of John, aged 55
Aug. 20 Case, Mary (Widow), aged 74
Aug. 31 Andrews, John Rix S. of Willm. & Eliz., Infant
Sep. 4 Triston, Thomas S. of John & Ann, Infant
Sep. 12 Flaxton, Joseph, aged 70
Sep. 26 King, Maria Dr. of William & Sarah, Infant
Sep. 29 Blows, Samuel Son of Sam. & Ann, aged 2
[end of page signed] J. Shepard
Oct. 23 Minott, Sarah Dr. of Isaac & Sarah, aged 2
Nov. 11 Prior, Sarah Dr. of Samuel & Martha, Infant
Dec. 16 Mack, John (Student of Trin. Coll.), aged 22
1799 Mar. 9 Pratt, Henry Thos. S. of Charles & Sarah, Infant
Ap. 14 Barnes, Mary (Widow), aged 71

N. B. All buried in the same Grave.

May 3 Daw, Ann Wife of Maximilian Daw of Woodbridge, aged 50
May 3 Ellis, Sarah Wife of William Rector of Molesworth in Hunts., aged 56
May 14 Emly Catharine (Mother of Ann Daw & Sarah Ellis), Widow, aged 84
May 14 Brown, Elfrida, Wife of James, aged 22
June 23 Sanderson, John, aged 35
Aug. 11 Stevans, Thomas, aged 53
Oct. 24 Garner, Esther Dr. of Joseph & Sarah, Infant
Oct. 25 Sharp, Susannah Dr. of Mary, Widow, aged 47
1800 Jan. 5 Hooper, Mary, aged 21
Jan. 10 Sanderson, Sarah Dr. of James & Sarah, aged 2
Feb. 28 Bays, Sarah Dr. of Thomas & Sarah, Infant
Mar. 4 Whitehead, Mary (Widow), aged 66
May 23 Cornell, John, aged 51
5th May Townsend, Altamira Dr. of Geo. & Altamira, aged 10
June 23 M'Intosh, Alexander, aged 40
Aug. 19 Gray, Robert Son of Ann (Widow), aged 2
Aug. 20 Silk, Mary (Widow), aged 63
Dec. 1 Braddle, Sarah Wife of George, aged 33
1801 Apr. 13 York, Elizabeth Dr. of Charles & Ann, Infant
Apr. 30 Shepard, John Apsey S. of John & Rebecca, aged 19
June 2 Edley, Sarah, aged 79
July 10 Pratt, Mary Dr. of Charles and Sarah, aged 5
[end of page signed] J. Shepard
Aug. 29 Bones, James, aged 31
Sep. 13 Hart, Joseph, aged 52
Oct. 3 Sharp, Mary (Widow), aged 80
Nov. 17 Briggs, Richard, aged 65
Nov. 23 Osbourn, Martha, Dr. of John & Maria, Infant
1802 Jan. 15 York, Charles Edward S. of Charles & Ann, Infant
Feb. 26 Minott, Sarah Wife of Isaac, aged 43
Apr. 19 Hall, Frederick S. of Richard & Dorothy, Infant
Apr. 20 Case, Catharine Dr. of Joseph & Eliz., aged 4
1803 Jan. 25 Sarry, Edmund Student of Trinity Coll., aged 19
Feb. 12 Stevens, Thomas, aged 36
May 27 Gilchrist, Anselme Robinson, aged 28
Aug. 14 Sharp, Thomas Son of Thomas & Sarah, aged 5
Sep. 8 Bays, William Salmon S. of Thos. & Sarah, aged 2
Sep. 28 Turnbull, John, aged 86
Oct. 14 Hague, Charlotte Dr. of Charles & Harriet, aged 6
Oct. 15 Sheldon, Bridgett, aged 27
Nov. 24 Hawkes, Richard, aged 45
1804 Jan. 13 Smith, Margaret (Widow), aged 71
Feb. 19 Bennett, Alice, aged 77
Feb. 26 Hodson, Ann Wife of Francis, aged 54
May 28 Claxton, James illegit. Son of Mary, Infant
May 29 Moore, Philip Son of Joseph & Sarah, Infant
June 23 Moule, Jane Dr. of Joseph & Elizabeth, aged 1
Aug. 17 Googe, Sarah, aged 55
Sep. 8 Pratt, Frances Dr. of Charles & Sarah, Infant
Oct. 31 Letchfield, Ann Wife of John, aged 29

Nov. 21 Watson, William, aged 27
Dec. 20 Foulks, Mary Ann Dr. of Willm. & Elizabeth, Infant
[end of page signed] J. Shepard
1805 July 3 Lamb, William, aged 70
July 8 Hovel, James, aged 43
Oct. 4 Mowlam, Edward, aged 19
Nov. 3 Bennett, Joanna, aged 69
Dec. 18 Day, Charles, aged 76
1806 Apr. 13 Fisher, John, aged 56
Apr. 24 Yorke, Edward, aged 51
May 12 Shepard, Sarah (of Wakefield), aged 49
May 12 Hurst, Mary (Widow), aged 78
June 1 Page, William, aged 54
June 8 Scott, John Student of Trinity Coll., aged 19
Aug. 25 Forlow, Anna (Widow of Samuel), aged 74
Aug. 29 Hodson, Keppel, aged 27
Nov. 16 Underwood, Joseph West, aged 43
Dec. 30 Feast, Wife of William, aged 32
1807 Jan. 7 Case, John Son of Joseph & Elizabeth, Infant
Jan. 22 Longland, Ann Dr. of James & Rebecca, aged 2
Feb. 4 Smith, Elizabeth (Widow), aged 71
Feb. 11 Moule, Elizabeth Wife of William, aged 40
Mar. 11 Tupling, John, aged 55
Mar. 20 Sharp, Sarah, aged 40
May 15 Longley, Susanna Maria Wife of John, aged 78
July 29 Whittington, Rev. George Downing, LL.B., aged 26
Nov. 6 Johnson, John Son of John & Ann, Infant
Nov. 7 Bowtell, Ann Wife of John (died 2nd Nov.), aged 63
1808 Jan. 8 Cunningham, Joseph, aged 19
Feb. 14 Wicks, Henry S. of Henry & Ann, Infant
Feb. 17 Henry Wilding, Son of Mr James Wilding of High Ercall near Shrewsbury, Student of Trinity College, aged 18
[end of page signed] J. Shepard
Feb. 23 Sprosen, Mary, aged 70
May 13 Fisher, Frederick, aged 6
July 2 Moule, Ann Dr. of Joseph & Elizabeth, aged 3
July 7 Sanderson, Henry Son of James & Sarah, aged 1
Sept. 16 Winterflood, Martha, aged 53
1809 Sept. 10 Sanderson, Richard, aged 35
Sept. 12 Feast, Elizabeth Dr. of William & Sarah, aged 9
Nov. 22 Tupling, Samuel Son of John and Grace, aged 2
1810 Jan. 31 Flaxton, Mary (Widow), aged 68
Feb. 16 Moule, Isaac Son of Jos. & Elizabeth, Infant
Mar. 5 Brand, Harriett Dr. of George & Sarah, Infant
Mar. 6 Dickerson, Mary, aged 23
Apr. 4 Alger, Susannah Dr. of John & Maria, Infant
August 5 Wicks, Rebecca Dr. of Henry & Ann, Infant
Oct. 10 Sanderson, Elizabeth (Widow), aged 40
Nov. 3 Betson, Richard, aged 64
Dec. 31 Longland, Rebecca Wife of James, aged 30
1811 Jan. 29 Badcock, William, aged 70
Apr. 24 Longley, John, aged 92
July 12 Wicks, Ann Wife of Henry, aged 29

Oct. 16 Davy, Ann Wife of Martin Davy D.D. Master of Gonv. & Caius College, aged 33
N.B. Buried in the Chapel.
Dec. 24 York, Ann Wife of Charles, aged 37

1812 Feb. 8 Biggs, Elizabeth Wife of Foreman, aged 62
Mar. 9 Hart, Rebecca Widow of Thomas, aged 72
Apr. 23 Page, Elizabeth Dr. of Martha Page Widow, aged 14
May 31 Yorke, Elizabeth Widow of Edward, aged 59
Aug. 4 Hodson, Charles Robert, aged 21
Sept. 15 Thurlbourn, William, aged 65
Oct. 21 Hodson, Francis, aged 73
[end of page signed] J. Shepard
Nov. 8 Tupling, Grace Wife of John, aged 29
Nov. 19 Palmer, John, aged 62

1813 Feb. 8 Ann Cliff Widow of John, aged 70
Feb. 11 Robert Bones Commander in the Royal Navy, aged 32
Feb. 28 Richard Greaves Son of William & Elizabeth, Infant
March 4 Hannah Waites Wife of Wilson, aged 74
March 22 Ann Bowtell Dr. of John & Alice, aged 12
June 15 Wilson Waites, aged 82
Oct. 10 Sarah Bissell Wife of John, aged 27
Dec. 6 John Bowtell, aged 59
Dec. 20 John Glasscock, aged 75

1814 Jan. 26 Mary Ann Barrett Daughter of Thomas & Mary Ann, Infant
Feb. 14 Charles Pratt, aged 27
March 6 Ann Thurlbourn Widow of William, aged 66
Mar. 27 James Hutt, aged 63
June 17 Ann Hodson, aged 37
July 24 William Thurlbourn, aged 28
Aug. 13 Jane Bayes Dr. of Thomas & Sarah, aged 20
Aug. 29 Ann Triston Wife of John, aged 60
Oct. 23 George Townsend
Dec. 28 Charles illegit. Son of Mary Briggs, Infant

1815 Jan. 1 Areta Bissell Dr. of John & Sarah, aged 3
Jan. 11 Elizabeth Hardman Dr. of Isaac & Elizabeth, aged 2
Jan. 12 Sarah Catley Widow, aged 56
Jan. 29 Joshua Page Son of Martha (Widow), aged 19
Apr. 11 Ann Stona Wife of John, aged 58
Apr. 21 Henrietta Norridge Wife of William, aged 61
June 2 John Mason, aged 62
July 31 Elizabeth Hawkins (Widow of Rev. Edward), aged 80
Oct. 9 Honour Coston, aged 20
Oct. 15 William Page, aged 21
Oct. 16 Martha Brand, aged 41
Nov. 5 Emily illegit. Dr. of Elizabeth Hutchcraft, aged 1
Nov. 9 John Barrett Son of Thomas and Mary Ann, aged 6

1816 March 18 Elizabeth Stearn Wife of Thomas, aged 68
April 5 Rebecca Hutt Widow of James, aged 65
April 9 Joseph Hodson, aged 22
June 9 Diana Benning Dr. of Robert & Hannah, Infant
Aug. 1 Samuel Blows Son of Samuel & Ann, aged 9

1817 Feb. 9 John Davies B.D. Senior of Trinity College, aged 74

May 2 Martha Moore Wife of Philip, aged 64
May 19 Philip Moore Parish Clerk 55 years, aged 85
July 9 Ann Case Dr. of Joseph & Elizabeth, aged 9
Sept. 3 Frances Thurlbourne Dr. of John & Rhoda, aged 1
Dec. 6 Elizabeth Litchfield Dr. of John & Elizabeth, Infant
1818 Jan. 23 George Baxter Son of Thomas & Mary, Infant
Jan. 23 George Savage Son of George & Sarah, Infant
Feb. 1 Thomas Baxter, aged 27
Feb. 12 Laurence Dundas Son of the Hon. Laurence Dundas M.P., aged 18
Apr. 6 Mary Ann Baxter Daughter of Thomas and Mary, aged 3
Apr. 30 Charles Tupling Son of John and Ann, Infant
May 26 Harriett Thurlbourn Dr. of John & Rhoda, aged 2
July 16 Sarah Mosely Dr. of George and Mary, Infant
July 22 Thomas Verney Okes Surgeon, aged 64
Aug. 6 Mary Ann McIntosh Dr. of Alexander and Sarah, aged 3
Aug. 15 Charles Gooch Son of Robert & Keziah, Infant
Oct. 4 Robert Rix, aged 84
Dec. 3 Elizabeth Ingle, aged 79
1819 Jan. 10 George Brand, aged 6 months
Jan. 12 Frances Eliza Pearl, aged 16
Jan. 23 John Shepard B.D. Minister of this Parish 40 years, aged 67
Feb. 18 William Hall Son of Henry & Maria, aged 5 months
April 6 John Marshall (Assistant at the Public Library & School Keeper to the University), aged 81
June 21 Lieven Charles Son of Elizabeth Mole, Infant
June 21 William Son of Elizabeth Mole, Infant
June 11 Fordham Biggs, aged 67
Aug. 10 Mary Deighton, aged 60
Aug. 12 Maria Sharp, aged 19
Aug. 19 George Spilman, aged 9
Aug. 29 Mary Smith, aged 26
Nov. 18 Martha Scott, aged 36
Dec. 28 John Horace Legard Trinity College, aged 21
1820 March 10 William Randall "found drowned"
March 26 Eliz. Briggs, aged 90
July 22 Sarah Thurlborn, Infant
Aug. 3 Elizabeth Hart, aged 81
Sept. 7 Phœbe Hardman, aged 8 weeks
Sept. 28 Kitty Hardman, aged 11 weeks
Oct. 26 Elizabeth Hardman, aged 34
Nov. 14 John Horne, aged 64
Nov. 26 Eliz. Moule (London), aged 21
Dec. 19 Frances Rutter, aged 31
1821 Jan. 23 Ann Coe, aged 73
March 14 John Henry Manners Le Blanc Mortlock, Infant
April 6 Charles Palmer, aged 45
July 31 Ann Boulter, aged 60
Oct. 3 Sarah Sharp, aged 51
Dec. 9 James Willson, aged 40
1822 Jan. 6 Susannah Garner, aged 63
Jan. 27 Rachel Mackintosh, aged 7 months
Feb. 25 John White, aged 80
March 1 Lavinia Smith, Infant
March 24 James Saunderson, aged 53

Aug. 8 George Harrison, aged 5
September 22 Joseph Flaxon Feast, aged 20
Sept. 29 John Samuel Horne, aged 26
Oct. 2 James Gifford, aged 31
Dec. 1 Peter Henry Bays, aged 2
Dec. 8 Charlotta Gray, aged 14 weeks
Dec. 20 Rebecca Mowlam, aged 75
Dec. 20 Sarah Mouldam, aged 44
Dec. 22 Edward Gray, aged 7 months
Dec. 31 William Royal Watson, aged 2

1823 Jan. 9 John Tupling, aged 39
Jan. 19 Mary Mymett, aged 50
Jan. 26 Catherine Titmarsh, aged 68
March 26 Anne Christmas, aged 5
April 1 Peter Wedd, aged 68
May 4 William Pemberton Feast, aged 48
June 19 Thomas Stearn, aged 84
July 20 John Ellis, aged 56
July 23 Elizabeth Theodora Palmer, aged 75
August 31 Jeremiah Spillman, aged 19
November 2 Joseph Thomas Bays, aged 2 weeks
November 5 John Haslam, aged 8
December 5 Mary Mason, aged 60

1824 March 7 Sarah Stubbins, aged 2 weeks
March 14 Mary Robson, aged 73
March 29 Martha Cunningham, aged 67
April 8 Edward Rogers, (M.A.) (L.M.) Barrister at Law, & Senior Fellow & Bursar of Gonville & Caius College, aged 30
August 27 Catharine Spalding, aged 4 days

1825 February 27 Thomas Case, aged 2½
March 22 Thomas Coe Deighton, aged 1 day
April 3 Mary Ann Neal, aged 35
April 14 Emma Gray, aged 15 days
May 17 Ann Moule, aged 3
May 30 Thomas Barrett, aged 18
June 9 William Mowlam, aged 55
August 24 Alfred Christmas, aged 1 month
September 25 William Christmas, aged 35
October 7 Sarah Christmas, aged 32
November 1 John Lyddon, aged 21
December 11 Eliza Fenner, aged 26
Dec. 19 Charles Allen, aged 15 days

1826 January 6 Elizabeth Burrows, aged 74
January 26 Sarah Stubbins, aged 37
February 8 William Livett, aged 61
March 23 George Haslam, aged 4
April 14 Jemima Offor, aged 28
April 23 William Banks Squires, aged 1 month
May 19 Thomas Bays, aged 76
May 21 Henry Barrett, aged 2
June 14 William Saunders, aged 16 months
June 18 Mary Parkinson, aged 47
August 20 Henry Robson, aged 3 weeks
Sept. 10 Caroline Bays, aged 16 months

Sept. 21 Henry William Wilkinson, aged 1
October 2 James Miller, aged 48
1827 Jan. 9 James Worby, aged 76
February 7 Thomas Pratt, aged 57
March 4 Elizabeth Abbott, aged 61
March 28 William Leander, aged 67
April 29 Ebenezer Macintosh, aged 10 months
June 20 Ebenezer White, aged 89
Oct. 21 George Ind, aged 10 months
December 28 George Wilkinson, aged 5 months
1828 January 2 Sarah Hodson
Jan. 4 Frederick Barker, aged 2
Jan. 17 Thomas Barrett, aged 58
January 23 John Deighton, aged 80
January 31 Charles Allen, aged 5 weeks
Feb. 6 Rhoda Robson, aged 41
April 27 Samuel Betson, aged 56
May 6 Charlotte Purden [? Par], aged 29
June 18 Margaret Sophia Bays, aged 10 months
November 11 Mary Ann Longland, aged 1
Nov. 27 Elizabeth Johnson, aged 29
Dec. 24 John Stubbins, aged 44
1829 Jan. 11 Joseph Moule, aged 5¾
February 23 Clement Robert Francis, Fellow & Tutor of Caius College, aged 35
April 4 Sarah Pratt, aged 68
May 3 Ann Coxall, aged 14 months
May 5 Edward Scott, aged 43
June 15 John Lynn Abbott, aged 67
June 20 Charlotte Hodson, aged 44
June 27 Elizabeth Case, aged 57
July 7 Sarah Coxall, aged 16 months
July 24 Margaret Mary Ann Goodridge, aged 11
Aug. 27 Henry William Sanderson, aged 2 years 5 months
Sept. 30 Catharine Spalding, aged 1 year & 10 months
October 16 John Ellis Hardman aged 19
Nov. 29 Elizabeth Case, aged 5
December 2 John Sherwood Winn, aged 68
Dec. 4 Mary Ann Bainbridge aged 1 month
December 17 Susan Moule, aged 11 months
December 20 James Brown, aged 17
Dec. 25 Mary Betson, aged 61
1830 January 10 Lettice Moden, aged 67
January 20 Mercy Ann Gray, aged 37
Jan. 31 Frederick Green, aged 1 year & 10 months
February 3 John Barker, aged 58
February 28 Elizabeth Mowlam, aged 60
March 3 Thomas Ind, aged 6 years & 3 months
March 23 Ellen Mary, Daughter of John & Mary Okes, aged 15 months
March 30 William Henry Dee, aged 6 months & 3 weeks
June 3 Charlotte Tavener, aged 9
June 13 John Bond, aged 40
July 11 George Wilderspin, aged 6 months
July 16 Mary Ann Bond, aged 1

Aug. 8 George Antoine Deighton, aged 14 days
August 17 Sarah Kettle Deighton, aged 39
November 3 Jane Letitia Winn, aged 25
November 25 Elizabeth Moule, aged 59
December 25 Elizabeth Wilderspin, aged 6

1831 January 2 Jane Green, aged 1
Feb. 27 William Squires, aged 10 days
April 22 Elizabeth Sell, aged 23
May 5 Joseph Case, aged 2
June 12 William Ind, aged 8
June 26 William Noridge, aged 80
September 4 Mary Gallyon, aged 74
September 15 Sarah Badcock, aged 94
October 27 Richard Blows, aged 64
October 31 William Coe, aged 86
November 12 Robert Searle, aged 17
December 9 Mary Ingle, aged 42

1832 February 12 Mary Green, aged 40
February 26 Joseph Moule, aged 71
February 29 James Hodson, aged 45
March 28 William Sell, aged 62
March 29 John Higuell, aged 56
June 14 Rev. William Bond, aged 86
June 24 John Sherwood Winn, aged 22
Aug. 10 Elizabeth Ann Fysh, aged 46
August 29 Judith Hart, aged 96
October 23 James Brown, aged 57
October 24 Elizabeth Sarah Edwards, aged 3 months
December 9 Charles Davison, aged 32

1833 February 23 Caroline Lynn Abbott, aged 28
March 3 James McNaughton, aged 26
April 4 Harry Brereton Student residing in Trin. Coll., aged 22
April 25 Joseph Case, aged 69
April 30 Alfred John Deighton, aged 8 months
October 20 Elizabeth Horne, aged 77
November 27 Sarah Faith Hutt, aged 11 weeks
December 27 William Allen, aged 8

1834 January 20 Thomas Spillman aged 23
January 21 William Currie, aged 7 months
January 26 Agnes Edwards, aged 13 months
January 26 Eliza Pate, aged 4 months
February 9 Charlotte Bailey, aged 3 years
February 15 Frances Jane Barkley, aged 11 months
February 22 Mary Ann Ellis, aged 5 weeks
February 27 Elizabeth Irwine aged 53
April 11 Mary Laurence, aged 2
April 20 John Coleman, aged 14
April 24 Sarah Feast, aged 75
July 6 Alfred Barker, aged 5
August 22 Joseph Maile, aged 2 weeks

1835 January 4 William Pryor, aged 60
January 23 Richard Spencely, aged 62
February 3 Stephen Foskett, aged 86
March 7 Harriet Robson, aged 23
March 8 John Daniel Hamilton Coles, aged 20

March 9 James Spillman, aged 61
March 29 Mary Ann Pratt, aged 64
May 9 Elizabeth Anne Bainbridge, aged 2
July 5 James Scott Case, aged 1 & 8 months
August 14 Dorothy Pont, aged 88
August 20 James Stevens Case, aged 1 month
September 7 Harriet Abbot, aged 39
November 4 Thomas Sharpe, aged 87
December 24 James Murcutt, aged 81
1836 March 4 Louisa Clark Warwicker, aged 15
May 29 George Hoppett, aged 4
September 4 Charles Mackintosh, aged 43
September 20 Sarah Hutt, aged 71
October 23 Sophia Scott Case, aged 10 months
October 23 John James Soakley, aged 9 months
October 27 Sarah Stevens, aged 59
December 11 Thomas Squires, aged 3½
December 20 Martha Page, aged 77
1837 January 17 Elizabeth Hutt, aged 40
January 27 William Coleman, aged 46
March 29 Frederick Saunderson, aged 12 months
March 30 Samuel Wayman Hutt, aged 2 months
April 16 William Charles Saunderson, aged 3½ years
May 10 James Case, aged 27
May 17 Mary Barraclough, aged 1

INDEX.

Abard, Agnes, 70
Abbis, Ann, 79
Abbott, Abbit, or Abatt
  Caroline Lynn, 167
  Elizabeth, 72, 166
  Harriet, 168
  Jane, 78
  John, 100
  John Lynn, 166
  Martha Mary, 61
Ablestone, Ann, 142
Ablett
  Ann, 76
  Robert, 76
Ablinson
  John, 3, 110
  Mary, 3
  Robert, 3 *bis*, 70
Abythell, Rose, 69
Ackeson, Robert, 11
Adam, John, 75
Adams
  Alice, 89
  Ann, 78
  Charles, 34, 145, 148
  George, 33, 138
  Margaret, 75
  Mary, 36, 37, 142
  Philip, 85
  Richard, 35
  Robert, 35, 37, 141, 143
  Sarah, 34
  Thomas, 118
Adkins, Joseph, 92
Admans, Thomas, 149
Agar, Thomas, 113
Agent, Sarah, 95
Ainger or Aunger
  Ann, 91
  Robert, 72
Akers, James, 119
Alaster, John, 125
Alborne, Elizabeth, 134
Alder
  Mabel, 1
  Richard, 69, 108
Aldred, Elizabeth, 94
Aldridge
  Catharine, 73
  Jane, 101
Aleston, Margaret, 109
Alexander
  Catharine, 82
  Green, 144
  Robert, 33
  Thomas, 32, 138
  Widow, 144, 146
Alger
  Harriett, 62
  Susannah, 62, 162
Allden, Henry, 81
Alleas, Mary, 29
Allen
  Ann, 41, 42, 89, 145, 147
  Charles, 97, 165, 166
  Elizabeth, 31, 41, 43, 51, 132, 146, 148
  James, 150
  James Davis, 50
  Jane, 149
  John, 38, 39, 43, 49, 50, 144, 153
  Jonathan, 145
  Mary, 30, 38, 45, 58, 82, 89, 140, 155
  Rachel, 101
  Robert, 46
  Samuel, 49, 153
  Sarah, 39, 40, 145 *bis*, 146
  Susan, 73
  Susannah, 40, 42, 146 *bis*
  Thomas, 113
  Widow, 146
  William, 41, 45, 88, 148, 152, 167
Allestrey, Hannah, 78
Allet, Margaret, 78
Allsopp, Hugh, 78

Allum, Rebecca, 107
Almond, Elizabeth, 5
Alpe, William, 149
Alvey, Nathaniel, 48
Ames or Aemes
  Elizabeth, 75
  John, 78
  Mary, 78
Amyas, John, 140
Anckle, Alexander, 75
Anclift, Sarah, 91
Andrew [sic], 108
Andrews
  Ambrose, 77
  Elizabeth, 59, 159
  Hannah, 58, 60, 160
  John Rice, 60
  John Rix, 160
  Samuel, 59
  William, 59, 96
Angel, Mary, 43
Anglebright, Elizabeth, 87
Ansden, Elizabeth, 77
Antoine, John, 72
Apleson, Cecily, 72
Arber, Mary, 87
Archer
  Ann, 117
  Anthony, 6, 113
  Edward, 6
  Elizabeth, 1, 7, 9, 108 *passim*, 115
  John, 1, 8, 116
  Lambert, 1, 108
  Mary, 116
  Thomas, 6, 9, 113, 116
  William, 1, 5, 71, 108 *bis*, 116
  A child of William, 113
Armstead
  Hannah, 154
  John, 51, 154
  Sarah, 51, 154
  Thomas, 50, 52, 60, 154
  William, 49
Armstrong
  Mary, 53
  Sarah, 54
  Thomas, 92
Arnold, Ann, 72, 93
Ashby, Richard, 74
Ashley, John, 88
Ashpole
  Edmund, 9
  James, 12, 119
  John, 11, 118
Ashwell [Asewel], John, 41
Askew, John, 87
Askham, William, 63
Asley, Elizabeth, 47, 151
Aspin, Mary, 31
Aspinall, William, 113
Asplen or Asplin
  Elizabeth, 28, 129, 143
  Ellen, 85
  Hatton, 145
  Henry, 78
  John, 28, 79, 136
  Mary, 84, 89
  William, 73
Atkins, Elizabeth, 98
Atkinson
  Elizabeth, 10
  James, 111
  Jane, 4
  Joan, 4
  Philip, 145
  Thomas, 72
  William, 4, 40
Attlesea, Ann, 87
Aunger, *see* under Ainger
Austin or Ostin
  Alice, 23
  Edmund, 22, 77, 133
  George, 24
  James, 38
  Martha, 140
  Nicholas, 70
  Rebecca, 25
  William, 71
Axe
  Elizabeth, 158
  James, 151
  John, 89, 155
  Rose, 89
  Sarah, 153

Badcock
  Alice, 115
  Frances, 157
  Hannah, 55
  John, 8, 115
  Sarah, 75, 167
  William, 56, 94, 162
Badger, Samuel, 74
Bagge, Simon, 128
Bagly, Cecily, 74
Bailey, or Bayly
  Charlotte, 167
  Gillia, 70
  Margaret, 108
  Sir, 115
  William, 93
Bainbridge
  Charlotte, 68
  Elizabeth Ann, 67, 168
  Harriet, 68
  Mary Ann, 166
  Thomas, 106

Bainham, Joane, 116
Baker
Ann, 74
John, 16
Thomas, 144
Widow, 145
Zabulon, 141
Balder, Martha, 74
Baldrey
Mary, 101
Sarah, 160
Ball or Baule
Frances, 86
Judith, 137
Philip, 2
Robert, 1
Thomas, 91
William, 109
Ballard, Anne, 72
Balls
Ann, 93
John, 20, 125
Michael, 24
Thomas, 86, 137
William, 21, 123
[ ], 129
Banks
John, 89, 152
Margaret, 77
Banksman, William, 100
Barber
Agnes, 1
The wife of John, 131
Susannah, 88
William, 79
Barker
Alfred, 66, 167
Ambrose, 109
Catharine, 1
Elizabeth, 106, 108 *bis*
Frederic, 65, 166
John, 65, 153, 166
Sarah, 82
Thomas, 1, 71 *bis*
William, 126
Barkley, Frances Jane, 167
Barlow, Alice, 1
Barnard
Alice, 71
Ann Sylvester, 145
Barnard, 146
Charles, 38
Elizabeth, 148
James, 39, 40
John, 37, 142
Josias, 114
Mark, 116
Owen, 38
Peter, 9
Barnard
Rebecca, 115
Robert, 41
Ruth, 124
Susan, 73
William, 147
Barnes
Bridget, 70
Charles, 107
Charles Golland, 68
Francis, 71
John, 70
Louisa Eliza, 68
Martha, 7
Mary, 160
William, 118
Baron
Alice, 10, 81
Ann, 77
Christine, 117
William, 75
Barraclough
George, 106
Mary, 68, 168
Barrance, Jane, 73
Barrands, James, 118
Barre, Mary, 149
Barreay, Henry, 32
Barres, William, 75
Barrett
Agnes, 64 *bis*
Anne, 62
Caroline, 63
Dilly Maria, 51
Emma, 64
Henry, 65, 165
John, 163
John Martin, 64
Mary Ann, 62, 163
Robert Martin, 62
Thomas, 165, 166
Barrons
Mary, 115
[female], 8
Bartholomew, John, 87
Bartle
Ann, 151
John, 151
Robert Allen, 49
Barton
Elizabeth, 151
Mary, 123
Richard, 20
Samuel, 5
Sarah, 93
Baseley, *see* under Beasley
Basse, Mother, 110
Bassett, Robert, 72
Bateman, John, 87

Bates
Elizabeth, 14
John, 16, 79
Mary, 15, 25
Robert, 15
Susanna, 18
William, 126
Bathoe
Catharine, 8
[male], 8
Bathurst, Edward, 142
Battle, Elizabeth, 85
Battram, Mary, 80
Baule, *see* under Ball
Baxter
George, 63
John, 97, 164
Mary Ann, 164
Thomas, 164
Bayly, *see* under Bailey
Baynes, Edith, 74
Bays
Caroline, 165
Catharine, 58
Charles, 56
George, 59
Henry, 57, 158
James, 54, 163
Jane, 59
Joseph, 55
Joseph Thomas, 165
Margaret Sophia, 166
Mary, 58
Peter, 56
Peter Henry, 63, 165
Richard, 57
Sarah, 55, 59, 157, 160, 161
Thomas, 55, 157, 158, 165
Thomas Salmon, 57
William Salmon, 60, 161
Beadle, John, 135
Beales, Mary Ann, 68
Beard
Edward, 63
Joan, 126
Mary, 140
Bearns, Benjamin, 49
Beasley or Baseley
Elizabeth, 84
Jane, 97
Beasome, Joane, 75
Beaumont
Elizabeth, 12
Henry, 13, 119
Humphry, 10
Martha, 116
Sarah, 96
Thomas, 12
Beavis, Catharine, 100
Bechino
Catharine, 18, 121
Edmund, 75
Edward, 15
Eleanor, 19, 121
Elizabeth, 77
Henry, 17, 120
Hezekiah, 18
John, 15
John Epiphanius, 20, 123
Mary, 16
Phoebe, 19
Samuel, 21
Beckett, John, 78
Bedel, Mercy, 71
Bee
John, 89
Kezia, 150
Beeston, Edmund, 124
Belcher
Alderman, 147
Benjamin, 39, 145
John, 38, 142
Martha, 40, 145
Mary, 38, 42, 143, 147, 151
Samuel, 37, 39, 144
Susan, 142
Thomas, 36, 142
Bell
Catharine, 2
Elizabeth, 2, 110 *bis*
Henry 2, 109
Jane, 113
John, 3, 69 *bis*, 75, 78, 109, 112
Lancelot, 3
Margaret, 108
Richard, 3
Thomas, 2, 85
William, 2, 3, 109, 110, 160
[ ], 3
Bellamy, Martha, 92
Belsham, Susan, 106
Bembridge, Rose, 74
Benn, Matthew [female], 79
Bennett, Bennet or Benet
Alice, 161
Ann, 154
Francis, 24
James, 153
Jane, 45, 150
Joanna, 45, 162
John, 40, 113, 145
Mary, 41, 42, 43, 44, 48, 146 *bis*, 147, 148
Richard, 89, 148
Sybilla, 153
Sylvia, 41
Benning, Diana, 163
Bennison, William, 102

Benson
Ann, 88
Richard, 122
[of Caius], 110
Benstead
Elizabeth, 62
Mary, 31, 97
William, 102
Bentley
Ann, 85
Catharine, 78
Charles Edward, 68
Elizabeth, 26, 138
Jane, 91
John, 27, 44, 130, 143
Jonathan, 27, 129
Mary, 28, 131
Sarah, 28, 30, 71, 130, 131, 142
[son of John], 130
Bernard, *see* under Barnard
Berners, Arthur, 123
Berry
Ann, 98, 145
Richard, 74
Bestow, Dorothy, 87
Besworth, William, 85
Betoney, Susan, 18
Betson
Agnes, 87
Isabella, 159
Mary, 166
Richard, 162
Samuel, 166
Bettany, Eleanor, 143
Betts, Ann, 157
Beverley
John, 92
Mr., 120
Bevie, Sarah, 83
Bevis, John, 79
Bewick, Robert, 85
Bickerdike
Alice, 108 *bis*
Joan, 1, 69, 108
Margaret, 69
Mercy, 108
Ralph, 69, 109
Biggs
Elizabeth, 163
Fordham, 164
Mary, 98
Billingsby, John, 133
Binebale
Catharine, 71
Thomas, 71
Bingham, Elizabeth, 97
Bird
Benjamin, 149
Edward, 80
Bird
Elizabeth, 132 *bis*
James, 112
John, 112
William, 45, 153
Birkett
Ann, 75
Catharine, 110
Nicholas, 110
Birkhead
Anne, 16
Catherine, 15
Bishop, Elizabeth, 99
Bissell
Areta, 163
Sarah, 163
Bissick
Widow, 139
William, 130
Bistowe, Agnes, 72
Bitten
Mary, 74
Susannah, 121
Bitteny, Ann, 121
Bitterey, William, 36
Black
Ann, 47
Elizabeth, 47
Mary, 45, 150
Rebecca, 46
Blackamore, A, named John, 24
Blackby, Thomas, 10, 117
Blackerby
Ann, 13 *bis*
Dorothy, 16
Elizabeth, 11, 76
Francis, 12, 120 *bis*
George, 14, 120
John, 15
Mary, 15, 120
Robert, 15, 120
Sarah, 13
Thomas, 14, 16, 120, 124, 125
Child of Thomas, 120
Widow, 127
[female], 14
Blackly
Elizabeth, 26, 127
Esther, 128
Francis, 16, 128
Hester, 24
James, 77, 128, 132
Mary, 133
Blackwell, Mary, 148
Blake
Ann, 156
Elizabeth, 152
John, 44, 154, 156
Joseph, 48, 152

Blake
Mary, 157
Rebecca, 148, 155
Blanks, Richard, 105
Blevyne, Elizabeth, 71
Blomer, Mary, 91
Blomfeild, John, 118
Bloodwick, Ann, 81
Bloom, Thomas, 78
Blows
Elizabeth, 59
Emma, 62
Richard, 167
Samuel, 59, 97, 160, 163
Bluen, Jackomine, 89
Blundell, Charles, 24
Blunt, Benedict, 75
Bodger, Alfred, 65
Bogen, *Mr*, 120
Boldero, Simon, 99
Bolt, *Mr*, 120
Bolton, Mary, 155
Bond
John, 105, 166
Mary Ann, 166
William, 167
Bone, Thomas, 81
Bones
Jane, 161
Mary Martha, 97
Robert, 163
William Peterson, 158
Bonner
Joseph, 39, 144
Mary, 38, 143
Susannah, 38
William, 39
Bonnett, Ellen, 79
Bono, Dinah, 101
Booth, Bryan, 108
Bough, Mary, 74
Boulter, Ann, 164
Bouquet, Philip, 150
Bousfield
Dorothea, 154
Mary, 91
Bowen, Richard, 139
Bowtell or Bowdell
Ann, 24, 126, 162, 163
Catharine, 132
Elizabeth, 21, 78, 143
Isabel, 22, 25, 124
John, 14, 99, 163
Josuah, 23, 127, 131
Mary, 13, 127
Matilda, 61
Susannah, 22, 125
Thomas, 12, 23, 25, 124, 126
Boyden
Eleanor, 40, 145
Elizabeth, 40, 148
John, 41, 86, 146
Jonathan, 149
Mary, 43
Thomas, 39, 42, 145, 146
Boys
Annis, 4
Anthony, 5 *bis*
Daniel, 2, 71
John, 3 *bis*
Margaret, 5
Reginald, 70
Brackyne, Susan, 71
Braddyl or Braddle
Elizabeth, 58, 160
Harriet, 159
John, 20
Robert, 159
Robert Herbert, 58
Sarah, 60, 161
Bradford
Catharine, 94
Elizabeth Charter, 68
John, 66
Sarah, 107
Bradley, Roger, 35, 82
Brady
Edward, 71
Hester, 77
Jane, 127
John, 81
Brain, James, 106
Brampton
Ann, 90
Esther, 153
Brand
Ann, 31, 133
Elizabeth, 87
George, 63, 164
Hannah, 30, 133
Harriet, 62, 162
Jane, 98
John, 79, 145
Lucy, 62
Martha, 163
Mary, 126
Thomas, 29, 31, 79, 131
William, 29, 30, 95, 131
Bratle, *see* under Braddyl
Brazier, Sarah, 78
Brereton, Harry, 167
Bretherton
Bartholomew, 51
Elizabeth, 50, 153
Mary, 50, 154
Brewer, Sarah, 53

Brewin
Ann, 99
Sarah Jones, 99
Brian, John, 69
Brichened, Richard, 85
Brichenoe
Eleanor, 137
James, 144
Bricknoe, Nicholas, 84
Briden, Cyprian, 109
Bridge
Elizabeth, 82
Thomas, 72
Briggs
Alice, 76
Charles, 62, 163
Elizabeth, 164
George Richard, 64
Henry, 108
Jane, 62
John, 5, 63, 90
Richard, 161
Thomas, 5
William Frederic, 64
Brigham, Richard, 27
Brinkley
Catharine, 113
Thomas, 72
Briscoe, Mary, 150
Brisley, Helen, 2
Britchenner, Edward, 74
Brittain
John, 88
Peter, 127
Broadhead, George, 41, 146
Brobing, Jane, 84
Bromond, Henry, 118
Bronnton, Charles, 156
Brook, Sybil, 79
Brookbanks, Ann, 92
Brookes
Angel, 145
Angel Naomi, 137
Richard, 81
Roger, 110
Shadrach, 52, 155
Brookes Wife, 110
Broughton [Brauton], Thomas, 69
Brown or Browne
Alice, 7, 99, 114
Ann, 37, 62, 147
Charles Edward, 61, 107
Catharine, 124
Charlotte, 62
Elfrida, 161
Elizabeth, 52
James, 62, 98, 166, 167
John, 17, 137, 155
Josiah, 63
Brown or Browne
Lucy, 85
Marshal, 94
Mary, 17, 38, 52, 143, 148
Mary Ann Smith, 62
Robert, 82
Sarah Smith, 61, 105
Thomas, 75
William, 38, 70, 95, 105, 144 *bis*
Browning
Ann, 73
Catharine, 3, 111
Elizabeth, 115
George, 4
James, 4
Jane, 4
Lewis, 70, 116
Samuel, 4, 117
Thomas, 4, 118
Brownless, John, 4
Brumless or Bromlas
Catharine, 111
Elizabeth, 71
Joane, 111
Marian, 110
Peter, 111
Brumley or Bromley
Eleanor, 85
Elizabeth, 4, 111
John, 4, 111
Bryant, Mary, 79
Buck, George, 77
Buckbee, John, 6
Bucklart, Elizabeth, 70
Bull, John, 79
Bullen
Ann, 80
Elizabeth, 78
Bulling, Anthony, 74
Bullman
Ann, 57
Frances, 160
Francis, 57, 95
Mary Ann, 58
Bunbury, Elizabeth, 72
Bunley, William, 112
Bunning, Susanna, 120
Bunting or Bunton
Elizabeth, 88
William, 71, 86
Burbage, Elizabeth, 105
Burkhead, William, 14
Burling
Edwin, 81
Mary, 102
Burnett, William, 104
Burrage
Robert John, 107
Theophilus, 149

Burrell
Elizabeth, 126
Francis, 146
Burroughs or Burrows
Alice, 152
Ann, 47, 150
Eleanor, 42, 147
Elizabeth, 76, 165
John, 46
John Thomas, 44, 148
Mary, 45
Robert, 47
Sarah, 43, 156
Thomas, 43, 147, 154
Burshall, William, 70
Burt, George, 125
Burton
Agnes, 17
Ann, 3, 110
Catharine, 5, 17, 121
Charles, 7, 114
Dr., 113
Edmund, 16
Elizabeth, 6, 15, 18, 108, 113
George, 14, 16
Hannah, 6
John, 7
Joseph, 6, 113
Joshua, 6, 17, 120, 135
Lydia, 5, 113
Margaret, 17, 121
Mary, 3, 5, 19, 21, 110, 125
Mirabel, 15
Mrs, 110
Nathaniel, 5 *bis*
Richard, 80
Robert, 45
Samuel, 18
Sarah, 5, 7, 15, 113
Stephen, 72
Thomas, 77
William, 6
[female], 16
Bury
Joan, 3
John, 141
Mary, 79
Bush, Ann, 125
Butcher, Ann, 94
Butler
Agatha, 7, 114
Catharine, 6, 114
Edmund, 7
Edward, 72, 114
Hamond, 114
John, 114
Mary, 114
Butterfield
Edward, 111
Butterfield
Swithye, 112
Button
Sarah, 85
Thomas, 85
Buxton, late student of Caius, 121
Byards
John, 147
Widow, 147
Byass
Edward, 87
Susannah, 137
Byer, Ann, 69
Byworth, John, 87

Cainsby
Ann, 126
Daniel, 78, 124
Elizabeth, 129, 141
Grace, 23, 126
Jane, 24
John, 75
Caiton, John, 138
Cale, John, 136
Callam, Charles, 103
Richard, 129
Cambridge, Matthias, 83
Campbell, Henry, 113
Camwell, Edward, 72
Canfield, Samuel, 51
Cannappe, John, 118
Capel, Thomas, 80
Careless, Ann, 81, 132
Carey, Joseph, 89
Carpner, Mary, 86
Carr, Catharine, 1
Carrick, George Popple, 68
Carrington, Ann, 154
Carrow
Robert, 147
Widow, 149
Carter
Edward, 76
Elizabeth, 71
Frances, 83
Jeremiah, 31, 133
John, 86
Josen, 88
Margaret, 79
Maria, 31, 133
Roger, 88
Susannah, 156
Thomas, 74, 78, 111
William, 77, 98
Carton, Mary, 19
Carver, Thomas, 71
Casbourn, Mary, 160
Case
Ann, 61, 63, 65, 164

Case
Caroline, 62
Catharine, 60, 161
Elizabeth, 59, 166 *bis*
Elizabeth Spilsworth, 65
Emma Jane, 66
James, 62, 168
James Scott, 168
James Stevens, 68, 168
John, 62, 134, 162
Joseph, 60, 67, 105, 167 *bis*
Mary, 59, 160
Mary Ann, 67
Robert Stevens, 68
Sophia Scott, 168
Thomas, 61, 165
Thomas Henry, 65
William, 60
Castle, John, 10, 73, 117
Castleton, Philip, 121
Catchpole or Ketchpool
Edward, 53
Francis, 51
Mary, 51, 54, 154
Sarah, 50, 55, 154, 157
Thomas, 52, 155
Cater, Gabriel, 110
Cation, Ann, 146
Catley
Elizabeth, 95, 158
Henry, 57
James, 95 *bis*, 159 *bis*
John, 57, 94, 158 *bis*
Mary, 55, 157
Sarah, 54, 163
William, 53, 157
Cattman, William, 79
Catton, Elizabeth, 21
Catty, Frederic Adam, 107
Caucett, *Mother*, 110
Caudler, Elizabeth, 119
Causton
Honour, 163
James, 74
Cave, William, 139
Caveley
Ann, 122
Thomas, 122
Widow, 78
Caverley
Elizabeth, 127
Joan, 16
Joanna, 78
Sarah, 15, 77
Thomas, 8, 15
Cetham, Ann, 7
Chamberlain, Mary, 43
Chambers
Ann, 23, 125
Chambers
Elizabeth, 24
James, 125
John, 25, 127
Mary, 24, 126
Matthew, 73
Mercy, 128
Sarah, 25, 127
Susan, 75
Chandler
Elizabeth, 13
Henry, 73, 122
John, 87
William, 77
Chapman
Agnes, 70
Elizabeth, 71, 148
George, 77
Harriet, 105
Margaret, 132
Martha, 96
Mary, 44, 96
Robert, 80
Chapman's wife, 110
Charlton
Laurence, 3
Susan, 3
Charlwood, Sarah, 106
Chater
Edward, 8
John, 76
Chatterton or Chadderton
Alexander, 121
Anna, 16
Elizabeth, 18
Mary, 17
Susanna, 19
Thomas, 76
Cheeswright, *Mr*, 110
Chenery
Elizabeth, 121
Thomas, 19
William, 20
Chevil
Elizabeth, 80
Thomas, 70
Child
Ann Frances, 66
Susannah, 43
Childerley, John, 79
Chisholm, Mary Ann, 66
Christmas
Alfred, 165
Anne, 165
Sarah, 165
Thomas, 88
William, 64, 165
Church, of Caius College, 113
Churchman, Ann, 77

Chutor
John, 8, 115
Margaret, 10
Cibbles, Henry, 110
Cicely [sic], 108
Cillam, Catharine, 73
Clandon, James, 158
Clapcutt, Joseph, 151
Clapham
Harry, 4
James, 4, 99
Clapton, Edward, 2
Clark or Clerk
Ann, 2, 83, 119
Christopher, 1, 108
Edward, 1
James, 29, 110, 131
John, 74
Paul, 124
Phillip, 1
Richard, 142
Robert, 1
Thomas, 1
William, 99
[female], 73
Clarkson, Thomas, 146
Claxton
George, 59, 159
James, 61, 161
Jesse, 54
John, 159
Mary, 159
William, 58
Clay
Edward, 75
Peter, 9
Richard, 73
Clayton
Elizabeth, 93
John, 116
William, 74
Cleaton, Elizabeth, 90
Cleave
Alice, 20
Ann, 23, 126
Elizabeth, 18, 134
George, 22, 125
Grace, 21, 124
James, 24, 126
John, 20, 136, 137
Mary, 24
Rosamond, 19
Clemens, Elizabeth, 75
Clements
Ann, 33
Christian, 143
John, 30, 138, 144
Joseph, 143
Martin, 85
Clements
Mary, 30
Clibborne, William, 73
Cliff, Ann, 163
Clowds
Joane, 119
Martha, 74
Coatman
John Isaac, 54
Thomas, 121
Cobb, Thomas, 4
Cock
Ann, 96
Elizabeth, 78
Susannah, 56
Cockerell, John, 88
Cockle, Sarah, 97
Cockleton, William, 36
Cockshall, John, 63
Coe
Ann, 54, 100, 164
Elizabeth, 159
Grace, 136
Maria, 56
Nathaniel, 137
Richard Brewin, 53
Samuel, 83
Thomas, 55
William, 167
Cole
Catharine, 71, 141
Elizabeth, 88, 154
James, 88, 153
John, 86, 145
Mary, 97
Widow, 147
William, 95
Coleman
John, 167
William, 168
Coles, John Daniel Hamilton, 167
Collard, John, 112
Colles, John, 79
Collett, William, 89
Collin
Frances, 2
George, 79
Henry, 112
Joan, 2
Mary, 2
Rebecca, 71
Susan, 70
Tobias, 2, 109
Collings
John, 150
Mary, 44
Collins
Hannah Dobson, 164
Sarah, 89

Collins
Thomas, 79
Collinson, Hugh, 71
Collison, Richard, 88
Colward, Robert, 79
Combes, George Lewis, 57
Compton
Elizabeth, 26, 130
Henry, 29
Hope, 25
John, 26 *bis*, 129
Isabella, 29
Mary, 27, 130
Susan, 28, 131
Conder
Elizabeth, 9, 116
Robert, 8, 114
Confey, Prudence, 117
Coniston, Edmund, 12
Cony, Elizabeth, 79
Cooke
Agnes, 108
Edward, 77
Frances, 59
George, 113
Hasting, 126
Joane, 108, 116
Margaret, 117
Mary, 125
Richard, 72
Sarah, 7
William, 11, 157
[ ], 6
Cooker, John, 3
Cookson, James, 109
Coombs
Ann, 159
George Lewis, 96
Cooper
Cuthbert, 69
Eleanor, 124
George, 34, 139
Goodwife, 112
John, 69, 141
Mary, 28
Sarah, 81
Stephen, 29, 130
Coote, Mary Freeman, 107
Copps, Robert, 24
Corbet, Alice, 70
Corbey, Samuel, 98
Cordell, Charlotte, 64
Cornell
John, 76, 161
Martha, 58
Sarah, 59, 159
Cornwall
Samuel, 154
Sarah, 98
Cotton
Ann, 37, 38, 144
Elizabeth, 38
John, 37, 144 *bis*
Couffe
Edmund, 73
Prudence, 9
Courteous, Thomas, 14
Covel, Elizabeth, 152
Coverly, Alice, 80
Coward, Joshua, 120
Cowell, William, 83
Cox
Edmund, 121
Elizabeth, 18
Coxall
Ann, 166
Sarah, 166
William, 103
Cozens or Cousins
Clement, 44, 148
Lucy, 148
Robert, 59
Thomas, 73
Craddock
Henry, 142
Rachel, 37, 84
Sir, 113
Crane
Elizabeth, 84
Margaret, 129
Cranwell, Susannah, 79
Crask
Alice, 76
Susannah, 77
Thomas, 33
Creed, Elizabeth, 78
Creek, Joseph, 104
Creswell, Francis, 101
Crisp
Frances Ritts, 41
John, 150
Samuel, 42, 146
Sarah, 43
William, 79
Crook, Sarah, 81
Cropley, George, 99
Crosby, Joan, 72
Croshold, Alexander, 150
Crossley, Alice, 143
Crowley, Lucy, 79
Croydon
Elizabeth, 15, 120
William, 15, 120
Cumberland
Elizabeth Bentley, 44
Mary, 44
Richard, 41
Cundall, John, 78

Cunningham
Jonas, 96, 160
Joseph, 162
Martha, 165
Thomas, 59
Cupper, Zacharias, 3
Curd, Edward, 149
Currie, William, 167
Curson
Ann, 112
Robert, 71
Curtis, John, 86
Cutchey
Jane, 37, 143
John, 36, 83, 142, 145
Mary, 36
Pounseby, 36, 152
Sarah, 37, 142
Cutts
Ann, 13, 122
Cuthbert, 10, 118
Daniel, 15
Grace, 13
John, 10, 11, 117, 121
Judith, 12
Roger, 14
Susan, 14
Thomasin, 15

Dale, Caroline, 106
Dalton, Dolton, or Daldon
John, 22, 146
Mary, 23, 80
Robert, 23, 25, 126, 129, 145
Widow, 147
Danby
Ann, 116
John, 115
[ ], 6
Danes,
Frances, 2
Isabel, 109
Daniell, James, 79, 116
Dare, William, 84
Darling, William, 102
Darmond, Susan, 105
Darnel, Eleanor, 146
Darwood, John, 85
Dautry, May, 73
Davies
Ann, 31
Henry, 31, 132
John, 163
Mary, 68
Thomas, 31, 132
Davis
Ann, 87
Mary, 132
Isabella, 106
Davis
Thomas, 29, 120, 131, 142
William, 37, 143
Widow, 147
Davison
Charles, 167
Mary, 106
Davy
Ann, 163
Arthur, 70
Elizabeth, 41, 152
Mary, 153
William, 42, 153
Daw
Ann, 161
Emily Catharine, 161
Dawes, William, 86
Dawson
James, 40, 42 *bis*, 43, 145, 146, 148
John, 40, 41, 143, 146, 151, 153
Margery, 125
Mary, 144, 146
William, 109
Day
Catharine, 153
Charles, 162
Elizabeth, 12
Hester, 85
James, 159
Maria, 94
Mary, 77, 94
Sarah, 153, 154
William, 149
Dean, James, 100
Deanes, Luke, 2
Dear, Elizabeth, 84
Death, Rosanna, 104
Deathethe, Margaret, 71
Dee, William Henry, 166
Deer
Catharine, 28
Edward, 26, 131
Elizabeth, 24, 126, 134
Henry, 22, 124
John, 27, 129
Mary, 23, 25, 130
Deighton
Alfred John, 67, 167
Arthur Edward, 67
Elizabeth, 65
Ellen Caroline, 64
Florence Coe, 65
Francis Morris, 68
George Antoine, 66, 167
Jane, 64
John, 63 *bis*, 166
Kenneth Stephen, 68
Martha Louisa, 64
Mary, 164

Deighton
Richard, 63
Samuel, 64
Sarah Ann, 63
Sarah Kettle, 167
Sarah Wheeler, 63
Thomas Coe, 165
Delaporte, Mary, 158
Dennis
Ann, 134
Eleanor, 14
Geoffrey, 18
John, 135
Thomas, 14
Denson, Mary, 75
Denton, Martha, 79
Derby, Daniel, 43
Desborough, Ann, 141
Dewsbury, Audry, 72
Dickinson or Dickerson, Ann, 90, 99, 157
Elizabeth Sophia, 102
Henry, 56
John, 111
Martha, 100
Mary, 33, 57, 138, 162
Nehemiah, 7
Richard, 110
William, 48, 138, 152, 157
Dickman, Robert, 71
Dickson, Edmund, 6, 114
Dilliston, Elizabeth, 92
Dilton, John, 76
Diser, Ann, 77
Dixon
Ann, 96
Mary, 6
Peter, 8, 120
Dizlington or Dizington
Elizabeth, 15 *bis*, 19
John, 21, 122
Dobide, Mary, 71
Dockin, Thomas, 83
Dodd
Edward, 116
Elizabeth, 20, 75, 123
Grace, 22
John, 80, 145
Mary, 23, 128
Thomas, 21
Dodkin, John, 80
Dodson, Ann, 88
Dolton, *see* under Dalton
Dover, Catharine, 76
Downham, George, 9, 115
Dowser, Elizabeth, 50
Dowsing
Molly, 49
William, 50, 154
Drage, Elizabeth, 89
Drake
Elizabeth, 30
Maurice, 30
Draper, Jane, 22, 124
Mary, 122, 128, 135
Richard, 140
Thomas, 21, 76, 123, 132
William, 80
Drew, Alice, 90
Drury
Ann, 72
Robert, 127
Thomas, 110
William, 141
Duke, William, 152
Dumthorne, John, 74
Dundas, Laurence, 164
Dunn
Edward, 70
William, 51
Dunnich, Margaret, 74

Eagle, Rose, 93
Earle, Thomas, 106
Earnshaw
John Wood Scarlet, 68
Samuel Walter, 67
Ease, Mary, 37
Eason
John, 143
Mary, 143
Ebbeson
Francis, 10, 118
John, 11
Edley, *see* under Headley
Edone, Thomas, 87
Edrington, Edward, 111
Edwards
Agnes, 167
Ann, 107
Caroline, 67
Edward, 50
Elizabeth Sarah, 67, 167
John, 49, 90
Maria Joanna Lushington, 57
Mary, 158
Thomas Richard Lushington, 58
William Gordon, 106
Eger, *Mr*, 115
Ekins, John, 121, 130
Elborn, Nicholas, 90
Ellet, *see* under Elliott
Elliott or Eliot
Anne, 82
Dorothy, 22, 145
Elizabeth, 21, 82
George, 21, 27, 124
James, 42
Jane, 23, 137

Elliott or Eliot
John, 22, 42, 124, 146
John Henry, 105
Mary, 22, 33, 41, 87, 125, 137, 146
Peter, 86, 147
Robert, 24, 32, 138
Sarah, 26, 138, 144
Susannah, 146
Ellis
Alice, 90
Ann, 88
Elizabeth, 132
John, 29, 68, 73, 165
Henry, 29, 133
Mabel, 133, 140
Mary, 28, 29, 130
Mary Ann, 167
Mirabella, 30
Robert, 61
Roger, 138
Samuel, 62
Sarah, 161
Stephen, 121
Susan, 106
Thomas, 22, 153
William, 62
Ells, John, 84
Elsey, Mary, 87
Elvidge
Joseph, 8, 115
Margaret, 118
Rebecca, 7, 114
Emerson, John, 98
Engle
Joseph, 149
Robert, 149
Englesby, Mary, 145
Engman
John, 114
Robert, 73
Esbon, John, 151
Esmond
Ann, 45
Elizabeth, 46, 150
Jane, 46, 150
Thomas, 47, 150
Ethridge, Gregory, 75
Evans
Ann, 105
Elizabeth, 21
Mary Elizabeth, 66
Nathaniel, 20, 123
Thomas, 103
Eve, James, 94
Everard, Robert, 80
Everett
John, 106, 121
Margaret, 33, 87, 138
Robert, 32, 136
Ewer, Mary, 149
Ewin, Rebecca, 93
Ewsden
Agnes, 14
Alice, 5, 113
Amy, 132
Ann, 6, 121
Annis, 113
Grace, 6
John, 14, 135
Laurence, 5
Margaret, 6, 13, 120
Mary, 5, 12,14
Sarah, 15
William, 6, 113 *bis*

Fabb, Rebecca, 104
Fage
John, 78
Lellis, 134
Fairchild
James, 78
Mary, 144
Faircloth
Elizabeth, 33
Samuel, 81
Fann
Edmund, 73
Mary, 117
Farenham, John, 75
Farewel, Philip, 146
Farley, John, 22
Farlow or Pharloe
Edmund, 11, 118
Edward, 10
Eleanor, 123
Elizabeth, 12, 116, 119
Judith, 11
Phillip, 73
Samuel, 6, 13
Farmer
Charles, 70
Thomas, 71
Farrand, *Mr*, 70
Fasitt, Sarah, 74
Faunn, Frances, 54
Feaks
Frederick Poland, 67
Julia, 66
Feary, Thomas, 158
Feast
Elizabeth, 162
Joseph, 60
Joseph Flaxon, 165
Sarah, 167
William, 73, 98
Wife of William, 162
William Pemberton, 165
Feilden, Catharine, 117

Felstead, Matthew [female], 79
Felton
  Edward, 103
  George, 63
  Robert, 63
Fening, Alice, 14
Fenn, Francis, 157
Fenner
  Dorcas, 92
  Eliza, 165
  George, 104
  George Phillips, 65
Fennington, William, 77
Fertlexe, Nathaniel, 111
Fidell, John, 150
Field or Feild
  Edward, 78
  Jane, 120
Figg, Elizabeth, 56
Finch
  Ann Barron, 105
  Charles, 158
  Esther, 156
Fincham, Susan, 74
Finder
  Elizabeth, 151
  Mary, 158
  Phyllis, 151
  Rebecca, 46, 92
  Sarah, 150
  Thomas, 89 *bis*, 157
Finkle, Mary, 90
Fisher
  Frederick, 61, 162
  John, 162
  William, 139
Flack, John, 74
Flackman, John, 48
Flasket, Ellen, 73
Flaxon, Sarah, 98
Flaxton
  Joseph, 57, 158, 160
  Mary, 158, 162
Fleetwood, Catharine, 122
Fletcher
  Ann, 3
  Jane, 133
  Mr, 110
Flood, Ludovic, 111
Flowers, Joshua, 91
Foakes, *see* under Foulkes
Folkes, *see* under Foulkes
Foote, Thomas, 14, 79
Foottit
  John, 62
  Sarah, 61
Forbes, Sarah, 52
Ford
  Mary, 79
Ford
  Ruth, 143
Fordham
  Deborah, 25, 129
  Elizabeth, 27, 35, 36, 154
  John, 28, 34, 133, 140
  Mary, 24, 37, 82, 143
  Robert, 35, 38, 140, 143
  Samuel, 28
  Sarah, 38, 151
  Simon, 26, 78, 82, 139, 144, 147
  Widow, 147
  William, 30, 34, 145, 149
Forham, Ann, 30
Forlow
  Ann, 153
  Anna, 162
  Martin, 51, 155
  Robert, 51, 154
  Samuel, 50, 90, 153, 156, 157
  Samuel Martin, 50
Fort
  George, 157
  Mary, 157
Fortescue, Thomas, 153
Forttitt, Thomas, 25
Foskett, Stephen, 167
Foster, William, 92
Fothergale, Mary, 6
Fottit, William, 61
Foulkes
  Hannah, 27
  John, 129
  Margaret, 85
  Martin, 88
  Mary, 61
  Mary Ann, 162
  Simon, 77
  Susannah, 77
Foulster, Thomas, 110
Fowler, Thomas, 127
Fox
  Daniel, 85
  Edmund, 123
  Edward, 145
  Elizabeth, 30
  Jane, 146
  John, 30, 88
  Margaret, 73
  Mary, 74
  Richard, 30
  Robert, 50
  Thomas, 31, 133
Foxton, Cicily, 69
Foyle, Maria, 106
Fracknar, Joane, 109
Francis
  Clement Robert, 166
  Elizabeth, 131

Francis
John, 101
Franck, Martha, 1
Free
Ann, 103
Mary, 87
Freeman
Elizabeth, 96
Goody, 131
Jane, 18
Joseph, 122
William, 130
French
Anthony, 117
Bridget, 73
Friar, *Father*, 109
Frisby
Christopher, 17
Lettice, 18
Rebecca, 87
Frith, Robert, 75
Frogg, *see* also under Frohock
Frogg
Ann, 36
Catharine, 5
Elizabeth, 38
John, 110, 152
Mary, 37
Frohock
Abigail, 143
Agnes, 142
Anna, 31
Catharine, 5, 112
Elizabeth, 55
Henry, 5
Hephzibah, 31
Marmaduke, 112
Susan, 71
Fromant, John, 73
Frost
Francis, 75
Jane, 145
Henry, 13
William, 13
Fryer
Elizabeth, 84
John, 111
Fuller
Cornelius, 82, 154
Elizabeth, 35, 153
Henry, 85
James, 37, 142
John, 34, 36, 70
Joseph, 40
Lewis, 153
Mary, 35, 49, 88, 140, 150
Richard, 37, 144
Robert, 33, 35, 82, 145
Sarah, 147
Fuller
Thomas, 113
William, 85
Fulwood, Vincent, 109
Furbank, Ann, 86
Furbisher, William, 14
Furment, A child of goodman, 113
Fysh
Elizabeth Ann, 167
Frederick, 65

Gadd
Ann, 48, 155, 159
Elizabeth, 56
Maria, 53
Rebecca, 48, 93
Gades, 131
Gainsby, Daniel, 136
Galard, Jane, 154
Gale, Jane, 88
Gallyon
Ann, 101
Hannah, 105
Mary, 167
Gamble, Ann Elizabeth, 48
Gardiner
Elizabeth, 92
John, 109
Garner
Alice, 80
Cicily, 69
Esther, 161
Susannah, 164
Gates, William, 77
Gaylot, Edward, 85
Gee
Christopher, 112
Elizabeth, 94, 158
Richard, 54
Sarah, 62
William, 94, 102
Geffry, 110
Gell, John, 72
German, John, 97
Gibbs
John, 97
Rice, 142
Gibson
Dorothy, 85
Ellen, 18
Mary, 73
Matthias, 116
May, 73
Ursula, 73
William, 73
Gifford
Ann, 142
Henry, 75

Gifford
James, 165
Noah, 134
Gigner, Francis, 87
Gilbert, Robert, 128
Gilchrist, Anselm Robinson, 161
Giles, Henry, 105
Gill
Ann, 12
Anna, 119
Elizabeth, 8
Margaret, 10, 117
Mary, 11, 71, 117
Mrs, 132
Robert, 11, 119, 126
Stephen, 9
Thomas, 8, 115
Gillett, Mary, 149
Gillm, Amy, 70
Gillman, Richard, 111
Gilloe, Elizabeth, 110
Gills, Thomas, 72
Gillson
Ann, 79
John, 53, 155
Margery, 108
Mary Ann, 54
Mercy, 90
Ginn, Jane, 85
Glasscock
Ann, 56, 157
George, 128
John, 158, 163
Mary, 160
Glassop, Elizabeth, 71
Gleaver [Gllefer], William, 32
Glenn or Glean
Daniel, 27, 28, 129, 130
Elizabeth, 27
James, 29, 131
Mary, 28
Samuel, 26
William, 26, 29
Glover
Dorothy, 33, 137
Edward, 34
Eleanor, 80
John, 76
William, 55
Goddard, William Bowers, 151
Godfrey, Alice, 72
Gofacke, Alexander, 129
Golden, John, 126
Goldney, Samuel, 84
Goldwell, Sarah, 80
Golick, Elizabeth, 108
Golland
Alice, 103
Delia, 107
Golland
Louisa Warwicker, 68
Mary Ann, 67
Gooch
Charles, 164
Elizabeth, 42
John, 40
Thomas, 64, 146
Goode, Elizabeth, 109
Goodes, William, 92
Goodey, Deborah, 160
Goodridge, Margaret Mary Ann, 166
Goodsir, Elizabeth, 72
Goodwin
Elizabeth, 6
Mary, 86
William, 80, 132
Goodyame, Lucy, 74
Good[yer]? William, 53
Googe, Sarah, 161
Goose, William, 79, 111
Goshawk, Susannah, 102
Gosling, Cecily, 76
Gostlin, John, 137
Goude
Rebecca, 106
Sarah, 65
Gould, Ann, 122
Goulett, Mary, 158
Goward
Ann, 141
Elizabeth, 82
Ephraim, 28, 130
John, 124
Josuah, 16
Mary, 23, 125
Michael, 23, 134
Rebecca, 20, 122
Robert, 76
Susannah, 33
Thomas, 20, 29, 31, 75, 76, 127, 133, 138, 148
Widow, 146
William, 21, 22, 124 *bis*
Gowen
Elizabeth, 74
Jephthah, 9, 115
Grain, Philip, 111
Granger
Mr, 144
Samuel, 79
Grant
Sarah, 94
William, 101
Graver, Mary, 108
Graves or Greaves
Charlotte, 62
Elizabeth, 2, 77
Goodman, 118

Graves or Greaves
John, 71, 73, 84
Margaret, 116
Mary, 127
Richard, 62, 163
Thomas, 83
William, 104, 156
Graviner, Joseph, 78
Gray or Grey
Ann, 61, 94
Audry, 71
Charlotta, 165
Edward, 165
Ellen, 70
Emma, 165
Hannah, 140
John, 154, 160
Martha, 95
Mercy Ann, 166
Perry, 73
Robert, 60, 161
Thomas, 62
Ward, 101
William, 140
Samuel, 153
Greaves, *see* under Graves
Green
Ann, 156
Dr, 113
Edward, 105
Elizabeth, 98, 156
Frederick, 166
Frederick William, 66
Jane, 66, 71, 167
Judith, 72
Margaret, 6, 113
Mary, 152, 156, 167
Robert, 107
Susannah, 99
Thomas, 159
William, 74
Gregen, John, 87
Gregory, Daniel, 136
Griffiths
John, 39
Thomas, 38
Griggs
Jane, 85
[female], 6
Grigson, Christopher, 109
Grimditch, Thomas, 89
Grime, William, 117
Grisell
Edmund, 21
Elizabeth, 123
Rebecca, 136
Thomas, 22, 125
William, 134
Groby [Grobe], Jane, 26
Grubb
Ann, 24, 34, 82
Elizabeth, 34, 41, 123, 145, 146
Jane, 128
Mary, 23, 25 *bis*, 125 *bis*
Nicholas, 21, 123
Susannah, 23, 141
William, 21, 26, 27, 33, 76, 77, 82, 123, 128, 138 *bis*
Gunstone, Sarah, 107
Gygson, Elizabeth, 69
Gysup, Jonathan, 97

Hadow
Abigail, 7
Elizabeth, 7, 114
Edward, 79
Jane, 82
John, 114
Mary, 76
Haggis
Edward, 67
Elizabeth, 107
Henry Samuel, 66
Hague, Charlotte, 161
Hain, James, 9
Haines or Haynes
James, 118
Martha, 7
Mary, 124
Thomas, 7, 114
Haker
Will, 117
William, 120
Halding, Elizabeth, 89
Hale, Richard, 83
Haley, Margaret, 79
Hall
Alice, 1, 70, 108, 109
Catharine, 71
Edmund, 137
Elizabeth, 3, 27, 108
Ellen, 110
Frances, 31
Frederick, 60, 161
Garret, 70
Henry, 58
James, 2
John, 1 *bis*, 2, 59, 70 *ter*, 71, 108 *bis*, 111
Lucy, 1
Margaret, 1, 70
Maria, 59
Martha, 94
Mary, 29
Mary Ann, 59
Ralph, 1
Richard, 59
Richard Brown, 58
Thomas, 28, 129

Hall
William, 3, 28, 58, 164
William Humphry, 57
Halliwell, Caroline, 65
Halt, John, 72
Haman, *Mr*, 112
Hammond or Hamont
Agnes, 108
John, 119
Mary, 9
Richard, 12
Roger, 108
Sarah, 10, 118, 122, 127
Thomas, 8
Hamon, John, 109
Hanbury, Nathaniel, 142
Hancock
Francis, 136
Susannah, 78
Hancox, James, 136
Hank, Gilbert, 129
Hannibal
Ann, 42, 146
Robert, 86
Hardman
Elizabeth, 62, 63, 163, 164
Jane Elizabeth, 62
John Ellis, 166
Kitty, 63, 164
Mary Ann, 63
Phœbe, 63, 164
Hardwick, Elizabeth, 69
Hargrave, Bridget, 72
Harley
Amy Nurrish, 107
John, 147, 157
Harlock
Margaret, 155
William, 156
Harlow
Ann, 32, 136
Elizabeth, 23, 26, 30, 125, 128
George, 45
Henry, 23, 25 *bis*, 125, 127
Hussey, 41
Isabel, 38, 145
Joan, 129
John, 27, 32, 129, 136
Mary, 24, 29, 126
Penelope, 33
Rebecca, 37
Sarah, 30
Widow, 146
William, 31, 127, 143 *bis*
Harman, Tobias, 1
Harmer, Edward, 110
Harmoyn, Elizabeth, 1
Harnes
Ralph, 1
Harnes
Richard, 1
Harold, Michael, 71
Harper
Elizabeth, 95, 109
Grace, 70
Harris
Caroline, 67
Edward, 67
Francis, 71
James, 66
William Carver, 67
Harrison
Ann, 4, 142
Anthony, 2, 113
Catharine, 71, 109
Cornelius, 37, 142
Edith, 9
Edward, 42
Elizabeth, 10, 36, 70, 78, 114 *bis*, 117
Esther, 6, 113, 119
Fletcher, 105
George, 165
Grace, 74
Guy, 110
Hannah, 79
Israel, 10, 116, 118
Jane, 4, 145
Joan, 2, 70
John, 8, 109, 113 *bis*, 120, 147
John Mitchell, 38
[male], 7
Margaret, 70, 71, 113
The child of Margaret, 110
Martha, 38, 144
Mary, 6, 13, 40, 145, 146
Nan, 71
Nathan, 116
Samuel, 7, 41, 146
Sarah, 6
Susan, 109
Thomas, 77, 84, 110, 146
William, 36
Harrymour, Elizabeth, 134
Hart
Charles Joseph, 65
Elizabeth, 164
Emma, 68
George, 67
Joseph, 95, 161
Judith, 167
Louisa, 67
Mary, 72
Rebecca, 163
Rhoda, 100
Sarah, 154
Thomas, 55, 93, 157
Hartly, Henry, 2

Harvey or Hervey
Alice, 146
Elizabeth, 88
Richard, 119
Haselom, John, 81
Hasewell
Ann, 89, 150
John, 146, 154
Haslam
George, 165
John, 165
Haslewood, Charles Thorp, 63
Hassel, Susannah, 156
Hasselbury, Elizabeth, 69
Hauchett, Agnes, 70
Hautrey, Mary, 21
Hawker, John, 19
Hawkes
Charles, 46, 49, 157
James, 92, 156
John, 19
Mary, 155
Richard, 46, 49, 111, 161
William, 121
Hawkins
Ann, 147
Edward, 95
Eleanor, 153
Elizabeth, 146, 163
Esther, 147
Jane, 26
Mary, 131
Susan, 109
Thomas, 127, 146
Widow, 143, 147
William, 128
Hawkshaw
Anthony, 22
John, 22
Haydon, William, 69
Hayes, Margaret, 72
Hayward
Ann, 6
John, 11
Sarah, 113
Thomas, 115
William, 6, 113
Hazard
Mary, 137
Robert, 74
Hazell, John, 100
Hazlewood, William, 63
Head
Henry, 78
James, 44, 87
Sarah, 44
Headley
Anna, 16
Sarah, 161
Headwin
Ann, 160
Elizabeth, 93
Sarah, 155
Hearne
John, 130
Richard, 71
Heath
George, 112
John, 124
Joseph, 82
Hebden, Mary, 96
Hebrew, Sarah, 75
Heckett, John, 77
Heckford, Thomas, 94
Helders, John, 87
Henderson or Hinderson, Jane, 77
Herbert, William, 103
Herring, John, 160
Hewett, or Hewitt
Catharine, 146
Daniel, 46, 150
Edward, 76
Elizabeth, 46, 150
John, 84
Mary, 45
Susanna, 75
Hewson, Margaret, 111
Hibberd, Isaac, 106
Hickman, Eliza, 75
Hicks
John, 115
Robert, 27
High, Sarah, 71
Hignell, John, 167
Hill
Ann, 73
Mary, 76
Prudence, 71
Robert, 81
Hills
Ann, 149
Elizabeth, 143
John, 148
Owen, 38
Thomas, 86
Hillsden, Sarah, 95
Hilton
Joseph, 84
Sarah, 86
Hinson, Thomas, 78
Hinton
George, 104
Susan, 85
Hiron, John, 143
Hobart, John, 36
Hobbs
Frances Margaret, 64
John William, 104

Hobbs
Sabina, 101
Hobson
Alice, 110
Anna, 3
Annie, 71
Catharine, 117
Edward, 3 *bis*, 70, 110, 112
Child of Goodman, 112
Henry, 110
Jane, 4
Jonathan, 4
Thomas, 3, 71, 104
[ ], 3
Hockley, Elizabeth, 102
Hodges, Ann, 72
Hodgesden, Thomas, 73
Hodgkinson, Joan, 70
Hodgson
Elizabeth, 73
Harry, 71
Walter John, 68
Hodson
Ann, 161, 163
Ann Smith, 53
Charles Robert, 61, 163
Charlotte, 57, 166
Edward, 51
Francis, 54, 155, 163
James, 57, 167
John Charles, 159
John Charles Albemarle Miller, 58
Joseph, 61, 163
Keppel, 55, 162
Mary, 53
Nathaniel Shirley Harness, 57
Sarah, 53, 166
Sophia, 56, 157
William, 156
William Henry, 57, 160
Holden
Henry Coullis, 63
Maria, 63
Holder
Henry, 86
William, 113
Holderness, Elizabeth Kelter, 152
Holdines, Frances, 81
Holditch, Hamnett, 64
Holdsworth or Houldsworth
Elizabeth, 114
William, 120
Holland
Joane, 109
Martha, 158
William, 75
Hollybrand, *Goodwife*, 118
Holman, James, 136
Holmes
Alice, 109
Ann, 86, 156
Elizabeth, 2, 71
John, 2
Mary Maria, 48
Richard, 82
Holon [female], 108
Holton
John, 1 *bis*, 2
Richard, 1, 108
Hoockes, John, 74
Hood, George, 118
Hoogskyne, Robert, 110
Hooper
[male], 7
Mary, 161
Hope, Frances, 25
Hopkin
Alice, 130
George, 78 *bis*
Hopkins
Allen, 156
Anne, 50, 153, 154
Elizabeth, 50, 128, 154
James, 31
Mary Susanna, 49
Hopper, Susannah, 51
Hoppett
George, 67, 168
Isaac, 67
Sarah Middleton, 68
Hopwood, Mary, 77
Horne
Elizabeth, 167
John, 164
John Samuel, 165
Hosier, Henry, 85
Hospitall, Sarah, 83
Houghton or Howton
Ann, 2, 34, 35, 139, 141
Benjamin, 36, 145
Catharine, 158
Elizabeth, 34, 46, 139, 146
Frances, 32, 47, 145, 152
Henry, 35, 141
John, 48, 152
Mary, 32, 42, 44 *bis*, 146, 149
Reuben, 43, 87, 147, 148
Ribbon, 35
Richard, 33, 47, 86, 154
Sarah, 42, 154
Samuel, 34, 138
Stephen, 33, 138
William, 33, 43, 46, 81, 89, 144, 159
Hovell
Ann, 96
Edward, 128
James, 162

Hovell
M. [female], 95
Mercy, 158
Richard, 159
Howard
Dorothy, 79
James, 113
Richard, 126
Sarah, 6, 61
Howe
Ann, 82
Edwin, 23
Elizabeth, 8, 122
John, 5, 24 *bis*, 126
Sybilla, 77
William, 8, 71, 122
Howes
Francis, 12
Henry, 17
Jane, 16 *bis*
Howlet
Elizabeth, 3
James, 84
Oliver, 94
Howson, Elizabeth, 109
Hubbard
Ann, 76
Henrietta, 97
William, 77
Hudson
Joseph, 76
Louisa, 64
Matilda, 64
Samuel, 64
Huggins
Gabriel, 127
Mother, 109
Hughes, Thomas, 28, 130
Hugit, Sarah, 90
Hull, William, 101
Humbletoft
Elizabeth, 4, 113
John, 3, 111
Rachel, 4
Hunchet, William, 70
Humphreys, Susannah, 44
Humphry or Humfrey
Alice, 70
Edward, 70
Harry, 4
Walker, 70
William, 78
Hunt
Ann, 79
Catharine, 140
Elizabeth, 140
James, 100
Richard, 111
Hurrell, Sarah, 77
Hurst, Mary, 162
Husse, Walter, 72
Hussey, Mary, 148
Hustwait, Mary, 97
Hutchcraft
Elizabeth, 102
Emily, 62, 163
Hutchind, John, 77
Hutchinson or Hutchison
Alice, 79
Ann, 20, 122
Dorothy, 124
James, 18, 20
John, 20
Joshua, 147
Mary, 20, 21, 123, 125
Thomas, 22, 76, 124
Hutt
Alfred Richard, 66
Ann, 54
Charles John, 66
Edward, 56, 158
Elizabeth, 55, 168
James, 56, 93, 163
James Henry, 66 *bis*
John, 55, 57, 157
John Stephen, 68
Mary Ann, 66
Rebecca, 56, 157, 163
Richard Goode, 67, 159
Samuel Wayman, 68, 168
Sarah, 168
Sarah Faith, 67, 167
William, 54
William Wayman, 66
Hutton, *Mr*, 110
Hyde, Rose, 108

Ibbyson, Robert, 116 *bis*
Impey, Mabel, 124
Ind
George, 166
Robert Burrell, 66
Thomas, 66, 166
William, 167
William James, 66
Ingham, Robert, 138
Ingle
Anne, 155
Elizabeth, 148, 155, 164
Henry, 52, 92
John, 52
Joseph, 154
Mary, 167
Robert, 44, 45, 148
Sarah, 155
Thomas, 51, 154
Ingram
Abraham, 123

Ingram
Agnes, 70
Catharine, 3
Hugo, 3
John, 3, 100, 131
Rosamond, 138
[ ], 3
Ingrey
Charles, 68, 106
Mary Ann, 67
William, 67
Innman
Francis, 84
Robert, 82
Ireland, Ann, 91
Irwine, Elizabeth, 167
Ivatt, Ivet or Ivitt
Ann, 89
Elizabeth, 84
John, 80
William, 62
Ivers
Anne, 158
James, 48, 49, 152, 153, 155
Mary, 49, 153, 156
Samuel, 156
Ives, John, 127
Iveson
Agnes, 3, 110
Mary, 3, 110

Jaace, Mary, 86
Jacklin, Sarah, 135
Jackson
Alice, 26
Ann, 104
Catharine, 2, 109
Cicely, 3
Daniel, 2
Edward, 22, 49, 76, 126, 128
Elizabeth, 2, 52, 111
Henry, 111
Jane, 2
John, 154, 155
Judith, 2, 70
Margaret, 70
Mary, 2, 25, 71, 128
Mirabella, 23, 126
Mr, 116
Owen, 2, 109
Rebecca, 110
Samuel, 70
Sarah, 53, 155
Stephen, 3, 112
Susan, 74
James
Elizabeth, 30
George, 102
Lydia, 51
James
Mary, 30
Robert, 48, 152
Susanna, 48
Thomas, 153
William, 90
Jannion, John, 116
Jarmy, *Mr*, 116
Jarvis
Dinah, 96
Sir, 116
Jeaps, Sarah, 100
Jefferson, Elizabeth, 95
Jellens
Allen, 79
Esther, 79
Jemby, Thomas, 96
Jenks, Henry, 133
Jennings
Ann, 20, 32
Archer, 22, 124
Christian, 124
Edward, 19
Elizabeth, 19, 20, 26, 30, 43, 54, 134, 142, 156
Frances, 146
Francis, 22, 125
Henry, 8, 26, 78 *bis*, 135, 147
James, 34, 81, 138
John, 23, 29, 31, 43, 45, 73, 93, 132, 139, 147, 158
Mary, 17, 18 *bis*, 19, 20, 30 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 76, 120, 122, 123, 128, 132, 146, 156
Matthew [female], 80
Richard, 33, 153
Sarah, 23, 126, 135
Thomas, 18, 19, 30, 32, 73, 122, 129, 132
William, 19, 33 *bis*, 123, 137, 139
[ ], 156
Jermy, Lucy, 76
Jessop, Samuel, 132
Jewell, William, 92
Joane, *Mother*, 108
Johnson or Jonson
Ann, 119
Catharine, 73
Clement, 11
Edmond, 9
Elizabeth, 3, 7, 11, 12, 117, 166
Henry, 36
James, 3
John, 72, 162
Margaret, 88
Mark, 10
Mary, 11
Peter, 117, 119
Rebecca, 93
Sarah, 91

Johnson or Jonson
Thomas, 8
William, 13, 109
Jones
Anthony, 4, 111
Edward, 4
James, 150 *bis*
Martha, 151
Martha Elizabeth, 46, 47
Paul, 88
Peter, 4, 111
Richard, 98
William Porter, 47
Jordan
Ann, 155
Humphrey, 154
John, 151
Joyce, Henry, 153

Kay, Elizabeth, 12
Kemp, John, 105
Kempton, or Kimpton
Ann, 80
Francis, 83
Mary, 86
Thomas, 87
Kendall
Lydia, 129
William, 19
Kent
Elizabeth, 96
Jenny, 72
Martin, 72
Kerr, Isabella, 68
Kerrich, Thomas, 158
Ketchpool *see* Catchpole
Kettle
Joan, 70
Mallyon, 39
Richard, 124
Key
Arthur, 7, 116
Beatrice, 114
Elizabeth, 78
Joane, 118
Margaret, 6
Mary, 13
Mitchell, 116
Paul, 74, 119
Kidd
Angel, 141, 147
Angelina, 35
Elizabeth, 36, 142
James, 41
John, 87
Kidley
Abigail, 81
Joyce, 131
Kilderby, James, 150
Killingworth
Edward, 136
Elizabeth, 32
Flower, 69
Henry, 32
Susannah, 88
Thomas, 34, 84
King
Alice, 72
Ann, 48, 49, 153
Elizabeth, 16, 92
James, 40, 152
John, 40, 100, 145
Joseph, 41, 89, 90, 152, 154, 155
Joseph Horner, 50, 153
Leonard, 109
Maria, 60, 160
Mary, 39, 100, 145, 151
Penelope Harlow, 50
Richard, 51, 75, 154
Robert or Richard, 75
Sarah, 86
William, 42, 146
Kippey
Elizabeth, 37
William, 84
Kirby, Magdalen, 86
Kirbyshire, Isaac, 89
Kirke
Elizabeth, 151
William, 40, 148
Kisby
John, 78
Mary, 26
Kittridge
John, 101
Thomas, 76
Knight
Joanna, 25
Vincent, 78 *bis*
Knights
Elizabeth, 130
Thomas, 26
Knott, Joseph, 145
Knowell, John, 82
Knowles, John, 75

Lacy, William Scott, 136
Laffindore, Andrew, 71
Lakeland, Richard, 137
Lamb
Sarah, 89
William, 162
Lambert
Grace, 73
Richard, 71
Lamkin, Anna, 155
Lampkin, John, 154
Lampriere, John, 112

Lancaster
Elizabeth, 40, 145
John, 38, 84, 144, 146
Robert, 39, 145
Sarah, 40, 86, 145
Thomas, 39, 145
William, 149
Lance, Catterne [male], 74
Landen, John, 88
Lander
John, 159
John Timms, 58
Mary, 58
Lane
Isabel, 88
William, 1
Langley
James, 85
James Benjamin, 63
Sarah, 100
Langram, James, 83
Langrin, Sophia, 61
Laramoor, John, 132
Larken, Mary, 75
Last, Joseph, 155
Laver, William, 72
Lawrence or Laurence
Ann, 157
Catharine, 89
Charlotte, 53, 156
John, 92, 106, 157
Mary, 53, 167
Mary Andrew [sic], 67
Sarah, 52
Susannah, 54, 156
Thomas, 55, 157
William, 76
Lawrensia, Andreas, 115
Lawson [female], 72
Laxon
John, 74
Mary, 13
Laxton, Thomas, 12
Layton
Robert, 104
Thomas, 103
William, 152
Lazenby
Ralph, 90
Robert, 49
Leach or Leech
Ann, 30, 132, 138, 142
Charlotte Catharine, 64
Eleanor Maude, 61, 106
Elizabeth, 27, 32, 129, 154
Henry, 77
James, 31, 33 *bis*, 134, 136, 147, 149
John, 73, 80, 160
Margaret Hopkins, 61
Leach or Leech
Mary, 34 *bis*, 138
Richard Hopkins, 58
Sarah, 104
Thomas, 31, 133
Widow, 149
Leadamum, Mary, 104
Leader, William, 110
Leander, William, 166
Leavers, George, 118
Lee
Ann, 72
Edward, 3
George, 147
William, 89
Leedes, Robert, 127
Lees, Myles, 125
Leet
John, 86
Walter, 131
Leeton, Elizabeth, 8
Legard, John Horace, 164
Lestourgeon
Frederick Charles, 62
Sarah Cooth, 62
Lestrange, *Mr*, 142
Lever
George, 6, 113
William, 6, 113, 144
Levitt or Levett
Alice, 116, 117
Ann, 8
Elizabeth, 7 *bis*, 11, 114 *bis*, 117, 119
Frances, 6
George, 6, 132
James, 58
John, 6 *bis*, 113
Thomas, 9
William, 58, 97, 165
Lieven, Charles, 164
Lightwin, John, 145
Lile ? Lily, Catharine, 27
Lily
Elizabeth, 14
Mary, 14
Lincoln
Avis, 25, 128
Edward, 126
Henry, 22, 23, 125, 137
Mary, 24, 126, 134
Mirabella, 25
Richard, 25
William, 22, 76, 127, 132
Lindsey or Linsey
Mary, 74
Percy [female], 79
Ralph, 2, 109
Susan, 80
Thomas, 2, 109

Linford, Eleanor, 82
Linton
  Elizabeth, 78
  Matthew, 115
List, John, 74
Litchfield
  Ann, 161
  Elizabeth, 164
  Elizabeth Ann Blackman, 63
Little, Gerard, 119
Lock
  Mary, 39, 155
  Stephen, 38, 144
Lockett *see* under Luckett
Lockington, John, 72
Lockwood, John, 75
Loder
  Elizabeth, 11
  A child of Goodman, 113
  Joane, 115
  John, 7 *bis*, 115
  Jonathan, 6
  Robert, 6, 10
  Thomas, 9, 116
  William, 8
Lofts, John, 76
Long
  John, 2
  William, 148
Longer, Agnes, 3
Longland
  Ann, 61, 162
  Eliza, 104
  Elizabeth, 60
  George, 60
  Harriet, 65
  James, 99, 102
  Louisa, 61, 105
  Mary, 65
  Mary Ann, 166
  Rebecca, 162
Longley
  John, 162
  Susanna Maria, 162
Looker, Mary, 83
Lord, Edward, 86
Lovett, Ann, 74
Lucas
  Frideswid, 72
  Mary, 115
  Richard, 115
  William, 84
Luckett or Lockett
  Alice, 151
  James, 34, 140
  Mary, 85
  Sarah, 149
  Thomas, 34, 140, 151
Luckins, William, 123
Luckombe, Philip, 91
Ludman, Mary, 97
Lunton
  Edward, 25, 26, 127, 128
  John, 23
  Thomas, 27, 128
Lusemore, Ann, 82
Lyddon, John, 165
Lynford, Richard, 75
Lynnet, William, 134
Lyon
  Mary, 102
  Samuel, 94
Lytton, William, 11

Macaffee, Dorothy, 82
Mace, Ann, 102
Machett, Mary, 73
McIntosh
  Alexander, 59, 161
  Catharine, 59, 99, 104, 160
  Charles, 60, 168
  Charles Alexander, 65
  Ebenezer, 166
  James, 59, 102
  John Etches, 60
  Mary Ann, 164
  Rachel, 164
  William, 60
Mack, John, 160
Mackenzie, Finley, 51 *bis*, 154, 158
McNaughton
  James, 167
  John, 106
Macrems, Sybil, 72
Mafield, Catharine, 85
Maile or Male
  Catharine, 72
  Joseph, 167
Malden
  Elizabeth, 114
  Richard, 7, 115
Malding, Agnes, 69
Mallery, Elizabeth, 70
Maltman, Mary, 73
Manisty
  Abigail, 5
  Alice, 119 *bis*
  Andrew, 113
  Ann, 121
  Catharine, 12
  Constance, 5, 74
  Dorothy, 76
  Elizabeth, 4, 11, 112, 118, 122, 131
  John, 4, 72, 112, 113, 119, 120, 122
  Judith, 20
  Margaret, 4, 121, 127
  Mary, 3, 8 *bis*, 72, 114, 122
  Prudence, 4, 112

Manisty
Robert, 4, 111
Thomas, 5, 9, 112, 121, 122, 134
William, 4, 12 *bis*, 13, 21, 23, 111 *bis*, 118, 119, 123
[Son], 9
Manning, Elizabeth, 84
Mansfield, John, 102
Margell, Francis, 72
Maries, Elizabeth, 96
Markham
Henry, 81
Mary, 39
Marlen, William, 143
Marriott
William, 84
William Henry, 104
Marrow, Elizabeth, 119
Marsh
John, 100
Magdalen, 70
Mathie, 5, 112
Marshall
Andrew, 70
Catharine, 113
Diana, 74
Edward, 8
Elizabeth, 4, 13, 37, 87, 111, 142, 143
James, 61
Jane Louisa, 61
John, 4, 6, 101, 111, 164
Mary, 5 *bis*
Robert Pretlove, 61
Sarah, 98
Thomas, 120
William, 37, 84, 96, 115, 151
Martin
Ann, 87
Edward, 28, 139
Eleanor, 28
Elizabeth, 26, 49, 146, 155
Ellen, 130
Hamlet, 83
Isaac, 132
Jacob, 25, 139
John, 27, 129
Robert, 26, 69, 128, 129
Sarah, 29
Thomas, 22, 132 *bis*
William, 23, 29, 135
Maskell
Jane, 85
John, 73
[Marscall] Richard, 86
Mason
Alice, 1
Amy, 39, 144
Anne, 71, 73
Catharine, 47
Mason
Cicely, 108
Edward, 84
Elizabeth, 38, 44 *bis*, 144, 154, 155
Grace, 108
Joan, 69
John, 1, 108, 163
Mary, 123, 165
Richard, 69 *bis*, 108
Masson
Elizabeth, 82
James, 116
Masters, William, 148
Masting, Elizabeth, 153
Mastyn, Daniel, 146
Matthew
Ann, 85
Frances, 73
Mary, 110
Nicholas, 74
Matthews
Charlotte, 67
John, 77
Mary, 38, 39
Nicholas, 74
Sarah, 67
Thomas, 98, 147
Maude, Samuel, 113
Maulden [Male], 75
Maurice, Edward, 81
Mayfield, William, 82
Maynard, William, 71
Mead
Elizabeth, 14, 124
William, 13, 18, 74, 122
Meall, Christopher, 124
Mears, Sarah, 102
Meech, Mary, 153
Meine, Henry, 73
Melbourne
John, 96
Mary, 98
Melsop, Elizabeth, 73
Mercer
John, 119
Walter, 124
Merry
Jane, 60
John, 131
Merton, John, 14
Metcalf, Edward, 77
Micklewhite, Amelia, 101
Middleton
Anne, 153
Barbara, 149
Christopher, 72
Conyers, 151
Mary, 150
Mrs, 146

Milburn, Thomas, 98
Miles, Sarah, 127
Millar, Jonathan, 92
Miller
  Edony, 84
  James, 103, 166
  John, 72
  Parnell, 4
  Phœbe, 141
  Richard, 83
  William, 93, 139
Millington, John, 6
Mills
  Ann, 74
  Margaret, 138
Millward, Mary, 75
Milner
  John, 3
  Robert, 108
Minett, John, 102
Minott
  Ann, 60
  Isaac, 100
  Sarah, 59 *bis*, 160 *bis*, 161
Missen, Thomas, 74
Mitchell
  Ann, 151
  Anthony, 30, 135, 146
  Eleanor, 32, 136
  Elizabeth, 158
  Henry, 36, 150
  Jabez, 32, 134
  Jane, 84
  Jesse, 32, 134
  John, 29, 139
  Prat, 140
  Richard, 31, 137
  Robert, 29, 31, 32, 131, 133, 151
  William, 28
  [female], 80
Moden
  Lettice, 166
  Mary Ann, 105
Monham, William Finder, 52
Moody
  Alice, 5, 112
  Annis, 5
  Bartholomew, 2
  Edmund, 5
  Edward, 74
  Elizabeth, 4
  Ellen, 111
  Henry, 2, 4
  Hester, 1
  Jane, 4, 115
  Joan, 2, 71
  John, 2, 3, 4, 71
  Margaret, 3, 5, 112
  Mary, 3, 4, 112
Moody
  Matthew, 2, 71
  Mildred, 2
  Nicholas, 4 *ter*, 6, 7, 8, 10, 113, 114, 115, 117 *bis*
  Child of Nicholas, 111
  Owen, 2, 109
  Richard, 4, 69, 109, 111
  Roger, 6, 113
  Solomon, 2
  Susan, 110
  Thomas, 4, 71, 109, 111
  Walter, 4
Moore or More
  Alice, 78
  Elizabeth, 3, 110, 157, 159
  James, 96, 153
  Jane, 110
  John, 150, 154
  Margaret, 2, 110
  Martha, 56, 103, 163
  Mary, 3, 46, 57, 155, 156, 159
  Mary Ann, 64
  Philip, 95, 161, 164
  Robert, 138
  Samuel, 160
  Thomas, 61, 79
  William, 47
Morden
  Charles, 130
  John, 128
  Priscilla, 74
  William, 127
Morgan
  Ann, 136, 154
  Bartholomew, 120
  John, 28, 77, 79, 130, 145
  Martha, 124
  Mary, 78, 146
  Richard, 85
  Robert, 30, 132
  Thomas, 133
  [ ], 110
Morley, John, 119
Morrell *see* under Muriel
Morris
  Richard, 114
  Susanna, 105
  William, 87
Mortlock
  Agnes Leathes, 62
  Eleanor Leathes, 63
  Elizabeth Leathes, 62
  Gertrude, 64
  John Henry Manners Le Blanc, 64, 164
  Louisa Leathes, 63
  Matilda Leathes, 63
Morton
  Ezekiel, 15

Morton
Joan, 69
Moseley
George, 73
Sarah, 164
Motte, Ann, 75
Moule or Mole
Ann, 59, 61, 67, 160, 162, 165
Elizabeth, 60, 65, 162, 164, 167
Elizabeth Mary, 65
Emma, 66
Isaac, 162
Jane, 66, 161
John, 60, 65, 160
Joseph, 65, 67, 166, 167
Lieven Charles, 63
Mary, 65
Robert Trudgett, 64
Sarah, 103
Susan, 166
Thomas, 70
William, 63, 164
Mowlam
Edward, 162
Elizabeth, 59, 103, 166
James, 98
John, 98
Rebecca, 99, 160, 165
Sarah, 165
Thomas, 57
William, 66, 92, 159, 165
Moyses, Mary, 56
Mumford
Ann, 78
Mary, 78
Richard, 3
Thomas, 3
Munday, Edward, 110
Munns, Mary, 80, 81
Munsey, George, 107
Munson, Robert, 110
Murcutt
Eliza, 63
James, 168
Mary Ann, 63
Muriel, Morrell or Mirrell
Ann, 27, 131, 146
Avis, 17, 120 *bis*, 130
Charles, 17, 18, 131
Deborah, 130
Elizabeth, 17, 120
Francis, 19, 21, 123
George, 19
Henry, 17, 128
James, 17, 121
Myles, 20, 122
Robert, 128, 131
Stephen, 17, 123
Susan, 17, 125
Muriel, Morrell or Mirrell
Thomas, 17, 120
Murton
Alice, 69
George, 108
John, 110
Thomas, 1
William, 108
Musson, Elizabeth, 80
Must, Jane, 139
Mutice, Jane, 4
Myers, John, 146
Myles
Allen, 10
Peter, 1
Mymett, Mary, 165

Nason, John, 58
Nattriss, John, 100
Navitt, Alice, 154
Neal
Mary, 83, 91
Mary Ann, 165
Neemay, Ange, 81
Neeve
Alice, 85
Elizabeth, 127
William, 55
Negus, John, 89
Neimey, Angelina, 31
Nelson, George, 133
Netherby, Elizabeth, 6
Netherwood
Henry, 3
Mary, 3
Susan, 3
Nevet, William, 28
Newel, Edward, 38
Newitt
Alice, 50
Anne, 154
Edward, 49, 158
Elizabeth, 40
Ellis, 84
James, 39
John, 157
William, 94
Newland, Mary, 77
Newling, William, 76
Newman
Elizabeth, 114
Francis, 157
John, 85, 92
Mary, 53
Sarah, 156
Thomas, 72, 115
White, 72
William, 61
Nicholas, Arthur, 113

Nichols
Edward Preston, 52
Henrietta Moor, 52
Mary, 70
Mary Anne, 50
William, 49
Nicholson
Anthony, 4
Catharine, 74
Clement, 3
James, 3
John, 3
Margaret, 71
Robert, 3, 8, 112
William, 4, 111
Nightingale, Sarah, 132
Nix, John, 145
Nixon, Thomas, 148
Noble
Agnes, 110
John, 110
Mary, 90
Norden, William Hatley, 99
Norman
Mary, 82, 83, 94
Phœbe, 104
Richard, 82, 87
Robert, 78
Norridge
Eleanor, 160
Henrietta, 163
William, 97, 167
Norris, William, 155
North
Hester, 11
Jane, 10
John, 74
William, 127
Northrup
Elizabeth, 133
Richard, 144
Norton [ ], 109
Norwich
Ann Maria, 48, 152
William, 47, 48, 151
Nottingham, Margaret, 75
Nunn, Elizabeth, 99
Nutt
Ann, 150
Henry, 46, 150
Mary, 44, 75, 148
Sarah, 45
Susannah, 46
Thomas, 45, 87 *bis*, 149

Oakley, John, 128
Odam
Mary, 71
Thomas, 3
Offor, Jeremiah, 165
Ogle, George, 82
Okes
Anne, 57
Caroline Charlotte, 60
Charles, 57
Elizabeth, 57, 93, 158
Ellen Mary, 66, 166
Emily Raymond, 66
Frances Jane, 65
Francis, 57
George, 56, 157
Henry, 58
Jane, 55, 101
John, 59
John Charles Raymond, 67
Mary, 57, 103
Mary Anne, 55, 65, 156
Peter, 59 *bis*, 159
Richard, 60
Sarah, 58, 159
Thomas, 56, 157 *bis*
Thomas Verney, 164
William, 58
William Verney, 94
Oliver, Elizabeth, 71
Order, Catharine, 78
Orwell, Lucy, 74
Osborn
Andrew, 111
Martha, 161
Ostin, *see* under Austin
Ostler, Mary, 70
Overland, Mary, 146, *bis*
Oxborow, Heward, 111
Oxley, Ann, 125

Pack, Thomas, 78
Packet, *Mr*, 109
Page
Ann, 94
Elizabeth, 58, 159, 163
Henry, 89
Jacob, 79
Jane, 58
Joshua, 163
Margaret, 87
Martha, 92, 158, 168
Mary Tulle, 57
Matthew, 58
Ralph, 146
Samuel, 41
Sarah, 59
William, 59, 162, 163
Paget, Joan, 79
Pagrave, 110
Pain or Payn
George Allison, 67
Margery, 70

Pain or Payn
Maria, 67
Michael, 132
Rebecca, 4
Robert, 71
Walter Edward, 68
Painter, Mary, 39
Palmby, William, 98
Palmer
Alice, 73
Charles, 54, 164
Elizabeth, 149, 151
Elizabeth Hames, 115
Elizabeth Theodora, 165
James, 9, 116
John, 54, 163
Martha, 9, 77
Mary, 56, 73
Mary Theodora, 55
Matthew, 57
Michael, 73
Richard, 90
Thomas, 56, 58
William, 36, 56
Pamant, Ann, 78
Papworth, Elizabeth, 84, 107
Parfit, Robert, 147
Parfoot, Mary, 86
Parham, Nicholas, 140
Parker
Alice, 88
Elizabeth, 79
George, 42, 147
James, 42
Jane, 41, 43, 146
Mary, 160
Sarah, 85
Susan, 40, 41, 145
William, 70
Parkinson, Mary, 165
Parnby
Ann, 77
Mary, 84
Richard, 85
Parrat
Edmund, 119
Thomas, 83
Parry
Humphry, 160
Margaret, 12
Paraley, Henry, 75
Pate
Eliza, 167
Susannah, 145
William, 36
Pateman
Jane, 99
Mary Ann, 104
Samuel, 92
Paternoster, Simon, 157
Patrick, Mary, 83
Patterson, John, 35
Pattisson, Thomas, 74
Paul, *Widow*, 113
Payter, Robert, 70
Payton, Robert, 72
Payworth, John, 72
Peace or Pease
Catharine, 120
Richard, 74
Robert, 74
Peach, Mary, 16
Peachey
Ann, 78
Charles, 104
Elizabeth, 93
John, 74
Winifred, 123
[female], 21
Peacock
John, 57, 158
Mary, 86
Peal, Anthony, 80
Pearl, Frances Eliza, 164
Pearson
Leonard, 74
Mary, 46
Peat
Isaac, 24, 126
Zechariah, 125, 131
Peates
John George, 65
Widow, 145
Peck
Edward, 79
Nicholas, 129
Thomas, 72
William, 74, 82
Pedley
Anne, 55
Elizabeth, 52, 53, 155
Frances, 51, 155
Henry, 54
James, 159
Maria, 57
Mary, 52, 158
Sarah, 53
Susannah, 56, 157
Thomas, 55
William, 56, 160
Peer, Elizabeth, 148
Peirce, John, 75
Pemberton, Margaret, 120
Peppercorn
John, 54, 156
Mary, 158
Richard, 158
Pepys, Elizabeth, 120

Perce, Richard, 74
Perigrini, *Signor*, 147
Perkins
  Agnes, 44, 149
  Edmund, 29
  Grace, 131
  Hester, 148
  James, 148
  John, 78, 146
  Mary, 88
  Sarah, 151
  Thomas, 28, 130
  Widow, 150
  William, 48
Perry
  Ann, 152, 156
  George, 153
  Sarah, 90
  Thomas, 153
  William Henry, 98
Peters
  Elizabeth, 13, 122
  James, 10, 117 *bis*, 118
  John, 9, 116
  Mary, 12, 119
  Robert, 105
  Thomas, 12
  William, 107
Pettit
  Edward, 15, 16
  Elizabeth, 16, 130
  James, 16
  John, 16, 121
  Mary, 120
  Sarah, 16
Phagius, Paulus, 108
Phering or Fering
  Sarah, 12, 119
  Thomas, 13
Phillip
  Anne, 75
  Mercy, 72
Phillipps
  Elizabeth, 87
  Michael, 10
  William, 77
Philpot, Edward, 119
Pibbles [sic], 110
Pickering
  Eleanor, 4
  Elizabeth, 4
  Ellen, 111
  Rebecca, 3
Pickles
  Jane, 115
  Robert, 115
Pigott, Francis, 150
Pile, *Mr*, 113
Pinder
  Elizabeth, 46
  Ellen, 134
  Mr, 127
Pipps, Jane, 79
Pitchless, William, 88
Pitt, Mary, 97
Plean, William, 78
Pleasance, Sarah, 98
Plumb, Robert, 157
Poarcher or Poacher
  John, 102
  Rhoda, 101
  Sarah, 105
Pogson
  John, 22, 130
  Mary, 22, 126
  Samuel, 24
Pongston
  Michael, 134
  Samuel, 137
Ponsonby or Pounseby
  Ann, 29, 71, 131
  Annis, 3
  Helen, 2
  James, 2, 109
  Jane, 3
  John, 27, 28, 129, 133
  Mary, 27, 30, 83, 131, 132
  Paul, 69
  Rebecca, 33, 137
  Samuel, 80, 140
  Sarah, 29, 135
Pont
  Catharine, 35, 140
  Dorothy, 168
  Frances, 140
  Jane, 35, 140
  Mary, 35
Ponyard, Mary, 81
Pooke, 113
Poole
  Charles, 63
  Sarah, 150
  Widow, 151
Pope
  Ann, 18
  Elizabeth, 17, 18, 122
Porter
  Caroline, 57, 158
  Edward, 2
  Elizabeth, 37, 59
  Francis, 60, 72
  Joanna, 40
  John, 95
  John Grey, 58
  Martha, 39, 88
  Mary, 59
  Thomas, 2, 59

Porter
William, 30, 75, 85, 109
[female], 10
Postle, Susannah, 150
Potkyne, Simon, 111
Potter, William, 110
Potto
Agnes, 70
Francis, 18, 120
John William, 156
Mercy, 15, 16
Thomas, 15
Pounchard, Charles, 81
Pounseby *see* under Ponsonby
Pousston, Lyon, 129
Powell
Elizabeth, 126
Ellen, 16
Margaret, 128
Widow, 76
Power, Elizabeth, 27
Pratt
Ann, 59, 159
Charles, 57, 163
Eliza, 59
Frances, 61, 161
George, 58
Goodall, 41, 146
Harriet, 106
Henry Thomas, 60, 160
James, 59
Joseph, 40
Judith, 57
Mary, 99, 159, 161
Mary Ann, 168
Mary Munn, 60
Philadelphia, 41
Richard, 40, 58, 65, 74
Sarah, 39, 58, 104, 145, 166
Thomas, 166
Preston, James, 6
Prickett, Constantia, 39
Pridgin, William, 110
Priesthood, 113
Prigg, Charles, 106
Prime
Mary, 70
Matthias, 126
Prince, Thomas, 108
Prior or Pryor
Edward, 74
Eliza, 67
Elizabeth, 67
Isabel, 14
Israel, 120
James, 61, 160
Joseph, 61
Mary, 67, 107
Richard, 14, 143
Prior or Pryor
Robert, 119
Samuel, 60
Sarah, 7, 60, 160
Susannah, 59, 60
Susannah Amelia, 67
Thomasin, 116, 117
William, 167
Pritchard, Thomas, 145
Prott, Margery, 1
Provost, Samuel, 91
Pugh
David, 132
William, 110
Pugston
Mary, 25, 128
Michael, 128
Pulling, Richard, 71
Punkston, *Widow*, 143
Purchas, Thomas, 155
Purden, Charlotte, 166
Purdy, Margaret, 158
Purkis
Charlotte, 50
Elizabeth, 141
Henry, 27, 129
James, 28, 47
John, 26, 49, 153 *bis*
Samuel, 49
Susannah, 157
Purver
Edward, 31, 143, 146
Eleanor, 146
Mary, 29
Pycroft, Edward, 70
Pye
Alice, 76
Elizabeth, 10, 117
Mary, 79

Rabey, Mary, 103
Radcliff
Margaret, 3
Miles, 159
Mr, 109
Rade, John, 79
Radford, Edward, 93
Radley, Sarah, 154
Raikes, Ann, 88
Raise, Thomas, 72
Ramsbottom, Thomas, 149
Randall
John, 39
William, 164
Randolph, Mary, 38, 143
Rands or Rauds, Joyce, 76
Ransom
Henry Moore, 64
Robert, 63

Rant
Edward, 116
John, 82
Ranzdall, Elizabeth, 145
Raston, Robert, 72
Ratnett, George, 105
Rattom, Elizabeth, 71
Rauds or Rands, Joyce, 76
Raven
John, 78
Thomas, 71
Ray
Elizabeth, 55
Emmy, 48
John, 46
Margaret, 45
Matthew, 47, 48, 151
Rebecca, 45
Thomas, 47, 151
Rayment, Lewis Fuller, 49
Raymond, John, 153
Raymont, Griffin, 70
Raynbird, John, 125
Rayner
Ann, 100, 112
Edward Button, 61
John, 77
Mary Button, 60
Thomas, 102
Read
Frances, 74
Grace, 75
Reader
Ann, 103
Mary, 155
Reeve
Alice, 122
John, 82
Mary, 17
Rose, 122
Samuel, 159
Thomas, 75, 108
Walter, 74
William, 101
Relhan, Richard, 94
Rench, Sarah, 143
Rese, William, 115
Reynolds
Elizabeth, 79
Joane, 116
Lucy, 70
Richard, 79
Rice
Charles, 117, 118
Elizabeth, 74
Henrietta, 53
William, 7
Rich
Jane, 113
Rich
Joseph, 44, 148
Richardson
Agnes, 2
Ann, 11, 110, 118, 119
Christopher, 35, 143
Deborah, 35, 92
Eden, 13
Elizabeth, 5, 9, 11, 34, 50, 112, 118, 145
Esther, 149
Henry, 5
John, 4, 10, 36
Lellice, 12
Margaret, 35, 154
Mary, 144
Peter, 12
Philip, 142
Purback, 128
Robert, 49, 90, 135, 153, 156
Samuel, 76
Sarah, 2, 94
Thomas, 110, 125
William, 9, 109
Richer, Elizabeth, 157
Richman, Owen, 87
Richmond, William, 86
Riddle
Margaret, 27
Mirabel, 27, 130
Rider, Richard, 75
Ridley
Alexander, 129
Joyce, 131
Mirabel, 131
Rittes, *Widow*, 149
Rix
Mary, 160
Robert, 164
Roberts
Abraham, 26, 129
John, 79
Thomas, 27
William, 130
Robertson or Roberson
Ann, 155
Elizabeth, 86
John, 55, 141, 156
Robins, John, 85
Robinson
Agnes, 108
Charles, 41
Christopher, 38, 144
Elizabeth, 35, 93, 153, 157
Henry, 152
James, 38, 47 *bis*, 150, 151
John, 40, 46, 124
John Whitread, 156
Joseph, 150

Robinson
Marmaduke, 157
Margaret, 37, 144
Mary, 38, 143, 156
Roger, 90
Thomas, 48, 73, 156
William, 40, 48, 62, 148, 156
Robotham, Jane, 156
Robson
Augustus Frederick, 65
Edward, 64
Frances, 64
Harriet, 62, 167
Henry, 165
John, 95
John Henry, 63
Mary, 62, 165
Rhoda, 61, 107, 166
Thomas, 61, 100
William Hart, 62
Roby, Nathaniel, 111
Roebuck, Elizabeth, 6, 113
Rogers
Ann, 78
Christopher, 115
Edward, 165
Ezekiel, 114
John, 6, 87
Mary, 90
Wilby, 60
Rolfe
Anna, 8
Elizabeth, 118
Grace, 78
John, 8
May, 116
Richard, 111
Thomas, 116
William, 9
Rooke, John, 125
Roose, William, 112
Rose
Anne, 5
Samuel, 5
Ross
James, 83, 84
Mary, 91
Rouse, Thomas, 74
Rowe
John, 66
Marianne, 66
Mary, 145
Rowell, Elizabeth, 97
Rowland, Sarah, 94
Royston
Charlotte, 59
Elizabeth, 78
James, 58, 160
Sarah, 58, 59, 159 *bis*
Royston
William, 58, 159
Rudd, John, 107
Rumball, Ann, 86
Runham, Elizabeth, 74
Rushbrook, Robert, 112
Russell
Edward, 78
Elizabeth, 131
Joan, 3
Mr, 70
Sir, 113
Rust
Edward, 60
Widow, 78
Ruther, Mary Ann, 58, 159
Rutter, Frances, 164
Rye, Robert, 69

Saffron, Elizabeth, 145
Saint, Roger, 71
Sally, William, 13
Salter
[male], 9
Margaret, 8
Mary, 9
Mary Ann, 158
Richard, 96
Sanders or Saunders
Elizabeth, 90
Frances, 83
Margaret, 108
Mary, 74
William, 165
Sanderson or Saunderson
Ann, 60 *bis*, 160
Edward Rowell, 60
Elizabeth, 162
Frederick, 168
Henry, 61, 162
Henry William, 166
James, 52, 64, 97, 164
John, 51, 61, 97, 155, 161
Mary, 159, 160
Mary Ann, 60
Richard, 51, 53, 97, 155, 162
Sarah, 61, 161
Sarah Ann, 105
William, 61, 104
William Charles, 168
Sandfield, Ann, 106
Sarberer, May, 1
Sarry, Edmund, 161
Savage
Elizabeth, 43 *bis*, 147 *bis*
Emma, 63
George, 103, 164
James, 65
John, 44, 148

Savage
Philip, 44, 149
Sawyer
Elizabeth, 1
John, 108, 135
Mercy, 1
Thomas, 1, 109
Saxton, Susan, 72
Sayer, Ann, 141
Saywell, Ann, 88
Scales, William, 87
Scaplehorn, Hannah, 56
Scarbrowe, Henry, 111
Scarlet, Ralph, 109
Scarrow
Elizabeth, 80
Mary, 124
Robert, 131
Scates, William, 96
Scholefield, James Edward, 66
Sclater, Thomas, 89
Scott
Edward, 103, 166
Elizabeth, 86
Hannah, 153, 156
Jane, 124
John, 83, 91, 162
Joseph, 54, 156
Martha, 164
Mary, 93
Robert, 113
Sarah, 154
Thomas, 69
William, 1
Scrivener, William, 85
Seamer, Hannah, 139
Searle
Nicholas, 71
Robert, 167
Secker
Elizabeth, 102
Spencer, 102
Sedgwick
Elizabeth, 91
Margaret, 6
Sedwick, Sarah, 54, 152
See, *Widow*, 127
Selby, Thomas, 25
Sell
Elizabeth, 167
Henry, 80
William, 167
Sennit
Elizabeth, 79
Frances, 80
Rose, 75
Thomas, 78
Seward, John, 133
Shackle, John, 75
Sharp or Sharpe
Ann, 156, 158
Christopher, 88
Harriet, 59
John, 87, 91, 147, 158
Maria, 60, 164
Mary, 47, 95, 134, 164
Mr, 120
Samuel, 48, 60, 152
Sarah, 51, 162, 164
Susannah, 48, 161
Thomas, 47, 54, 60, 101, 159, 161, 168
Sheaffe, William, 113
Shearman, William, 103
Sheene, John, 118
Shelborne, Francis, 71
Sheldon, Bridget, 161
Sheldrake
Agnes, 13
Mrs, 119
Shelford
Ann, 82
Lydia, 102
Shelston, Thomasin, 114
Shepard or Shepherd
Edward, 2, 109 *bis*
Joan, 2
John, 164
John Apsey, 56, 157, 161
Richard, 109
Sarah, 162
Sarah Nesbitt, 56
Susannah, 83
Thomas, 151
Sherringham, Robert, 126
Sherwood, Catharine Owen, 68
Shinn, Elizabeth, 95
Shipman, Catharine, 70
Shirley, Mary, 11
Shittleworth
Alice, 3
Elizabeth, 3
Henry, 4, 111
Margaret, 113
Richard, 70
Susan, 3
Thomas, 3
Shouldham, Francis, 128
Shurton, John, 76
Shuter, Samuel, 83
Silk
Ann, 53
James, 91, 158, 159
John, 111
Mary, 53, 161
Samuel, 51
Sarah, 52
Simes, William, 82

Simpson or Sympson
Ann, 35, 141
Felix, 46, 151
Helen, 1
John, 2, 147
Mary, 35, 85, 141, 151
Ralph, 1
Robert, 47, 149
Sarah, 45
[ ], 109
Singleton, Nathaniel, 77
Skeet, Laurence, 79
Skelton
Charles, 80
Elizabeth, 31
Robert, 128
Slater
Agnes, 77
Edward, 70
William, 93
Smale, George, 71
Smith
Agnes, 69
Alfred, 67
Alice, 128
Ann, 29, 53, 78, 97, 131
Benjamin, 141
Charles Benton, 65
Edward, 3
Edwin Sterling, 65
Elizabeth, 31, 53, 56, 81, 92, 155, 159, 162
Emma, 66
Frances, 70
Frederic Augustus Cæsar, 64
Helen, 1
Henry, 73
Henry Robert, 65
Isabel, 110
James, 54, 156
Jeane, 3
Joan, 1
John, 85, 95, 111, 134, 159, 160
Lavinia, 64, 164
Lucy, 1
Margaret, 161
Mary, 51, 86, 95, 164
Peggy, 158
Rebecca Ann, 66
Richard, 79
Robert, 88
Samuel, 97
Sarah, 72, 132 *bis*
Susan, 76
Susanna, 13, 55, 101
Thomas, 88, 109, 141
William, 127
William Haddon, 64
Smyth
Ann, 87
Smyth
Frances, 9
Peter, 148
Roger, 73
Stephen, 70
Snelhawke, Mary, 72
Soakley, John James, 168
Soams, Ann, 79
Sole or Soole
George, 93
John, 51
Nicholas, 106
Sowers, Mary, 78
Spalding
Catharine, 165, 166
James, 104
Susannah, 103
Sparks
Elizabeth, 13
Jemima, 12
John, 11
Sparling, Jane, 74
Speechly, Sarah, 99
Speer
Elizabeth, 8
Janet, 8
John, 9
Mabel, 9
Roger, 117
Spence, Charles, 131
Spencely, Richard, 167
Spencer
Alice, 126
Elizabeth, 77
Lellis, 23, 78
Mary, 45
Richard, 45, 149
Thomas, 24, 126, 127, 150
William, 128
Spicer
Chadderton, 24, 125
Domine, 22, 125
John, 20
Lucy, 4
Robert, 71
Thomas, 23
Spillman
George, 164
James, 167
Jeremiah, 165
Thomas, 167
Spinks, John, 96
Spivey, Hannah, 85
Spriggs, Letitia, 87
Sprorson or Sproson
Elizabeth, 95
Ja, 146
Lucy, 40, 146
Mary, 162

Spurleur, John, 119
Spurling [Spurlenne], Edward, 118
Squires
  Edward, 66
  Samuel, 67
  Thomas, 168
  Thomas William, 67
  William, 66, 68, 167
  William Banks, 65, 104, 165
Stallan, Francis, 99
Stanin, Robert, 85
Stanton, Susan, 80
Stany, Anthony, 109
Staples
  Powers Kent, 95
  Robert, 145
Stapleton, Edward, 117
Starford, Richard, 72
Starle, Ralph, 1
Starling, Mary Ann, 61
Staylete, Francis, 112
Stearn
  Elizabeth, 163
  Joseph, 56
  Mary, 63
  Mary Ann, 57
  Susannah, 58
  Thomas, 93, 165
  William, 57
Stephens
  Sarah, 148
  Thomas, 74, 119
Stephenson, Barbara, 87
Stevens
  Elizabeth, 52, 53, 122, 132
  John, 53
  Margaret, 108, 158
  Mary Ann, 56
  Reuben, 86
  Sarah, 54, 154, 168
  Thomas, 99, 161 *bis*
Stevenson
  John, 108
  Ourchan, 109
  Robert, 17, 122
Steward
  Agnes, 109
  Jane, 109
Stewart, Edward John, 66
Stidell or Stydell
  Anne Newman, 52
  Elizabeth, 89
  Jane, 48
  John, 45
  Mary, 46
  Samuel, 45, 149, 151
Stidwell, Jane, 92
Stiles or Stoyls
  Elizabeth, 126
Stiles or Stoyls
  John, 128
Stimson
  Ann, 21
  John, 22
  Richard, 20, 122
Stinger, Elizabeth, 74
Stittle, Edward, 99
Stock, Walter, 58
Stocking, Jane, 144
Stocks
  Edward, 151
  Widow, 147
Stoddart or Studdart
  James, 34, 142
  Mary, 33
Stodson, Elfrida, 98
Stokes
  Ann, 82
  Edward, 26, 78, 142
  Elizabeth, 121
  Mabel, 121
  Mary, 17, 122
  William, 16
Stona, Ann, 163
Stone, John, 99
Stonebridge, Susan, 103
Stonehar, Thomas, 108
Stoney, Twist, 93
Story, Stephen, 114
Strachy, William, 69
Stratton, Jeffrey, 78
Stubbin, Ann, 91
Stubbings
  Anne, 65
  Catharine, 42, 146, 147
  John, 166
  Sarah, 65, 165 *bis*
  Thomas, 42, 147
  William Walker, 64
Stulman, Ann, 84
Stumblen, Elizabeth, 86
Succamore, William, 154
Suckerman
  Charles, 42
  John, 43
  Mary, 152
  Thomas, 43, 147
  William, 91
Sulman
  Susanna, 37
  Widow, 146
Sumpter, Elizabeth, 78, 81
Suter, Rebecca, 78
Sutton
  Elizabeth, 86
  John, 71
  Sarah, 83

Swainson or Swanson
Elizabeth, 2
James, 109
Widow, 110
Swann
Ann, 27
Catharine, 39, 84, 145
Elizabeth, 81, 155
James, 151, 159
James Cole, 45, 92
Joane, 76
Mary, 72
Richard, 76
Robbin, 26
Simpson, 96
Susan, 41, 145
Susannah, 46, 52, 102, 155
William, 33, 78, 151
Swinson, John, 115
Sycamore, Sarah, 155
Sykes, Sikes or Six
Edward, 41, 149
Esther, 42, 147
Henry, 140
James Dursey, 147
Mary, 42, 146 *bis*
Syll, Robert, 70
Symonds or Simons, Joan, 70, 77

Tabram, Arthur, 81
Talbot
Ann, 126
Jane, 21
Joan, 7
John, 123
Mary, 16, 122, 124
Mildred, 74
Nicholas, 8, 77, 125
Richard, 17, 117
William, 21
[female], 9
Tall, Thomas, 84
Tallis, William, 146
Tann
Jane, 115
Joan, 7, 114
Rebecca, 123
Thomas, 6
Tanner
Mary, 23
Walter, 22, 123, 124, 138
Widow, 144
Tavener, Charlotte, 166
Tayler
Alice, 80
Elizabeth, 108
Robert, 2
Taylforth or Tellforth
Dorothy, 125
Taylforth or Tellforth
Elizabeth, 69
John, 109
William, 123
Taylor
Ann, 86
Elizabeth, 87
John, 75
Margaret, 2, 109
Mary Jane, 66
Thomas, 132
[ ], 5
Tempest
Roland, 113
Widow, 118
Thacker, Elizabeth, 114
Thamer, Ann, 127
Tharington, Elizabeth, 87
Theedorick, James, 86
Thetford, Elizabeth, 70
Thickey, William, 113
Thickpenny, Sarah, 84
Thoday, Richard, 79
Tholmon, Abseke, 29
Thomson, Thompson or Tomson
Elizabeth, 1, 108
James, 107
John, 1, 108
Mary, 69
Nicholas, 72
Phœbe, 118
Samuel, 103
Sarah Mary Ann, 65
William, 109
Thonge, Catharine, 111
Thorley, Susannah, 75
Thornby, Michael, 79
Thornhill, Susanna, 92
Thornton
Andrew, 115
Dorothy, 51
Frances, 9
Mary, 50, 112
Sarah Parker, 49
Thorp
Ann, 85
Elizabeth, 75
Thring, John, 14, 91
Throgmorton, Martha, 73
Thurbone
Ann, 75
John, 107
Thurlbourn
Ann, 163
Frances, 164
Harriet, 164
John, 56, 101
Mary Ann, 56, 158
Rebecca, 58, 102, 106

Thurlbourn
Richard, 54, 157
Sarah, 164
William, 55, 57, 94, 157, 163 *bis*
Thurlman or Thulman
Hephzibah, 133
John, 80, 135
Tib, George, 71
Tibalt, Agnes, 69
Tillbrook
John, 54
Mary, 76
Prudence, 82
Tillman, Elizabeth, 75
Titchmarsh or Titmarsh
Catharine, 165
Joshua Day, 99
Tittmouse, Sarah, 78
Todd, Susan, 104
Tokeley, John James, 68
Tomlin
Elizabeth, 73
Joane, 73
Tomlinson, Theodor, 112
Took, Elizabeth, 81
Tooly
Joan, 1
John, 108
Tottenham
Edward, 83
Richard, 73
Towle, Elizabeth, 130
Townsend
Altamira, 161
Ann, 158
George, 57, 163
George Armstrong, 57
Henry, 86
James, 86
Mary, 83
Stephen, 93
Trenchard, John, 125
Trene, William, 113
Trice, Elizabeth, 83
Triplow
John, 58, 159, 160
Nathaniel, 57
William, 159
Triston
Ann, 163
John, 96
John Hovell, 158
Maria, 159
Thomas, 160
Tristram, John, 127
Trutchet, Joseph, 54, 156
Tubs, Thomas, 73
Tuckney, William, 111
Tupling
Charles, 164
Grace, 163
John, 62, 162, 165
Samuel, 162
Sarah, 62
Thomas Brown, 62
Turkinton, Ann, 80
Turnbull
Ann, 160
John, 91, 161
Turnell, Frances, 91
Turner
Annabel, 118
Anthony, 115
Catharine Fordham, 156
Catharine Fordham Mason, 54
Elizabeth, 12, 51, 59, 114, 118, 155 *bis*
Frances, 157
Grace, 73
James, 37, 143
Jane, 8, 115
Joan, 14
John, 13, 74, 115, 119, 124, 155
John William Mason, 53
Lellice, 11, 117 *bis*
Levi, 73
Lucy, 123
Mary, 8, 14, 51, 118, 130
Robert, 38
Sarah, 52, 155
Susan, 78, 128
Susannah, 151
Thomas, 11, 114, 117
Visley, 117
William, 53
Turpin, Elizabeth, 71, 87
Tuthor
David, 121
Jane, 15
John, 15
Rebecca, 15
Tweed, Sarah, 153
Tweedy, William Gage, 68
Twiss, James, 97
Twissleton
Agnes, 2
Alice, 3, 110
Catharine, 110
James, 3
Jane, 2
Robert, 2, 109
William, 70
Tyffin or Typhyn
Catharine, 2
George, 2, 3
Henry, 3
Mary, 2
Robert, 3

Tyne or Tine
Elizabeth, 12
Hannah, 79
Joane, 121
Mary, 11, 25
Richard, 123, 127
Susan, 18
Widow, 131

Uffendale, John, 80
Underwood
Ann, 92
Charles, 43, 51, 87, 90, 148, 154 *bis*
Charlotte, 49
Elizabeth, 51
George, 88
Joseph West, 50, 162
Mary, 43, 148
Sarah, 154
Unthank
Edward, 4, 110
Roland, 70
Uppard, Lydia, 154
Upshere, Grace, 71
Utber, Anna, 76
Utteridge or Utridge
Elizabeth, 46
John, 88

Valenger, 110
Valentine, Thomas, 71
Vandorne, Andreas, 114
Vepenny, 110
Vere, Sarah, 69
Vickers, Elizabeth, 56, 157 *bis*
Vollans, Mary, 160
Vye
Agnes, 3
Elizabeth, 70
Nicholas, 110

Wade, Fanny, 60
Wadson, James, 81
Wagstaff, Sophia, 56
Waits
Alice, 50, 51, 156
Hannah, 163
Martha Wilson, 52
Mary, 50
Wilson, 52, 155, 163
Wakeling, John, 63
Waker ? Walker
Anas, 115
Susan, 75
William, 72
Waldock, William, 56
Walker
Ann, 7, 10, 36, 118, 142
Dorothy, 71
Walker
Elizabeth, 36, 75, 138, 148
Francis, 123
Hannah, 10 *bis*
Jane, 120
John, 17, 74, 78, 122, 135
Mary, 13, 86
Robert, 12, 118
Samuel, 13
Sarah, 20, 123
Thomas, 9, 17, 21, 37, 116, 143, 145
William, 69, 73
Wallis
Amy, 110
Christopher, 1, 2
Helen, 86
Isabel, 109
Jane, 2
John, 2, 69, 109
Micheas, 1
Nathan, 2, 109
Nicholas, 1
Orpha, 1, 2, 109
Richard, 2
Roger, 3
Ruth, 69
Sarah, 1, 112
Sigar, 1, 108
Stephen, 70, 109
Timothy, 112
Tobias, 110
William, 3
Walman, Sarah, 24
Walsham, Francis, 86
Walson, 109
Waltham, Mary, 89
Wanasty, Mary, 72
Wand for Waud, *see* under Ward
Wanner ? Warner, John, 46
Want
Elizabeth, 43, 148, 150
Thomas, 44, 149
Wanton, Sophia Frances, 68
Waples, William, 69
Ward
Ann, 115
Catharine, 20
Dorothy, 135
Elizabeth, 31, 80, 135
Frances, 32
Francis, 19, 124, 135
Grace, 108
Henry, 135, 154
Martha, 77
Mary, 53, 84, 155
Michael, 19
Robert, 21, 123
Thomas, 18, 76, 121, 123, 125
Thomas Watson, 50

Ward
William, 47, 87
[male], 75
Wardell, Hannah, 78
Warner
John, 107, 150
Susannah, 152
Thomas, 73
Warren
Eleanor, 50, 154
Elizabeth, 53, 151, 156 *bis*
Hannah, 98
Luke, 78
Mary, 50, 51, 153, 155
Mary Ann, 51, 154
Matthew, 111
Robert, 52, 91, 157, 159
Sarah, 54
William, 53, 159
Warring, John, 82
Warwicker
Louisa Clark, 64, 168
William, 103
Waters, Simeon, 103
Waterson, Alice, 74
Watkins
Jemima, 100
John, 90
Watson
Ann, 33
Barbara, 152
Eleanor, 95
Henry, 57, 58, 159
Isabella, 64
Jacobin, 49, 152
James, 44, 57, 108, 145
John, 47, 55, 89, 94, 152
Martha, 85
Mary, 44, 141, 150, 151
Nathaniel, 152
Parnell, 71
Richard, 152
Sarah, 45
Thomas, 36, 47, 49, 72, 87, 144, 151, 153
William, 48, 55, 152, 162
William Royal, 64, 165
Watts, Thomas, 102
Weale, Sarah, 73
Weales, Sarah, 79
Webb
Elizabeth, 32
John, 30, 31, 132
Mary, 29
Rebecca, 100
Sarah, 159
William, 110
Webster, Mary Ann, 100
Wedd, Peter, 100, 165
Weedon, Jane, 71
Welch or Welsh
Agnes, 3
Annis, 112
Edward, 3, 110
Elizabeth, 2
James, 2
Joan, 3
Lancelot, 3, 112
Minnie, 70, 111
Nicholas, 2
Rose, 109
William, 3, 69
Wells
Elizabeth, 32, 135 *bis*
John, 125
Mary, 154
Richard, 93, 109
Robert, 74, 108
Susan, 74
Wenam
James, 24, 126
William, 23, 126
Wendy
John, 146
Mary, 28, 82
William, 28
Widow, 147
West
Catharine, 146
Edward, 2
Elizabeth, 2, 74, 109, 148
James, 43, 148
Joan, 72
Joseph, 43, 44, 85, 147 *bis*, 153
Mary, 43, 87, 149, 155
Sarah, 31, 42
Thomas, 146
William, 80, 44, 147
Westby, John, 108
Westfield, Ann, 77
Westley, Mathewe [female], 76
Wetenhall, George, 96
Wetherall, Agnes, 70
Wetherby, Agnes, 79
Whaley, Elizabeth, 75
Wheeler
Elizabeth, 74
John Kettle, 105
Whisken, Henry, 72
White or Whyt
Alice, 48, 69, 152
Ann, 32, 36, 51, 85, 143, 148
Charlotte, 48 *bis*, 152 *bis*
Ebeneza, 166
Edina, 147
Edmund, 32, 127, 134
Ellen, 28, 130
Elizabeth, 26, 34, 38, 52, 70, 81, 87, 138

White or Whyt
Francis, 114
Henry, 29, 35, 40, 133, 141
Jean Matilda, 66
Joan, 72
John, 29, 30, 38, 39, 78, 84, 109, 143, 144, 164
Joshua, 91
Margaret, 117
Mary, 21, 34, 41, 73, 87
Rachel, 37, 143
Rebecca, 139
Richard, 3, 89, 110
Robert, 117
Sarah, 91
Thomas, 19, 31, 88, 129, 130, 141, 152
Thomas John, 68
Thomasin, 28
William, 25, 43, 47 *bis*, 84, 87, 127, 146, 147, 150, 151
Whitefoot, John, 108
Whitehead
Edmund, 80
Joane, 74
Louisa, 61
Mary, 161
Whittington, George Downing, 162
Wibbey, Elizabeth, 34
Wicks
Ann, 162
Henry, 101, 162
Rebecca, 162
William Henry, 61
Widby, Mary, 139
Widnall, Phyllis, 89
Wiggin, Elizabeth, 62
Wilbore, William, 71
Wildbore, Anne, 5
Wilderspin
Ann, 65
Elizabeth, 65, 167
George, 166
Wilding, Henry, 162
Wildman, Sarah, 19
Wiles, Sarah, 102
Wilford, Elizabeth, 18
Wilkin, Thomasin, 73
Wilkinson
Ann, 36, 89
Caroline, 66
Elizabeth, 145
George, 166
George Barrington, 65
Henry William, 65, 166
Maria Louisa, 66
Richard, 47
Thomas, 159
Willby, William, 139
Williams
Caleb, 68
Francis, 34, 138
John, 34, 138
Lewis, 148
Robert, 73
William, 34
Williamson
Alice, 2, 109
Beatrice, 3, 110
Elizabeth, 2
Francis, 2
Jane, 3, 110
John, 5
Margaret, 2
Robert, 2 *bis*
Thomas, 98
Willmott
Ann, 43
Isaac, 86
John, 155
Joseph, 91
Lydia, 80
Mary, 42, 84, 147
Sarah, 50
Willow, Jane, 74
Wilmore, John, 80
Wilshere, John, 23
Wilson
Ann, 96
Anna, 47
Elizabeth, 85, 160
Hester, 9
James, 48, 152, 164
Jane, 152
John, 70
Margaret, 73, 110
Mary, 40, 145
Mris, 70
Owen, 109
Richard, 48, 49, 152
William, 46, 85
Wimshurst
Bridget, 10
Elizabeth, 8
Francis, 115
James, 7
Mary, 9, 119
Robert, 8
Thomas, 7
Winckfield, William, 70
Wind, William, 72
Winder, William, 94
Wingfield
Alice, 74
George, 79
Winn *see* under Wynne
Winnow, John, 136

Winter
Jane, 101
Thomas, 96
Winterflood
John, 77
Martha, 162
Wise or Wyse
Mary, 86
Ralph, 1
Wiseman, John, 146
Witt
Mary Ann, 62
Sarah, 103
Witton, Mary, 97
Witty
Ann, 78
Ashley, 28, 130
Dorcas, 29, 131
Edward, 25, 74, 82, 140
Elizabeth, 26, 84, 151
Esther, 155
George, 28, 129
John, 27
Mary, 26, 28, 34, 129, 144, 156
William, 29, 139
Wolurn, Susanna, 114
Wood, Susannah, 146
Woodcock
Joseph, 146
Titus, 135
Woodger or Woodjer
Aeppy, 145
Ann, 35
Benjamin, 35, 139, 140
Joseph, 35
Robert, 49
Woodham, John, 79
Woodhouse
Margaret, 77
William, 153
Woodruff
Ann, 96
Edward, 11 *bis*
Eleanor, 14, 119
John, 10, 11
Jonah, 12
Woods
Catharine, 152
Elizabeth, 77
Francis, 74
Margaret, 151
Mary, 13
Woodworth, Grace, 74
Woollard, Robert, 86
Woolward, Elizabeth, 145
Wooton
Mary, 79
Sarah Francis, 104
Wootting, Elizabeth, 63
Worby, James, 166
Worlledge or Woorlich
Elizabeth, 6
Henry, 110
Worts, William, 24 *bis*, 77
Wragg, Alice, 81
Wray, Amy, 152 *bis*
Wren, Elizabeth, 82
Wrench
Mary Ann, 67
William Richmond, 68
Wright
Abraham, 150
Ann, 57 *bis*, 101, 155, 158
Edward, 159
Eleanor, 11
Elizabeth, 33, 42, 83, 84, 152, 159
Jane, 13, 78, 117, 119
John, 55, 110, 153, 157
Mary, 27, 129
Matthew, 27
Penelope, 158
Robert, 39, 81, 119, 149, 154
Rose, 147
Sarah, 88, 147
Sir, 109
William, 140
Wrightson
Harry, 70
Roland, 130
Wrinch, Mary, 90
Wyatt, Henry, 87
Wybury, William, 101
Wyld, Mary, 70
Wyndus, Dymok, 126
Wynne
Alice, 50, 93
Ann Jane, 92
Catharine, 51, 55, 157, 158
Dorothy, 156
James, 54, 155, 156
Jane, 157
Jane Letitia, 167
John, 51, 90, 156, 158
John Sherwood, 166, 167
Mary, 51, 155
Rebecca, 52

Yardley, Susannah, 34
Yarrington, Elizabeth, 147
Yates
Ann, 95
Elizabeth, 21
Jane, 93
John, 21, 123
Richard, 155
Roger, 141
Thomas, 147
Widow, 145

Yaxly
Elizabeth, 3, 110
Henry, 139, 149
Jane, 33
Mary, 31
Robert, 32
Widow, 151
[male], 110
Yonge, Margaret, 109
York
Ann, 163
Charles Edward, 61, 161
Charles Watlington, 99
Edward, 157, 162
York
Elizabeth, 40, 60, 79, 101, 161, 163
Henry, 99
John, 41
Mary Briscoe, 47
Sarah, 48, 99, 151, 158
Stafford, 156
Thomas, 93, 152
Widow, 149
William, 42
Young
John, 77
Margaret, 73
William, 79

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo Publications. No. XI

PEDES FINIUM:

OR

FINES,

RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF CAMBRII

LEVIED IN THE KING'S COURT
FROM THE SEVENTH YEAR OF RICHARD I. TO THI
OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD III.

EDITED BY

WALTER RYE.

Cambridge:
PRINTED FOR THE CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.
SOLD BY DEIGHTON, BELL, AND CO., AND
MACMILLAN AND CO.
1891.

Price Five Shillings.

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

PREFACE.

WHEN I volunteered to pass through the press for the Cambridge Antiquarian Society a short Calendar of the Feet of Fines for their County, on the same lines as that I had printed for Norfolk, I thought I had a very easy task.

The idea was suggested to me by seeing on the shelves of the Record Office a MS. which purported to be a complete official calendar of the Fines for Cambridge, from Richard I. to Richard III.

Not unnaturally I thought that a transcript of this could be made at a comparatively small expense, and that when it was put into type it could be read by me with the original documents and seen through the press at little trouble to myself or expense to the Society.

But when the transcript was made and the first sheet of proof compared with the original fines, I became painfully aware that this was one of those Calendars which were compiled in the bad old days of the Record Commission—no doubt at enormous expense—by some relation of some official, who must have been as nearly ignorant of the writing of the period and of the Latin language and its abbreviations as could well be. It would have been better—as it turned out—to have taken the bull by the horns, to have destroyed the misleading Calendar and done the work *de novo*, for the work of correction and addition has been very great, and I fear has been as

expensive to the Society, as it has been tedious and wearisome to me. To the actual time of going to press further errors in the original Calendar have been detected from time to time and no doubt others have been overlooked.

For the mistakes which local antiquaries will find in my readings of surnames and, to a greater extent, of place names I must apologise in advance. I should have liked help, but it was not forthcoming at first, and my only excuse is that I have done my best, and that any indexed Calendar, *crede experto*, is better than none. This will serve as a stop-gap at all events in place of a more detailed Calendar giving the field names, consideration money, callings to warranty and other information plentifully scattered about through the two thousand and odd documents mentioned hereafter.

One very interesting feature disclosed by this Calendar is connected with the 128 early unusual Christian or fore-names found in it, viz.:

Adeger 118
Ailbricht 5
Aillune 10
*Ake 10 (Aky 11)
Alard 11, 14
Aldered 150
Aldyth 88
Alewyne 89
*Algor 141
*Alrich 109
*{Aleward 120, Alward 80}
Amanda 77
Amia 119
{Amflesia 27, Amphelisa 10}
Annora 70, 94
Ansell 2
Ascer 81
*{Athilwold 145, Atthelwald 147}
Auger 31
Auncel 93
Aylena 10, 15
Ayo 38

Baldrū 23
Baudr' 5
Bonulfus 18
Braymunda 51
Britewey 27
Brychtnod 26
Burchald 9
Burga 21

{Castania 82, Castena 70}
Childman 32
Cnet 132
Cocelin 29

Dedricus 119
Dera 90
Derota 71

Ellota 7
Elvegard 8
{Emeric 8, Emeritus 57}
Ermegard 16
Extranea 18

Fria 33
Frilda 1
Frionild 9

Gema 121
*Gena 19

Ginat 2
Girard 1
*Godard 1
Goddeloc 30
Grym 38
Gwinant 7

*Hago 19
*Hardwin 5
*{Hak 18 / Haeke 10 (see Ake)}
Helwin 22
Hereward 33
Huncwine 12

Idonea 31
*Imbert 40
*Inetta 6, 32
Ingelram 4
Ingolf 27
{Ingred 1 / Ingretha 2}
Inkel 42
Ireta 61
Ismania 41, 44

Jerome 16
Joya 16

*Lancelin 7
*Leffeyn 126, 132
*Leman 13
{Leniat 3 / Liniet 3} ? {Leviat & Liviet}
Lestan 6
Levant or Levaut 4

Leverot 76
Lisiardus 5
Lovedaia 68

Mariota 56, 63
Mathefrey 55
Miribella 144
Mowine 2

Niker 100

Ordnod 2
Oselahc 10
*Osgod 7

*Paskessone 61
Pelagia 55
Pentecosta 13
Pericia 3
Peronũ 5
Phinapopla 38
Plesencia 55, 62

Quene 2
Quenina 15

Sabina 13
*Saffrey 86
Samaria 37
{Sanar 3 / Saina 7 or Suna 8}
Scobic 9
Sefrey 25
*{Segin 27 / Segyn 80}

*Seman 44
{Sewal 38 / Sewale 77}
Sexina 10
*Swayn 12
*Sygar 108
*Syward 108

Tebaud 132
Theodbald 7
Thomasina 62, 89
{Thorcheneys 37 / Torchanes 23}
Thurbern 122
Thurenbert 37
*{Torald 33 / Turold 4}
*Torkyl 38
*Turstan

Urvey 5

*{Wakelin 91 / Walkelin 74}
Waldeshef 146
Winnoe 7
Wodard 10
*Wolveric 7
{Wolward 3 / Wlward 3, 26}
Wlwy 8
Wlfrc 8
*{Wimer 19 / Wymar 30}

Yerle 16

28 only of these (marked *) are also to be found in the much larger list of similar names (322 in all) which I found and printed in the Norfolk Fines for the two reigns of Richard I.

A SHORT

CALENDAR OF THE FEET OF FINES

FOR

CAMBRIDGE

7th *Richd I*

1 William de Colevil and Agatha his wife *v.* Alberic de Capell in Snelewell

2 Christiana widow of Godard Ruffus and Girard [? husband of Frilda] Frilda and Agnes her daughters *v.* William le Brun in parva Landwadie.

3 Hervey fil' Eustace *v.* William Ruffus in Kanteb & Neuham

4 William de Eschaleres *v.* Hub' [Hūr ?] Muschet in Swaffham

5 Jocelin [Joelus ?] de Creton *v.* Hervey fil' Eustace in Creton

8th *Richd I*

1 Master Benedict of Sausutton *v.* William de Dal in Sausutton

2 Master Benedict of Sausutton *v.* Ingred widow of Brian in Sausutton

3 Robert Picot *v.* Peter de Bech' in Middaton

4 Richard de Cuninton *v.* Osbert the Bishop in Cnepwell

5 Maria Abbess of Wilton and her Convent *v.* Geoffrey de

Wenhaveston & Avicia his wife in Brune & the manor of Atsecheston

9th *Richd I*

[1] William Rivel *v.* Walkelin de Pernes in -ord & Mordon

10th *Richd I*

1 Alberic Bene and Mabilia his wife *v.* Henry Presbiter and Roger & William his brothers in Stanton

2 Ralph fil' Everard of Clocton *v.* Hugh fil' William in Gamelegei

3 Simon Ruffus *v.* William Peverel in Mordon

4 Bruein [? Urveius] fil' Emma *v.* Robert Prior of the Church of St Giles of Bernewell in Bernewell

5 Serlo fil' Nigel *v.* Reginald fil' Hervey in Trumpington

6 Alan de Feugeres *v.* Gaufrid de Cakestun in Abigetun

7 John parson of the Chapel of St Peter in Kotes *v.* Roger Mohin in Kotes

8 Ginaĩ and Quene his wife *v.* William fil' Roger in Kaldekote

9 Isabel widow of Thomas de Histon *v.* William son of Thomas in Histon

10 Simon Ruffus *v.* Abbot of Lisnes in Cloptun

11 Henry fil' Robert *v.* William de Scalers in Batburgham

12 Matilda fil' Herbert *v.* Walter de Saxmere in Baburgeham

13 Hubert fil' Ordnod *v.* Constance widow of Walter son of Hugh in Bertune

14 Ralph fil' Richard *v.* Roger fil' Mowine in Cattiswrde

15 William de Norwod *v.* Simon the priest of Stutonia in Stuton & Braham

16 Hervey fil' Eustace *v.* Hervey fil' Edward in Cambridge

17 Roger de Eleswrde *v.* Robert Abbot of Ramsey in Eleswrde

18 Hervey fil' Eustace *v.* Michael Malherbe in Cantebrig

19 Ansell' and Ingrethe his wife *v.* Benedict the Prior of Swavesheie in [Fen]dretton

20 Albreus fil' Eustace *v.* John fil' Robtī in Madingelee

[1] This fine is misplaced on the file being before the 8th Rich. I.

21 Reginald fil' Robert and Pericia his wife *v.* Prior and Canons of Bernewell in Madingelee

22 Robert and Hugh sons of Matilda *v.* Walter the Clerk in Cestertune

23 Alexander Mandiccans *v.* Walter Finor in Harletuin

24 Roger fil' William *v.* William fil' Simon in Elewurde

25 Stephen Verarius *v.* William fil' Simonis in Hemigeford

26 Leniat Faber *v.* John de Sweinstorp parson of the church in Fulgelburn in Fugelburn

27 Osbert fil' Manieri *v.* Hugh fil' Odo in Swafham

1st *John*

1 [Gilbert] Pechie *v.* Henry the parson of Chavel in...

2 Henry fil' Rob'ti *v.* Rich fil' Bertun in Cuninton

2 [Herevey] fil' Eustace *v.* Galfridus Picot in Gameliggee

Henry fil' Robti *v.* Richard fil' Henry in Ovinton

3 Absolon fil' Apsolon (sic) *v.* Martin Wlward in ...

4 Alice widow of Ralph fil' Hugh *v.* William le Harpur in Horset ...

5 Amabilia widow of Robert Brito *v.* William Brito in Burton

6 Walter fil' Walter *v.* Robert Abbot of Emes in ...

7 Henry fil' Robti *v.* Bertin de Cuniton in Cunniton

8 Henry fil' Robti *v.* Henry the Clerk in Kunintun & Eleswrth

9 Nicholas fil' William & Walter Newo *v.* Turstan fil' William in Wilburg ...

10 Alice fil' Liniet *v.* Ranulfus ... in Fugelburn

11 Matthew Cristian *v.* Ralph Gifford & Alice de Manerio in ...

12 Alicia widow of ...de Berton by Henry del Fridh *v.* William his brother & Adam fil' Sanar the Chaplain in Berton

13 William de Scalariis *v.* Sibilla his mother in Scelford

14 Hugh le Archer *v.* ... de Sumeru in Sausutton & Newlande

15 Prior of St Mary of Sudhwerke *v.* Geoffrey fil' Adam de Cakeston in Mareweie

16 Hervey fil' Eustace *v.* Baldwin Blu... in Cantebr'

17 Radulph fil' Pagan *v.* Alexander fil' William in

2nd John

1 Reginald the Clerk *v.* Hugh de Bodekesh in Dullingeham
2 [Robert Curteis] *v.* Robert fil' Wal'ti in Cantebr'
3 [Gilbert] *v.* William fil' Emma in Chavel
4 Alvena widow of Augustin *v.* Robert fil' Ric in Dulling...
5 Roger fil' ... *v.* John de Oure ... in Eleswrth ...
6 [Herveus] *v.* Daniel & Geoffrey Merlay in Cesterton

3rd John

1 Ralph ... *v.* Alan ... in Crauden
2 Gilbert ... *v.* Hervey fil' Eustace in Chavele
3 Robert Levaut [Levasur ?] *v.* Robt de Insula in We...
4 John de Lanvaley *v.* Simon le Bret in Abinton
5 Walter fil' Walter *v.* William fil' Thomas in Impinton
6 Osbert the bishop *v.* ... Alice Emma Matilda Hawisia and Maria daughters of Ingelan ... in Melree
7 Alexander, Abbot of Sautree *v.* Hervey fil' Eustace in Gameligaye
8 William, Prior of St Mary of Suthiwerke *v.* William de Stowe in Stowe

4th John

1 Robert fil' Urvei *v.* Claric' fil' Geoffrey in Wilburgham
2 Geoffrey de Bodegesham *v.* Eustace ... in Dittone
3 Hugh de Bodegesham ... *v.* Gerard ... in Bodegesham
4 William de Trumpinton *v.* Robt fil' ... in Greton
5 Robert de Sap *v.* William Prior of ... in Tadelawe
6 William fil' Alur[ed] and Robert his brother *v.* Wido fil' Robert in Hoowes
7 Roger fil' Gerom' *v.* Acelina de Abingeton in Abingeton
8 John Giffard *v.* Hugo de Fendreiton in Fendreiton
9 William, Prior of Bernewell *v.* Adam ... in Herleston
10 John Jorden *v.* Walter de Fordham in Cuninton
11 Robert le Gupill *v.* Ralph Frieland in ...ling
12 ... *v.* Everard de Vernū in Gran ...
13 Emma widow of Turold de [Stowe] *v.* Alexander filī Rad' in Stowe

14 Richard fil' Geoffrey *v.* Hugh fil' Martin in Gamelgeie
15 Baudr̄ fil' Peronū *v.* Michael fil' Warin' in Abbingtun
16 Andrew de Orewell *v.* Alan de Orewell in Orewell
17 Ascelina de Wait ... *v.* William de Orewell of advowson of Orewell
18 Cristina fil' Osbert *v.* William fil' Leonard & Umfrey Carpenter in Wendeia
19 Roger fil' Peter *v.* Lisiardus de Mustiers of advowson of Helteslay
20 Robert Martin *v.* Walter Martin in Foxton
21 Richard fil' Ralph *v.* [Peter] Chaplain de Newenham and Robert his brother in Newenham
22 Hugh de Bodokesham *v.* Richard fil' Walter in Dullingham
23 Mabill' fil' Simon *v.* Matilda de Dine in Hengstetton
24 Baudricus de Sc̄o Yvo *v.* Wido de Oure in Oure
25 Ralph Sanzaveir *v.* Yvo Quarel in Crocston
26 Master Benedict de Saustona *v.* John de Kent in Batburgeham
27 Rañ Picot̄ *v.* Peter de Peleham in Coteinham
28 Lucas fil' Maunfrid *v.* Ralph de Estenton in Eleswrth
29 Barthūs fil' Ranul' *v.* William de Cūberton and Gunilda his wife in Fulburn̄
30 Herveus fil' Eustace *v.* Laurence de Hotot in Chavelay
31 Peter de Draiton *v.* Hugh Prudence in Draiton
32 Geoffrey Nobilis *v.* Herbert de Alenzū and Margery his wife and Amicia her ... in Carleton
33 William fil' Ade *v.* James fil' Philip in Haselingefeld
34 Peter fil' Ailbrict' *v.* Serlo de Haukeston in Hauekeston
35 William fil' Maneir *v.* Osbert his brother in Swafham
36 Alan de Feugieres *v.* John fil' William in Stanton and Lolleswrth
37 Robert fil' Henry *v.* Hardwin de Bosco in Everesdon
38 Robert fil' Urvey *v.* Peter Tailliator in Fuleberne
39 William fil' Hugh *v.* Thom̄ de Sanford in Stratlege

40 William fil' Robert *v.* Alan fil' Alan in Foxton

41 Ralph Sanz Avere *v.* William ... in Crocstun

5th *John*

1 Ralph fil' Hugh *v.* Inetta ... in Sausutton and Newelande

2 William Russel *v.* Geoffrey de Chaliers in Horse and Linacre

3 [Ailbric] Lesstan and Cristiana his wife *v.* William fil' Bernard in Trūpinton

4 Mabilia formerly wife of Osbert Episcopus *v.* Henry ... Episcopus in Melree

5 Walter fil' Walter *v.* Geoffrey de Had' ... in Berton

6 Hugh fil' Ernaldi *v.* Hugh Ruffus and others in Everesdon

7 Walkelin de Pernes *v.* Geoffrey Picot in ...

6th *John*

1 Matilda dau of Elye *v.* Alanus and Roeisea his wife in Berton

2 Hugh de Bode [kesham ?] ... fil' Lambert *v.* ... in Dullingham

3 [Simon fil'] Normanni de Clipeshale *v.* William de Brinchele in Cipeham

4 William Picot by Eustace Picot his son *v.* Richard de Bresci in Mordon

5 Simon Chamberleng *v.* Odo de Stowe in Stowe

6 Julita widow of Wido... *v.* Stephen ... for dower in Dittone

7th *John*

7 Simon de Ka... *v.* Walter ... in ... Empitone

8 Ranulph ... *v.* Abbess of Chateriz in Maddingel...

9 Alan *v.* Gerard fil' Roger in [Gamelingeie]

8th *John*

1 Thomas de ... *v.* Reinfr' fil' Roger in Londī and Gamelingeie

2 Fulco fil' Theobald *v.* Theob' de Scalar' in Treppelawe

3 Isabel widow of Robert fil' Richd de Chesterton *v.* ... de Cantebr' in Chesterton

4 Emma [widow of Aspelon] Cholle *v.* Martin Wlward and Margery his wife and Ellota widow of Wm Cholle in Cantebr'
5 Brother Hermericus ... Templi *v.* Michael fil' ... in Beche ...
6 William Rus[sell] *v.* ...ford Horsee in Horsee
7 Brother Robert Treasurer to the Prior of the Hospital House of ... *v.* Walter ... in Grātesete
8 Claricia de Herleston *v.* Adam de Herleston in Herleston

9th *John*

1 Henry le Eveske *v.* Hugh Prior of Ely in Melre and Medelbne
2 Eustace Bishop of Ely *v.* Walter de ... of ½ advowson of Snailewelle
3 Eustace Bishop of Ely *v.* Albric de Capell' in Snailwell
4 Hugh Bienden *v.* William de Witewell in Witewell
5 Margaret ... *v.* Roger de Belesham in Horseie

10th *John*

1 Reginald de Fordham *v.* Hugo Malebisse and Beatrix his wife in Fordham
2 Adam fil' Walter *v.* Simon fil' Geoffrey in villa Sci Iuonis
3 Richard brother of Samuel *v.* John Capell de Alomundebr in Weston
4 William le Poer *v.* Emma widow of Reginald de Acle in Childerle
5 Gwinant fil' Lancelin *v.* Emma widow of Reginald de Ackele in Childerle
6 William fil' Winnoe *v.* Nicholas de Chaencourt and Gundreda his wife in Ioltorp
7 Hugh fil' Richard *v.* Beatrice widow of William fil' Richard in Alomundebr'
8 Alveva fil' Osgod *v.* Robert de Lullingeton in Gedding
9 [Agnes] de Widiford *v.* Robert Skileman in ...
10 Ernald de Meisey *v.* Theodbald ... in Ditton
11 Gerard fil' Lecie and Saina fil' Woluric *v.* Roger fil' Robert in Mordon

12 Agnes de Widiford *v.* Peter de Aselingfeld in Haselingefeld
13 Beatrix widow of Robti Renewy *v.* Mabilla Cut and Johanna her daughter in Bernewell
14 Gerard fil' Lece and Suna fil' Wlfric *v.* William de Fonte in Mordon
15 Richard fil' Hervei *v.* Alberic le Oselur and Agnes his sister in Knapwell
16 Ger' fil Lece and Saina fil' Wlfric *v.* Reiner fil' Roger in Mordon
17 Ger' fil' Lecie and Saine fil' Wolwric *v.* Juliana widow of Robert de Gatewell in Mordon

11th *John*

1 Walter prior of Merdon *v.* Thomas le d... and Matilda his wife advowson of Berton
2 Peter fil' Baldwin *v.* Ralph de Kameys in ...
3 Andrew de Mordun and Agnes his wife and Gilbert de Harleston & Ada his wife *v.* Walkelin de [? Pernes] in Mordon
4 Peter fil' ... *v.* ... Ralph & Gocelin de Cutfeinz in Ditton
5 Peter fil' Baldwin *v.* Roger son of Robert in Ditton
6 William Faucunpre and Agnes his wife *v.* Robert ... & Alice his mother in Fueldon
7 Matilda [widow of Reginald] Giffard *v.* Henry Abbot of ... in Draiton
8 Geoffrey fil' Peter *v.* Walter ... in Fugelburn

12th *John*

1 Robert Bloy *v.* Nicholaa de Hemingeford in Hemingford
2 Ralph son of Wlwy and Cecilia his wife *v.* Roger le Tailur and Agnes his wife in Badburgham
3 Hugh de Corn de Bof *v.* ... Willm & Isolda his wife in Wickhum in ...
4 Nicholaa de Hemīgeford *v.* Roger Eyne in Hemingford
5 Ralph Sanzaveir & Isabel his wife *v.* John Bonaster & Alice his wife in ...

13th *John*

6 ... Emeric *v.* Roger sine Manita in ...

14th *John*

7 Margeret widow of Richard le Pointur by Alberic her son *v.* Robert de Cnapwell in Cnapwell

8 Nicholaa de Hemingeford *v.* Warin de Saham in Dukeswrh

9 John de Crauden *v.* Willm Newell in Crauden

1st *Henry III* Nil

2nd *Henry III* [misplaced in file after 3 H. III]

1 Hugo Abbot of Ramesie *v.* Alan de Feugeres in Oure

3rd *Henry III*

1 Alan de Berton and Roheys his wife and Matilda her sister *v.* Thomas Prior of Merton of advowson of Berton

2 Robert Aumar and Johanna his wife *v.* Gilbert de Ely, Earl of Gloucester in Litlington

3 Margaret daughter of Humphry *v.* Seman fil' Henr' and Gunilda his wife in Neuham

4 Estrilda fil' Scobic *v.* the Prioress of St Radigund of the advowson of St Clement in Cambridge

5 The Prior of Bernewell *v.* Baldwin Blancqerun of advowson of All Saints Cantebr'

6 William de Cnappwell *v.* Abbot of Waultham of advowson of Sudekampes

7 Matilda widow of William de Tadelaw *v.* Roger de Tadelaw in Tadlaw

8 ... Grillemunt *v.* Milo de Sumeri and Robert de Grillemunt in Bylespyt, Watelen, Sydehorn, Metenlawe, and other places

9 Simon son of Frionild *v.* Margaret widow of Peter de Fendrayton and James her son in Fendrayton

10 Richard son of Burchald *v.* John son of Gocelin in Dichton

11 Richard Bishop of Sarum *v.* William son of Alan in Poterna

12 Nicholas the Monk *v.* Hervey son of Eustace in Cambridge

13 Jordan son of William *v.* Robert le Macun in Crucis Roes

14 Henry son of Godard *v.* Agnes son of Robert Walens in Fordham

15 Henry de Harwedon and Isabella his wife *v.* Prioress of St Radegund in Cantebr'

16 Roger son of Jeroñ *v.* Alan son of William in Abingeton

18 Simon son of Eustace *v.* Thomas de Burg in Swafham

17 William Comp'e *v.* Nicholas the Monk & Amphelisa his mother in Scelford

19 Walkelin son of Richard *v.* Geoffrey de Sneilewell and Felicia his wife in Novo Mercato

20 Katharine widow of Osbert de Oure *v.* the Abbot of Ramsey in Oure

21 Walter son of Robert *v.* Robert Pollard in Fendrayton

22 Martin de Bodekesham and Agatha his wife *v.* Roger de Rede and Margaret his wife in Sexton

23 Hugh de Kertling *v.* William son of John in Kertling

25 William son of Aylene *v.* Roger Pichard in Bodeghesham

26 Oselahc son of Wodard *v.* Robert Fabr in Saham

27 Adam de Stokes cler' *v.* Jordan Brito in Wykeham

28 Agneta de Widiford *v.* Alberic de Lowefold in Haselingfeld

29 William son of Aillune *v.* Geoffrey son of Mark in Badekesham

27 Geoffrey fil' Haeke and Sexina his wife *v.* Oliver de Reft' & Alice his sister in Haselingfeld

30 William de Kensington and Beatrice his wife and Segrim son of Henry & Roheys his wife & Robert de Westminster & Juliana his wife *v.* Alexander de Meldeburn in Meldeburn

31 Amicia Prioress of Samford *v.* Osbert de Wechesham in Burgeye

32 Alice widow of Robert de Stanton *v.* Simon de Sco Lucio in Elleswrth

4th *Henry III*

1 Geoffrey son of Ake and Sexina his wife *v.* Walter son of Walter de Pavely in Haselingfeld

2 Lawrence Prior of Bernewell *v.* Adam son of Philip and

Mabilia de Mareny of advowson of church of St John of Cantebr'

3 Lawrence Prior of Bernewell *v.* Leticia daughter of John son of Gaufr' ⅓ of do. do.

4 William de Gyrunde *v.* Nicholas Harengot in Alverland

5 Geoffrey fil' Aky and Sexina his wife *v.* John des Banus and Claricia his wife in Haselingfeld

6 Soleina widow of Ralph de Burgh *v.* William le Brune in Dulingham

5th *Hen III*

1 William de Mandevill earl of Essex and Christiana his wife *v.* Richard Prior of the church of St Mary of Binham of the advowson of the church of Westle

6th *Hen III*

1 William fil' Elie *v.* Jordan fil' Richard in Litlington

2 Geoffrey Turpin *v.* Thomas le Chevaler in Hwandon

3 Amabilia formerly wife of Ralph de Verly *v.* Robert Trussebut of ⅓ of lands in Brunne

4 Amabilia formerly wife of Ralph de Verly *v.* Laurence Prior of Bernewell in Brunne

5 John Abbot of Nutelee *v.* Richard Prior of Angleseia of advowson of Church of Bodekesham

7th *Henr III*

1 William Brito by Patric de Burgate *v.* Robert Houel in Ikelington

8th *Hen III*

1 Warinus le (sic) Haneton *v.* Henry le Eveske in Meldeburn

2 Laurence Prior of B'newell *v.* Geoffrey de Hethfeld in Berton

3 Matilda formerly wife of Ernald de Phwaddon (sic) *v.* Anketillus le Vavasur in Phwaddon

4 Roger de Torpell *v.* Henry de Colevill in Huston

5 Geoffrey Turpin *v.* Warenus de Saham in Wat'don

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

9th *Hen III*

1 Alan fil' Gunild' *v.* Eustace fil' William in Orewell

2 Cecilia widow of Roger Giffard *v.* Roger fil' Roger Giffard in Dreiton

10th *Hen III*

1 Unfrid de Bassingburn Rector of the Church of Wendeye by Wm de Mora *v.* John fil' Henry de Hinton in Wendeye

11th *Hen III*—Nil

12th *Hen III*

1 Walter Marescall and Amabilia his wife *v.* William de Bradefeld in Westwic

2 Roger fil' Ralph *v.* Simon de Mucegros and Ascelina his wife in Hengstone

3 Margaret formerly wife of Robert le Franceis *v.* Plesencia fil' Gerard de Dullingham in Dullingham

4 Philippus de pnes and Agatha his wife *v.* Geoffrey fil' Bartholemew de Aswell in Mordon

5 Roger fil' Ralph *v.* Richard de Mucegros and Alice his wife in Hengstone

6 Leticia daughter of John de Cantebr' *v.* William of St Edmunds and Alice his wife in Cantebr'

7 Mathew Cristien *v.* Robert Huncwine and Gunilda his wife and others in Fuleburn

8 Alan de Fugeres *v.* Geoffrey de Elinton in Caudecote

9 William de Cramevill *v.* Reginald de Bury in Silverleg̃

10 William fil' Walter *v.* Walter fil' Swayni in Wyttlesford

11 Walter fil' Elene v. Robert Russel by Nichs de Swineheved in Pappewr̃th

12 Robert fil' Wido *v.* Henry Abbot of Croyland in Dratton

13 John de Oure *v.* Eborard fil' Ingeram in Oure

14 Eustace de Eya and Margery his wife *v.* William de Wisebeche and Cassandra his wife in Ditton

15 Geoffrey Calvus *v.* Robert de Beche in Winepol

16 Amicia widow of Roger fil' Osmund *v.* Gerard de Lada in Bodekesham

17 Roger fil' William clericus *v.* Ralph fil' Thomas & Cecilia his wife in Shelford parva

18 Ralph le Madle *v.* Hugh fil' Walter in Wilburgh

19 William Patrik *v.* Nigell' de Amundevill in Hayleweston

20 Richard Freman *v.* Stephen fil' Brian in Bukeswrth

21 Robert Luvel *v.* Thomas Luvel in Everesdun

22 Thomas Carpentarius and Editha his wife *v.* Nicholas de Barinton in Trippelawe

23 Richard de Pellam *v.* Peter de Hatfeld in Haselingfeld

24 Reiner fil' Alan *v.* Robert fil' Richard Wolward in Houwes

25 Elias' le Paumer *v.* William fil' Richard in Berton

26 Roger fil' Ralph *v.* Saher de Sc̄o Andrea and Matilda his wife in Hengston

27 Mabilia widow of William Garbold *v.* Gregory fil' Edward in Cantebrig'

28 Margaret filia Gervase of Eltesle *v.* Roger Banastre and Ysabel his wife in Eltesle

29 Simon Capun and Ida his wife *v.* Richard Westende and Matilda his wife in Bruinne

30 William Ruffus and Lucia his wife and Richard de Chalversten by Geoffrey Ruffus *v.* William Engayne in Wendeia

31 Walkelin de Pernes *v.* Hugh Rok and Matilda his wife and Matilda de Bolington in Redrich

32 Hugh Abbot of Ramesie *v.* Alex' fil' Nicholas in Burwell

33 Henry de Trumpinton *v.* Simon le Poher in Trumpinton

34 William fil' Henr *v.* Robert fil' Gaufridus in Dukeworth

35 Pentecosta, Sabina, and Mabilia the daughters of Leman *v.* Peter fil' Phillip in Fordhā

36 William Brito *v.* Gilbert de Seldford in Herleston

37 William fil' Robert *v.* Stephen le Bloy and Avicia his wife in Stanton

38 Richard de Merlay *v.* William fil' Hugh de Cestretun in Cestretun

39 Walter Marescal and Amabilia his wife *v.* Hugh Walensis in Coteham

40 Hervicus Prior de Spineto *v.* Hugh Malebysse and Beatrix his wife in Wyk

41 Walter Abbot of Tyleceia (sic) by Richd de Norfolkia *v.* Osbert de Stradesete and Matilda his wife in Folemere

42 William Trussebut *v.* William fil' Martin in Wodedittone

43 William Alard *v.* Stephen le Bloy and Avicia his wife in Stanton

44 Christiana Burell and Henry fil' Gunilda *v.* Nicholas de T^e^illy in Meldeburn

45 Ralph fil' Gilbert *v.* Roger Giffard in Draiton

46 Wido fil' Hugh *v.* Reginald Giffard in Dreie Draiton

13th *Hen III*

1 Wydo de Ou're *v.* Hugh Abbot of Rameseye in Oure

2 Wydo de Ou're *v.* John de Ellesw'rd and Margery his wife in Oure

3 Thomas fil' William and Phillip de Bello Campo and Florencia his wife by William de Bello Campo *v.* Robert de Gidnes in Assele

4 Leticia Prioress of St Radegunda of Cantebrig' *v.* Robert Wlward and Margeret his wife in Cantebrig'

14th *Hen III*

1 Hugh Bishop of Ely by William de Teversham *v.* Godfrey de Tilney in Greteston

2 Ditto ditto *v.* Henry de Tylney in Wisebech

3 Hugh Bishop of Ely by William de Thuresham *v.* Richard de Melkesham in Wysebech and Elm

4 Hugh Bishop of Ely by William de Teversham *v.* Roger de Causton in Wisebech

5 Ditto by ditto *v.* John de Aulton of manor of Dudinton

6 Henry Muschet *v.* Maurice de Horningesey and Margaret his wife in Horningesey

7 Thomas Carbonel *v.* Geoffrey Carbonel in Herleton

8 Hamo de ..... *v.* John de Valoynes and Robert de Valoynes whom Rich[d] de Rockesle calls to warrant in Litlington

15th *Hen III*

1 William fil' Richard de Wygehal *v.* Aylena de Fordham in Fordham

2 Lawrence Prior of Bernewell *v.* Avicia de Pincote and Matilda her sister in Tadeslawe

3 Robert de Beche by Walter le Franc *v.* Robert le Chauf in Wynepole

16th *Hen III*

1 Richard de Cruce *v.* Stephen Prior of Hatfeld in Nosterfeud

2 William Abbot of Waredon *v.* Wydo de Bresci in Moredon

3 Gilbert Marescall and Cecilia and wife *v.* Alan de Hyde in Trumpeton

4 Walter de Bradeham *v.* Richard Gernun whom W[m] de Wintewurth and Dionisia his wife called to warrant in Fendreton

5 Robert fil' William Le Keu *v.* Ralph fil' Fulco whom Robert le Sherer called to warrant in Shepereth

6 Humfrey de Wyneleshey *v.* John de Chavele in Chavele

Ditto ditto *v.* Matthew fil' Orlo

7 Stephen le Bloy and Avicia his wife *v.* Roger de Balham and Felicia his wife in Stanton

8 Thomas Juvene *v.* Eustace de Scalez and Agnes his wife in Haselingefeld

9 Hamo le Gous and Quenina (?) his wife *v.* William Pigate and Agnes his wife in Stanton

10 John de Claris Vallibus (Clervaux ?) *v.* Margaret de Claris Vallibus his mother in Burwell

11 Sampson fil' John *v.* Geoffrey fil' William in Badburgham

12 Godfrey de Craucumbe *v.* Peter fil' Peter de Beche in Middelton

13 Mabill Widow of Roger Parleben *v.* Thomas fil' Joachim in Cantebr'

14 Richard de Treplawe *v.* John de Scallariis in Triplawe

15 Alice widow of Phillip fil' Roger *v.* William Brito in Burgo and Dullingham

[1] 16 Alice de Staunton *v.* John Ruffus whom Margery widow of Robert de Ruking, Letitia her dau: and Rich[d] de Wytewell called to warrant in Cantebr' and ditto *v.* ditto whom Mabilia Pagles called to warrant

17 Joya fil' Osberti le Archer *v.* Roger fil' Geroldi in Willeburgham

18 William fil' Gregor̄ *v.* Andrew de Pernes and Yerle his wife in Suthmordon

19 Nigell' fil' Robert *v.* Everard fil' Everard in Badlingham

20 Robert de Culning & Sarra his wife *v.* Stephen de la Haye in Wykeham

21 Ermegard fil' Alan *v.* Cristiana Overhe in Iselham

22 William fil' John *v.* Henry fil Robert in Burewell

23 Magister John de Huston *v.* Robert de Cruce Royse in Bassingbur̄

24 Roger de Salsseton *v.* Matilda widow of Robert de Neuham in Neuham

25 William fil' Eustace *v.* Eborard de Trūpeton in Maddīgleg

26 William Prior of Anglesey *v.* Walter de Wilburghā in Wilburgham

27 Hubert de Northo *v.* William de Cnapwelle in Berkelawe and Chaumpes

28 Herveus, Prior de Spineto *v.* Beatrix widow of Hugh de Malebise by Hugh de Kinneton in Wykes

29 Jerome de Caxton *v.* Richard fil' Roger de Drayton in Drayton

30 Robert Faber *v.* Richard le Clerk in Saham

31 William de S[t] Edmund and Alice his wife by Walter his son *v.* John Ruffus in Cantebr

32 William le Burdeleys *v.* Herveus fil' Eustace in Maddingle

[1] Nos. 16 to 25 are now on the file at the end of the fines for 15 Hen. III.

33 John fil' John and Cecilia his wife *v.* Ralph Finor and Dionisia his wife, Walter de H..... and Maria his wife, W^m^ le Poer and Petronilla his wife and Muriel their sister in Fendrayton and Swaves[ey]

34 Hugh Bishop of Ely *v.* John fil' Katharine in Wy..... Elm

17th *Hen III*

1 John de Stutevill *v.* Robert Trussebut in Brunne

2 Gilbert de Camera and Johanna his wife *v.* Nicholas de Neville in Horset and Nosterfeld

3 William de Percy *v.* John de Vallibus in Snaylewell

4 William Talemasch and Alice his wife *v.* Martin le Chamberleyn of advowson of Wylbure parva

5 Richard de Kauntebrigg and Alice his wife *v.* William Bassett whom Stephen Prior of Hathfeld called to warrant in Cantebrig

18th *Hen III*

1 Nicholas fil' Andrew *v.* John le Especer in Cantebrig

2 William de St John *v.* William de Percy in Sniclewell

3 William de Lond *v.* Walkelin de Pernes in Mordon

4 William parson of Whaddon *v.* Magister Richard de Whaddon in Whaddon

5 William de Sculhā *v.* Malger de Kailly and Margaret his wife in Ely

6 John de Shelford *v.* William de Knappewell in Kampes Berklawe Berkeswrth and Knappewell

7 Robert parson of the church of All St^s^ of Fulburn *v.* Rolland fil' Thomas in Fulburn

8 Ditto *v.* Gilbert Tiby whom Henry le Enveys and Marg^t^ his wife called to warrant in Fulburn

9 Beatrice de Kailly by Roger de Kailly *v.* Godfrd de Crawcumb of ⅓ of the manor of Middelton as dower

19th *Hen III*

1 Lucas cler' *v.* Martin fil' Heleurs in Allington

2 Isabel widow of Alan de Burgo *v.* Roger de Essex of ⅓ in Burg and Dullingham as dower

3 Richard de Stanesfeud *v.* Robert Carpenter and Albreda his wife and Alice fil' Warin in Bernewell

4 John le Chanu *v.* Ad' fil' Reginald in Badburghā

5 Geoffrey Alein *v.* Umfridus fil' Henry and Alice his wife in Bakeswrth

6 Geoffrey Alein v. Benedict Hak and Crestiana his wife in Bokeswurth

7 Hugh de Hulmo *v.* John fil' Geoffrey in Bodekeshā

8 Laurence Prior of Bernewell *v.* Robert le Goys and Margeria his wife in Brūne

9 William Prior of Angleseye *v.* Walter le New in Wilburgham

10 Thomas de Bradewell *v.* Richard Camerarius in Chipeham

11 Gunildi fil' Ailmer *v.* Bonulfus Waste and Agnes his wife in Badburgham

12 Geoffrey Aleīn *v.* William Hok and Agnes his wife in Bokeswurth

13 Nicholas de Wellis *v.* Stephen Elvegard and Emma his wife in Cantebrig

14 Roger de Lade *v.* William Prior of Angleseye in Eltesle

15 Eborard de Trumpintun *v.* Baldewyn Blancg'un in Cotes

16 Jerem'de Caxtun *v.* Ralph fil' Gilbert de Madingel in Draytun

17 Hawy fil' Peter *v.* Walter Wrong whom Emma de Finechewurthe called to warrant in Finechewurthe

18 Andrew fil' William *v.* Hugh de Veir Earl of Oxford in Camppes'

19 Robert fil' John de Clatton *v.* Nicholas fil' Elye in Clatton

20 John de Eleswrth by H^{y} de Colwill *v.* Thomas de Waddon in Cunīgton

21 Richard Prior of Theford *v.* Henry fil' Robert and Ex^{a}nea his wife in Dittun

22 Walter del Ho & Giles de Feugers *v.* Felicia fil' Mathew of advowson of Esthattel

23 Matilda fil' Henry, John Champeneys and Richd de Snoylewell *v.* William de Wigehal in Fordham

24 Giles de Feugers *v.* Walter del Ho of advowson of Esthattell
25 John fil' Lewyn and Margaret his wife *v.* Walter fil' Ambroyse in Kotes
26 Richard fil' Adam *v.* Beatrix de Mentemore in Everesdon
27 Wimer fil' Roger *v.* Hugh de Veer Earl of Oxford whom Robert de Hastynghes called to warrant of the manor of Langworth
28 Alan fil' Hago *v.* Alan' de Moeney and Sarra his wife in Linton parva
29 Roger Prior of Huntedon *v.* Isabel' de Nedinghewr̃th in Hemingford
30 Alan fil' Hago *v.* Alan de Folifet in Linton parva
31 Roger de la Lade *v.* John de la Lade in Eltesle and St Neots
32 Everard de Trumpetun *v.* Umfridus de Croudene in Grettun
33 Roger Juvenis *v.* Warin de Bassingburne in Mordone
34 Elyas fil' Ralph *v.* Clement fil' Ralph in Lecton
35 William fil' Hamelin *v.* John fil' Iellan in Moleswicht
36 John de Littlebir̃ *v.* John de Berton in Maddingele
37 Lawrence Prior of Bernewell *v.* Robert le Goyz (?) in Kingestun
38 Robert Luleman & Sibilla his wife *v.* William le Bretun in Harlestona
39 Alex fil' John *v.* Roger le Priur in Maddingleye
40 John de Calne and Gena his wife & Oliver de Uptun and Elicia his wife *v.* Thomas fil' Walter whom Lawrence de Raybroc and W^{m} fil' Thos call to warrant in Wodestun and Overtun
41 Ralph de Kancia *v.* Robert fil' William in Babiringham and Saustun
42 Agnes Prioress of Swafham *v.* Walter Marescall and Amabil his wife in Swafham
43 Jeromia de Caxstun *v.* Roger Giffard in Draytun
44 Juliana fil' Richard *v.* John le Moyne & Elena his wife in Shelford

45 Richard fil' William *v.* Ralph Prior de Ely in Stivecheswrthe

46 John de Mundene *v.* Hugh Graundin in Wrattinge

47 Walter fil' William de Wilburnham *v.* Stephen fil' Osbert de Wilburnham in Wilburnham

48 Maria de Croudene *v.* John de Deveneis in Esthattel

49 Margaret fil' Swayn *v.* Stephen Fravel in Westun

50 Robert de Maddinge *v.* Thomas Aliquid (sic) in Wyvelingham

51 Hugh Bishop of Ely *v.* Robert Abbot of Thorney in Wysebech

52 Henry Abbot of Croyland, Mag^{r} Stephen de Hedune, Robt de Insula, Ralph Blundus, John de Coteham, Wm de Bradefeld, Jno de Pulham, Hugh le Waleis, Wm de la Marche, Ralph fil Barthol', and Thom fil' Simon *v.* Robert de Beche; Hugh de Bray, Barth^{w} le Chevaler, Luke le Franckeleyn, Regn^{d} de Middletun, Robt de Bray, Thos le Franchume, Symond Cocus, & Thom de Scalariis in Coteham & Landbeche

53 Roger de Selford and Alienor his wife *v.* Thomas de Westclive Walter fil' Ralph Thomas fil' Michael and John his brother in Hecham 'Cantia'[1]

20th *Hen III*

1 William fil' Robert de Toft by Nich^{s} his brother *v.* Robert Sherewind by Roger his son in Toft

2 Ranulf fil' Robert *v.* William Hervi in Halmestede

3 Brother Robert de Samford Master of the Knights Templars in England by Wm de Goldale *v.* Margaret fil' Robert de Maddīgle in Maddīgle

4 Warin' fil' Roger *v.* Ralph fil' Thomas in Harleton

21st *Hen III*

1 Hamo Peche *v.* Ranulfridus Abbot of Rameseya in Oure

2 Gunnora de Helyun *v.* Roger le Fraunkleyn and Emma his wife in Dukeswurth

[1] This is probably a Kent fine sorted among the Cambridge fines in error.

3 Umf' de Bassingburn *v.* Richard de Norfolk and Alice his wife in Wexdex

22nd *Hen III*

1 William Haretayl *v.* Warinus de Monte Canisio and Dionisia his wife in Brunne

2 Brother Robert de Saunford Master of the Knights Templars in England by Stephen de Ardern *v.* William de Walesocna in Waterbech

3 Margaret widow of John de Litlebyr *v.* Eborard de Trumpinton in Gretton and Howes

4 Geoffrey de Winepoll *v.* Rosa fil' Barthᵐ de Eringeton by Walter de Ho in Wynepol Craweden and Grantshet

23rd *Hen III*

1 Stephen de Haukeston *v.* Adam de Haucumby and Isabel his wife in Cantebrig

2 Alice widow of Ranulph fil' Henry *v.* John fil' Henry of advowson of Hinton &c.

3 Hugh Bishop of Ely *v.* John de Reymerston in Leverington

4 Philip Basset *v.* Peter de Beudenges and Burga his wife in Saham and Fordham

5 Thomas Prior of Chykesand *v.* Elias le Waleys and Mabilia his wife in Tadelawe

24th *Hen III*

1 Hugh de Vallibus *v.* John de Burgo & Hawys his wife in Abinton & advowson there

2 Thomas de Balesh *v.* John fil' Jacobi in Balesham

3 Ralph de Barneton *v.* Osbert Begevin in Barneton

4 William fil' William *v.* Helewis fil' Geoffrey & Robert her son in Berkelawe

5 Elias fil' William de Berewey *v.* William de Berewey & Juliana his wife in Berewey

6 Alice fil' Geoffrey *v.* Robert le Breton and Elena his wife in Cantebrig̃

7 Eustace fil' Hervey *v.* Baldwin Blancgerun̄ in Cantebrig of the advowson

8 Milesenta formerly wife of Andrew le Tailur *v.* Michael Malerbe in Cantebrig

9 Nicholas fil' Andrew *v.* Cecil' de Wynepol in Cantebrig

10 Alice formerly wife of William de St Edmund *v.* Adam Duning in Cantebrig

11 The Prioress of St Radegund outside Cantebrig *v.* Childmannus de Cantebrig in Cantebrig

12 Nicholas Childman *v.* Robert fil' Gerard de Standstede and Gona his wife in Cantebrig

13 Alice formerly wife of William de S^co^ Edmundo *v.* Ralph fil' Henry in Cantebrig

14 Robert Sherewynd and Emma his wife *v.* Nicholas Godwyn and Agnes his wife in Croxton

15 John fil' Simon de Wharnell *v.* Robert de Insula in Cotenham

16 Ralph Giffard *v.* Reginald Giffard in Drayton

17 William fil' Robert *v.* Walter fil' Pagani in Chavel'

18 Reginald fil' Geoffrey and Emma his wife *v.* Walter Carpentarius whom Cecilia formerly wife of Ralph le Munekesmā called to warrant in Eversdon

19 William de la Graue *v.* Alice fil' Thomas in Elesworth

20 William Martin and Cecilia his wife *v.* Henry fil' Henry in Eversdune

21 William Martin and Cecilia his wife *v.* Symon Faber and Letitia his wife in Evesdon

22 William Martin and Cecilia his wife *v.* Luc fil' Luc in Everesdon Magna & Parva

23 Jollanus de Bradeho and Beatrice his wife *v.* William Pudifat, & John Laurence of Wynepol in Evesdon and Wynepol

24 John de Deresleg *v.* Alan de Deresleg in D. & Chaveleg

25 Helwin le Franceis and Avicia his wife *v.* Alex fil' Nicholas de Burewell in Burewell

26 Agnes fil' Geoffrey *v.* Geoffrey Carpentarius in Novo Marcato
27 Thomas de Scalar & Amicia and wife *v.* The Prior of Bernewell in Landbeche and Waterbeche
28 Juliana de Everesdon *v.* John le Champiun in Everesdon
29 William Martin and wife *v.* Robert de Pampesurthe and Marg^{t} his wife in Everesdun
30 Matilda de Kampes *v.* Nicholas Chaplain of Hildresham in Hildrisham
31 Roger Doget *v.* Nicholas the Chaplain of Hildresham in Hildresham
32 Peter de Roffa *v.* Robert de Scales and Alice his wife in Haselingfeld
33 Ralph de Heydon *v.* William le Breton in Herdleston
34 The Prior of Wymundele *v.* Baldru son of William Goyling in Litlington, Abington and Mordon
35 Henry de Colevill and Matilda his wife *v.* Philip de Stanton in Stanton
36 Adam fil' John *v.* Ralph de Litlewell in Schelford
37 Roger de Stowe *v.* Robert fil' Odo in Stowd and Brunna
38 Herbert de Alenzun & Marg^{t} his wife *v.* The Prior of Ely of advowson of the church of Swafham
39 The Abbot of Jerovall (Jervaulx) by Brother Geoffry de Cuton *v.* Warin Torchanes̄ in Teversham
40 Michael de Aldhā *v.* Roger de Swerdeston & Galrina his wife in Toft
41 Edwd de Herlawe *v.* The Prior of Ely by Brother Wm de Dunelmo in Stapelford
42 Alice fil' Robert Molendinarius *v.* Brother Antony Master of the Hospital of St John Cantebrig in Trumpinton
43 William Martin and Cecilia his wife *v.* William parson of Kingesbyri in Trumpeton
44 d^{o} *v.* John Ruffus of Canterbury in Trumpiton
45 Reginald le Baud *v.* Alan de la Hyde in Trumpiton
46 Simon Clericus *v.* Richard de Hulmo in Wilbuham

47 Walter de Iselham *v.* Wimar de Thoriniton whom the Prior de Spineto calls to warrant in Wykes

25th *Hen III*

1 Reginald Giffard and Margaret ux' *v.* Nicholas de Cumton in Cumton and Tofteffeld

2 Brother Robert de Sanford Master of the Knights Templars in England by Richd le Baneis *v.* William de Walesokne and Beatrix his wife in Waterbech

3 Hamo de Valoynes *v.* Gervase fil' Gervase in Crusteshall

4 John de Litlebȳr *v.* John le Rus in Maddingel

5 Robert de Cumton *v.* Robert Russel whom Muriel widow of Robt Russel calls to warrant in Anneys Papwrth

6 Roger de Quency Comes Wynton *v.* Lawrence Prior of Bernewell in Cesterton

do	*v.* do	whom Everard de Trumpiton calls to warrant in do	
„	„	Abbot de Verzell	„
„	„	Walter le Franc	„
„	„	Tho' fil' Ralph	„
„	„	Eustace fil' Hervy	„
„	„	John fil' Walter	„
„	„	Robt fil' Ade	„
„	„	Galfr Sorel	„

7 Roger le Chamberleng and Matilda his wife *v.* Martin le Chamberleng in Waddon and Evesworth

26th *Hen III*

1 Robert fil' Henry *v.* Hugh de St Vedast and Cecilia his wife in Histon

2 Hugh de St Vedast and Cecilia his wife *v.* Henry de Colevill in Histon

3 Robert fil' Geoffrey de Bokesurth *v.* Gilbert Pollad and Cecilia his wife in Bokeswrth

4 Richard de Bokeswurth *v.* Gilbert Pollard and Cecilia his wife in Bokeswurth

5 Thomas le Chapelyn of London *v.* Juliana widow of

Robert Sefrey in Bassingburn Pampeswrth and Kyngeston

6 Andrew de Norwald and Agnes his wife *v.* Hugh Bishop of Ely in Eluy (sic)

27th *Hen III*

1 Hugh fil' William de Kertling *v.* Reginald fil' William de Kertling in Kertling

2 Matilda Prioress of Swafham *v.* Robert de Valoynes in Wodeditton

3 Math' Cristian *v.* Nicolas le Vavasur & Agnes his wife in Cantebrig̃

4 Nicholas fil' Richard de Comton *v.* Roger de Hocton in Comton

5 William Aguilon *v.* Richard de Ros in Hildrikesham

6 Peter de Newenham Chaplain *v.* William de Appelford and Lucia his wife in Newenham and Grantessete

28th *Hen III*

1 Thomas de Balesham and Matilda his wife *v.* Hugh Bishop of Ely in Balesham

2 Hugh Prior of St Neots *v.* Hugh Bishop of Ely in Mertheforde

3 Phillip Bassett *v.* William fil' Henry and Mabill his wife in Balesham

4 John fil' Ide *v.* Alan fil' Fulco in Bokiswurth

29th *Hen III*

1 Ralph de Bauns *v.* Elyas de Tadelawe and Mabill' his wife in Geldenemordon

2 Richard de Craweden *v.* Sybilla de Craweden in Craweden

3 William de Horeseth *v.* Ralph de Valle Thorta in Horseth

4 James de Frevill *v.* Baldwin de Frevill and Lucia his wife in Wrating

5 John de Scalar' *v.* Salomon Aurifaber of Ely and Alicia his wife in Dollingham.

30th *Hen III*

1 Simon de Monte Forti Earl of Leicester *v.* John de Newenham in Grancett

d° *v.* d° whom Thos Tuylet calls to warrant in d°

„	„	Jño fil' Martin Bryctnod	„
„	„	Nichs Childman	„
„	„	Jno fil Nichs Wombe	„
„	„	Robt leyre (? le Eyre)	„
„	„	Bernard de Eschalers	„
„	„	Hugh fil Robt	„
„	„	Alexr fil Roger	„
„	„	Wm de Eschalers	„
„	„	Wm de la Watere	„
„	„	Albretha de Grancette	„
„	„	Wm Hopereyl	„
„	„	Jno fil Alan	„
„	„	Richd Master of the Hospital of St John of Cantebr'	„
„	„	Richd fil Walter	„
„	„	Wm le Bulur	„
„	„	Warin Branche	„
„	„	Wm Aurifaber	„
„	„	John de Eschalers	„
„	„	Wm de Eschalers	„
„	„	Tho de Langhell	„
„	„	Tho fil Wm	„
„	„	Richd de Marisco	„
„	„	Peter Ruffus	„
„	„	Tho Wlward	„
„	„	Hy de Whytewell	„
„	„	Wm de Leycestr	„

2 Richard de Leycestr' *v.* John Prior of St Botulph of Colecestr by Jño de Petresfel of the advowson of Gamelgaye

31st *Hen III*

1 Jeremia de Caxton by Hugh de Charnell *v.* Nigel de Radewell and Aumfelis his wife in Caxton

2 John Abbot of Meaudon̄ *v.* Ralph fil' Ingolf and Matilda his wife in Fulburn

3 Warin fil' Hugh *v.* Geoffrey le Neve and Beatrix his wife in Asle

4 Ralph le Orfevre of London *v.* Symon fil' Hervy in Burgo, Brinkel and Westlee

5 Herluim le Franceys and Avicia his wife *v.* William prior of Fordham of advowson of S[t] Andrew of Burewell

6 Ralph de Lodington and Margaret his wife and Rob[t] de Wytheford & Petronilla his wife by Tho: de Kayly *v.* Saer de Trumpīton in Caldecote

7 Miles Prioress of S[t] Radegund *v.* Robert de Wilden in Cambridge

8 Aunger le Rus *v.* Alex' de Bauns and Elicia his wife in d[o]

9 Ralph de Houcton *v.* Miles Prioress of S[t] Radegund of Cantebrig' of advowson of church of S[t] Clement in Cambridge

10 Barth[w] fil' John *v.* Robert de Bradefeld in Cottenham

11 Aspelo Abbot of Waleden by John de Chyshill *v.* Richard fil' Richard de Chipeham in Chypeham

12 John Segin *v.* Richard Britewy and Roesia his wife in Ditton

13 Stephen prior of Theford *v.* John de Willingham and Lucia his wife in Dullingham

14 John Fysmonger and Maria his wife *v.* Stephen Prior of Tefford by Tho[s] de Welle in Dullingham

15 Lucas de Everesdon *v.* John fil' Simon and Cecilia his wife in Everesdon

16 Ranulph abbot of Ramesey by W[m] de Okholt *v.* Gilbert de Stanton in Elleswrth

17 Nicholas fil' John de Crauden *v.* William de Evere in Esthattel

18 Thomas fil' Drogo de Huntedon and Agnes his wife *v.* Adam Abbot of Sautre by brother William de Beverle in Gamelingeye

19 Adam fil' William *v.* Herbert de Hauekeston in Hardleston

20 Herb^{t} de Haukeston & Ineta his wife *v.* Robert de Scalis and Alice his wife in Herliston

21 Adam de Mersey *v.* Peter de Meaulingis and Johanna his wife in Horseye

22 William fil' Agnes de Hyston *v.* Gilbert Abbot of Eynesham (? Eyvesham) in Hyston

23 William fil' Richard *v.* Walter de Hyselham by Wm de Hyselham in Hyselham

24 Petronilla de Dunstanvill by William de Iselham *v.* Adam Abbot de Salop in Iselham

25 d^{o} d^{o} *v.* William fil' Richard de Parva Iselham in Iselham

26 Eadmund fil' Thomas *v.* Robert fil' Roger in Impiton

27 John de Ferles *v.* Elena de Beche in Landbeche with advowson of the church

28 Peter Curteys *v.* Richard Master of the Hospital of St John of Cauntebr' in Maddingle

29 Hugh fil' Martin and Matilda his wife & Alice sister of the same Matilda *v.* Thos de Bancys in Foxton

30 William Le Paumer and Katherine his wife *v.* Nicholas Butte in Beche

31 Walter de Sumery *v.* Walter de Bello Campo and Matilda his wife in Sauseton

32 Thomas de Wyvill *v.* William de Chedney in Stanton

33 Petrus de Holesl' *v.* Roger de Holesl' in Sutton

34 Lucas de Everesdon *v.* John le Champiun and Agnes his wife in Toftes

35 Hugh fil' Martin and Matilda his wife & Albrice le Baunker and Alicia his wife *v.* John de Scalariis in Tryppelowe

36 Nicholas de Wynepol *v.* Geoffrey Le Daubur and Acelina his wife in Wynepol

37 Elena de Beche *v.* Robert Avenel in Wynepol

38 Osbert' fil' Richard *v.* Alured fil' Cocelin in Wilburgham

39 Warinus fil' Hugo *v.* Gervase fil' William in Selverleg̃ & Ascheleg

40 Warin fil' Hugh *v.* Reginald Arsyk in Sylverleg̃ and Ascheleg

41 Henry de Hynton *v.* Jordan de Wytheresfeld and Cassandra his wife in Cauntebr, Bernewell and Trumpinton.

42 John fil' John *v.* John de Shelford in Bokeswrth and Knapwelle

43 Osbert de Stevechewrth *v.* Philip Basset by Richard de Fordeham in Belesham and Wrotting

32nd *Hen III*

1 William de Apelford and Lucia his wife *v.* Geoffrey fil' John de Fercles in Grantesete

2 Cecilia Prioress of Clerkenewell *v.* Robert de Oldefeld in Haselingefeld

3 Matilda Prioress of Swaffham by Alan Freman *v.* Walter fil' John de Badburgham in Badburgham

4 William de Colecestr' by John Childman *v.* John le Rus in Cauntebr'

5 Andrew fil' Richard de Mundeford *v.* Hugh Bishop of Ely by Philip de Duditon Clerk in Elm

6 Henry de Bocland *v.* Roger de la Lade in Eltesle

7 John de Burgo & Hawys his wife *v.* Lawrence Prior of Bernewell by Brother Henry de Eya in Herleston

8 William de Theford *v.* Reginald le Marchant and Margaret his wife in Balesham

9 Alan de Kyrkeby *v.* Gilbert de Kirkeby & Lora his wife in Hyldrichesham

10 Henry de Bello Campo *v.* Reginald de Buzi and Alice his wife in Saxton

11 Alice widow of Robert de Staunton by Gilbert de Staunton *v.* Walter Prior of Ely by Thomas de Welle in Cauntebr

12 Lawrence de Walesokene and Emma his wife *v.* William Berard and Matilda his wife in Cantebr'

13 Lawrence, prior of Bernewell *v.* John de Kaleys and Basilia his wife in Cantebrig

14 Bartholomeu fil' Ralph *v.* John fil' Algar and Alice his wife in Cantebr'

15 Symon Goddeloc and William Godsho *v.* Reginald Sherewynd in Cantebr

16 Gilbert le Especer and Alice his wife *v.* Symon Godeloc in Cauntebr

17 William de Colecestr *v.* Lawrence Prior de Bernewell in Cestreton & d° *v.* d° whom Elena Ampe called to warrant in Cantebr

18 Saer' de Trumpīton *v.* Roger fil' Roger le Marcant and Mabil his wife in Chaldecotes.

19 John de Cotenham *v.* Lawrence Prior of Bernewell of advowson of Cumberton

20 Ranulph Abbot of Ramsey *v.* John de Elleswrth in Elleswrth

21 Richard de Leyc̃ *v.* Thomas fil' Drogo de Huntēd' and Agnes his wife in Gamelingeye

22 Richard fil' Thomas *v.* Peter fil' William de Neweham in Grantesef̃

23 Richard fil' Thomas *v.* Henry fil' William de Cotes in Grantesef̃

24 John le Blund by Roger de Perer *v.* Robert Oliver in Horseth

25 William de Herdwyk and Beatrice his wife *v.* Stephen Bygge and Henry Koc in Hyston

26 Reginald Giffard *v.* Gilbert Pollard and Cecilia his wife in Histon

27 William le Thaylur and Alice his wife *v.* Ralph Brodheie in Iselham

28 Roysia fil' Wymar' *v.* William de Cumberton and Helewysa his wife in Ikelington

29 Gilbert Pollard and Cecil his wife *v.* William, vicar of Impiton in Impiton

30 Gilbert Pollard and Cecilia his wife *v.* Walter prior of Ely in Impinton

31 Osbert de Styvichewrth *v.* Roger Leverer whom John Vicar of Clavering called to warrant in Karleton

32 Nicholas fil' John de Overe *v.* Robert fil' Everard le Noreys in Over

33 John le Moyne *v.* Walter Prior of Ely in Stapelford "unde duellum vadiat' fuit inter eos in ead cur'"

34 Ralph de Dunton *v.* Richard de Norff' and Alice his wife in Wendeye

35 Gunnilda fil' Gilbert de Rampton *v.* John fil' Eustace in Rampton and Maddingel

33rd *Hen III*

1 William de Vallibus by Stephen de Shotesham *v.* Hugh de Vallibus in Abinton with the advowson of the Church there

34th *Hen III*

1 Alice fil' Auger *v.* Roger de Cauntebr and Emma his wife in C.

2 Henry de Colevill *v.* Elena de Bech by Wm Luvel in Everesdon

3 Brother Robert de Saunford Master of the Knights Templars of England by Brother Elyas de Boyes *v.* Geoffrey de Trie & Idonea his wife in Dukeswrth

4 Henry de Colevill *v.* Robert fil' Henry de Brunne by Alexander de Colñ in Huston

5 Sibilla Giffard *v.* Baldwin de Frivil' in Wytthlesford and Welingeham

6 Roger de Ros and Hawys his wife *v.* Geoffrey de Percy & Matilda his wife in Hyldrichesham

7 James de Aldelegh *v.* Peter de Meuling & Joan his wife in Horesey

8 Thomas Jocelin *v.* Amicia fil' Andrew de Trop in La Hyde

9 Sibilla de Crawedeñ *v.* Warin de Basingburn in Wendey

10 Thomas fil' William *v.* William le Thalemache and Alice his wife in Parva Wyburham

11 Matilda de Ragedale *v.* Milisent Prioress of St Radegunda extra Cantebrigg in Weston

35th *Hen III*

1 Hugh de Inpyton *v.* John de Harleton and Matilda his wife in Inpyton

2 William de Chenne (Cheime?) *v.* Henry de Colevill and Matilda his wife in Staunton

3 Geoffrey de Wynepol *v.* Robert le Eyr in Granteset

36th *Hen III*

1 Ernisius le Marchaunt *v.* John de Seynz & Amicia his wife in Cantebr

2 Richard de Bolebek *v.* Henry Sporun and Inetta his wife in Barinton

3 Philip Basset *v.* Robert le (sic) Muntford of Shotesham in Saham and Fordham

4 Symon le Chaunberlanc *v.* Walter fil' Walter de Ho in Est Hattel and ½ the advowson of the church there

5 William fil' Robert de Pakeham and John his brother *v.* Robert fil' Anselm in Kertling

37th *Hen III*

1 Thomas del Ho *v.* Simon de Punchardun and Agnes his wife in Crauden

2 Lucia de Novacurt *v.* John le Rus in Cauntebrig

3 Richard de Bolebek *v.* Eustace fil' William de Barenton in Barenton

4 Robert fil' Alexander de Burwell *v.* Walter fil' Henry Oslok and Matilda his wife in Burwell.

5 John de Berthon *v.* Alan de Ikelindon and Alice his wife in Cauntebrig

6 Nicholas fil' Childmanni *v.* Robert Hasteyn and Johanne his wife in Cauntebrig

7 Robert Huberd *v.* Walter de Welles and Mabilia his wife in Cauntebrig

8 John Audre *v.* Elya le Teler and Matilda his wife in Cauntebrig

9 Robert de Hauekeston *v.* Adam Dun and Marg^{t} his wife in Cauntebrig

10 Geoffrey de Colneye *v.* John de Caxton in Caxton

11 Margaret widow of Thomas de Wadoñ *v.* Robert Engayn and Matilda his wife in Cumberton

d^{o} *v.* Wm de Merks in Cumberton and Herdwik

12 Roger le Waleys *v.* Roger de Tysteshal and Hawys his wife in Cotenham

13 Henry fil' Lawrence *v.* Robert de Marsovill in Dullingham

14 Herbert de Hauekeston *v.* Walter Prior of Ely by Brother Robert de Leverinton in Hauekeston

15 Roger de Luneton, Alinora his wife, John de Arpesfeld & Isabel his wife & Agnes & Margery their sisters by Richd de Wilburgham *v.* W^{m} fil' Fulco in Kaldecote

16 Thomas Abbot of Croyland by Alex^{r} de la Haye *v.* Roger de Tynteshall and Hawyse his wife in Koteham

17 Cecil' fil' William and Alice fil' Robert *v.* Ralph Gary and Alice his wife in Madingleg

18 Lawrence Prior of Bernewell by Alex^{r} de Wynton *v.* John de Lyttebyr in Madingleg

19 Alice fil' Robert le Clerk *v.* Ralph Gary and Alice his wife in Madingleg

20 Sampson fil' Gilbert *v.* Richard Hereward and Alice his wife in Merleth

21 Stephen Longstaf and Alice his wife *v.* Hugh fil' Pagan in Mildeburn

22 Alex fil' Torald *v.* Michael Bassett and Fria his wife in Impinton

23 Adam fil Adam le Butiller *v.* Margaret widow of John de Oure in Staunton

24 Geoffrey Abbot of Wardon by Brother Roger de Bygrave *v.* Robert fil William Mener in Swafham ie Cunte

25 Geoffrey de Neketon and Margaret his wife *v.* Hugh Neweman in Beche

26 Symon fil' Symon *v.* Symon Abbot del Pyn whom Nich[e] fil' W[m] calls to warrant in Saham

27 Mabilia Godard *v.* Alan Cok in Swafham

28 Matilda Prioress of Swafham by Alan Freman *v.* Roger Lambert and Isabella his wife in Suafham.

29 Alan Prior of S[t] Mary of Suthwerk by Brother Hugh de Chaucumbe *v.* Simon le Chaumberleng in Stowe.

30 Botulf de Swafham *v.* Robert Matefrey de Teversham and Milesent his wife in Theveresham

31 John de Kaylly and Sarra his wife *v.* Petronilla de Orewell in Trumpeton

32 Walter fil' Roger de Undel *v.* Mathew de Undel in Undel

33 Matilda widow of Henry le Eveske *v.* Osb' Prior of Cruce Roes in Waddon

34 Walter Prior of Chaudewell *v.* Roger de Luvetot in Wylburham magna

35 Walter de Ho *v.* Simon de Brunne in Esthatteleg

36 Richard fil Martin de Bokesham *v.* William Payn of Gretton in Hyston and Hokinton

37 Katerina fil' Lawrence *v.* Lawrence fil' Daniel in Wylyngham and Brinkel

38 Juliana widow of John de Beche *v.* Henry de Beche in Pappewrth and Mordon.

39 Thomas de Kaylly *v.* Robert de Wycheford and Petronilla his wife in Cantebr and Trumpetun

40 Oliva de Wyndervill *v.* William de Boxstede in Lynsted, Chedestan and Gyllingham

41 Reginald fil' Lawrence *v.* Lawrence fil' Daniel in Wylyngham and Brinkeleg

42 John de Scalariis *v.* John fil' John de Scalar̃ in Chaveleg̃, Sexton and Asseleg

43 Geoffrey Abbot of Wardoñ by Brother Roger de Bygrave *v.* Warin fil' Gerold in Brōm, Sugill' and Stanford

44 Lawrence Prior of Bernewell by Alex^{r} de Wynton *v.* William de Leycester and Alicia his wife in Cotes, Madingele, and Grantesete

45 William Pollard *v.* Richard Prior of Huntedon in Drayton

46 Henry Prior of St Neots by Barth^{w} de Hemington *v.* Walter de Codreth in Gamelgey

47 Symon Myle *v.* John le Seym in Cesterton

48 Alexander Peverel *v.* Robert Matefrey and Mylesent his wife in Everesdon Magna

49 Henry de Colevill *v.* Henry de Swavesey in Swaveseye, Stanton and Fendreyton

38th *Hen III*

1 Ebulo de Montibus *v.* Thomas fil' William de Haselingfeld and Matilda his wife Claricia widow of Adam Clericus Jas fil' Godfrey and Juliane his wife Walter Sterrie (or Scerrie) & Sarra his wife in Haselingfeld

2 John de Scalar, *v.* John fil' John de Scalar, in Chaveleye Sexton and Astleg̃

3 Agnes de Argentē *v.* John fil' Peter in Eltesle

4 William Prior de Angelsheye by Hugh de Tyrington *v.* Hugh de Craweden in Swafham magna and advowson of the church of the B. V. M. there

5 William le Rus *v.* Simon le Clerc of Wylburgham in W.

6 Ralph Abbot of Tylleteye *v.* Ralph Houel and Marg^{t} his wife in Hiklinton

39th *Hen III*

1 Henry Prior of Bernewell by John de Colecest' *v.* Stephen Bonenfaunt and Juliana his wife in Hengston and Wyttleford

2 Ralph de Kamoys and Ascelina his wife *v.* Gilbert Peche in Brunne

3 Mary formerly wife of Robert le Noreys *v.* Godfrey de Wygenhale in Fordham

40th *Hen III*

1 John de Sausseton *v.* Ralph Pyrot whom Johna widow of Ralph Pyrot calls to warrant in Sausseton

2 Henry Prior of Bernewell by John de Colecestr *v.* Humfrey de Clopton in Tadelawe and Pynecot

41st *Hen III*

1 Hugh de Welynton *v.* William Gyffard and Isolda his wife in Overe

2 Robert le Rus *v.* Eustace fil Hervicii in Cantebr and Cesterton

3 Richard de Eckeseye *v.* Adam de Chynner and Alice his wife in Kertling

4 Ralph de Kameys by Richd Caperun *v.* Hugh le Butiller in Harleton

5 Henry le Taylur *v.* Henry Carpentarius and Emma his wife in Cruce Roes

6 Symon del Ewe *v.* William de Ikelingtone and Margt his wife in Cantebr

7 Robert fil Richard de Abiton and Beatrix his wife *v.* Isabel' fil' Mathew Cristian in Fulburn

8 Robert de Manerio *v.* William de Leycestr' and Milisent his wife in Theversham

9 Leticia Prioress of Ykelington *v.* Stephen Bonenfaunt and Juliana his wife in Ykelington

42nd *Hen III*

1 William Prior of Fordham *v.* John de North and Amicia his wife in Sneyleswelle

2 Hugh le Deneys *v.* Symon de Holt & Alina his wife in Wroting

3 John de Chavelegē *v.* Peter le Paumer and Isabel his wife in Crocton and Oveneby (Queneby?)

4 Henry de Bretton *v.* John de Mucegras in Arington

5 Reginald Cheyrewynd & Elena his wife by Wm Cherewynd *v.* Roger Thorcheneys and Agnes his wife in Berton

6 Aymo Thurenbert by John de Blye *v.* William Wardeben of Whaddon in Whaddon

43rd *Hen III*

1 Hugh Abbot of Ramesey by William le Chamberleng *v.* Fabian de Nes in Bureswell

2 Philip fil' Robert de Pytesford and Agnes his wife *v.* Robert de Hastynges by Henry le Franceis in Landwade

3 John de Wangeford *v.* William le Sauvage in Wynepoll

4 Roger fil' Hervey Parleben & Alice his wife *v.* Hervey Parleben and Alice his wife and John fil' John le Mareschal and Johanna his wife in Cantebrig̃

5 John fil Robert de Cauntebrig̃ *v.* Robert Hubert in Cauntebrig̃ and Cesterton.

6 Mathew de Gynay *v.* Robert le Tanur and Samaria his wife in Ely

44th *Hen III*

1 John de Oveneby (Queneby?) and Isolda his wife *v.* John de Bakepuz whom Baldwin de St George calls to warrant in Gamelinggeye

2 Mag^r^ William de Clyfford *v.* Peter de Anesy in Littlington and Abblington

3 Lawrence de Brok *v.* Walter de la Haye and Matilda his wife in Trumpiton

4 Lawrence de Brok *v.* Richard le Breton and Sibill' his wife in Trumpinton

5 Ralph Tybyel *v.* William Erthbaul and Alice his wife in Cantebrig

6 Roger fil' Symon le Carpenter *v.* Stephen de Eye and Idonea his wife in Caldecote

7 Andrew de Ely *v.* Ralph de Chateriz and Agnes his wife in Ely

8 Symon le Pestur of Cantebreg and Matilda his wife *v.* Roger Torcheneys and Agnes his wife in Berton

9 Reginald Scherewind and Elena his wife by William Scherewind *v.* Roger Torcheneys and Agnes his wife in B.

10 Joseph de Langemedwe *v.* William le Fullur and Alice his wife in Bodekesham

11 John de Orlyens *v.* Henry de Orlyens and Matilda his wife in Chylderle, Lollewurth and Bokeswurthe

45th *Hen III*

1 William de Kyrkeby *v.* Walter fil' Hubert and Cecilia his wife in Badburham

2 Johna fil William de Burdeley *v.* Geoffrey de Burdeley of arrears of rent

3 Elena widow of Martin de Wynepol *v.* Robert Huberd and Sabina his wife in Cantebr

4 Hugh le Corveiser and Mabill' his wife *v.* William fil Ivo in Cantebrigg

5 Sewal fil' John and Matilda his wife *v* Symon de Kyrketon and Gonilda his wife in Cantebr'

6 Thomas Prior of the Church of St Mary of Hatfeld Regis *v.* Ervisius le Marchand in Cantebr'

7 Andrew Trewman and Beatrice his wife *v.* Robert le Furmager and Margaret his wife in Cantebr'

8 Roger de Wykes *v.* Robert de Karun (Karuu ?) in Cantebr'

9 Margaret de Lacy Countess of Lincoln *v.* Ralph le Eyr of Grantesete and Matilda his wife in Granteset

10 John fil' Robert and Muriel his wife *v.* Joceus de Sanct' Edmund and Phinapopla his wife in Kertling

11 Ayo fil' Augustin de Dodinton *v.* Magr Richard de Stanes in Pappeworth

12 Peter fil' Reginald Templeman *v.* Richard Basset and Gonnilda his wife in Rampton

13 Ada fil' John de Chesewyk *v.* Stephen Torkyl and Agnes his wife in Melreth

14 Henry le Charpenter and Virgilia his wife *v.* Hamund fil William de Ware in Meldeburne

15 John de Lytlebur and Margaret his wife *v.* John fil' John de Lytlebur and Roesia his wife in Overton

16 John fil' Wakelini *v.* John Stoyk and Christiana his wife in Queye

17 William fil' Ranulf *v.* Adam de Chyvonere (Chynonere ?) and Alice his wife in Selverleye

18 Thomas de Burgo *v.* Robert Prior of the Church of St Aetheldr of Ely by Brother Richard of Newmarket of advowson of the church of St Seyricii in Swafham Prior

19 William fil' Thomas de Triplawe *v.* Alan' de Habyton and Amicia his wife in Triplawe

20 Roger de Priditon *v.* Richard Wenston of Cheventon and Amicia his wife in Sylverle, Ayssle and Chavele

21 Roger de Priditon *v.* Stephen Ate Hacche of Depeden and Katerina his wife in Sylvyrle, Ayssle and Chavele

22 Ebulo' de Montibus and Johanna his wife *v.* Philip de Insula of the manor and advowson of Middilton

23 Wydo de Mortuo Mari *v.* John de Boklond and Margeria his wife in Caldecote

24 Gilbert de Wepstede *v.* Stephen de Eye and his wife in Caudecot

25 Amaric Peche and Cristiana his wife *v.* Thomas de Eschalers and Isabel his wife in Eye

26 Thomas Ingolf *v.* Ralph Ingolf in Folleburn

27 Geoffrey de Hoketon (? Haketon) *v.* Everard Grym and Matilda his wife in Hoketon

28 Geoffrey de Burdeleys *v.* Robert de Insula in Rampton and the advowson there

29 John Chovyn *v.* Baldwin de Moyun parson of the Church of Brinkele in Brinkele

30 Nicholas Thede *v.* Alexander de Bancis and Elicia his wife in Trumpeton

46th Hen III

1 Peter de Wellis of Cantebr *v.* Symon le Pestur (? Pescur) and Matilda his wife in Berton

2 Joccus fil' Robert *v.* John le Rus and Alice his wife in Silverleye

3 Joc' fil' Robert *v.* John le Rus in Silverlegh

4 Imbert Pugeys *v.* Robert de Musegros in Aringeston

5 Richard de Neketon goldsmith of London *v.* Henry de Waddon and Sarra his wife in Trumpeton

6 Nicholas fil' Nicholas le Chaundeler *v.* William Wardebeyn and Hawys his wife in Whaddon

7 Phillip Basset and Ela Countess of Warrewyk his wife *v.* Thomas fil' John de Awelton and Agnes his wife in Dodyngton and Northwode

8 Godfrey de Couling *v.* Adam de Chynore and wife in Chaveley

9 Geoffrey le Rus of Clopton *v.* Walter Rose and Isabell' his wife in Clopton

10 John Avenel *v.* Walter le Chamberleyn by Wm le Chamberleyn of advowson of the church of Landebech

11 John Ernald of Trumpiton *v.* Richard de la Barbe and Margaret his wife in Trumpiton

47th Hen III

1 Mary formerly wife of Hugo de Crouden *v.* Robert de Maneby Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in Crauden

2 Roger de Thorinton *v.* Jordan de Sca Radegunda and Cecilia his wife in Malketon, Orewell and Barneton

3 Phill' Basset *v.* John de Burgo in Saham, Fordham, Languād, Wykes, Hennye, Iselham and Bereweye

4 Alice formerly wife of Robert Seman of Cantebr *v.* William Wardeben and Hawys his wife in Bereweyh

5 John fil' William *v.* William fil' William de Berton in Berton

6 Roger de Touny *v.* John Maunsel by Thomas de London of advowson of the church of All Saints of Staunton

7 Gerard de Bodekesham *v.* Hugh Prior of Anglesey of arrears of rent

8 Hervicius fil' Michael *v.* William Kyrkeby and Alice his wife in Cauntebrig

9 Roger de Wylburham *v.* John Mariot and Johanna his wife in Cauntebrig

10 Roger de Thorneton (? Thorveton) *v.* Peter de Ware and Alice his wife Agnes widow of Robert Engayne *v.* Brother Robert de Maneby Prior of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England by Brother William de Marl of ⅓ of Manor of Wendeye

48th *Hen III*

Pedes Finium desunt

49th *Hen III*

1 Henry de Winyundely *v.* Walter de Fermer in Cruce Roes

2 Roger de Leycestr *v.* Alex fil' Richard de Belhous in Lynton parva

3 Mag^r^ Alan de Rokeslund *v.* John Rydel and Alice his wife in Trumpinton & Bernewell

50th *Hen III*

1 Rich^d^ le Butiller and Dionisia de Monte Caniso by John de Badeswelle, Robert de Lungeleye, William la Zuche, & Matilda his wife *v.* Johanna de Huntingfeld of advowson of the church of Bokeswrth

2 Henry Hamund *v.* Roger de Shyrefeld and Isman his wife in Suaviseye

3 Roger de Leycestr *v.* John de Egglesclive and Alice his wife in Lynton parva

51st *Hen III*

1 Amicia Widow of John de Bruay *v.* Robert de Bruey in Stepel Mordon

2 Richard de Bruay *v.* Amicia de Bruey in Stepel Mordon

3 Amicia widow of John de Bruay *v.* William de Chesiry in Mordōn by Reginald le Bretun in Mordon

4 Phil' de St Elano and Aumphelisa his wife *v.* Roger de Thornton & Agnes his wife of ½ Manor of Malketon & Malrede & in Meldeburn, Cantebrig, Cotes, Knappewell, and Cruce Roes

52nd *Hen III*

1 John de Scalarijs and Alice his wife *v.* Adam de Chynnore and Alice his wife in Chaveley

2 Walter de Merton *v.* William de Leycestr in Gamelegeye and a moiety of the advowson of the church of the same town

3 Geoffrey fil' Hervici *v.* Thomas Lomb and Muriel his wife in Hyston

53rd *Hen III*

1 William de Chishill *v.* Robert Inkel of manor of Berklawe and advowson of the church there

2 Peter de Chavent and Agnes his wife *v.* Simon de Insula and Ela his wife of Impynton Manor

3 Walter de Wylburham *v.* Roger de Teye and Elizth his wife in Wylburham Parva and Queye

4 Geoffrey de Stisted and Alice his wife *v.* Henry de Wyken and Agnes his wife in Dytton and Theueresham

54th *Hen III*

1 Hamo Pecche *v.* Ralph de Coggeshale et Johanna his wife in Chavele

2 William la Zuche *v.* Thomas de Heneye in Heneye (? Heueye)

3 Roger de Leycestr *v.* John de Swafham and Alice his wife in Lynton parva

4 William de Kyrkeby *v.* Alice Prioress of Swafham in Badburham

5 Walter de Chapeleyn of Meuton *v.* Alice le Child in Fulburn

6 John de Sauseton *v.* Alice le Child in Sauseton

55th Hen III

1 Godfrey de Beche *v.* Gilbert Pecche in Beche, Toft, Wynepol and Mordon

2 Hugh de Cressynham *v.* Adam de Chyvnore and Alice his wife in Chevele

3 Robert Amys *v.* Adam de Chyvnore and Alice his wife in Chevele

3a Geoffrey fil' Hervey *v.* Tho. Lomb & Muriel his wife in Hyston

4 Robert le Broun of Borton *v.* Walter de Mallyng and Margaret his wife in Badbergham

5 Agnes la Brune and Juliana her daughter *v.* Walter de Molesham and Johanna his wife in Dolyngeham

6 John de Swafham and Alice his wife *v.* Martin de Quoye and Agnes his wife in Lynton parva

7 Alan de Kykeby *v.* Robert de Stanmere and Juliana his wife in Hildrichissam

8 Magr Peter, Custodian of the House of Scholars of Merton *v.* Richard Dunnyng in Overe

9 John de Coweye *v.* William la Zuche in Coweye and Stowe

56th Hen III

1 William fil' John de Barnton *v.* Anketill Bonhumne and Agnes his wife in Barnton

2 John de Turri *v.* John de Setchevill in Stepelmordon

3 Wm le Chanu by Alexander de Cressynghale *v.* Matilda de Eveeus in Wytlesford

4 Simon Prior of Bernewell *v.* William le Goyz in Dokeswurth

5 William de Abington and Matilda his wife *v.* William le Foul and Ismania his wife in Abington

6 William Than *v.* Edw fil' Roger de Berton and Matilda his wife in Berton

7 John fil' Roger *v.* Robert fil' Walter in Bokeswurth

8 Peter, Prior of Tunnebrigg by Brother Nichs de Blakeham

v. Richard Bateman and Beatrice his wife in Bodekesham

9 Ralph de Teylloel by Thos de Clopton *v.* Thomas de Cotenham & Marg^{t} his wife in Cantebr

10 John de Eylesham and Sabina his wife *v.* Hugh de Beche and Alice his wife in Cantebr

11 Walter de Exon *v.* William Noloz and Margaret his wife in Cantebr

12 Thomas Godman *v.* Henry le Mareschal and Mabilia his wife in Cantebr

13 John le Falfreur (Palfreur?) *v.* John le Fraunceys and Margaret his wife in Cantebr

14 William Elyot *v.* William de Berklowe and Cecilia his wife in Cantebr

15 Roger de Wykes by John Seman *v.* Henry de Sandcroft and Margaret his wife in Cantebr

16 d° *v.* Jordan Puleyn and Amicia his wife in Cantebr

17 Nicholas Abbot of Tylecea *v.* John Le Fraunceys of Foxton and Margaret his wife in C.

18 Maria fil' Walter de Caumpes' *v.* Walter de Caumpes' and Lucy his wife in Magna Caumpes

19 John de Saustone and Katerina his wife *v.* Roger de Westho and Cecilia his wife in Magna Caumpes

20 Roger de Pridyngton *v.* Adam Brachet and Alice his wife in Cheveleye

21 John de Coweye *v.* Hugh Pilchere and Custancia his wife in Coweye

22 d° *v.* Robert Le Keu and Isabel his wife in Cowye

23 Baldwynus de Bassyngburn *v.* William fil' Godefrey de Kymington and Agnes his wife in Crawden

24 Richard Le Fraunceys *v.* William le Foul and Ismania his wife in Crauden

25 John de Scalar' *v.* William, Prior of Theford in Dullyngham and advowson of the church there

26 Gilbert de Cotenham *v.* Roger de Leycestr whom Geoffrey de Rammesden called to warrant in parva Lynton

27 Robert de Herleston *v.* John de Eltesle and Matilda his wife in Newenton

28 Roesia fil' Martini le Jovene *v.* Claricia de Swafham Priur and Geoffrey Godard and Alice his wife in Novo Mercato

29 Robert fil' Andrew *v.* Geoffrey de Saham of Kyngeston in Kyngeston

30 John de Suta Villa *v.* John Absolon chaplain of Gyldenmordon in Stepelmordon

31 Melisent fil' Nicholas de Treyne and Katharine fil' *v.* Isabel widow of William Huberd in Swafham Bolbek

32 H^y de Albodele and Johanna his wife *v.* William de Leycestr and Melisenta his wife in Theversham

33 William de Swafham and Agnes his wife *v.* William Leycestre of Teveresham in Teveresham

34 John de Trumpeton by Geoffrey de Bello Fago *v.* Geoffrey fil' Henry in Trumpeton

35 John Ernys *v.* Cecilia Ernys in Trumpeton

36 Ralph de Dokesworth *v.* Baldwin de Akeny in Wytlesford

37 d° *v.* d° in Witlisford

38 Matilda de Everose *v.* d° in Wytelesford

39 Robert fil' Walter le Mareschal *v.* Amabilia fil' Hervey le Clerk in Westwyk.

40 Dionisia de Monte Canis' *v.* John de Skalar' of Tripelowe in Tripelowe and Cochamstede

41 Nicholas fil' Petronill' de la Grene and Matilda and Julian his sisters *v.* Godfrey de Empyton in Empynton, Hyston and Howes

42 John de Belyshal *v.* Johanna fil' William Gerold and Agnes his sister in Magna Wylburgham

43 Gilbert Knyght and Johanna his wife *v.* Anger fil' Lodewyc de Chestreton and Agatha his wife in Impington

44 Lucia Prioress of St Leonard of Stratford *v.* John de la Selde of Everesdon & Matilda his wife in Everesdon and Wynepol

45 Simon, Prior of Bernewell *v.* Alan, Prior of Chykesaund in Tadelawe and Pinecote

46 William de Middelton *v.* John de Egleschyne and Alice his wife in Badburham

47 Walter fil' John le Carpenter *v.* John le Carpenter and Orabilla his wife in Caldecote

48 Gilbert de Coteham *v.* Symon le Waleys whom John le Draper called to warrant in Coteham

49 Brother Roger de Ebor' Prior of the Order "de Penitencia Jesu Christi" of Cantebrig' *v.* Walter le Braszur & Aldretha his wife in suburbs of Cantebrig

50 Avicia fil' William Bracy *v.* William Bracy and Margaret his wife in Cantebrig

51 Robert del Estre *v.* Peter Bolle of Ware and Alice his wife in Cantebrig

52 Richard le Fraunceys *v.* Andrew de Grendon in Crauden

53 Robert de Mustyers *v.* Emma Prioress of St James of Huntindon in Eltesle

54 James de Huston *v.* John de Gamelegey and Alice his wife in Howes

55 Henry fil' John de Hevesdon *v.* William le Clerk and Margaret his wife in Hevesdon Magna

56 Peter Alyot and Ysabel' his wife *v.* Gilbert Knytht and Johanna his wife, Thomas de Ufford and Alice his wife, Benedict de Gretton and Muriel his wife, Nichs. de Impeton and Juliana his wife, & Auger fil' Lodowyci & Agatha his wife in Impeton

57 Henry Abbot of St Osith by Wm de Burstall his chaplain *v.* Geoffrey de Creyk and Matilda his wife by Roger de Copenser in Nostrefeld

58 William fil' Baldwin de Stowe *v.* John le Mazun and Beatrice his wife in Stowe juxta Brunne

59 Maria widow of Thomas de Bassingburn *v.* John de la Tur in Stepelmoredon

60 Henry fil' William de Lederede and Nicholaa his wife *v.* Simon de Brunne in Wyneburgham

61 Richard le Muner and Margaret his wife *v.* Walter Wymere and Beatrice his wife in parva Wilborenham

62 Barth de Burewell *v.* John de Helpeston and Alice his wife in Burewell

63 John le Carpenter and Arabilla his wife *v.* Walter fil' Henry de Whytewell and Juliana his wife in Conyton and half the advowson

64 John fil' William de Stowe *v.* William fil' Baldwin de Stowe in Longa Stowe

65 Ralph de Bello Fago *v.* John fil' Walter de Tru'peton in Trumppeton

1st *Edw I*

1 Magr Peter de Abindon, Custodian of the House of Scholars of Merton by Thos de Wyndesor *v.* Magr Robert Anger by Wm de Hedersete in Cauntebrig and Chestreton

2 Ralph de Merch Abbot of Croylaund, Robert de Insula, Gilbert de Coteham, Robt de Bradfeud and Simon le Waleys *v.* John Abbot of Eynesham, Philip de Colevill, Geoffrey fil' Hervey Geoffrey Wyther and Symon Bygge in Cotenham

3 Peter de Chavent and Agnes his wife *v.* Simon de Insula and Elena his wife of manors of Impington

4 John Prior of Englesseye *v.* Joseph de Bodekisham and Cecilia his wife in Wykes

5 Walter de Wylburhā and Alice his wife *v.* Hugh Talemache in Parva Wylburgham

6 Magr Peter de Abindon, Custodian of the House of Scholars of Merton *v.* William de Apelford fil' William de Apelford in Grauntesete

7 Roger le Pescur *v.* Walter Tenmark and Alice his wife in Horningseye

8 Alexander fil' Thomas fil' William *v.* Henry fil' Ralph and Johanna his wife in Parva Lynton

9 John de Luvetoft and Margaret his wife *v.* John Talemach in Scallide and Wylburham

2nd *Edw I*

1 Roger de Leyc̃ *v.* John de Swafham and Alice his wife in parva Lynton

2 John de Quoeye and Florencia his wife *v.* Thomas de Heneye in Heneye

3 Thomas de Clare *v.* Ralph, Abbot of Pyn of advowson of the church of Saham

4 Ralph de Hynton *v.* Walter Dymars of Ditton and Alice his wife in Teveresham

5 Symon de la Morey and Johanna his wife *v.* Robert de Rothinges and Alice his wife in Braham and Ely

6 Henry fil' Phillipp de Wolstaneston and Iretta his wife *v.* Robert Flori in Wretting and Carleton

7 Elias de Bekynghām and John fil' Ade de Sc̄o Luco *v.* Richard fil' Richard Bateman and wife in Bodekesham

8 John Prior of Anglesey *v.* Thomas le Bedel of Cauntebr' and Matilda his wife of advowson of the church of St Michael in Cantebr'

9 Peter de Chaumpuent by W_m de Bonevill *v.* Amandus de Impiton in Impiton, Histon Midelton and Cestreton

3rd *Edw I*

1 Roger de Leycestr *v.* Alexander fil' Thomas fil' William in parva Linton

2 John le Escruyer of Nostrefeld and Sarra his wife *v.* Gilbert le Palefreur and Dyonysia his wife in Wycham and Haverill

3 Karol' fil' Karol *v.* Thomas Charles and Johanna his wife of manor of Croxton

4 Nicolas le Orfevre *v.* Jordan le Peleter and Cecilia his wife in Cauntebrig

5 Roger de Thorneton *v.* Ankelinus Bonhome and Agnes his wife in Malketon

6 William Abbot of Rameseye by Brother Philip de Cruce Roēs his monk *v.* Phil' de S^co^ Olavo and Amphelisa his wife in Knappwell

7 Wm Crocheman de Cauntebrig *v.* Henry de Sanecroft and Margaret his wife in Trumpinton

8 Thomas de Clopton and Alice his wife *v.* Thomas de Cotenham and Margaret his wife in Cantebrig

9 Mag^r^ John de Ravenyngham *v.* Geoffrey de Cobre in Caxton

10 John le Fraunkeleyn *v.* Walter fil' John Page and Felicia his wife in Clopton

11 Richard le Fraunceys and Emma his wife *v.* Gilbert de Coteham in Crauden

12 Alyenora de Montibus *v.* John de Somey of the manor and advowson of Middleton

4th *Edw I*

1 Robert de Westmelne *v.* John de Saham and Matilda his wife in Pappeworthe Everard

2 Richard de Melton *v.* William de Funtaynes in Brinkele

3 Robert Bele *v.* Henry de Knolle and Lucia his wife in Magna Wilburgham

4 John Hert *v.* Gilbert le Keu and wife in Bodeskesham

5 Richard fil' Simon fil' Roger de Brunne *v.* John de Caxton in Stowe juxta Brunne

6 Reynald fil' Jordan de Wytherefeld *v.* Roger de Thorinton in Cantebr

7 Henry fil' Odo de Swafhā Bolebeck *v.* Robert fil' Henry de Borewell in Borewell

5th *Edw I*

1 William de Brumpton *v.* Philip de Craweden of manor of Crowedon

2 William de Brumpton *v.* John fil' Gydo de Crauden and Matilda his wife in Crauden

3 John de Cuoye and Florencia his wife *v.* Robert de Mortuo Mari and Jocosa his wife of manor of Henneye (?)

4 John de Dytton and Agnes his wife *v.* Richard Chamun and Eliz' his wife in Dullingham

5 William de Burintone *v.* John de Salne and Marg^{t} his wife in Croweden, Clopton and Arnyngton

6 William de Burnton *v.* John de Salne & Marg^{t} his wife in Crowdēn

7 Peter Prynir of Ixenyng *v.* Philip de Patemere and Alice his wife in Iselham and Fordham

8 Matthew le Fevere of Schenynghey *v.* Richard de Vernun and Margaret his wife in Schenynghey

9 Mag^{r} Peter Custodian of the House of the Scholars of Merton *v.* William de Manyfeld in Cauntebrig and Cestertone

6th *Edw I*

1 Nicholas de Nostrefeld & Matilda his wife by John Sewale *v.* Simon le Newman and Emma his wife in Sudycampe

2 William Randulf of Sylverle *v.* Robert fil' Sampson of Syvelesho and Matilda his wife in Sylverl'

3 Adam fil Hamo Pychard *v.* Hamo Pychard in Abbyndon and Mordon

4 Richard le Kervere *v.* Walter fil' Robert de Fordeham in Fordeham

5 John de Lovetot *v.* William le Marchaunt of Thele and Alice his wife in Bergham (Symon de Furneaus mentioned)

6 Adam le Tanur and Alice his wife *v.* Ralph de Litte(brigge) in Cruce Roys

7 Roger Sytblyng *v.* Nicholas de Wyleby and Katherine his wife in Magna Wilburham

8 Michael Prior of Hatfeld Regis *v.* Geoffrey de Arsik of Sylverley in Sylverleye and advowson of the church there

9 Magistr Adam de Kyrcotbryht and Henry his brother *v.* Simon de Solariis in Wytlesford

10 Matilda Widow of John le Moyne *v.* John de Musters, Roger Gobyun and Cristiana his wife of her thirds in Weston Wylingham and Karleton

7th *Edw I*

1 Thos de Clopton and Alice his wife *v.* Walter Page of Clopton and Felicia his wife in Clopton

2 Robert de Westmylne *v.* John de Saham and Matilda his wife in Pappeworth Everard

3 Richard de Hedesove and Johanna his wife *v.* Magr Peter de Abbindon Custodian of the House of the Scholars and Brethren of Merton in Cantebrig, Bernwell, Cestreton, Gretton and Houwes

4 Thomas de Pampesworthe and Elizth his wife *v.* Henry fil' Ancher and Ela his wife in Pampesworth

5 Peter de Brunne chaplain *v.* William Miles and Braymunda his wife in Brunne

6 John de Maydenbyr *v.* Agnes widow of Hugh de Maydenebyr in Cotes

7 Hugh le Bercher of Clopton and Matilda his wife *v.* Walter Page and Felicia his wife in Clopton

8 Roger de Cauz *v.* John de Cauz and Cecilia his wife in Trumpyngton

9 Geoffrey de Tane (?) *v.* John de Metryngham and Isabel' his wife in Berton

8th *Edw I*

1 Richard de Swafham chaplain *v.* Hugh Attegate and Cecilia his wife in Magna Shelford

2 Richard de Pincebek and Gunnora his wife *v.* William de Meldeburn and Agnes his wife in Cauntebrig'

3 Isabel' de Merk *v.* Elyas de Knesworth and Agnes his wife in Reyston

4 Ralph, Abbot "de Bona Requie" by Brother Adam, Abbot of

Sallerya *v.* Hamelin Abbot de Sc̄o Sergio by Nich[e] le Porter of advowson of the church of Fendreyton

5 Peter de Norwyco and Margaret his wife *v.* Agnes le Parker of Dullyngham in Dullyngham

6 Richard Mayner and Helewysa his wife *v.* Walter le Flemyng of Novum Mercatum and Christianna his wife in Novo Mercato

7 W[m] de Teveresham *v.* William fil' Galfr' Warin de Litlebyr and Amicia his wife in Ballesham

8 Thomas de Camera of Teveresham *v.* Thomas Peverel and Alesia his wife in Teveresham

9 Roger de Thornton *v.* Gilbert de la More and Matilda his wife in Fordham

10 Goselin Furbur and Agnes his wife *v.* John fil' Peter of Magna Swafham in Magna Swafham

11 Philip de Colevill *v.* John de Riston in Cotenham

9th *Edw I*

1 Elya de Bekyngham and John de S[co] Luco *v.* Hugh le Blund of Swafham & Petronilla his wife in Bodekesham

2 Henry Stulle *v.* Humfrey de Bassingburne and Maria his wife in Fordham

3 Roger de Leycestr *v.* Symon de Elmedon (? Elmeden) in Chaveleye

4 Roger de Leycestria *v.* Gilbert Peche and Johanne his wife in Swafham prioris

5 Geoffrey de Pycheford and Alice his wife *v.* Nicholas de Wendeye and Alice his wife in Guldene Mordon

6 Robert de Ludham *v.* Hugh de Brok and Isabella his wife of the manor of Pampeworth

10th *Edw I*

1 Thomas de Clopton and Matilda his wife *v.* Stephen del Hull in Clopton

2 Stephen fil' Humphrey de Clopton *v.* Ethelbert de Stowe and Matilda his wife in Clopton

3 John de Lovetot *v.* Robert Bard and Felicia his wife in Wykes

4 Simon de la More and Johanna his wife *v.* Gilbert de la Haye and Isabell' his wife in Braham and Ely

11th *Edw I*

1 Robert de Skales by Wm Corbet *v.* Aldredus de Capell in Snailwell

2 Adam de Sc̃o Luco and Isolda his wife by John Scot *v.* Elya de Bekynghā and Robert de Vaus and Alicia his wife in Bodekesham and Swafham

3 William de Clopton chapeleyn *v.* Robert de Ho and Beatrice his wife in Clopton

4 Thomas fil' Ralph de Balesham *v.* William Giffard and Katerina his wife in Fulburne, Swaveseye, Fendrayton and Stanton

5 John Avenel and Agnes his wife *v.* Andrew de Northbrok and Matilda his wife in Gamelegeye

6 Baldwin de Sc̃o Georgio and Basilia his wife *v.* Peter de Skydemore and Mabilla his wife in Saham, Chateris and Dekesworth

7 William de Burnton *v.* Nicholas de Wendeye and Alice his wife in Wendeye

8 Elya Carpentar' *v.* John Pye and Alice his wife in Ballesham

12th *Edw I*

1 Robert Burnel *v.* John fil' Symon of Wolburham in Magna Wolborham

2 Geoffrey fil' Hugh *v.* John Pye and Alice his wife in Westwratting

3 William de B...*v.* Walter le Loverd of Stowe and Matilda his wife in...

4 Robert de Lynton *v.* Henry clericus de parva Lynton and Margeria his wife in Magna Lynton

5 John Sewel...*v.* Simon le Bret and Lucia his wife and Robert Gambun in Wycham

6 Thomas de Clopton and Matilda his wife *v.* Adam Sclath (? Sclach) and Cecilia his wife in Clopton

7 Thomas fil' John de Rygesby *v.* Henry de Lacy of Dokesworth and Alice his wife in Brunne juxta Caxtone

8 Roger de Wendeye *v.* Peter de Ponte and Matilda his wife in Wendeye

9 Hugh Peverel *v.* Johanna Peverel of manor of Stratleye (? Scratleye)

13th *Edw I*

1 John de Balsham *v.* John Pye and Alice his wife in Balsham

2 Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells *v.* Nicholas fil' John de Swafham in Swafham

3 Jacobus Atte Slouth of Bodesham and Phillipa his wife *v.* Henry le Herman and Agatha his wife in Bodekesham

4 William de Bruntone *v.* Robert de Hoo and Beatrice his wife in Craudene

5 John de Lovetot *v.* Petronilla la Mareschale in Southowe

6 William le Keu of Wytlesford *v.* Margaret Widow of Ralph de Hatfeud, John Beugrant of Witlesford and Alice his wife, Stephen de Hatfeud & Inetta his wife in Witlesford

7 Cecilia dau: of Alberie West' *v.* John West and Muriella his wife in Brunne

8 Gilbert de Kyrkeby *v.* Gilbert de Sussex and Pelagia his wife in Swavesye

9 John de Ballesham, clericus *v.* William Gambun and Margaret his wife in Balesham

10 Geoffrey fil' Bartholomew de Hampden and Rosamunda his wife *v.* Thomas le Merveyllus in Selverley

11 Geoffrey fil' Bartholomew de Hampden and Rosamunda his wife *v.* Geoffrey de Arsey in Selverley

12 Roger de Leycestre *v.* Symon de Elineden in Chaveleye

14th *Edw I*

1 Richard le Breton and Johanna his wife *v.* John de Gerunde in parva Abyton

2 Richard de Dullinghā *v.* John fil' Richard de Dullingham in Burgham

3 Walter de Malling and Margaret his wife *v.* Robert de Lenne in Badburgham

4 Alice Prioress of Swafham *v.* John fil' William de Kyrkeby in Badburgham

5 John de Wynepol *v.* Symon Skawe and Cassandra his wife in Cantebr'

6 John fil Alan de Bichamwell *v.* John Hunfrey of Swaviseye and Cecilia his wife in Cantebr'

7 Master Thomas de Skering Chancellor of the University of Cambridge by Mag^r Adam de Flyxton *v.* Roger de Rydelingfeld chaplain in Cantebr' in the parish of St John in Melne strete

8 Robert de Maddingle *v.* Margaret fil' Symon de Haukeston in Cantebr'

9 Thomas le Mercer and Agnes his wife *v.* Jordan le Peleter and Cecilia his wife in Cantebr'

10 Robert Mathefrey *v.* Herveus le Teynturer and Mabilla his wife in Cantebr'

11 William de Holm et Katherine his wife *v.* William de Ketelbyry and Alice his wife in Cantebr'

12 Mag^r Thos de Skerning Chancellor of the University of Cambridge by Mag^r Adam de Flixton *v.* Simon Prior of Bernewell to show why the same Prior had not for 2 years at least paid to two priests studying in theology in the University of Cambridge and celebrating divine service for the soul of Master William de Kilkenny formerly Bishop of Ely 10 marks every year &c.

13 Peter de Kenet *v.* Roger le Bygod Earl of Norfolk of Manor of Kenet

14 Walter le Chauntur and Susanna his wife *v.* Richard le Sepwyk and Plesencia his wife in Cruce Roesye

15 John de Stokes *v.* Ralph Saunzaver in Croxton

16 Sabina Hubert *v.* John fil' Bartholomew Gogging of Cantebr in Cantebr

17 John Asier and Margaret his wife *v.* Richard Brun and Mabill' his wife in Lollewurth and Magna Childerle

18 Simon le Waleys *v.* Walter fil' Osbert Crowe in Cotenham

19 Walter Mouchet & Henry his brother *v.* William Mouchet in Fen Dytton

20 Richard Eudoyne of Swanton Segrave and Juliana his wife *v.* Hugh le Tayllur of Fen Dytton and Alice his wife in Fen Dytton

21 Gocelin le Fraunceys and Agnes his wife *v.* Richard fil' Richard Bateman of Cantebr' in Grantesete

22 Nicholas fil' William Atte Ree *v.* Alex' fil' Gilbert Everard in Grantesete

23 Edmund de Kemesek *v.* William Prior of Sempingham of the advowson of the church of Fordham

24 Reyner de Totyngton *v.* John fil' Matilda de Foxton in Foxton

25 John fil' Adam de Wylburham *v.* Robert le Chamberleyn and Roesia his wife in parva Wylburham

26 Elizabeth de la Mare *v.* John de la Mare and Petronilla his wife of Manor of Iselham

27 Henry fil' Henry de Iselham *v.* Thomas Bishop of Rochester of advowson of church of Isleham

28 William le Lung̃ and Agnes his wife Geoffrey Bodart Peter le Rous & Adam fil Geoffrey atte Bregge *v.* Reginald de Eylesham and Katherine his wife in Swafham juxta Reche

29 Simon Bernard and Pelagia his wife *v.* William fil' John de Sauston in Schodcaumpes

30 Henry fil' Alan Mayner of Overe *v.* Walter Fynor of Everesdon and Mariota his wife in Overe

31 Henry le Chepman of Griston *v.* Walter Finor of Everesdon and Mariota his wife in Overe

32 Robert fil' William de Overe *v.* d° in Overe

33 Godefrey le Marchaund of Cantebr' and Hawys his wife *v.* Henry de Whaddon and Alice his wife in Cantebr and Trumpington

34 Henry Martin of Trumpiton and Clemencia his wife *v.* Simon de Caly and Isabella his wife in Trumpington

35 Roger de Coleville by Wm de Robercot *v.* Henry de Bosco et Matilda his wife in Weston

36 Robert le Heyr and Lucia his wife *v.* Thomas de Bellehous and Floria his wife in Stretele in the parish of Wykham

37 Alice Prioress of Swafham *v.* Geoffrey Arsyk in Selverl' and Asselle

38 Agnes fil' William le Chauf (Chauser?) of Wynepol *v.* Robert de Blossevill and Annora his wife in Herdwyk and Toft

39 Roger de Leycestre *v.* Robert fil' Faber of Dicton (Ditton ?) and Isolda his wife in Chavel and Saxton

40 William de Burnton by Hugh de Roubyry *v.* Thos de Metham in Crauden, Arvingeton, Malketon, Wendeye, Knesworth, Stepel Mordon, and Clopton

41 Hugh Flemyng of Wytewell and Alice his wife *v.* William fil' Warin Sweyn in Wytewell, Berton, Grantesete, and Cotes

42 Elias de Bekyngham *v.* Roger de Thoriton in Fordham

43 William de Brumton *v.* Edmund fil' Warin de Bassingburn of manor of Melreth

44 Elias de Bekyngham *v.* Roger de Torinton and Isabella his wife in Fordham, Landwate, and Exnynge

45 John de ... and Maria his wife *v.* Emeritus Peche in Wykham, Horsete, Weston, and Balsham

15th *Edw I*

1 Geoffrey de Sandiacre *v.* Peter de Middelton and Johanna his wife in Borewell

2 John le Tailur of Lynton *v.* Sampson de Prakenhou and Margaret his wife in Schudicampe & Magna Caumpe

3 John de Bernham *v.* Agnes de Valenc̃ in Magna Sheleford, Trumpyton, Nywenham, Grantesete, and Badburgham.

4 Philip de Colevile *v.* Martin de Brinkele and Amicia his wife in Empyton

5 William de Wardle *v.* Thomas Goky and Margaret his wife in Swaveshith

6 William de Burnton cler' *v.* John Coleman in Wendeye

7 do. cler' *v.* Henry fil' William de Bokesworth of Manor of Bokeswurth

8 John Ernand of Trumpeton *v.* John de Hunekeston (?) in Trompetone

9 John de Lovetot *v.* Humfr' de Bassyngburn and Maria his wife in Wykes, Chalvecroft & le Fryth

10 Mag^r Robert de Fyleby *v.* Thomas de Camera in Foleburne

11 William de Burnton clericus *v.* Henry fil' William de Bokeswrth of 2 parts of manor of Bokeswrth

16th *Edw I*

1 Ranulph Gerard of Sprottesford *v.* Roger de Belinges in Sprotford

2 Adam de Nesse *v.* Thomas fil' Alexander and Alice his wife in Novo Mercato

3 Robert Tybotot *v.* Albrice de Capeles in Sneylewell

4 Robert de Tybetot *v.* Robert de Say in Nostrifeld Horsete Caumpes and Wykham

5 Rosa fil' Robert de Burewell *v.* Robert de Burewell and Agnes his wife in Middelton

6 Ralph de Coggeshale *v.* Robert Baard of Andeber of 2 parts of manor of Sauston

7 Robert fil' John de Bello Campo *v.* Cecilia widow of John de Bello Campo in Dullingham

8 William fil' Andre de Longestaunton and Agnes his wife *v.* Albreda widow of William de Chenney in Longestaunton

9 William de Mortuomari of Attleburg *v.* Ethelbert fil' William de Stowe and Matilda his wife in Stowe

10 John Portehors *v.* Henry de Whaddon and Alice his wife in Cestreton

11[1] Walter de Langeton Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield *v.* Richard de Melkesham in Elm, Upewell, and Wisbech

12 Thomas de Bray *v.* John le Breton in Gleaton (? Gleatton) juxta Stepel Morton

13 Robert fil' Richard de Flyxthorp *v.* John fil' Robert de Grenlay whom Hugh de Grenlay calls to warrant in Longastaunton & Hoketon

17th *Edw I*

1 Cecilia Prioress of Saint Mary Magdalene of Ikelington *v.* Matilda widow of Roger de Cumberton in Ikelington & Brokhampton

2 John Sewale & Cecilia his wife *v.* Robert Gambun in Horsete, Wikham, & Berklawe

18th *Edw I*

1 John de Northwode and Johanne his wife *v.* William de Say of manor of Lynton

2 Matilda widow of Alexr de Fonte of Harleton *v.* Geoffrey Cosyn and Agnes his wife in Harleton

3 William Talebot and Alice his wife *v.* Alex le Pescur and Margaret his wife in Cantebrigg

4 Walter fil' William Sterne *v.* William Sterne and Alice his wife in Haselyngfeld

5 Robert de Say *v.* William de Berardeseye in Wykham, Nostrefel, Shudecampes, & Haverhull

19th *Edw I*

1 Hugh Poynz *v.* Henry de Cokynton of ½ manor of Dullingham

2 William Pittok *v.* Walter Wyne of Cantebrigg and Cecilia his wife in Cantebrigg

3 Richard de Silham of Cantebrigg *v.* Alan le Luminur and Margaret his wife in Cantebrigg

[1] This fine belongs to the 26th year and is misplaced.

4 Richard fil' Henry le Clerck of Cheslee *v.* Henry Clerck of Cheslee and Sarra his wife in Cheslee

5 Henry de Berton and Elizth his wife *v.* Robert Amary & Margaret his wife in Berton

6 William fil' Ralph Fuk *v.* Ralph fil' Ralph fil' Fulconis in Sheperheath, Foxton, Hardeleston and Trippelawe

7 John de Luvetot senior *v.* Thos de Therfeld and Gunnora his wife in Cantebrigg

8 Walter de Huntyngfeld *v.* Johanna de Huntyngfeld in Litlyngton

9 Henry le Riche and Castanea his wife *v.* William de Cadamo et Margaret his wife in Lolleworth and Bokesworth

10 John fil' Roger le Marchaunt *v.* Margaret widow of Roger le Marchaunt in Badburgham

11 Edmund Lovel *v.* Ralph Lovel in Harleton

20th *Edw I*

1 James de Sanct' Edmund *v.* Reginald de Lolleworth and Agnes his wife in Cantebrugg'

2 Nicholas de Neuton *v.* John le Paneter of Magna Shelford and Agnes his wife in Magna Shelford

3 Geoffrey de Picheford and Alice his wife by Thos Rose *v.* Richard de Suthwelle and Isabell' his wife in Wynepol

4 Agnes de Conyngton *v.* John Knyvet and Johanna his wife in Fendrayton and Cunyngton

21st *Edw I*

1 William de Berle *v.* William Pichard of advowson of the church of Abyngton

2 Alice widow of John Dakeny *v.* William Brouning and Amicia his wife in Wytlesford

3 Hugh le Taillur of London and Alice his wife *v.* Henry son & heir of Robert de la Sale whom William Brid calls to warrant in Overe juxta Cantebr

4 John parson of the Church of Longa Iching *v.* Isabel widow

of Hugh de Brok of manor of Pampesworth and advowson of the church there

5 Adam le Tailur and Margeria his wife *v.* Robert de Watlington in Cantebreig

6 Lawrence fil' Richer de Burewell *v.* Thomas Everard of Burewell and Matilda his wife in Burewell

7 William de Sengham and Maria his wife *v.* Roger de Cauz in Trumpyton

8 John le Graunt of Bokesworth and Emma his wife *v.* Henry de Cheyny of Longa Staunton in Bronne

9 Roger Bernard of Iselham *v.* John de Lovetot sen. in Iselham

10 William le Bacheler and Isabella his wife *v.* Thomas fil' Gilberti de Grandene and Katherine his wife in Wendeye

11 William Chepman and John his son *v.* Henry de Brunne and Avicia his wife in Caldecote juxta Brunne

12 Alan de Ponte of Clopton and Roesia his wife *v.* Gilbert de Cheleseye and Alicia his wife in Meldeburn

22nd *Edw I*

1 William Paskessone of Gamelgeye *v.* Griffin de Rugges & Felicia his wife in Gamelgey

2 John le Man of Sneylewell and Alicia his wife *v.* Robert fil' William Atte lane of Wykes and Agatha his wife in Sneylewell

3 John de Bradefeld *v.* John Portehors junior and Margaret his wife in Magna et parva Chylderle and Lolleworthe

4 John Pycot *v.* Reginald Pycot in Bokesworth, Lolleworth and Childerle

5 John Pycot *v.* Alienora Simeon in Bokesworth

6 William de Cestre of Chipham *v.* Adam le Waleys and Petronilla his wife, Wm fil Walter le Mouner & Custancia his wife, and Henry de Dene of Salham & Agnes his wife in Chipenham

7 Henry fil Matill' de Chipeham *v.* John vicar of the church of Chipeham in Chipenham

8 John fil' Roger le Marchaunt of Badburgham and Alan his brother *v.* John le Machun & Emma his wife in Badburgham

9 Thomas fil' John le Loverd of Caldecote *v.* William de Evefeld and Agnes his wife in Herdwyk and Toft

10 Hugh de Clopton *v.* Robert fil' Geoffrey le Rus of Bassingburne in Clopton and Esthattele

11 Richard de Shepewyk and Plesencia his wife *v.* William Fynor and Alicia his wife in Bassyngburn

12 Gilbert Scot and Ralph Scot *v.* Walter de Oxecroft and Alienora his wife in Cruce Roes'

13 John fil' Ralph de Hynton by Wm de Beche *v.* Ralph de Hynton and Margaret his wife in Hynton and Teveresham

23rd *Edw I*

1 William fil Thos. Bartelot of Balsham *v.* Ireta widow of Umfrey le Marchaunt in Balsham

2 Alan de Welles *v.* Stephen fil' Robert de Norhampton and Sabina his wife in Cantebrig

3 John But and Cecilia his wife *v.* Adam But of Cantebrigg in C. and Trumpington

4 Walter de Ringeshale *v.* Henry Do of Fordham and Matilda his wife in Bradelyngham

5 Roger de Geyney and Margeria his wife W^{m} de S$\overline{co}$ Georgio & Marg^{t} his wife Baldwin de Colne & Alianor his wife *v.* Thomas de Scalaris and Eliz. his wife of the manor of Soham juxta Ely

6 Richard de Bodekesham and Margareta his wife by Benedict Godsone *v.* Robert de Saham and Cristiana his wife in Cantebrig̃

7 Gocelin le Fraunceys of Newenham and Agnes his wife *v.* Adam Abbot of St Mary de Tylceye by Wm de Fynchyngfeld in Cantebrig'

8 Hugh de Clopton *v.* Isaac le Orfevre of Berkham and Thomasina his wife in Clopton and Esthattle

9 Reginald de Cumberton and William his son and Johanna his wife *v.* Roger Mamaunt of Cantebrigg and Amicia his wife in Cantebrig

10 Robert de Cumberton *v.* John Roger of Cumberton and Beatrice his wife in Cumberton & Toft

24th Edw I

1 William Aylmer *v.* Adam Aylmer in Saham

2 William de Gatelee and Margaret his wife *v.* Ralph de Gatelee and Ida his wife in Burewell

3 William de Burnton *v.* William le Sumenur and Amicia his wife Hy de Craudon & Matilda his wife & Alice the sister of the said Matilda in Crauden

4 William de Northbrok *v.* Richard Baynard of Wyvelingham and Alice wife in Wyvelyngham

5 Ralph Saunzaver and Cristina his wife *v.* John de Helpeston and Alicia wife in Croxton

6 Alberic Pavely and Alice his wife *v.* William Paveley and Margt his wife in Haselyngfeld

7 Magr Robert de Byterīg *v.* Thomas de Tudenham and Margareta his wife in Cantebrig and Wodditton

25th Edw I

1 John de Storteford and Wm le Charpenter of Fynchyngfeld *v.* John de Northden and Margt his wife in Cantebrygg

2 John fil' Geoffrey de Westwratting *v.* Walter de Berdone and Margaret his wife in Westwratting

3 John Ernand of Trumpton and Agnes his wife *v.* Roger de Maddingele capellanus in Trumpiton

4 Hugh de Burgh and Johanna de Burgh *v.* John de Port and Lora his wife in Sauston

5 John de Hereswelle *v.* Walter Wyn and Cecilia his wife in Medebourn

6 Egidius fil' Richard de Berton *v.* Mariot widow of Richard de Berton in Cantebr'

7 Robert de Sailberd of Balsham *v.* John de Lond of Fenditton and Johanna his wife in Balsham

8 William de Honylane and Laurence his brother *v.* Richard Crocheman of Cantebrigg and Muriella his wife in Impiton and Hyston

9 John fil' Adam of Parva Wylburgham *v.* Walter Mabely of Whaddon & Elicia his wife in Wylburgham Parva Wylburgham

10 Robert Sailberd of Balsham *v.* Henry Attecroitch of Fendraton and Constantia his wife in Balsham

11 Thomas Atte Style of Sauston & Henry Attestyle of Sauston *v.* John le Port and Lora his wife in Sauston

26th *Edw I*

1 William de Bereford *v.* Robert de Ho and Beatrice his wife in Clopton and the advowson of the church there

2 Guydo le Especer of Cantebrigg *v.* Elias de Gledeseye and Elena his wife in Hungerhattele

3 Henry de Linton & Mabillia his wife *v.* William fil' Thome Bartlot of Balsham in parva Lynton

4 John de Bernham & Maria his wife *v.* Alice widow of Robert de Ver Earl of Oxford of the advowson of the church of Wykham

5 Ralph de Sutheth *v.* Roger Bernard of Iselham in Magna Iselham and advowson of the chapel of parva Iselham

6 Robert le Bakere of Cantebrigg & Johanna his wife *v.* John de Len and Alice his wife in Cantebrigg

7 Robert de Magna Bykeringe *v.* John Serle and Margareta his wife in Cantebrigg

8 Robert Brun of Fulburn *v.* John Brun of Fulburn in Fulburn

9 Robert fil' Constance de Swavesey and Margaret his wife and John son of the said John *v.* John Freysel of Longstanton and Matilda his wife in Swaveseye

10 Reginald le Bobier and Katherine his wife *v.* John Freysel of Longa Stanton and Matilda his wife in Swavseye

11 Robert fil Constance of Swaveseye *v.* John Freysel in Swaveseye

12 Robert Tuylet and Margeria his wife *v.* Adam le Fevre of Woldweston and Alice his wife in Cantebrig

13 Thomas fil' Richard le Monner *v.* John de Bodekesham in Wilburham

27th *Edw I*

1 Adam Bernard of Ely *v.* Henry de Stapelho and Elizth his wife in Ely

2 Adam Leem of Ely *v.* Geoffrey de Baburñ and Muriella his wife in Ely

3 Hugh de Stratham, capellanus *v.* Ralph de Wolde and Agnes his wife in Ely

4 Peter de Tyd *v.* William Crane and Margt his wife in Elm

5 Walter de Langeton Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield *v.* Richard de Milkesham in Elm Wisbesse and Upwell

6 Cecilia widow of John But by Benedict Godsone *v.* Thomas fil' Robert de Stanham in Swafham Bulbeck

7 Nicholas le Fevere *v.* Robert de Westwyk of Longa Stanton and Margeria his wife in Long Stanton

8 Katharine widow of Reginald de Aylesham *v.* Robert Chasteyn and Amabilia his wife in Swafham Prior

9 William de Gatelee and Margareta his wife *v.* William de Hakeford in Brynkele

10 William fil' Henry de Orewelle *v.* William fil' John de Hardleston in Hardleston

11 John fil Clement of Cantebrig and Margeria his wife *v.* Walter Wyne of Cantebr & Cecilia his wife in Cantebr'

12 Richard de Ware cler' Adam de Whytebergh & Robt fil Thos de Whytebergh *v.* John de Bory of Haverhill & Margaret his wife in Cantebrigg

13 Simon le Suur of Lynton and Alice his wife *v.* Walter le Mouner of Lynton in Lynton

14 Theobald de Deen *v.* Simon de Meyton & Sarra his wife in

Magna Childerle parva Bokeswurth parva and Lollewurthe & advowson of ½ the Church of Magna Childerle

15 William de Bokeswurth *v.* Henry le Rich and Custance his wife in Bokeswurth

16 Henry Attecrouch *v.* John de London and Johanna his wife in Fenditton

17 Nicholas de Berton and Emma his wife Elena the sister of the same Emma *v.* Hugh le Fevre and Margareta his wife in Bernewell

18 William de Sauseton *v.* Simon de Kaythorp & Alice his wife in Yselham

19 Robert le Bole of Bedefeld and Agnes his wife *v.* Mansel' de Saunford in Haselingfeld

20 Eustace fil' Roger de Lenne of Swafham and Johanna his wife *v.* Reyner Mayner of Novum Mercatum and Sarre his wife in Swafham

21 John Cheker and Johanna his wife *v.* William le Eyr of Grantessete in Grantesete

22 John de Lynbur and Emma his wife *v.* William fil' William le Harpur and Alice his wife in Horshethe, Magna Caumpes, Shedicaumpes and Nostrefeld

23 Simon de Bradenhā and Margareta his wife *v.* William, Master of the Hospital of Saint John the Evangelist de Cantebr' in Eye

24 Philip de Cumberton and William his brother *v.* Reginald de Cumberton of Cantebr' in Cantebrig̃, Howes & Newenham

25 Giles de Barenton *v.* William de Denton and Agnes his wife in Harleston and Haukeston

26 Hamo de Vernun *v.* John Flynt and Amabilia his wife in Elme

27 John le Breton *v.* William de Warewyk and Alicia his wife in Burgo & Dullingham

28 Adam de Port and Alice his wife *v.* William le Waleys of Wrydlington in Snaylwell

29 William fil' Ralph fil' Fulco of Shepereth *v.* Ralph fil' Ralph fil' Fulc' de Sheperith of manor of Wendheye

30 William Fynor of Everesdon *v.* Brother William de Tothale Prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England by Wm de Claveryng in Arnyngton

31 Thos le Moyne of Weston and Elena his wife *v.* Reginald fil' Jordan de Wytherefeld in Snaylewell

32 William le Waleys of Wridelington *v.* Alan le Fraunceys of Badburgham and Anna wife in Snaylewell

28th *Edw I*

1 John fil' William de Kyrkeby *v.* Juliana Widow of Thomas de Middelton in Badburgham

2 Roland Abbot of Bona Requie by Hugh de Sautre *v.* Alan La Zusche of advowson of church of All Saints Fulburne

3 Nicholas de Bolingbrok *v.* William de Novacurt in Cantebrigg and Bernwelle

4 Serlo fil' Luce Godwyne of Haukeston and Johanna his wife *v.* Nicholas de Granteden and Matilda his wife in Haukeston Hardleston and Newton

29th *Edw I*

1 John Sewale senior *v.* Richard le Warner in Magna Linton

2 John de Benstede *v.* Ralph de Clopton and wife in Kertling & Ditton Caumays

3 Robert Hereward and Margaret his wife *v.* Ralph Hereward and Margery de Kyriel in Gildene Mordon

4 Andrew de Mohun and Matilda his wife *v.* Richard fil Robert de Brinkele in Brinkele

5 Geoffrey Prior of the Order of Sempyngham *v.* Nicholas de Bolingbrok in Cantebrig

6 Simon Russell of Burgh & Johanna his wife *v.* John Russel and Alianora his wife in Burgham juxta Novū Mercatū

30th *Edw I*

1 William Avenel by Roger de Preslaunde *v.* John de Drokeenesford by John de Bolyngdon of Manor of Gamelgeye &

Manor Toft and Mordon, and advowson of Landbeche & ½ advowson of Gamelegeye

2 Alan Gatee *v.* John de Wyndelsoie in Shudecaumpes & Nostrefeld

3 William Gerard and Johanna his wife *v.* Simon fil' John Caumpe in Dullyngham

4 Warin de Barentone *v.* Mag^{r} Giles de Barenton in Barentone

5 Matilda widow of Ralph de Matelask of Cantebrigg *v.* Richard de Coupeland and Matilda his wife in Cantebrig

6 John Fresel and Matilda his wife *v.* Benedict Prior of the church of St Giles of Bernewell by John de Cantebrigg in Driedrayton [This fine has been misplaced being the 10th in the next file]

31st *Edw I*

1 John de Benstede cler' *v.* William Martin & Lovedaia his wife in Kertling

2 Ralph de Huntingdon and Dionisia his wife by Wm de Huntingdon *v.* John fil' Robert Bird of ½ manor of Sauston

3 Nicholas Prior de Spineto *v.* Maria by Wm de Baketon widow of Humphrey de Bassingburn in Wykys

4 John fil Benedict de Theford and Agnes his wife *v.* Roger de Cauz by Benedict Godson in Trumpington

5 John de Cantebregg *v.* Richard de Addington and Margaret his wife in Trumpeton

6 William Hardel and Matilda his wife *v.* John le Child of W. and Avicia his wife in Witlesfordebrigg

7 Roger le Paumer of London by Thos le Paumer *v.* William Gerard of Dullingham in Dullingham

8 John le Serjaunt of Shelford & Matilda his wife *v.* John Batte of Shelford and Johanna his wife in Magna Shelford

9 John Samuel senior and Peter his son *v.* Nicholas de Suthcherche in Graunteset, Berton, Cotes and Whytewelle

10 Simon le Fevre de Cruce Roese & Johanna his wife *v.* Adam le Tanur & Isabel his wife in Cruce Roese

11 William Morin *v.* John Extraneus [L'Estrange] of manor of Middleton

12 John Extraneus and Matilda his wife *v.* William Morin of manor of Middilton

32nd *Edw I*

1 Nicholas Finor *v.* William Chaury and Johanna his wife in Magna Eversden

2 William de la Doune clericus *v.* Roger Barbedor of Hengston & William his son in parva Carletone & Weston

3 Edmund de Hemgrave and Robert de la Fenne vicar of the church of Fordham by Walter Rivel *v.* Robert le Noreys of F. in Fordham

4 William de la Doune cler' *v.* Robert de Fileby in Fulburn

5 Thomas Peche and Johanna his wife *v.* Johanna widow of Richard de Cornut' in Horningseye

6 William fil Henry de Bokesworth & Thomasina his wife by Wm de Brokedigsh her guardian *v.* William fil' William de Bokesworth of Manor of Bokesworth

7 John de St Licio and Avicia his wife *v.* Adam de Normanton in Caxton

8 Roger de Wodehall and Matilda his wife *v.* John de Potton and Margaret his wife in Cantebrigg

9 Ralph le Bret of Dukesworth and Alice his wife *v.* Walter de Berton capellanus in Dukesworth

10 Thomas de Brauncester *v.* William fil' Ralph de Shepereth in Wendeye and Crauden

33rd *Edw I*

1 Richard de Rugge *v.* Sibilla' de Rugge in Bassingburn

2 John Portehors and Johanna his wife and Barthw her son *v.* Nicholas du Larder in Chasterton

3 Richard Parys *v.* John de Potton and Margt his wife in Cantebrigg

4 John Matefrey of London *v.* Geoffrey Scot of London and Johanna his wife in Dullingham

5 John de Uvedale *v.* Gunnora de Valeynes in Litlygnton and Abyngton

6 Robert Tulley of Cambridge and Margaret his wife *v.* Richard de Adytone and Margaret his wife in Rampton

7 John de Rede and Johanna his wife *v.* William de Lenne and Isabella his wife in Harleton and Everesdon

8 Thomas de Brauncestre *v.* William fil Ralph de Shepereth in Shepereth

9 John de la Stonhall and Matilda fil' Mathew de Thelnetham *v.* Mathew de Thelnetham in Harleston

10 Geoffrey de Caldecote and Petronilla his wife *v.* Henry Atte cruche of Fenditton & Constance his wife in Fenditton and Hornynggseye

11 Elias de Bekingham, Robert de Vaus and Alice his wife *v.* Andrew de Overton and Matilda his wife in Bodekesham

12 Robert de Wyteberegh *v.* Richard de Ware parson of the church of Harleton in Cantebr'

13 Humphry de Waleden *v.* John de Traylly and Castena his wife in Meldeburne

14 Richard de Northbrok & Sarra his wife *v.* Mag^r John de Bedeford in Stepelmordone

15 Robert Brame and Amicia his wife *v.* Vincent de Sneyelwell in Sn:

16 Ralph de Huntingdon *v.* Richard le Clerk by John Serle in Sauston

17 John de la Lude *v.* John Atte Mulle of Horton and Annora his wife in Harleston and Eversdon

18 William de Northo and Oliva his wife *v.* Hugh Attegate of London and Sarra his wife in Shudicaump, Horseth, and Berklawe

19 Stephen fil' John Mille of Wytlesford and Margaret his

wife *v.* John de Crek of West ... in Wytlesford Dokesworth and Pampesworth

34th *Edw I*

1 Geoffrey de Costeseye *v.* Richard de Adyngton and Margaret his wife in Cantebrigg

2 Laurence de Eye *v.* Robert le Lumynour of Westminster and Juliana his wife in Cantebrigg

3 Bartholemew Geryng of Sheperyth and Margeria his wife *v.* Hugh le Parminter and Emma his wife and Adam de la Sale and Alianora his wife in Sancte Crucis Roesie

4 Roger Bernard of Iselham *v.* Ralph de Suthheth in Iselham Fordthham and advowson of the chapel of St Nicholas de Iselham

5 William de Swafham of Burewell *v.* Thos' Wynnock of Burewelle and Elena his wife in Burewelle

6 Walter de Pyngeshale *v.* Nicholas de Morham and Cecilia his wife in Badlyngham

7 George Vicar of the church of Myldeburn *v.* John fil' John de Harpesfeld in Burewell

8 Richard fil' John de Cantebrigg and Cristiana Lucas of Cantebrigg *v.* Derota Lucas of C. in Cantebrigg

9 Alan de Welles and Johanna his wife *v.* John de Hattelee and Johanna his wife in Cantebrugge

10 Reginald de Trumpinton *v.* John le Gerdeler and Alice his wife in Cantebrigg

11 Henry de Toft *v.* John de Bradenhache and Johanna his wife in Cantebrigg

12 John de Cantebr' *v.* John de Lenn (?) and Alice his wife in Cantebrigg

13 Simon de Stoketon *v.* John fil' Richard Pede of Bernwelle in Cantebrugge

14 Geoffrey Freman of Grytton and Emme his wife and Wm Freman of Grytton *v.* Thomas Freman in Grytton

15 William de Goldington and Margareta his wife *v.* Richard de Welles of advowson of Pampesworthe

16 Richard de Gynes Junior *v.* Richard de Gynes senior in Pappeworthe Everard and Eltisle

17 Thomas Bacun and Dionisia his wife *v.* John Bacun clericus in Brunne

18 John fil' Ralph de Cumberton and Johanna his wife *v.* William fil' Hugh le Graunt of Stapelford in Berton

19 Simon de Refham *v.* Richard de Adyngton and Margaret his wife in Chasterton

20 William de Stanton parson of the church of St Benedict of Cantebrigg *v.* Ralph fil' Ralph de Cumberton and Isabel his wife in Cantebrig

21 John de Lyndehurst and Agnes his wife *v.* Ham de Craweden and Johanna his wife in Gamologeye

22 Matilda fil' William le Whyte *v.* William le Whyte of Melreth in Melreth

23 Margaret fil' William le Whyte *v.* d° in M.

24 Alice fil' d° d° in M.

25 Hugh fil' Atte Gole *v.* Nicholas fil' John Averey in Neuton

26 Peter Reynaud of Cavenedysh and Isabel his wife *v.* William le Whyte and Petronilla his wife in Shepereth

27 Mariota fil' William le Whyte *v.* William le Whyte and Petronilla his wife in Shepereth and Foxton

28 Gilbert Tunman of Newmarket and Florencia his wife *v.* Thomas de Chevyngton and Johanna his wife in Wodeditton and Novum Mercatum

35th *Edw I*

1 Benedict Godsone *v.* John de Retford and Sarra his wife in Cantebrig

2 Thomas Trenchebien capellanus *v.* Robert le Neweman of Haselingfeld and Sarra his wife in Haselingfeld

3 Edmund le Breton *v.* John le Breton in Burgh, Westle, Wilingham, Brinkele, and Dullingham

4 Ralph le Bret' and Alice his wife *v.* Geoffrey de Bancis in Brunne

5 Roger de Cantebr' cler' and John Beneyt *v.* Claricia Hakeney in Cantebr'

6 William Gocelyn of Crauden *v.* John de Port and Lora his wife in Crauden

7 Henry fil Warin de Maddingle capellanus *v.* William Engayne and Margaret his wife in Madingle

8 John de Foxle *v.* Richard de Pycheford in Gylden Morden

9 John de Burewey and Agnes his wife and John their son *v.* Wiliam Frost in Mordon

10 Adam le Fraunceys and Anna his wife *v.* John de Dounhamhethe vicar of the church of Chepeham of manor of Badlyngham

11 John de Cantebrigg *v.* William Mundy and Amicia his wife in Cantebrigg

12 Robert de Grantesete and Anna his wife *v.* Geoffrey Atte Chirche of Hardleston in Grantesete

13 Bartholomew de Preston *v.* Henry Atte Church of Fenditton and Constance his wife in Fenditton and Horningseye

14 Hugh Godchep *v.* Robert de Sco Edmund and Margaret his wife in Cantebrigg

1st *Edw II*

1 Thomas de Cressingham clericus and Isabel de Shengham *v.* William.....nyng de Wytlesford and Amicia his wife in Wytlisford

2 John Hamelyn of Badburgham *v.* Geoffrey de Horseth in Horseath and Wykham

3 Robert fil' Simon Litlelode of Brunne *v.* Mathew de Thelnetham and Agnes his wife in Brunne

4 William de Northbrok *v.* John de Northbrok and Matilda his wife in Stepelmordon

5 Alice widow of Roger Bygod formerly Earl of Norff' *v.* Alan Fraunceys and Anna his wife in Iselham

6 Richard fil' Richd de la Vache *v.* Richard de la Vache Fen in Berton

7 Nicholas fil' Nicholas de Barnton and Emma his wife *v.* Nicholas de Barnton in Triplawe

8 Nicholas de Stynecle (? Styvecle) and Margaret his wife *v.* Reginald de Essex in Westlewaterles

9 Richard Skilman *v.* William le Hert in Stow juxta Angleseye

10 Alan fil' John Sewale *v.* Roger Doget of Hildresham and Maria his wife in Hildresham

11 John Sewale senior and Cecilia his wife *v.* Robert Dod and Marg^{t} his wife in Wikham

2nd *Edw II*

1 John de Benstede *v.* Richard de Lughteburgh in Chavelee, Ashlee, Silverlee, Saxton, and Dytton Valoygnes

2 John de Bensted *v.* Richard del Wyk of Ditton and Alicia his wife in Asshele and Silverle

3 Ralph de Huntyndon *v.* John fil' Robert Hereward in Sauston and Badburgham

4 Warin fil' Edmund de Bassingburne *v.* William de Fundenhale and Editha his wife in Bassingburne

5 Walkelin de Queye and Beatrix his wife and Rich^{d} their son *v.* William de Abyngton in Stowe and Queye

Beatrice, William, and Richard de Queye *v.* W^{m} parson of the church of Yveldene in d^{o}

6 Phillip de Colevill and Matilda his wife *v.* William de St George of manor of Tadelowe

7 Stephen Cosyn and Isabella his wife *v.* Geoffrey de Tane in Berton

8 Isabelle Huberd *v.* William de Gaysle and Margaret his wife in Swafham Bulbeck

9 John de Stokes *v.* William de Meldeburne and Alice his wife in Coudre

10 Anselin Costeseye and Johanna his wife *v.* Benedict in the holm of Cantebr' in Cantebr'

11 Tho[s] le Rus and Johanna his wife *v.* Roger fil' Ralph le Noreys of Herst and Maria his wife in Stowe and Queye juxta Wilburgham

12 William de Shelford and Felicia his wife *v.* Tho[s] de Clifton in Caxton and Eltesleye

13 Henry de Lascy *v.* Robert de Lascy in Doukesworth Wyclesford and Brunne

14 Giles de Trumpinton and Isabel his wife *v.* Robert de Shepereth capellanus of manor of Trumpinton

15 William de Bokesworth *v.* Laurence de Bokesworth in B.

16 Roger le Carpenter of Caldecote and Isabella his wife and John fil' Roger de Caldecote and others *v.* William fil' Henry de Orewell in Orewell

17 John de Hynton and Isabella his wife *v.* William de Goldynton and Margaret his wife in Pampesworth

18 Philip de Colevill and Matilda his wife *v.* William de S[t] George of manor of Histon

19 Nicholas le Barber of Cantebrigg *v.* William de Orwell and Matilda his wife in Cantebrigg

20 Nicholas de Suthcherche and Nicholas le Persunesman *v.* Nicholas le Taillur of Berton and Roesia his wife in Berton

3rd Edw II

1 Phillip de Haustang *v.* Cecilia Widow of Humfrey de Hastang of manor of Cumberton

2 John de Londres of Chevyngton and Margareta his wife *v.* William Blauncpayn and Alice his wife in Wodeditton, Novum Mercatum and Ashle.

3 Henry fil' William de Maddyngle *v.* John Hardel of Dokenworth and Isabella his wife in Fulmere and Trippelawe

4 John fil' Hamon de Chesewyk *v.* John fil' Geoffrey de Westwratting and Agnes his wife in Meldeburne, Melreth, Wendeye, and Cruce Roesie

5 Roger Paynot of Gildenemordon *v.* Walter de la Hoese of Folkesworth in Gilden-Mordone

6 Matthew de Osgodby and Katherine his wife *v.* Richard de Bachesworth in Haselingfeld

7 Geoffrey Seman of Cantebrig *v.* Richard de Adygton and Marg^{t} his wife in Cantebrig

8 William Marmyon and Agnes his wife *v.* John Torcheneys of Swaveseye and Marg^{t} his wife in Swausey

9 Stephen de Hoghton of Cesterton & Margery his wife *v.* Alan fil' Hugh le Rous of Hornyngseye in Cesterton

10 Simon de Brunne *v.* William de Thele and Isabel his wife in Brunne

11 John Pykard *v.* William Pykard in Abington

12 Hugh Leverot *v.* William de Barenton and Anastasia his wife in Cantebrigg

4th Edw II

1 Robert fil' Alan le Moigne of Abbington *v.* John fil' Phillip le Clerk of Trillowe and Sibilla his wife in Wendeye

2 Mabill fil' Roger de Harleton *v.* Roger Julien of Harleton & Margaret his wife in Magna Eversedon

3 John le Strange of Knokyn *v.* Thomas Hastang & Matilda his wife of manor & advowson of Middelton

4 Alured de Brok *v.* Robert Custaunce of Lolleworthe capellanus in parva Grantesden

5 John de Abmere of Badburgham *v.* Alan de Badburham of Cantebrigg and Margaret his wife in Cantebrigg

6 Adam de Saham clericus *v.* Robert Theyn and Alice his wife in Cantebrigg

7 John fil' Guido de Crowedene and Johanna his wife *v.* William le Sap capellanus in Harlton

8 William fil Ralph Saleman of Temesford *v.* Thomas Aylward of Lindon and Juliana his wife in Overe

9 Thomas de la Chambre of Tevresham and Basilia his wife *v.* William de St George of manor of Teversham

10 Walter Osborn & John his brother *v.* Gilbert le Bocchere of Bodekesham in Bodekesham

11 William de Warbelton and others *v.* John de Albotesley in Teversham

12 Alan Cullyng and Agnes his wife *v.* John fil' Richard le Clerk of Hynton in Hynton

13 Wm de Warbelton of Teveresham & John fil' Wm de Warbelton & Agnes his wife *v.* John de Albotesle in Teveresham

14 John de Kirkeby and Petronilla his wife *v.* Alanus de Rede in Cruce Roesie Meldeburne & Knesworth

15 Alured de Broks *v.* Thomas de Spyneye in parva Grantesden

16 Robert Bassat Junior and Agnes his wife *v.* Robert fil' Geoffrey le Bercher of Parva Wilburgham in Wilburgham

5th Edw II

57 Thomas de Sneyleswell *v.* Lawrence le Hosyere and Mabel his wife in Cantebrigge

58 Geoffrey Seman of Cantebrigg' *v.* Anselm de Costeseye and Johanna his wife, in Cantebrigge

59 Geoffrey fil' Geoffrey Attehille and Thomas his brother *v.* Albredus le Flesshewere et Johanna his wife in Brunne

60 Isabella fil' Geoffrey de Cornhill *v.* Geoffrey de Cornhill de Carleton, in Carleton, Wylingham and Weston

61 William de Brunne and Christiana his wife *v.* Simon Atte Ponde of Cantebr' and Elena his wife, in Cantebrigg'

62 William fil Ralph de Shepereth and Julianna his wife and Ralph his son *v.* Walter fil' Simon Martel of Shepereth in Shepereth and parva Everesdon

63 William le Harpour and Amanda his wife *v.* John Sewale Junior and Margaret his wife in Horsheath, Shudycaumpes, Magna Caumpes, Nostresfeld and Stretle

64 William fil' Ralph de Shepereth and Juliana his wife and Ralph his son *v.* Walter fil' Simonis Martel in Shepereth

65 Nicholas Coleman of Badburgham and Martin his brother *v.* Roger Coleman of Abynton and Agnes his wife in Badburgham

66 Margaret formerly wife of Robert Tulyet *v.* Richard de Adynton and Margareta his wife, in Cantebrig'

67 Robert fil' Alani le Moigne *v.* William le Harpur of Horsethe and Amanda his wife and John their son in Horsethe Magna Caumpes Shudcaumpes Nostresfeld and Wykham

68 Hubert de Horham and Alice his wife *v.* William de Bunstede capellanus in Magna Lynton and Berughham

69 John le Graunt de Bokesworth and Emma his wife & James his son & Margaret his sister *v.* Ralph de Wendeye capellanus in Bokesworthe Knapwell Swaveseye and Fendrayton

70 Simon de Brunne by John de Sancto Lucio *v.* Thomas le Taillur of West Wykham and Alice his wife in Brunne

71 Adam de Bungeye *v.* Richard de Sc̃o Neots of Cantebr' and Matilda his wife in Cantebr'

72 Thomas Gere and William Baldwyne *v.* William Fraunekelyn de Bokesworth and Katherine his wife and John de Bernewelle of Fendrayton and Margaret his wife in Haliwelle

73 Simon de Estwyk and Elizabeth wife *v.* Bened' de Kanc' in Stepel morden

74 Walter de Ryngeshale and Anna formerly wife of Alan Fraunceys and Mathew de Bassingburn and Joan his wife *v.* Henry of the Abbotes, in Badlyngham

75 John fil' Roger de Harleton *v.* Roger Gilion of Harleton in Harleton

76 a Thomas le Moygne *v.* Alan le Moigne de Abbyngton in Abington

6th Edw II

76 b John de la Sale and Margaret his wife *v.* Robert Custaunce of Lolleworth and Margaret his wife in Cantabrigia (of the 5th year)

77 Ralph fil' William de Shepereth and Alianora his wife *v.*

William fil' Ralph de Bradefeld in Melreth, villa Crucis Roesie, Meldeburne, Wendeye, Kyresworth, Knapwell, parva Eversdon, Cotes, Lynton, Fordham, and Malketon and the advowson of the church of Malketon

78 William de Stanton of Dryedrayton and Sibilla his wife *v.* Nicholas le Clerk of Impinton in Drydrayton

79 Robert Banyard and Matilda his wife *v.* John de Lodne of the manor of Tadlowe

80 William Bronnyng of Wytlesford and Amicia his wife *v.* Robert de Wytlesford capellanus in Wytlesford

81 The same *v.* the same in the same

82 The same *v.* the same in the same

83 Robert de Cumberton *v.* Nicholas Le Bretoun and Agnes his wife, in Cantabrigia

84 Robert Marmioun by Peter de Dolingham *v.* John fil' Robert Shelford in Cantebrigge

85 Lucas fil' Robert Maryot of Ovre *v.* John fil' Reginald Mareys de Swaveseye and Alice his wife in Ovre

86 William de St George and Margaret his wife *v.* Baldwyn de Colne of the manor of Hattele

87 Henry Wyot and Margery his wife *v.* John Wyot de Drighdrayton, capellanus, in Dreghdrayton

88 Simon fil' John de Brunne *v.* William de Wadeschele and Agnes his wife, in Brunne

89 Nicholas le Glosere and Petronilla his wife by Peter de Dolyngham *v.* Walter fil' Laurence Atte Townsende of Stoke and Alice his wife, in parva Abynton, Badburgham, and Pampesworth

90 Robert fil' Roger de Kirkeby *v.* Roger de Thaxstede and Helewisia his wife, in Badburgham

91 William de la Grave *v.* William de Knapwelle in Knapwelle and Bokesworth

92 William Broun of Dullingham capellanus *v.* John de Itryngham and Juliana his wife in Cantabrigia

7th Edw II

93 Alice formerly wife of Philip Aspelon of Litlington *v.* John Howel of Litlington and Agnes his wife, in Litlington

94 William de Pokelyngton *v.* John de Itryngham and Juliana his wife, in Cantebrigge

95 John le Palmere of Maddyngle and Elina his wife *v.* Thomas Waryn of Maddyngle in Maddingle

96 Edmund Coleville and Margaret his wife by Alex de Hadenham *v.* Geoffrey de Preston capellanus in Weston maner

97 William de Sengham of Grantessete *v.* John de Sudbury, in Grantessete

98 Geoffrey de Tame of Berton *v.* Geoffrey de Wardeboys and Matilda his wife, in Cantabrigia

99 John Moriz of Cantebrigg' and Bartholomew his brother *v.* Bartholomew Porthors of Cantebrigg' in Cantebrigge

100 Roger Caddo of Kertlyng *v.* Richard le Deye and Agnes his wife and others, in Kertlyng

101 John Outlawe *v.* Henry le Pescour of Cantebrigg' & Joan his wife in Gransete

102 William fil' William de Warrewyk *v.* William de Warrewyk of Brinkele and Alice his wife in Brinckley

103 John fil' William Alward of Teveresham and Agnes his wife *v.* William fil' William Alward of Teveresham in Hornyngseye

104 Roger de Huntingfeld and Alianora his wife *v.* Giles de Hynxton and Margeria his wife, in Harleton

105 John de Grove and Joan his wife *v.* William fil' John le Rydere of Cantebr' in Trumpington

106 William de Lolleworth clerk *v.* John de Torcheneys of Swavseye and Margaret his wife in Swaveseye

107 Theobald Segyn and Margaret his wife *v.* Thos Segyn in Fenditton

108 John Ascer of Childerle *v.* Agnes fil' John Ascer of Childerle in Childerle

109 William de Bereford senior *v.* Beatrice formerly wife of Robert de Hoo of the manor of Clopton and advowson of the church there

110[1] William le Daubour of Bassingburne *v.* John fil' Martini de Bassingburne, in Wendeye

111 Thomas de Caldecote and Alice his wife *v.* John fil' Henry Scot of Albotisle in Caldecote, Toftes, Herdwykes, and Childerle

8th *Edw II*

112 John fil' William de Olmestede and Joan his wife *v.* Robert de Brunne chaplain in Olmestede and Magna Caumpes

113 Ralph fil' Laurence du Brokes and Elizabeth his wife *v.* Lawrence du Brokes in Hinton

114 John Muschet of Fenditton and Matilda his wife *v.* Mag'r Nicholas de Wauyndon of two parts of the manor of Fenditton

115 d° *v.* d° of ⅓ of the manor of Fenditton

116 William Taylleboys and Margaret his wife *v.* Thos de Eggesclyf of the manor of Craudene and in Arnyngton, Malketon, Wendeye, Knesworth, Stepelmorden, and Clopton

117 Alanus Biboys *v.* Richard Biboys in Abbyngton, Stepelmorden, and Litlington

118 John fil' William de Beston *v.* William fil' William de Beston in Toftes juxta Cumberton, and the advowson of Toftes

119 Thomas le Moyne of Abyngton *v.* Walter le Warde of Abyngton and Matilda his wife in Abyngton

119a Margaret de Rothyngge *v.* John de Cheny of Longa Stanton in Long Stanton

120 Nicholas de Kyngeston *v.* John Sherewynd in Toft juxta Cumberton

[1] Belongs to the 8th year.

9th *Edw II*

121 John de Benstede *v.* Roger fil William fil Geoffrey de Kertlyng, in Kertlyng

122 d° *v.* Michael le Clerk of Kertlyng and Matilda his wife in d°

123 William Casse and John Forster *v.* Peter Attehill of Ikelington and Amicia his wife, in Ikelington

124 John de Benstede *v.* Michael le Clerk of Kertlyng in Chaveley

125 Robert de Weston Chaplain *v.* Simon Maynard, in Weston

126 John Wacke of Griston *v.* John fil' Henry le Feure of Swavseye in Swaveseye

127 John Sewale and Margaret his wife *v.* Simon de Haverhill chaplain in Wykham

128 William fil' Thomas de Bauns *v.* Thomas de Bauns of Foxton in Foxton

129 John de Kaam and Joan his wife *v.* William le Longe of the manor of Long Staunton

130 John Crisp *v.* Andrew fil' Richard de Thatsede and Isabella his wife in Magna Abington

131 Thomas Reynald of Audele *v.* John Brokepein of Shirburne and Maria his wife in Grantesete

132 John de Foxle *v.* Robert Atte Rok of Stratfeld Mortimer, in Morden Gilden

133 Simon le Goyz of Dukesworth *v.* John le Goyz of Dukesworth in Dukesworth

134 Thomas Ode of Burewell and Isabella his wife *v.* John fil' Ralph de Burewell Chaplain in Burwell

135 Humfrey de Clopton and Castania his wife *v.* Richard fil' Stephen de Clopton in Clopton, Hatteley and Crauden

136 Richard de Perers and Joan his wife *v.* Beatrix formerly wife of Robert de Hoo of Everesdon manor

137 William del Hill *v.* William Chapman and Margaret his wife, in Brunne

138 a William Balle of Dukesworth and Katerina his wife *v.* Reginald fil' Roger le Rydere of Dukesworth chaplain in Dukesworth

138 b Nicholas de Drayton Chaplain *v.* William Carbonell and Isabella his wife, in Trumpington

138 c Robert de Insula and Margaret his wife *v.* William de Risheton in Cotenham and Westwyk

139 Nicholas de Kyngeston *v.* Geoffrey Sherewynd of Toft in Toft and Cumberton

140 Roger Rixpaude of Wrattyngges *v.* John le Moigne in West-Wrattinges

141 William Seman and Isabella his wife and Robert their son *v.* Geoffrey Seman in Cantabrigia

10th *Edw II*

142 Thomas de Cattewurth *v.* Henry Pilgrim and Margaret his wife in Swavseye

143 Walter de Huntyngfeld and Joan his wife & John their son *v.* Benedict Russel of the manor of parva Lynton

144 Geoffrey Neckebon of Geldenemorden *v.* William fil' Geoffrey of Knesworth and Joan his wife in Gilden Morden

145 Henry le Mount and Joan his wife *v.* John Duly parson of the church of Harleton in Wyvelyngham

146 John de Shortmede *v.* Roger de London and Katherine his wife in Wylberham

147 Simon de Everesdon and Margaret his wife *v.* Emma de Graunt in Brunne

148 Eliz' formerly wife of Thomas fil' Thomas de Ellesworth *v.* Master Simon de Redeswell clerk, in Conyton and Fendrayton

149 Thomas Bacun and Dionisia his wife *v.* Robert de Bernham parson of the Ch. of St John de Garboldisham in Trippelowe

150 John Prat of Stowe *v.* Robert le Peyntour of Certeseye in Longa Stowe juxta Brunne

151 Richard Stulle of Fordham *v.* Robert Atte Cruche of Yesilham and Elena his wife in Fordham

152 Amicia fil' Richard Biboys senior *v.* Walter le Warde of Abyngton and Matilda his wife in Abyngton

153 Henry le Mount and Johanna his wife *v.* William le Bretoun del Hoo and Matilda his wife and Henry Aurey del Hoo and Margaret his wife in Wyvlyngham

154 John Maryote of Isselham *v.* Robert de Bokenham of Isselham and Alice his wife in Iselham

155 Simon de Everesdon and Margaret his wife *v.* John le Utlawe junior and Alice his wife in Brunne

11th *Edw II*

156 Ralph du Brok and Eliz' his wife *v.* Lawrence du Brok in Cantabrigia Fulburn and Wylburgham

157 Thomas le Moigne of Abyngton and Muriel his wife *v.* Walter Crepyn in Abyngton

158 Alex' de Chebenhale of Fresingfeld and Johanna his wife *v.* Geoffrey de Fresingfeld clerk in Swafham-Bulbeck

159 Emma formerly wife of John le Graunt Adam de Chisworth chaplain and others *v.* John fil' Reginald Atte Grene of Cnapwell chaplain in Knapwell, Bokesworth, Fendrayton, and Swavsey

160 a William de Northo *v.* William fil' John de Olmested and Isabella his wife in Northo, Shudicaumpes, Horsethe, and Berklawe

160 b Adam de Tonewelle of Carleton *v.* Bartholomew Deamars and Beatrice his wife in Wylingham

161 Richard fil' John de Kymberle of Cantebr' *v.* Mariota fil' William Sengham of Grantesete, in Grantesete

162 a Robert fil Henry de Beston *v.* John fil' Nicholas de Conyton and Agnes his wife in Herdwyk and Toft juxta Cumberton

162 b John de Chavent and Eva his wife *v.* John de Cretynge of the manor of Impeton

163 John fil' John Atte Townsende of Teverisham chaplain *v.* John fil' William Atte Townsende of Teverisham, chaplain in Teversham

164 William fil' Richard de Stowe *v.* Richard fil' Nicholas de Stowe and Alice his wife and Hugh Waryn and Dionisia his wife in S. juxta Angleseye

165 Thomas le Moigne of Abyngton and Muriel his wife *v.* Walter Crepyn in Abyngton and Wendeye

166 John de London and Margaret his wife and Alice their daughter *v.* John de Geddyng and Joan his wife in Chevele and Ditton

167 William de Gosfeld *v.* Alexander de Fresingfeld et Johanna his wife in Swafham-Bulbeck

168 John de Albotesle *v.* William Waryn of Barentone et Alice his wife in Caldecote, Toft, Herdwyk, and Childerle

169 William de Lynchlade and Alice his wife *v.* William May of Craweden and Felicia his wife in Craweden

12th *Edw II*

170 William Waryn of Barenton and Alice his wife *v.* William Sweyn of Barenton in Herdwyke, Toft, and Fendrayton

171 John Mariot, chaplain *v.* Roger fil' William de Chevelyngham, in Barenton

172 Thomas de Sutton *v.* Nicholas Edwyn and Ellen his wife in Swavseye

173 Robert Bisshop of Queye and Elena his wife *v.* William Hert chaplain in Stowe, Queye, and Parva Wilburgham

174 William Waryn of Barenton and Alice his wife *v.* William Sweyn of Barenton in Barenton and Orewelle

175 Gilbert de Holm *v.* Geoffrey de Holm of Burewell and Ellen his wife in Burewell

176 William fil' John le Browne of Barenton *v.* Henry fil' William de Barenton and Matilda his wife in Barenton

177 John Brid *v.* Peter le Palmere and Alice his wife in Ditton Valence

178 Robert fil' Henrici de Beston *v.* Robert Matthe of Conyton and Margaret his wife in Herdwyk, Toft and Cumberton

179 Thomas Pugeys and Alice his wife *v.* Robert Pugeys in Arnyngton

180 Elias fil' Robert Bamy of St Edmund, chaplain *v.* William Bryce of Novum Mercatum in Wodeditton, Ditton Valoyns, Saxton, Cheveley and Ditton Camoys

181 Nicholas de St Olavo and Juliana his wife *v.* Robert de Brundes vicar of the church of Melreth in Melreth

182 Ranulphus fil' John le Fevre of Westwrattyng *v.* William fil' Thomas le Fevre of West wrattinge in Westwrattynge

183 Hugh fil' Ralph Atte Water of Saham, chaplain *v.* John Mariot of Iselham and Margery his wife in Saham

184 Roger de Bauns of Kyngeston *v.* William Saffrey of Pampesworth and Margery his wife in Kyngeston

185 Ancher fil' Henry *v.* John de Hynton and Isabella his wife of Pampesworth manor and advowson of church

186[1] John de Furnous and Maria his wife *v.* Barth' de Banham parson of the church of Midhirlyng in Brigham manor

13th *Edw II*

1 Nicholas fil' William Campioun of Littlyngton *v.* John Howel of Littlyngton and Agnes his wife in Litlyngton

2 John le Waleys of Burwell and Elizabeth his wife *v.* John de Wrottyng and Agnes his wife in Burewell

3 Richard Tulyet and Matilda ux *v.* John Fykeys and Margery his wife in Chesterton and Rampton

4 Thomas de Hyston *v.* Nicholas de Tame and Agn' his wife in Hyston

5 William le Bustlere of Hildresham and Margaret his wife and Robert their son *v.* John Joce and Eliz' his wife of the moiety of the manor of Magna Lynton

6 John Campioun of Littlyngton *v.* John Howell of Littlyngton and Agnes his wife in Lytlington

[1] Belongs to the 18th year.

7a John fil' Mabille of Novum Mercatum *v.* Ralph le Barker of Novum Mercatum and Alice his wife in Wodeditton Valeynce

7b Stephen Cosyn and Isabella his wife *v.* Ralph Cosyn parson of the church of Middilton in Berton juxta Grantissete

8 Richard Sewale *v.* John fil' Geoffrey of Westwrattyns and Agnes his wife in Westwratting

9 Richard de Cammel *v.* Ralph de Paxton of the manor of Arnyngton

10 Katharine daughter of John de Shortmedwe of parva Wilburgham *v.* John de Shortmedwe of parva Wilburgham in Parva Wilburgham and Queye

11 Luke de Overe et Alice his wife *v.* John de Albotesley in Caldecote, Toft, Herdwyk and Childerley

14th *Edw II*

12 Robert de Beverlac clerk *v.* John de Thorp clerk of the manor of parva Carleton

13 Geoffrey le Chapman of Westle *v.* Lawrence Brun of Dullyngham and Katherine his wife in Dullingham

14 William Jour of Brunne et Johanna his wife *v.* Nicholas de Impinton chaplain in Midelton, Chesterton and Landbeach

15 John fil' William Atte tounesende de Fulburn *v.* John Atte-tounesende of Teveresham chaplain in Fulburne

16 John Moriz of Cantebrigg and Alice his wife *v.* Stephen Moriz of Cantebrigg in Chesterton

17 Robert le Taillour chaplain *v.* Robert le Keu and Joan his wife in Magna Shelford

18 Richard Mariot of Ixnyngge and Elena daughter of Ric' Mayner of Ixnygngge and others *v.* Reyner Mayner chaplain in Wodeditton

19 John Ston of Kentford *v.* John Gibbe and Agnes his wife and others in Kenet juxta Kentford

20 Ralph de Bramerton *v.* Walter Lenveyse in Melrethe

21 Peter de Shelford and Margaret his wife *v.* William fil' William Crocheman in Trumpington

22 John Jerold and Joan his wife and William his son *v.* William Adam of Litlyngton and Isola his wife in Litlington

23 Thos de Stonehall *v.* Robert Clement and Joan his wife in Harleston

24 Georgius Barbedor and Agnes his wife *v.* Robert de Beverlaco clerk in Hyngeston, Dukesworth, Wytlesford, Ikelington and Brokhampton

25 John fil' Stephen de Hustwayt and Agnes his wife *v.* John fil' Reginald de Ressheden and Margery his wife in Royston

26 John de Neusum *v.* Hamo de Crauden and Joan his wife in Gamelyngeye

27 Robert Pellican of Hibernia *v.* Dionisia de la Rivere in Wykham

28 John le Moigne *v.* Peter Buteturt clerk in Everhale manor

29 William Perchehay chaplain *v.* Robert Coket and Lora his wife in Dokesworth

30 David vicar of the church of Brunne *v.* Robert Lytlebode and Elena his wife in Brunne

31 Simon Caumpe of Dullyngham *v.* William Aldyth of Burgh and Constance his wife, in Dullingham

32 Walter Godrych of Iselham chaplain and John his son *v.* Robert de Dokenham and Alice his wife in Iselham

33 Henry de Fulburn of Yeselham *v.* Richard Bisshop and Claricia his wife, in Yeselham

34 Aucher fil' Henry *v.* John de Crek' and Joan his wife of the Manor of Pampesworth

35 John Atte Grene of Abbynggeton *v.* Robert Atte Grene of Abbynggeton in Abbynggeton

15th *Edw II*

36 William fil' Jacobi Waryn *v.* Jacob Waryn of Maddingle and Margery his wife, in Madingley

37 Thomas Alewyne of Fulburne *v.* Thomas Cosyn of Fulburne in Fulburne

38 Nicholas de Bergham and Margaret his wife *v.* Walter de Orewell in Everesdon, Toft and Fendrayton

39 Roger de Bilneye *v.* Roger de Gyney and Margery his wife of the moiety of Saham Manor

40 William de Kakeford and Matilda his wife *v.* Nicholas de Stivecle and Margaret his wife in Westle Waterles

41 John Peytevyn of Chavele *v.* John Frere of Ikelyngham in Chaveley

42 Reginald le Ledbetere of Cantebrigg' and wife *v.* Roger de Costeseye and Avicia his wife in Chesterton

43 Richard fil' Richard de Queye and Eliz. his wife *v.* Richard Skyleman of Queye in Stowe and Queye

44 Almaricus la Zousche and Thomasina his wife *v.* William de Elesworth and Margery his wife in Swaveseye

45 Robert Gay of Iselham and Dionisia his wife *v.* Juliana formerly wife of Gilbert Atte Berne of Magna Waldyngfeld in Iselham

46 Henry de Burgh chaplain *v.* John Hereberd in Brinckley

16th *Edw II*

47 Henry de Cantebrig taillour *v.* Nicholas fil' Roger fil' Thomas de Lolleworth, in Lolleworth

48 Henry de Cantebrig taillour *v.* John de Boloigne and Matilda his wife in Fendrayton

49 Richard fil' John de Kymberley of Cantebrigge *v.* Alan fil Alan Culling of Hynton in Hynton, Teversham, Fulburn and Grantesete

50 James de Audele and Margaret his wife *v.* Edmund de Bereford of the Manor of Horseth

51 William la Zousche of Assheby and Alice his wife *v.* John Botetourt and Matilda his wife of the manor of Fulburn

52 Nicholas de Kyngeston clerk and William his brother *v.*

Robert le Chauf and wife in Toft, Swavsey, Herdwyk and Fendrayton

53 Henry de Cantebrig taillour *v.* Thomas le Rich of Lolleworth in Lolleworth, Bokesworth, Driedraiton, Fendrayton and Childerle

17th *Edw II*

54 Math' de Bassingburn *v.* Richard Flincard of Westhorp and Agnes his wife in Fordham and Isleham

55 Hervey de Stanton parson of the ch. of Estderham *v.* Master Roger fil' Guy Botetourte in Cantabrigia

56 John de la Haye *v.* Master Robert de Baldok Archdeacon of Middlesex and Ric' his brother, of the manor and advowson of Pappeworth and in Foxton

57 Walter Osbern of Bodekesham chaplain and John his brother *v.* William de Abington and Elizabeth his wife in Swafham Bulbeck and Bodekesham

58 Hervey de Stanton parson of Estderham *v.* Dera formerly wife of Robert Maddingley in Cantabrig and the advowson of the church of St Michael there

59 John de la Haye *v.* Adam Pigate and Nicholas his wife of ½ and ⅓ of the manor of Barington

60 John de Bassingburn and Matilda his wife *v.* Math' de Bassingburn in Fordham, Wykes and Iselham

61 John de la Haye of Hemelhamstede and Johanna his wife and Elizabeth his daughter *v.* John de Sudbery chivaler in Brunne, Mordene, Madingley, Harleston, Hatteley and Haselingfeld

62 William de Clyf clerk *v.* Thomas fil' Peter de Coluham chaplain in Midelton juxta Landbeach

63 Luke de Ovre John de Ovre and Alice his wife *v.* Thomas de Dertford chaplain in Ovre

64 Roger Saunsun of Lolleworth *v.* Hugh Madefrey and Juliana his wife in Swavesey

65 Alan de Badburgham *v.* Thomas de Badburgham and Matilda his wife in Melrethe

66 Matilda fil' Simonis Russel of Burgh and Alice her sister *v.* Simon Russel of Burgh and Joan his wife in Burgh

18th *Edw II*

67 The Master and Scholars of the House of St Michael of Cantebr' *v.* Hervey de Stanton clerk in Cantabrigia and the advowson of the church of St Michael

68 Beatrice formerly wife of Wakelin of Queye *v.* Edmund fil' Wakelin of Queye in Stowe and Queye

69 Henry de Cantebrig *v.* John fil' Alexander le Moigne in Abingdon

70 William Wiggepirie *v.* John Waleys and Elizabeth his wife in Borewell

71 Henry fil' Philip de Patemere *v.* Alice formerly wife of Philip de Patemere in Sneylewell, Stevcheworth and Dullingham

72 John de Toteney de parva Shelford and Amelia his wife *v.* John de Barenton parson of parva Shelford in parva Shelford

73 Matthew Skyleman of Queye *v.* Robert de Ravenston and Margery his wife in Stowe and Queye juxta Anglesey.

74 Agnes fil' Philip de Patemere *v.* Alice formerly wife of Philip de Patemere in Sneylewell

75 Thomas de Bendych *v.* Peter Atte Hill of Ikelinton and Amicia his wife in Bodekesham

76 William de Helegeye and Emma his wife *v.* Stephen de Hoghton of Casterton and Margaret his wife in Fulburne

77 Walter fil' Philip de Patemere *v.* Alice formerly wife of Philip de Patemere in Sneylwell, Stevechworth, Dullingham, and Wodeditton

78 Geoffrey de Cantebrigge *v.* John de Chavent and Eva his wife of the manor of Impington

79 John Madefrey of Dullingham *v.* Peter Osbern of Novum

Mercatum and Joan his wife in Brinkeley, Burgh, Willyngham, Weston and Carleton

80 Walter Quarel of Yeselham *v.* Richard Flyncard of Westhorp and Agnes his wife, in Iselham

81 Geoffrey Seman of Cauntebrigg *v.* John de Chauvent of the manor of Impington

82 Henry de Dodesthorp and Margaret his wife *v.* Adam de Ellesworth vicar of magna Everesdon in Magna and Parva Everesdon

83 Henry de Dodesthorp and Margaret his wife *v.* Emma la Graunt in Brunne

84 Roger de Watevill *v.* Richard Flynchard of Westhorp and Agnes his wife in Iselham and Fordham

85 Geoffrey Seman of Cantebrigg' *v.* John de Chauvent and Eva his wife of the manor of Impington

86 do. *v.* John Andrew of Fendraton in Fendrayton

87 Petronilla formerly wife of John de Benstede *v.* Adam fitz Simon and Walter Grapynel in Chavely, Ditton Cameys, and Wodeditton

88 Robert de Thorp and Emma his wife *v.* Richard le Taverner of Novum Mercatum and Agnes his wife in Wodeditton

19th *Edw II*

89 Robert Myles clerk *v.* Hugh Madefrey and Juliana his wife in Swavesey

90[1] Alan fil' William de Berle of Abyngton and Alice his wife *v.* Richard de Gardinis of Abyngton et John Mabely of Whaddon chaplain in Abyngton

91[1] William de Clyf *v.* Elias fil' Nicholas de Hynton and Matilda his wife in Middleton juxta Landbeach

92 Michael Baker of Magna Lynton *v.* John Palmer and Margaret his wife in Magna Lynton

93 Edmund le Chapman and Margaret his wife *v.* William vicar of the church of Whaddon in Melreth and Meldeburne

[1] Belong to the 18th year.

94 Thomas Geffrey of Trumpinton and Agnes his wife *v.* John Laurence of Fulburne and Agnes his wife and others in Fulburne

95 William fil' Roger Loveday and Joan his wife *v.* Walter Osborn vicar of Wilberham in Wilberham Magna

96 John de Chishull and Avelina his wife *v.* Richard de Friskeneye chaplain and John Auncel chaplain of the manor and advowson of Berkelowe

97 Roger Skyppard *v.* Thomas fil' William de Trippelowe and Alianora his wife in Trippelowe and Newton

98 John le Moigne of Weston *v.* John de Bilneye chaplain and others in Magna and Parva Shelford and Stapelford

99 John Chastelyn de Berton and Margaret dau. of Alice Maugar of Dokesworth *v.* Margaret le Goldsmyth in Berton, Grancete and Whitwelle.

100 Thomas le Fevre of Queye *v.* John Andrew of Parva Wilburham and Alice his wife in Queye

101 John Andrew of parva Wilburham and Alice his wife *v.* Margaret fil' William de Queye and others in Queye

102 Alexander fil' Alex' Camayle *v.* Reginald de Sutton and Margaret his wife in Sneylwell

103 Master Henry de Trippelowe *v.* Richard fil' Adam Betyn of Trippelowe and Joan his wife in Trippelowe

104 Robert le Palmere and Avicia his wife *v.* John Deveneys chaplain in Magna Wilburham

105 Richard Sewale of Westwrattying and Isabella his wife *v.* William fil' Thomas le Fevre and Alice his wife in Westwratting

106 Roger le Straunge and Matilda his wife *v.* John de Arwe chaplain, of the manor and advowson of Middelton

107 John de Shardelowe *v.* William de la Doune in Foulborne

108 Reginald Giffard and Oliva his wife and Matilda their daughter *v.* John Wyot chaplain of Drye Drayton in Dry Drayton

109 Edmund fil' John de Brundich *v.* Philip Stulle of Fordham and Dionisia his wife in Fordham, Landwade and Iselham

20th *Edw II*

110 Harvey de Staunton *v.* John de Lancaster Knt. and Annora his wife of the manor and advowson of Barenton

111 John de Stourton and Alice his wife *v.* William de Clopton of the manor of Hyngeston

112 John Madefrey of Dullingham senior *v.* Peter Osbern of Novum Mercatum and wife in Wodeditton and Chaveley

113 Walter Sterne *v.* William fil' Albricus Sterne and Matilda his wife in Haselingfeld

114 Henry fil' William le Palmere of Barenton and Matilda his wife *v.* John Mariot of Barenton and others in Barenton

115[1] Robert de Beverlaco clerk *v.* John le Waleys of Burwell and Elizabeth his wife in Burwell

115a Geoffrey le Chaundeler of Wynpol et Ala his wife *v.* Robert le Chauf and Matilda his wife in Wynpole

1st *Edw III*

1 Thomas de Bendissh *v.* Elias de Vallibus and Elizabeth his wife, in Bodekesham

2 John de Cantebrigg' *v.* John fil' Nicholas de Bramelton of Fulburne in Fulburne

3 do. *v.* William Laurence of Fulburne and Olivia his wife in F.

4 Alex' de Hadenham et Margery his wife *v.* Roger le Porter and Roesia his wife in Ikelington.

5 John Arnaud of Trumpinton and Agnes his wife *v.* John de Dykeleyghe in Trumpington

6 Henry Atte Brok of Eversdon and Matilda his wife *v.* Walter fil' Henry Atte Brok of Wynepol in Wynepol

2nd *Edw III*

7 Thomas Atte Fen and Isabel his wife *v.* John Gerard of Berton in Berton and Grantesete

[1] This belongs to the 13th year.

8 Phil' de Welle chivaler and Joan his wife *v.* William de Brunne and Cristiana his wife in Berton, Whitwell, Cotes and Grancestre

9 The Master and Scholars of the House of St Michael de Cantebr' *v.* Alex' de Walsham of the advowson of the church of Barenton

10 Matilda formerly wife of Robert de Lacy *v.* Thomas fil' Robert de Lacy of the manor and advowson of the church of St John of Dokesworth

11 Nicholas de Rysinge and Margaret his wife *v.* William Balle of Dokesworth and Joan his wife in Dokesworth

12 William le Bustlere and Margaret his wife *v.* Richard Payn of a moiety of the manor of Balsham in Magna Lynton

13 Thomas de Brunne Vicar of Sauston *v.* William Otewy of Sauston and Margery his wife in Sauston

14 John Engayne *v.* Simon Malhorie and Margaret his wife in Teversham

15 Reyner fil' Adam le Gay and Joan his wife *v.* John de Astone and Alice his wife in Iselham and Fordham

3rd Edw III

16 The Master of the House of St Michael Cantebrig' *v.* Alex' de Walsham of the manor of Barenton

17 Master Henry de Trippelowe *v.* Jacob' de Sculthorp & wife in Bodekesham

18 Thomas de Bendissh *v.* Robert de Wassingle, in Bodeksham

19 John fil' Jacobi Atte Slow of Bodekesham and Dulcia his wife *v.* Hugh Duraunt of Bodekesham and Katherine his wife in Bodekesham

20 William de Wyggepyrie *v.* John le Yunge of Humbrigesho and Joan his wife in Borewelle

21 John de la Chaumbre of Ereswell and Amia his wife *v.* Robert de Grauntesete, in Cotenham

22 William de Godeshull *v.* John Cok and Beatrice his wife in Cumberton

23 Thomas de Lacy and Alice his wife *v.* Ralph Oliver of Dokesworth chaplain of the manor and advowson of Dokesworth

24 John Matefrey of Dullyngham and Alice his wife *v.* Simon Aured de Dullyngham in Dullyngham

25 Roger de Croxton and Joan his wife *v.* John de Matefrey of Dullyngham and Alice his wife in Dullingham

26 William de Cogefeld of Fulbourne and Isabell his wife *v.* Richard Aleyn of Fulbourne in Fulbourne

27 John Alberd junior *v.* Robert Fraunk of Cestreton and Alice his wife in Hokyton

28 Henry Chaumberlyn *v.* John de Herdwyk parson of Landbeche and John de Stowe chaplain, of the manor and advowson of Landbeach

29 John de Kirkbey chaplain *v.* Roger de Wygenhall and Matilda his wife in Iselham

30 Aluredus de Brok *v.* Geoffrey de Colne in Kaxton

31 Jacobus Egle *v.* Henricus Egle of Maddyngle chaplain in Maddingley

32 Nicholas de Suthmere *v.* John fil' Richard Engayne and Alice his wife of the manor of Stowe juxta Anglesey

33 William Cok of parva Schelford and wife *v.* William Moigne and Margery his wife in Shelford parva

34 John Turpyn *v.* William Baldok and Alianora his wife in Whaddone

35 John fil' Thomas de Ellesworth and Agnes his wife *v.* Robert de Grantesete in Whaddone

36 Thomas de Burgh and Margaret his wife *v.* John de Burgh and William Atte Grove chaplain of the manors of Burgh and Swafham and the advowson of Burgh

4th Edw III

37 Edmund de Ovyng and Alice his wife *v.* Walter Elsy chaplain in Berton juxta Cantabrig'

38 Master Henry de Trippelowe *v.* Richard Horseman of Sandon and Agnes his wife in Trippelowe

39 Geoffrey de Cantabrig' *v.* John de Tykencote and Joan his wife in Croxton

40 William Spich and wife *v.* Robert Atte Mor and wife in Fordham

41 Aluredus de Brok *v.* William de Colne chivaler and Mabilla his wife in Kaxton

42 John Honeman and Alianora his wife *v.* Martin Bernard in Hynggestone

43 William Lovel *v.* John Morice and Isabel his wife and others in Gulden Morden

44 William Norman of Brunne *v.* Ralph le Fevre of Ikelyngton and Alice his wife in Pampesworth

45 John le Noble and Margery his wife *v.* William Gynes and Agnes his wife in Snelywell.

46 John del Hay chivaler and Maria his wife *v.* Thoᵉ. Wilcons parson of Pappeworth and others of Shepereth Manor

47 John Umfrey of Swaveseye and Margaret his wife *v.* Henry de Lolleworth in Swavseye

48 William de Gossefeld *v.* John de Ely chaplain and others in Swafham Prior

49 William Ingge *v.* Sarra formerly wife of William Beufeu in Trumpington

50[1] John le Moigne chaplain *v.* John fil' Roger junior and Alice his wife in parva Wilburgham

51[1] John le Moigne *v.* Katharine fil' Roger le Parker in parva Wilburgham

52[1] William Baldok *v.* Simon Cothoun and Matilda his wife in Melrethe and Sheprethe

53[1] Adam le Chapman of Novum Mercatum and Alice his wife *v.* Henry de Harewedon in Wodeditton and Kyrtlinge

54[1] John fil' Robert de Grantesete *v.* Robert de Grantesete in Grauntesete, Cotes and Bertone

[1] These are done up in the series for 5 Edw. III.

5th Edw III

55 Jac̄ de Brock and Agnes his wife *v.* Isabel formerly wife of Peter Pycot, in Bodekesham

56 John le Chapman of Bodekysham *v.* Roger Barnaby of Bodekesham and wife in Bodekysham

57 Isabell' formerly wife of Peter Pycot *v.* Jacobus de Brok and Agnes his wife in Bodekysham

58 John Keysor of Neuwerk and Nicholas fil' *v.* John de Birn and Margery his wife in Everesdon

59 Master Ralph de Wyndesore clerk *v.* Peter Atte Hull of Ikelyngton and wife in Ikelington

60 Robert Pygas and Joan his wife *v.* Walter de Bukeden chaplain and Robert Cundy chaplain in Overe

61 John de Aspaley *v.* Ralph Giliot and Avicia his wife & Alice de Boys of the manor of Oxecroft

62 John de la Hay of Sheperethe *v.* William fil' Ralph Shepereth in Shepereth

63 John le Hothum bishop of Ely *v.* Roger de Tychebourn and Katharine his wife in Swafham Prior and advowson of the chapel

64 John de Hothum bishop of Ely *v.* William de Gosfeld in the same

65 Roger de Wateville and Margery his wife *v.* John de Akeney of the manor of Witlesford

66 John du Boys and Dionisia his wife *v.* Robert de Bernham in Trippelowe

67 William fil' Matilda de Wendeye *v.* William Baldok of Meldebourne and Alianora his wife in Wendeye

68 William Benyn de Barynton and Mariota his wife *v.* John Anstey chaplain in Shepereth and Melreth

69 Robert de Walkfare *v.* Roger de Watevill and Margery his wife in Iselham and Fordham

70 William le Harpour de Horseth and Amanda his wife *v.* Simon Aured of Dullyngham and Robert Atte Hay in

Shuticamps, Horseth, Nosterfeld, Westwykham, and Streteley

71 Simon fil' John de Brunne *v.* William de Haukedon vicar de Watirbeche in Long Staunton and Wyvelingham

72 John Keryer of Neuwerk and wife *v.* Andrea de ... et Margaret daughter of Agnes le Bray of Landebeche in Everesdon, Toft, and Fendrayton

6th *Edw III*

1 Johanna formerly wife of Robert le Gardiner *v.* William Muschet of Lynton and Cristiana his wife in parva Abynton

2 Hugh de Saxham and Roesia his wife *v.* Thomas de Saxham parson of Westharlyngg and others of the manor of Ditton Valoynes

3 John Becte and Matilda his wife *v.* John Burdeyn of London orfevre and Agnes his wife in Hyngeston

4 Richard de Berkyngge *v.* Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife of Ikelynton Manor

5 Richard de Claxton and William Dovenell of Sauston chaplain *v.* Hugh fil' Ralph de Huntyngdon in Sauston

6 Hugh fil' Ralph de Huntingdon and Cristiana his wife *v.* Richard de Claxton and William Dovenell of Sauston in Sauston

7 Hugh de Glaumvyll clerk *v.* Alexander de Fresyngfeld and Joan his wife in Swafham Bulbek

8 Alan fil' William de Berton of Swafham Priory *v.* John Fyn of Huntyngdon and wife in Sneylwelle

9 Warinus de Bassingburn *v.* Edmund Crepyn in Wendey

10 John Bretown of parva Abitoune and others *v.* John de Kirkeby of Wynton [? Abynton] in Badburgham, Sauston, and Pampesworth

11 William Gerveys of Weston Coleville junior and wife *v.* Thomas Gerveys of the same in Weston Colevill

12 Edmund de Norton *v.* Walter de Thorp and Avicia his wife in Berton, Whitwell, Grauntesete and Cotes

7th *Edw III*

13 Alice Niker *v.* John le Grey of Brynkele and Alice his wife in Brinckley

8th *Edw III*

14 Simon fil' John le Kew of Swaveseye chaplain *v.* John de Steyton and Katherine his wife in Swavseye

15 William fil' Egidij of Cugeho *v.* Luc' de Grendon of Abbyngton juxta Royston and Johanna his wife in Abbyngton "juxta villam de Cruce Roesie"

16 Eustace de Auley de Abyngton *v.* Simon de Rediswell parson of Fordham in Abyngton and Lytlyngton

17 Robert de Musters parson of Lolleworth *v.* John de Stow and wife of the manor of Eltesley

18 John del Hay of Sheperethe chivaler and wife *v.* Ralph de Cressy parson of Thorp juxta Esseburne and others of Shepereth manor

19 Richard de Sprottesford and Margaret his wife *v.* John de Rumburgh chaplain and William Dovenell chaplain in Crauden, Harilton, Kyngeston, Toft, Caxton, Caldecot and Longa Stow

9th *Edw III*

1 Richard Gerounde and Alice his wife *v.* Isabell' Carbonell of Cantebrig' in parva Abyngton

2 Master Thomas de Eltisly parson of Eltisle John Noket chaplain *v.* William le Bole of Haselyngfeld and Isabella his wife in Berton

3 William Warde of Sauston and Elizabeth his wife *v.* Robert Dedham and Emma his wife of ½ the Manor of Sauston

4 John le Botiller and Johanna his wife *v.* Henry le Notte of Sulyhull in Tadelow and Abyngton

5 Thomas fil' Henry Honeman *v.* Alexander Mot of Alfomeston and Joan his wife in Asshley and Sylverly

6 Geoffrey de Haverhull and Dionisia his wife *v.* William

Otewy of Sauston and Margery his wife in Sauston, Pampesworth and Badburgham

7 John fil' Margarete and Cecilia his wife *v.* Gilbert Bernard in Bodekesham, Swafham Bolbek, Wyllingham and Queye

10th *Edw III*

8 Ralph Saunzaver and Elizabeth his wife *v.* John de Wynton of the manor and advowson of Croxton

9 William de Draper of parva Grantesdene *v.* Thomas de Newenham and Agnes his wife in Gamelyngeye

10 William le Botiller and Elizabeth his wife *v.* Henry le Notte of Solihull in Magna Everesdon

11 William de Lolleworth and Margaret his wife *v.* John le Palmere of Maddyngle and wife in Maddingley

12 William Crocheman *v.* Roger Beaufo' in Trumpington

13 Warinus de Bassyngburn and Elizabeth his wife *v.* John de Bassyngburn parson of Benyngfeld in Wynpole manor

14 Hugh de Babington *v.* Thomas de Cuthby parson of Briggeford and others of the manor of Wodebury

15 William Saap' of Arnyngton parson of Malketon *v.* William Kynott of Orewelle in Arnvyngton and Crawdene

16 Alexander fil' William Cok of Brynkele *v.* John Chavyn of Brynkele, William de Langethorn of Burg chaplain and others in Brynkeley and Wyllyngham

17 Adam vicar of the church of Magna Everesdon *v.* Emma la Graunt in Bokesworth, Knapwell, Swavesey and Fendrayton

11th *Edw III*

18 William Beston *v.* John Atte Grene in Abynton

19 Hamon' le Barber citizen and cornmerchant? (bladarius) *v.* Edm̄ fil' Walter Crepyn in Abyngton

20 William Wyggepirie and Alianora his wife *v.* William Bekles (?) of Ixnyngg' and Robert of Thorp in Borewell

21 Constan' fil' William de Mortuo Mari chivaler *v.* John Wech and Elena his wife, in Kyngeston

22 Constan' fil' William de Mortuo Mari chivaler *v.* Adam Beluncle and Alice his wife in Kyngeston

23 John de Kaxton and Johanna his wife *v.* John vicar of the church of Meldebourn in Meldebourn

24 John Martyn of magna Lynton *v.* Hugh de Northampton of Magna Lynton and Margaret his wife in Magna Lynton

25 William fil' Nicholas de Cheyney and Joan his wife *v.* John de Sobbury and Walter Waleys in LangeStaunton

26 Thomas Prat of Longa Stowe *v.* John Elys of Brunne and Alice his wife in Long Stowe

27 Edm̄ de Pelham *v.* William de Oxenford and Matilda his wife in Teversham

28 John Thomas vicar of the church of Waterbeach and William Bryan clerk *v.* William fil' John de Sudbury chivaler in Brunne, Harleton, Hatteley, Mordon and Haselyngfeld

29 Roger Hog and Matilda his wife *v.* John de Bassyngbourn and Matilda his wife in Wykes and Saham

30 William de la Marche and John de Cupphous *v.* William Lenvyse and Johanna his wife in Melreth and Meldeburn

31 William fil' Martin le Chaumberleyn chivaler and Alice his wife *v.* Nicholas Atte ponde chaplain in Whaddone, Knesworth and Bassyngbourn

12th *Edw III*

32 William de Ardern chaplain and Nicholas de Sco Ivone chaplain *v.* Nicholas Tone and Matilda his wife in Bodekesham

33 John Gough *v.* William Alfred of Dullyngham and wife in Dullyngham

34 John fil' Edmund de Queye and Margaret his wife *v.* William de Aylsham vicar of Haukeston and Hugh de Saham chaplain of the manor of Heney

35 Robert Brustelere *v.* John de Estgate and Margaret his wife in Magna Lynton and Bergham

36 Richard fil' John Fraunceys of Wynepol and Eliz' fil' Roger

de Huntyngfeld junior *v.* Thomas de Scalarijs chivaler junior in Wynepol, Orewelle, Malketon and Everesdon

13th *Edw III*

37 Greg' Corun *v.* William de Wratteworth in Wynpol, Orewell and Malketon

38 John de Heston vicar of Gildenmorden *v.* Geoffrey de Wylden of Asshewell and Alice his wife in Gilden Morden

39 John de Dullyngham and Katharine his wife *v.* Edm̄ Huberd of Burwell and Thomas de Dullyngham in Burwell

40 William Abbot of Cotenham and Matilda his wife *v.* John Chaunceller chaplain in Cotenham

41 Roger Legat of Langeleye & Joan his wife and Edm̄ their son *v.* Thomas Legat of Dynes le Furnyval in Melrethe

42 Richard fil' John de Granceste of Hokyton *v.* John de Granceste of Hokyton in Hokyton

43 William in the Grove *v.* John Matefrey and Alice his wife in Dullyngham

44 William Thurbern and Isabella his wife *v.* John Serle and Agnes his wife in Haselyngfeld

45 John del Haye and Johanna his wife *v.* Ralph Cressy parson of Thorp juxta Assheburn of the manor of Shepereth and in Shepereth and parva Eversden

46 Roger Boldero and Margaret his wife *v.* John de Haverhill vicar of Meldeborne in Meldeborne

47 Ralph de Wyndesore clerk *v.* John de Drayton, in Wynepol

14th *Edw III*

48 John Chaumberleyn of Cotes *v.* Thomas fil' William Scot of Albotesle in Teversham

49 John de Bradfeld *v.* Henry de Wykes and Joan his wife in Barenton

50 Avicia de Tikingcote *v.* William le Gode and Alice his wife in Crexton

51 John Michel of Brunne and Agnes his wife *v.* Robert le

Berd of Kyngeston chaplain and Geoffrey fil' William Molt of Brunne in Brunne and Magna Everesdon

52 Thomas fil' John de Cantebrigg' and Margaret his wife *v.* Roger Glaunvill clerk in Theversham

53 Jacobus de Cokefeld *v.* John Fynch of Redeswell and Isabel his wife in Magna and Parva Shelford and Stapelford

54 John Turpyn *v.* William Baldok and Alianora his wife in Melreth

55 Geoffrey de Tevresham of Botklisham and others *v.* John de Southam and Agnes his wife in Novo Mercato and Chevely

56 Edm̄ Morel *v.* Thomas Morel and Elena his wife in Fendrayton

57 Ralph de Coggeshale clerk *v.* Tho de Reynham and Juliana his wife in Badburgham

58 Matilda formerly wife of John de Akeny *v.* Thomas de Lacy and Alice his wife in Dokesworth and Wytlesford

59 Hugh de Saham and Alice his wife *v.* Robert de Saham in Toft, Herdwyk, Swaveseye and Fendrayton

60 Alice de Aspale and others *v.* William de Dunstaple parson of magna Cestreford in Witlesford

61 Hugh de Glaunvill *v.* Richard de Adyngton and Alice his wife in Swafham Bolbek

62 Matilda formerly wife of William Bauns of Foxton *v.* Geoffrey Grancete of Hokyton chaplain in Hokyton and Westwyk

15th *Edw III*

63 William le Wright of Balsham *v.* William fil' Richard le Reve of Brynkele and Mabel his wife in Balsham

64 Thomas fil' William de Caldecote and Mariota his wife *v.* Hugh de Saham and Alice his wife in Herdwyk and Toft

16th *Edw III*

65 Simon de Monte Acuto bishop of Ely *v.* John de Barenton and Joan his wife, John de Ware and Margaret his wife,

John de Stanes and Anna his wife of the advowson of Trumpington

66 John fil' William le Maister and Joan his wife *v.* Nicholas Stonhalle of Gildenmorden and Joan his wife in Gildenmorden

67 Walter Chamberleyn *v.* John de Royston clerk and Isabella his wife in Meldbourn

68 Simon de Clynton parson of the church of Helegey and John de Huntingdon parson of Gravele *v.* Richard Baroun and Alice his wife in Gravele

69 Roger de Abiton and Margery his wife *v.* Roger de Boxstede of Badburgham and others in Abyton Magna and Parva and Hildersham

70 William fil' John Muschet of Fenditton *v.* Hugh fil' John de Hynton of the manor of Burton juxta Cantabrig'

71 William de Clynton Earl of Huntyndon *v.* John Kiriel knight of the manor of Hynton

72 John Dengayne of Teversham and Joan his wife *v.* William de Wynepol and Margaret his wife in Wilburgham

73 John fil' William de Kirkeby *v.* William de Kirkeby vicar of the church of Ikelyngton in Badburgham, Brynckele, Westo, and Wylyngham

17th *Edw III*

1 William Brian *v.* Richard le Clerk of Colne and Matilda his wife in Wyvelyngham

2 John de London and Matilda his wife by Nicholas de Rysing *v.* Robert Mayner of Novum Mercatum in Ditton Valence

3 Thomas Malet and Agnes his wife by Nicholas de Rysing *v.* Richard le Clerk of Colne & wife in Wyvelyngham

4 John de Stowe and Elena his wife *v.* John de Hampton in Bodekesham, Swafham Bolbek, parva Wilberham and Stowe

5 John de Coupelond parson of the church of Ellesworth and

others *v.* Geoffrey Graspeys of London and Isabella his wife in Conyton, 2 parts of the manor

6 Henry de Bokesworth *v.* Richard de Chadeleshont parson of Estshilford and others in Bokesworth

7 William Lynchelade *v.* John de Kerebrok and others in Craudene

8 a Richard de Kelleshull and Alianora his wife *v.* Richard Fraunceys and Elizabeth his wife in Harleton, moiety of the manor

9 a John de Ware of Meldebourne and Margaret his wife *v.* John Paynel of Meldebourn and Agnes his wife in Trippelowe

8 b Thomas de Heslarton knight and Alice his wife and John parson of the church of Shelford parva *v.* Thomas fil' Robert de Heslarton of the manors of Barenton and Hardleston and in Foulmere, Trippelowe, Haukeston, Neuton, Hyngeston, Badburgham, Longestanton, Wyvelyngham, Maddyngle, Chesterton and Middleton

9 b John Cok *v.* John de Mildenhale and Petronilla his wife in Shody Kaumpis and Magna Kaumpis

10 John Knygth of Landbeche by Geoffrey de Sutton & Joan his wife *v.* Richard fil' Richard of Bydeford and Joan his wife in Landbech

18th *Edw III*

74 John de Bressy of Stepelmordon junior and Joan his wife *v.* John de Bressy of Stepelmordon senior of ⅓ of the manor of Stepelmorden

75 William de Bressy parson of the church of Musardere *v.* John de Bressy of Stepelmordon of 2 parts of the manor of Stepelmordon

76 Alicia fil' Geoffrey de Horseth *v.* John Atte Boure and Elizabeth his wife in Horseth and Wickham

77 Nicholas Pyke *v.* Dionisia de la Ryvere of the manor of Stretle

78 Master Will' de la March *v.* William Lenveyse and Joan his wife of the manor of Melrethe

79 William de Gunthorp and Margaret his wife *v.* Thomas Tebaud of Gildenmorden and Agnes his wife in Waterbech

80 William de Grauntchamp *v.* Laurence fil' Geoffrey le Smyth of Fenstanton and wife in Swaveseye

81 John vicar of the church of Ixnynge and Stephen vicar of Chepenham *v.* John de Bassingburn and Matilda his wife in Iselham, Fordham & Wykes

82 John de Basyngburn *v.* John vicar of the church of Ixnyng and Stephen vicar of Chepenham of the manor of Badlyngham

83 John de Wauton knight by Richard de Fifhide *v.* John de Saxlyngham and Cecilia his wife in Fordham

84 William Neele of Lynton *v.* John fil' Walter le Newman of Horsethe & wife in Horsheath

85 John de Pulteneye knight *v.* John Bourdoun and Isabella his wife of the manor of Swafham Priory

86 Roger le Goys of Dunton *v.* Agneta formerly wife of Walter de Shobdon in Gamelyngeye

87 John fil' Richard le Bakere of Swaveseye *v.* John fil' Thomas of Swaveseye senior and Margaret his wife in Swaveseye

88 Nicholas de Baryngton and Emma his wife *v.* Roger de Baryngton and Philip his brother in Trippelowe

89 Margaret formerly wife of Peter de Uvedale *v.* John de Uvedale in Lytlyngton

90 Stephen le Cok of Fordham *v.* Alan le Doo and Agnes his wife in Fordham

91 Robert de Scales knight *v.* Hugh de Turville and Cecilia his wife in Haselyngfeld

92 Henry de Stoke chaplain and John fil' Geoffrey Sybile *v.* William Atte Grove junior & Joan his wife in Herdwyk and Toft

93 Robert le Chapman of Westlewaterles *v.* John Hygecok and Joan his wife in Burgh

94 William de Houdon *v.* Agnes formerly wife of Richard Pyke of Thetford in Caldecote, Toft, Herdwyk and Childerle

95 Margaret formerly wife of Robert de Kendale knight and others *v.* Margery formerly wife of Hugh Prilly and Peter her son of the advowson of Orwell

96 John Chater and John de Burton of Ixnyngg' *v.* William de Swafham senior and Margaret his wife in Borewell

97 William de Wyvelyngham clerk *v.* Robert le Shepherde of Pyncote and Alice his wife in Esthattele and Clopton

98 Master William Bray parson of the church of Abyndon and others *v.* Humphray de Bassingburn knight of the manor of Wykescum

99 John de la Broke parson of the church of Dicherigg *v.* Thomas Sewale of Wykham and John de Knovill and Margery his wife of the moiety of the manor of Magna Lynton

19th *Edw III*

1 Margaret formerly wife of Hugh Prilly and Peter son and heir of the same Hugh *v.* John ... chaplain and Walter de Holt of the manor of Orewell

2 Simon de Brunne of Wyvelyngham *v.* Roger Syward of Brunne chaplain in Wyvelyngham

3 John Sygar of Longa Stanton *v.* John Chauntour of Maddyngle & wife in Long Stanton

4 William Fraunceys of Fulborne *v.* Thomas fil' Henry Atte Pole in Fulborne

20th *Edw III*

1 John le Bakere de Waterbech *v.* Philip de Langeford carpenter and Alice his wife in Waterbech

2 William de Wynpole and Margaret his wife *v.* John le ffole vicar of the church of Magna Wilburgham in Magna Willburgham

3 John de Illegh parson of the church of Ikelyngham and Master Thomas de Bekyngham clerk *v.* Thomas de Lavenham and Mabel his wife & others of the manor of Ikelyngton

4 Richard Tulyet of Cantebrig and others *v.* Amicia Alrich of Hornyngeseye in Hornyngsey

5 William Aylbern and Maria his wife *v.* Robert Overe chaplain in Chipenham and Fordham

6 Gilbert Bernard and others *v.* William Warde of Sauston and Elizabeth his wife in Sauston

7 William de Drayton *v.* William Horlee and Margaret his wife in East Hattele

8 Robert de Drayton of Swaveseye and wife *v.* John Andreu de Swaveseye senior and wife in Swavseye

9 William Ward of Sauston and Elizb. his wife *v.* John Bungeye de Cantebrigg' and wife in Sauston

10 Elizabeth de Burgo *v.* Thomas de Lacy and Alice his wife of advowson of St John of Dokesworth

11 Robert Gay of Iselham and Dionisia his wife *v.* Gilbert Bernard in Iselham

12 Richard in the Hale of Elyngton and Joan Aldich *v.* Simon Aldich de Cakston and Matilda his wife in Brounne

13 Geoffrey Seman de Cantebrigg *v.* John de S^co^ Mauro of the manor of Westbery in Crokeston

14 Avicia formerly wife of Hugh de Tykencote and others *v.* John de Trippelowe parson of the church of Herdewyk & others of the manor of Haukeston

15 Thomas Chamberleyn chivaler and Elizabeth his wife *v.* Thomas Gobyoun chivaler and Margaret his wife of the manor of Landbeche

Gilbert Bernard and others *v.* William Ward and wife in Sauston

21st *Edw III*

1 Henry Frebern and Katherine his wife *v.* Robert Frebern de Fulburn in F.

2 John de Massyngham vicar of the church of Brunne *v.* John Tye of Caldecote and Matilda his wife in Brunne

3 Robert le Smyth of Saham and Isabella his wife *v.* William Ryngelond of Saham and Matilda his wife in Saham

4 Richard de Tadelowe parson of Mixbury *v.* Peter de Asshewell of Tadelowe in Tradeslowe

5 Master Robert de Nassyngton and Nicholas de York *v.* Richard de Eye and Margaret his wife in Chateritz

6 John de Berne *v.* Hugh Collard of Magna Shelford in Magna Shelford

7 John Ponger *v.* Hugh Ponger and Beatrice his wife in Stapleford

8 John Bousquier *v.* Edmund le Smyth of Horseth and Katherine his wife in Horseth

9 John Caux and Joan his wife *v.* Nicholas Clyve and Agnes his wife in Magna Eversdon

10 William de Arderne chaplain *v.* John Shelning sherman and Alice his wife and others in Bodekesham

11 John Knyght of Landbeche *v.* John Cappe of Cotenham and Anna his wife in Cotenham

12 John de Fryvyle and Elena his wife *v.* John de Barnton parson of parva Shelford of the manor of Parva Shelford

13 Edmund Cheyney knight and Margaret his wife *v.* John de Haddon in Stiple Mordon

22nd *Edw III*

14 Robert de Olmestede and Katharine his wife *v.* John fil' William Maurice of Olmestede and Joan his wife in Olmestede and Magna Campes

15 Adam le Smyth and Felicia his wife *v.* Richard Atte Wronge of Landewade and Alice his wife in Saham

16 Thomas Atte Fenne and Joan his wife and others *v.* John Matfrey and Alice his wife in Shudicampes, Horseth, Nosterfeld, W. Wykham and Stretele

17 John parson of the church of Gamelyngeye and others *v.*

John Avenel and Joan his wife of the manor of Upwere in Hornyngesheye

18 Stephen fil' John Morice of Cantebrigg *v.* Humphrey de Bassingborn knight in Wykes

19 William de Wyvelyngham clerk *v.* Robert de Stockton and Leticia his wife in Berton and Whytewell

20 John de Legis and Alice his wife and William their son *v.* Richard de Sproweston chaplain and others in Bunwell

21 William de Notton and Isabel his wife and William their son *v.* Robert de Fynsford and Agnes his wife in Stepel Mordon

22 John de Legis and Alice his wife *v.* John Reyner and Alice his wife in Stowe and Queye

23 William West of Brunne Skynnere *v.* Ralph Atte Halle of Caxton and Margaret his wife in Brunne

24a[1] Thomas Atte Fenne and Joan his wife and others *v.* John de Wikes and Margery his wife in Shudicampes, Horseth, Nosterfeld, Westwikham and Steples

24[1] John de Granteceste and Thomas parson of the church of Esthattele *v.* John Wale waynchivaler of the manor of Long Stanton

25 William de Loughton parson of Fennystanton and others *v.* Robert de Raderswell chivaler of the manor of Abyndon

23rd *Edw III*

1 Walter Crocheman of Trumpington and others *v.* John de War of Meldeburn and Margaret his wife of a moiety of the manor of Trumpeton

2 Thomas parson of the church of Lambheth and others *v.* Alan de Buxhull knight of a moiety of the manor of Eltesle

3 Simon Orable of Kneseworth *v.* John fil' Simon Orable and Wm. Bachiler chaplain in Kneseworthe

4 Richard fil' Richard de Kelleshull knight and others *v.*

[1] These two should be transposed.

William fil' Hugh Atte Ree of Clopton and Agnes his wife in Clopton, Esthattele, Wendeye and Steplemordon

5 Thomas parson of the church of Lambheth and Alan his brother and others *v.* John de Goldyngham and Alianora his wife of a moiety of the manor of Eltesle

6 John de Brescy and Joan his wife *v.* William de Lavenham of the manor of Stepelmordon

8[1] Avicia formerly wife of Hugh de Tykyncote and others *v.* John de Trippelowe chaplain and others in Croxton, Eltesle and Trumpeton

24th *Edw III*

1 John fil' Laurence de Borewell of Meldebourne *v.* Thomas le Smyth of Meldeburn & Isabel his wife in Meldeburn

2 Robertus de Thorp cheval' & others *v.* Bartholomew fil' Andrew of Overton of Bothekisham ferour and wife in Marchesford and Dodyngton

3 John de Nateby *v.* Andrew Otewy of Asshewell and Alice his wife in Whaddon and Knesworth

4 William Dengaigne of Taversham and Alice his wife and John Dengaigne of Teversham *v.* William de Notton & others of the manors of Stowe & Quye

5 John Dengaign of Teversham *v.* William de Notton parson of the church of Shelford and others of the manor of Teversham

6 Thomas de Claworth parson of the church of Bokelond and others *v.* Edmundus Flambard and Elizabeth his wife in Malketon, Orewell, Wynepol, Barenton, Shepereth, Foxton, Melreth, Meldebourne, Knesworth, Wendye and Whaddon

25th *Edw III*

1 John Avenell clerk *v.* William Cornhull of Haveryll and Agnes his wife in Cesterton

2 Adam de Swyneburn knight *v.* Thomas Deschalers knight and Amicia his wife in Dokesworth

[1] So numbered in series.

3 Adam de Swynburn Knight and others *v.* Thomas de Lacy Knight and Alice his wife in Dokesworth

4 Gilbert Bernard *v.* Henry Bakere of Chipenham and Alice his wife and others in Iselham

5 Thomas Deschalers and Amicia his wife *v.* Matthew Beachaump and others of the manor of Orewell

6 William fil' Walter Sterne *v.* Robert Sterne of Haselyngfeld and Matilda his wife in Cantebrigg, Bernewell and Hynton

7 John de Thorp and wife *v.* William de Childerle and Alice his wife and others in Bassyngbourn

26th *Edw III*

8 William Muschet of Fenditton *v.* Richard de la Mare and Isabella his wife in Cantebrigge and Fenditton

9 Thomas de Eltesle and others *v.* Peter de Asshewelle of Tadelowe in Geldenmordon

10 Maria de Sco Paulo Countess of Pembroke *v.* Thomas parson of the church of Lambhyth in Eltesle

11 John de Grantescete and Joan his wife *v.* Robert de Geddyng chivaler and Elizabeth his wife in Grantesete

12 Henry vicar of Badburgham and Robert de Dunmowe *v.* John de Kirkeby and Beatrice his wife in Badburgham

13 John Wardedieu and others *v.* William Ward de Sauston and Elizb. his wife and others in Sauston

14 Thomas Deschalers and Amicia his wife *v.* Matthew Beauchamp and others of the manor of Orewell

15 Edm' Flambard and Elizabeth his wife *v.* John Blount and Ethelreda his wife in Shepereth, Foxton, Barenton, Malketon, Orewell and Wynepol

16 John de Grantesete and Joan his wife *v.* John fil' Geoffrey Atte Lee and Joan his wife of the advowson of Grantesete

17 Nicholas de Risyngge and Emma his wife *v.* William vicar of the church of Ikelyngton in Ikelyngton

27th Edw III

18 John Gardyner of Swafham Prior by Gilbert Bernard *v.* John Sturgys and Margaret his wife in Swafham Priory

19 William Warde of Sauston and Elizabeth his wife *v.* John Petit Capellanus of the manor of Fulburn

20 Richard Bernard and others *v.* Richard Cripp and Juliana his wife in Stapilford, Badburgham and Pampesworth

21 John fil' John del Isle of Kent *v.* John Petit chaplain of the manor of Fulburn

22 John de Brigham of Westwrattyng *v.* Richard Noreys clerk and others in Westwratting and of the manor of Swafham Prior

23 John Clouvil (or Clonvil) and Christiana his wife *v.* John de Shardelowe and wife in Pampisworth manor

24 Richard de Buskeby *v.* John fil' Walter Cosyn of Caxton and wife in Caxton

25 William Webstere of Brunne *v.* John Wanel and Agnes his wife in Caxston

26 John Chapman of Chevele *v.* Thomas Parker of Strateshill and Alice his wife in Chevele

27 Richard Beston of Conyngton and Annora his wife *v.* John Byntre de Cantebrigg' and Mariota his wife in Conyngton

28 Edm^d de Wanncy knight and Joan his wife *v.* Mag' John de Crek' of the manor of Westle Waterles

29 Thomas Cook of Swavseye chaplain and others *v.* Thomas Fuller of Hemmyngsford Abbatis and Matilda his wife in Swavseye

30 John Wynepol of Swaveseye *v.* John Andrew and Margaret his wife in Swaveseye

31 John Mareschal of Hornyngesey and Agnes his wife *v.* John fil' Henry le Mulnere of Hemmyngford and Joan his wife in Swaveseye

28th *Edw III*

32 Robert le Clerk of Chasterton *v.* Thomas de He...arton chevalier and Alice his wife in Chasterton

33 Thomas Chaumberleyn knight and others *v.* William Muschet and Alice his wife in Fenditton manor

34 John fil' John de Shardelowe knight and others *v.* Edm' de Hemgrave and wife in Sneilwell manor

35 Robert Kynebell and Cristiana his wife *v.* John de Wilteshire and Margaret his wife in Dullyngham manor

36 John Gerard of Nothampstede *v.* Robert le Lord of Magna Wylburgham and Agnes his wife in Magna Wilburgham

37 Robert fil' Edmundi of Heneye smith *v.* Robert Bernard and Joan his wife in Saham

38 John Gerard of Nothamstede and wife *v.* William de Ampleford and wife in Wilburgham Magna

39 Thomas de Walkefare knight and Alianora his wife *v.* William Fetys and Beatrice his wife in Fordham

40 Maria formerly wife of Edw' de Pakenham *v.* Thomas de Pakenham knight of the manor of Ditton Valloyns

41 Hugh Parmounter *v.* Nicholas Atte Welle and Agnes his wife in Meldeborn

42 Alan Smart *v.* John Brok and wife in Bodekisham

29th *Edw III*

1 Thomas Moigne knight and Margery his wife *v.* Thomas Sewale of Wykham of the moiety of the manor of Lytton Magna

2 John Waryn of Kertelynge *v.* Thomas Atte Welle of Maldone and wife and others in Kertelynge

3 John fil' Robert de Hethe of parva Saxham *v.* Thomas de Rysyngg and Agnes his wife in Saham

30th *Edw III*

4 Thomas Deschalers and wife *v.* William de Norton and Matth^s de Beachamp in .....

5 Hugh de Nevill of Essex chivaler' *v.* Robert de Roteseye in Burwell

6 Barth' Frestlyng and others *v.* William Mallere and Amy his wife in Eyhalle manor

7 Richard Tristrem of Bodekesham *v.* William Waynes and Juliana his wife in Bodekesham

8 Simon Curteys *v.* William Muschet junior and wife in Teversham

9 John Brid of Wyvelyngham *v.* William Grigge and wife in Wyvelyngham

10 Adam Broun and wife and others *v.* Edm[d] Flamberd and Elizb. his wife in Cotenham and Hogeton

11 Maria de S[t] Paul countess of Pembroke and Roger de Dersyngham *v.* William Malare and Amy his wife of Eyehalle manor

31st *Edw III*

12 Richard Goselyng capell' and others *v.* John Avenell of Thweng clerk in Chesterton juxta Cantebrigge and Ikelyngton

13 Nicholas Exton and Joan his wife *v.* Ralph Master of the house of S[t] Michael of Cantebrigge in Ikelyngton

14 Henry Cattheroo of Theford *v.* Thomas fil' John of Castlerysing and Agnes his wife in Haveringmere, Hadenham, Stretham and Saham

15 Robert Ateken of Haselyngfeld *v.* Robert Charite of Magna Shelford and Agnes his wife in Haselyngfeld

16 William Hervy of Meldeburn *v.* Nicholas Atte Welle of Harleton and Agnes his wife in Meldeburn

32nd *Edw III*

17 John Freyvyll knight *v.* Hugh Fitz Simond knight and Margaret his wife in Caxton manor

18 Waryn de Basyngburn of Wynpole knight *v.* Roger Swardebanc (?) and Katherine his wife in Wendeye

19 Amabel fil' Nicholas Baldewyn of Tiryngton *v.* John fil' Adam Whyt and Agnes his wife in Wysebech

20 Simon de Chewell of Wysbech *v.* William de Wylton of Wysbech and wife in Wysebech

21 a John de Alderheath *v.* Geoffrey Patrik and Isabella his wife in Hadenham and Wynteworth

21 b Gilbert Bernard, Nicholas de Rysynge and William Bulph of Hatfeld *v.* William Warde of Sauston and Elizabeth his wife in Sauston

22 Thomas Knet tayllour and Alice his wife *v.* Richard de Retford of London, bladsmyth, and wife in Longestowe

23 John de Massyngham of Elm *v.* Peter Steg de Wygenhale and Agnes his wife in Elm

24 Alanus Banastre parson of the church of Lolleworth and others *v.* John de Grantesete and Joan his wife of the advowson of Grantesete

25 a John Maleweyn *v.* John de Insula de Rubeo Monte chivaler' of the advowson of Wynpole

26 a Ralph Almar of Sauston and Thomas de W..... heresfeld and Margaret his wife in Sauston

27 a Nicholas de Brunne parson of the church of parva Childerlee *v.* Richard de Bokesworth of Bernewell chaplain and Thomas Chene and Agnes his wife and William de Childerlee and Alice his wife in Clopton and Esthattele

28 a Thomas Cheine and Agnes his wife *v.* William de Childerlee and Alice his wife in Hokyton, Cotenham and Westwyk

33rd *Edw III*

25 b John de Erheth de Ely *v.* John de Notheneye and Isabelle his wife in Ely

26 b Robert vicar of the church of Rykemeresworth *v.* William de Langley and Alice his wife in Arnyngton

27 b Simon Jurdon of Wykham *v.* Robert Bultel of Shidicampes and Katherine his wife in Horseth, Wykham and Stretle

28b John Fougheler of Bassengburn *v.* William Buyk de Sybeston and wife in Bassyngburn

29 Richard Flegs of Marcheford *v.* Geoffrey Aylward of Teversham and wife in Marcheforde

30 Thomas de Walkefare chivaler' and Alianora his wife *v.* Thomas Bolde and Agnes his wife in Sneylewell

31 Richard de Donyngton and John de Wetherifeld *v.* Roger de Bovyngton and Katherine his wife in Badburgham

32 William de Swafham, Thomas Smyth and others *v.* John le Taylour de Feltewell and Margaret his wife in Borewell

34th Edw III

33 Thomas le Cook of Ely and Nicholaa his wife *v.* William Pulter of Ely and Cristina his wife in Ely

34 John de Walpole and Matilda his wife *v.* Thomas fil' Gilbert le Cook of Ely in Ely

35 John de Massyngham vicar of the church of Brunne and others *v.* Simon Littlebode & Isabel his wife in Brunne

36a William de Tyvetshale and William Chaundler of Wysebech *v.* Reginald Adeger of Wysebech and Elena his wife in Wysebech

36b Robert Wardale of Wysebech *v.* Lewis de Cockfeld of Walpole & wife in Wysebech

37 John Kydewyn of Leverington *v.* John Cosyn and Joan his wife in Wysebech

38 Master Thomas de Eltesle parson of the church of St Michael of Longa Stanton and others *v.* Peter de Asshewell of Tadlowe in Tadelowe and Clopton

39 John de Sutton knight and Margery his wife *v.* Andrew Maunser parson of the church of Ocle and others of the manor of Weston-colevill

40 Nicholas Vicar of the church of Bassyngborn *v.* William Dolberd of Bassyngbourn and Alice his wife in Melreth

41 Thomas le Rede of Fordham and wife *v.* John Bryce in Fordham

42 Thomas fil' Simon de Welle *v.* William de Thorneye and Lucy his wife in Wysbech

43 John Parker of Faversham *v.* Ralph Goldwyne of Faversham and wife in Caxton

44 John White souter *v.* Reginald Gikel of Leveryngton and wife in Leveryngton

35th *Edw III*

45 William fil' Ade Brid of Wyvelyngham *v.* John Berlee of Cantebrigg and Margaret his wife in Wyvelyngham mere

46 Richard fil' William Palmere of Hadestock and others by Gilbert Bernard *v.* John fil' John le Chaundeler of Stretle and wife in Wykham

47 John Sampson *v.* Hugh Thebaud and Agnes his wife in Crauden

48 Richard de Tretton clerk *v.* Henry fil' John de Overe of Godmondchester & wife in Elteslee

49 William Sperage *v.* John Tye and Amicia his wife in Caldecote and Brunne

50 Nicholas Tone and others *v.* Richard Pychard of Bodekisham and wife in Swafham Bolbeck

51 Robert fil' William de Thorp *v.* Richard de Shalleston and wife and others in Sauston

52 John le Pottere of Stebbyng *v.* Roger Wydermersh of Berkelowe and Alice his wife in Berkelowe

53 John Hastyng and Elizabeth his wife *v.* John Sibele and Robert Clerk chaplain in Landwade manor

36th *Edw III*

54 John fil' Stephen de Enemche *v.* Simon Atte Delf and Margaret his wife in Upwell

55 Master Thomas de Eltesle senior and others *v.* Dedricus de Somerton and Amia his wife in Magna and parva Eversdon

56 Robert de Thorp *v.* Dedricus de Somerton and Amia his wife of the manors of Histon, Lolleworth, and Longa Stanton

57 Master Thomas de Eltesle senior and others *v.* Dedericus de Somerton and Amia his wife of manors of Tadelowe and Impyngton

58 Semanus vicar of the church of Maddyngle and others *v.* Richard Messager and Matilda his wife in Maddyngle

59 William Perkyn of Pampesworth *v.* Walter Campioun of Herlawe and Joan his wife in Pampesworth

60 Edward de Kendale knight and others *v.* John Dengayne of Teversham knight and Margaret his wife in Pappesworth-everard

61 John Tonyld and others *v.* John Nok and wife in Magna Wilburgham

62 John de Stanstede *v.* Edmundus Flambard and Elizabeth his wife in Hokyngton and Westwyk

63 Henry le Fleshewer *v.* John Chene and Joan his wife in Swavesey

64 Stephen fil' John Morys *v.* Robert Baker of Pampesworth and Matilda his wife in Cantebrigg

65 Peter Broun clerk *v.* Adam Murton and Margaret his wife in West Wrattlynge and Weston-Colleville

37th *Edw III*

66 Richard de Penbrugge knight *v.* Thomas Deschalers knight of the manor of Orewelle

67 John Knyvet *v.* John Belesson and Hawisa his wife in Fendrayton

68 do and Alianora his wife *v.* John Noreyes and Margery his wife and others in Pappeworth Anneys

69 John de Belstede and others *v.* Edmundus de Hemgrave knight and Joan his wife in Magna Shelford and Stapelford

70 William de Bukworth *v.* Geoffrey Aleward of Teversham and wife in Teversham

71 Master Thomas de Eltesle senior and others *v.* John Garlek of Gasthorp and Sarra his wife of the manor of Westbury de Croxton

72 John Bette *v.* Alan Redheued and Margaret his wife in Bodekesham

73 Gema formerly wife of Edmund Vaus of Bodekesham *v.* Peter Straungeray and Alice his wife in Bodekesham

74 John Coche *v.* Robert le Hyne and Agnes his wife in Wytlisford

75 John de Benyngworth *v.* Thomas Borel and Lucy his wife in Clopton Granden (?) & Esthatlelee

76 John de Borlee, clerk, John Lacy, carpenter, *v.* William Cheynel de Conyngton and wife in Conyngton

77 Henry Cachero *v.* Richard Hunte of Saham and Agnes his wife in Southbechlode (fisheries), in Saham and Bereweys

78 Walter Willyam of Milton *v.* Stacius Webestere of Lenne and Rosa his wife in Milton

79 John Herlyng William Stele clerk and others *v.* Thomas Walkfare knight in Iselam manor

80 The Prior of Anglesey *v.* Richard Atte Halle of Parva Stockton and Alicia his wife in Prioratus de Anglesey

38th *Edw III*

81 Gilbert Bernard *v.* Gilbert de Holm and Claricia his wife in Iselham

82 John Cockerel chaplain and others *v.* John Radeswel and Matilda his wife in Papworth

83 John Buntyng and Agnes his wife *v.* John de Sutton knight and Margery his wife of the manor of Weston-Colvyle

84 John Tregat of Horseth *v.* Richard Gerounde of Parva Abyton and Alice his wife in Horsethe

39th *Edw III*

2 John Atte Cherche parson of the church of Landbeche *v.* John de Radeley of Landbeche and Agnes his wife in Cantebrigg, Landbeche, Milton and Impeton

3 William Lord of Long Stanton *v.* Robert Harsent of Kyngeston and Mariota his wife in Long Stanton

4 Robert Bustlere knight and Robert Hanchach *v.* Richard de Imworth and Joan his wife in Magna and parva Shelford and Pampesworth

5 William de Blonnham *v.* Robert Harsent of Longa Stanton and wife in L. Stanton

6 John Tibetot knight and wife *v.* Clement de Brethenham and others in Hardeleston manor

7 John Carleton parson of Shelford and others *v.* Thomas Pollard and Alianora his wife in Parva Shelford

8 Thomas Shardelowe chiv. *v.* John Mayner of Pampesworth and Dionesia his wife in Pampesworth

9 John Cheynee of Longa Stanton *v.* John Pariz of Melreth and Agnes his wife in Long Stanton

10 John Gentyng of Melreth *v.* Roger Hamond of Meldeburne & Matilda his wife in Meldeborne

11 Walter le Serjiant of Crauden *v.* William Dykoun of Stepulmorden and wife in Crauden and Clopton

12 Nicholas de Spaigne clerk and John Hunte *v.* Thomas de Hanchach (?) in Shudicamps and elsewhere

13 Richard Adam *v.* John de Norwico citizen and clothier of London & wife in Whaddon

14 Thomas Falstof knight and Joan his wife *v.* Roger Curt and Beatrice his wife of moiety of the manor of Gilden-Morden

15 Roger Ernys *v.* John Reveshale and Anna his wife in Brynkele, Weston, Wylyngham, Burgh' and Carelton

16 Thomas Fastolf knight and Joan his wife *v.* Nicholas Gros parson of the church of Pankesford & William de Wilden chaplain in Gilden Morden moiety of the manor

17 John fil' Thomas Davy of Hokyton *v.* Edmund Flambard and Elizabeth his wife in Hokyton

18 Peter Thurbern de Haselyngfeld *v.* Robert de Rysyng of Ely & Emma his wife in Haselfeld

40th Edw III

19 Gilbert Bernard *v.* John Smyth of Kertlyng and Margery his wife in Iselham

20 Thomas Pricke capel' and John de Stanton chaplain *v.* Richard Pottock of Overe and Joan his wife in Overe and Wyvelyngham

21 John Whelwrighte of Stretle and wife *v.* Thos. Seman and Isabella his wife in Westwykham, Stretle, and Horseth

41st Edw III

22 Robert fil' John of Caldecote juxta Brunne *v.* Henry fil' John le Waryner of Sutton in the Ilande and Florence his wife in Caldecote, Brunne, and Herdwyk

23 John Wendhout of Maddyngle and Elizabeth his wife *v.* William Gylmyn and Alicia his wife in Maddyngle

24 William Stot and William Aldyth chaplain junior *v.* Adam Maynard and Margaret his wife in Swafham Bulbek

25 John Bek and Robert Naylyngherst clerk *v.* Robert de Olmestede and Alice his wife in Olmestede manor

26 William West of Histon *v.* Hugh le Eyr of Wilberton & Agnes his wife in Impyton

42nd Edw III

27 John Coche *v.* Richard Merscote and Agnes his wife in Wytlesford

28 John Sponge of Melreth *v.* William Blak of Melreth & Avicia his wife and John Waryn of Melreth and Margaret his wife in Melreth

29 John de Benyngworth and John de Eldefeld & others *v.* John Hunte and Katherine his wife in Abyngton

30 John Waryn of Purle co. Essex *v.* Nicholas Barber of Cantebrigg' and Isabel his wife of the manor of Haukeston

31 Peter de Teversham and Alex' Straungeray *v.* John Atte Brigge of Bodekesham and Katherine his wife in Weston-Colvill

32 John Atte Bregge and Katherine his wife *v.* John Bette of Wiburgham and Joan his wife in Bodekesham

33 John de Benyngworth and Hugh Arneburgh *v.* John Hamtshire of Stepulmorden and wife in Stepul Mordon

34 Richard Haverlond *v.* John Bayhous and Matilda his wife in Wodeditton and Chevele

43rd *Edw III*

35 Geoffrey Pye parson of the church of Longa Stowe *v.* John Canoun and Matilda his wife in Long Stowe

36 Gilbert de Natesby of Whaddon *v.* Peter de Hiltoft of London goldsmyth and Margaret his wife in Whaddon and Knesworth

37 Thomas Jecke of Howes *v.* John Blaunkpayn of Cantebrigg and Alice his wife in Cantebrigg'

44th *Edw III*

38 William Alwyne *v.* Stephen de Hoketone and Florence his wife in Magna Campes

39 William de Fulburn clerk *v.* John Robethon of Fynchyngfeld and wife in Fulburn

40 Thomas de Ellesworth *v.* Richard Leffeyn and Margery his wife in Conyton

41 Robert Cosyn of Melreth *v.* William fil' William Rodlond of Melreth and Agnes his wife in Melreth and Meldeburn

42 John Perne of Asshewell *v.* Richard de Sawyere of Watford and Cecilia his wife in Gyldenmorden.

43 Roger de Badewe *v.* John Remmy de Wytlesford and Alice his wife in Wytlesford

44 John Milksop *v.* Henry Martyn and Isabella his wife in Hildersham

45 Hugh Ulseby and Richard Hayl *v.* John de Clopton carpenter & wife in Cantebrigge

46 John Knyvet and Alianora his wife *v.* William le Man of Stanton and Elena his wife in Fendrayton

47 John Josep chaplain and Thomas vicar of Whaddon *v.*

Richard Chapman of Whaddon and Alianora his wife in Whaddon Bassyngborn and Knesworth

45th *Edw III*

48 Reginald Felice of Chesterton smyth and Agnes his wife *v.* Henry William of Chesterton and Matilda his wife in Chesterton

49 John Queyneld and others *v.* William Ode and Philippa his wife in Wynpole

50 Robert fil' William de Thorp knight *v.* Thomas of St Edmund in Sauston

51 Walter de Baketon clerk and Thomas de Baketon clerk *v.* John Berle and wife in Cantebrigg

52 John Ive parson of the church of St Michael de Wodestrete of London, Thomas Estwyk of London fishmonger and others *v.* Geoffrey de Luddeworth and Isabella his wife and others of moiety of the manor of Magna Childerle

53 William Salman *v.* Peter Strangeraye and Alice his wife in Bodkesham

54 John Calman and Katherine his wife *v.* Simon Dryver and Alice his wife in Horseth

55 Roger Atte Cherche chaplain *v.* William Sire of Hynton and Margaret his wife in Teversham and Hynton

56 John de Merton clerk and others *v.* John Elyngham and Joan his wife in Conyton

57 Thomas Torel and Joan his wife and others *v.* John Hayward de Wykes and wife in Burewell

58 John de Lyouns de Warkeworth *v.* John Ive parson of the church of St Michael in Wodestrete London and others of manor of Magna Childerle

47th *Edw III*

59 Robert Chavyn citizen and mercer of London and Katherine his wife and others *v.* John de Brynkele in parva Carleton and Weston Colvill

60 John Bray and John Norman *v.* Richard Thernhill and Alice his wife in Botekesham and Queye

61 John Knyvet and Alianora his wife *v.* Stephen Elys and Margaret his wife in Fendrayton

48th *Edw III*

62 John Knyvet knight and others *v.* John Bulloigne of Fendrayton junior and wife and others in Fendrayton

63 Thomas Hichcokisson of Conyton *v.* William Chainell and Margaret his wife in Conyton

64 Robert de Eltesle clerk and others *v.* Walter Bultel smyth of Saham and wife in Burwell

65 Hugh la Zouche knight and Philippa his wife *v.* Roger de Harlaston and others in Swaveseye and Fulborne manors

66 Richard Bokesworth vicar of the church of Gildenemorden and others *v.* John Avenell knight and Laurentia his wife in Gildenemorden

67 Richard de Beeston of Conyngton and wife *v.* Elas Anty of Fenstanton and wife in Conyngton juxta Ellesworth

68 Edmund Laurence and others *v.* John Goldsmyth and Margaret his wife in Impynton

69 Richard de Beeston of Conyngton *v.* Richard Leffeyne of Conyngton and Margery his wife in Conyngton

70 Richard Pullyng capel' *v.* Walter Coupere of Ikelyngton and Ada his wife in Dokesworth

71 William Bloun of Stanton and others *v.* Geoffrey Porter of Milton and Alice his wife in Milton

72 John Crane and Emma his wife *v.* John Chapman of Bodekesham and wife in Bodekesham

73 William de Wyvelyngham clerk *v.* Joan Taillour of Berton in Berton

74 Katherina formerly wife of William de la Pole knight senior and others *v.* Edmund de Hedersete and Isabella his wife of the manor of Trumpeton

75 Roger de Herlaston and others *v.* John Morys of Cantebrigge and others of $\frac{1}{3}$ of the manor of Impynton

76 John Knyvet knight and wife *v.* John Atte Grave in Ellesworth and Grave

77 John Quenburgh *v.* Walter Paunfeld goldsmyth & Margaret his wife in Fenditton and Hornyngseye

78 John de Dunton and others *v.* John Foxton of Alkemondebury and Margaret his wife and others in Abyngdon

79 William Neuport citizen and fishmonger of London *v.* William Bridport and Sibilla his wife in Arnyngton

80 Georgius de Ellesworth *v.* William Castellacre and Elizabeth his wife in Conyngton

81 John Hayward of Litlyngton *v.* John Ordewy of Hichyn and Agnes his wife in Lytlington and Stepilmordon

82 John 'Rex Castell' et Legionis,' Thomas de Eltesle and others *v.* Richard de Elyngton and Joan his wife of the manor and advowson of Landbech

83 Robert de Swylynton knight *v.* John de Dunton and others in Wynpole

84 Robert, Abbot of Fendrayton *v.* Richard Leffyng de Conyton and Margery his wife in Conyton

85 Henry le Englissh and Margaret his wife *v.* John Roughey and Agnes his wife in Kertelyng

86 Henry Rede *v.* John Warner and Amflesia his wife in Cumberton

87 Hugh de Bassyngbourn of Abynton citizen of London *v.* Thomas Tue and wife in Abyton

88 John Sibylle Roger Assheboumham and others *v.* John Itlyngham and Katherine his wife in Neumarket, Ditton, Saxton and Chevele

49th *Edw III*

89 Thomas Smyth and Margaret his wife *v.* John Lucas of Chesterton and Cecilia his wife in Burwell

90 Thomas Somerby and others *v.* John Colcestre goldsmyth and Joan his wife in Cantebrigg

91 Alanus Taillour of Ellesworth *v.* William de Witleseye and Agnes his wife in Ellesworth

92 John de Sleford clerk *v.* William Brouinsford and wife in parva Muton

93 John Amys and John By *v.* John Beresford of Rokesdon & Agnes his wife in Harleton

94 William Prikke *v.* Thomas Tredegold and Agnes his wife in Weuelyngham

95 Richard Sparke chaplain & others *v.* Giles Mayner clerk in Overe

96 Richard Palmere of Thetford *v.* Nicholas Rose of Fordham and Agnes his wife in Saham and Bereweye

97 William Bateman and others *v.* Roger Newent and Anna his wife in Badlyngham

98 William Prikke *v.* Henry Hundeshill and Margaret his wife in Wevelyngham

50th *Edw III*

99 Thomas de Ravelingham *v.* Thomas Rysing and Agnes his wife in Saham

100 Thomas Ufford of Saham mason *v.* Thomas Wyk of Novum Mercatum and Mariota his wife in Newmarket

101 William de Thorp knight *v.* Christiana formerly wife of William de Langeley of moiety of the manor of Sauston

102 Robert vicar of the church of Barenton and others *v.* John Dengayn knight and Margaret his wife of the manor of Heslarton in Barenton

103 John en le Welewys and others *v.* Richard de Cobham and Rosa his wife in Meldeburn and Melreth

104 Richard de Treton clerk *v.* John de Breton and Alicia his wife and others, of Meldeburn manor

105 Richard Lassh of Esthatlee *v.* Simon de Benyngton and Joan his wife in Tadlowe, Pyncote, Esthattele and Clopton

106 Thomas Levere *v.* John Lopham and Margaret his wife in Weston-Colvill

107 William Bachelor of Meldebourne capell' *v.* Richard Cobham of Roiston & wife; Concessio nativorum

108 John fil' Rose Orlyon *v.* Richard Cobham of Roiston and Rosa his wife in Meldeborne

109 William Koo *v.* Thomas Kyngeston and Agnes his wife in Overe

110 Roger Hervy and Rosa his wife *v.* Richard Cobham of Roiston and Rosa his wife in Meldeburn

111 William de Huntyngfeld knight *v.* William de Spaigne de St Bartholomew.....of the manor of Bokesworth

112 William Bateman of Meldeburn chaplain *v.* Richard Cobham of Roiston and Rosa his wife in Meldeburn

113 Laurence de Brenley knight John Granceste and others *v.* John Dengayne knight & Margaret his wife of Pappeworth & Shepereth manors

114 William Potton clerk and others *v.* Geoffrey Cobbe and Alianora his wife in Harleton

115 Thomas Hervy clerk and others *v.* William de Pappeworth and Alice his wife in Teversham

116 John de Cavenham clerk *v.* John Bruneston and Alice his wife in Iselham

117a Thomas Levere *v.* John Salle and Joan his wife in Weston Colvill

117b Thomas Elgeye clerk and Roger Atte Wrong *v.* Gilbert Elgeye and wife in Isilham and Fordham

51st *Edw III*

118a Claricia Bernard *v.* Robert de Bernham and Margaret his wife in Iselham and Fordham

118b Walter Sibele *v.* Thomas Neketon & wife of Landwade manor

119 Semmanus le Harpour chaplain and others *v.* Walter Fouler and wife in Stowe Queye

120 John Sibele and wife *v.* John Symond and Margaret his wife in Magna Wilburgham

121 John Jolifion *v.* Thomas Michel of Landbeche and wife in Waterbeche

122 Robert Hanchach *v.* William Co...ynton and Alice his wife in Lynton

1st *Richard II*

1 John Martyn of Lytlington senior & Richard Herry of Litlyngton *v.* Richard Merival and wife, in Litlington and Stepilmorden

2 Richard Morell citizen of London *v.* Stephen de Wandesford and Dionicia his wife in Swaveseye

3 Benedict Richecock of Esthattele *v.* Thomas Atte Welle of Tadelowe and wife in Tadelowe

4 John Burre of Lynton junior and others *v.* William Pritchire of Litlebiry and wife in Pampesworth

5 Alan Bernghby capell' and others *v.* George Muschet knight and Agnes his wife in Wytlisford manor

6 John Ramseye de Whaddon *v.* Thomas le Heyr[9] of Whaddon in Whaddon and Knesworth

2nd *Rich II*

7 Robert Hekedy parson of the church of Burgh and others *v.* Hugh Smyth of Bernewell & wife in Dullyngham and Steuchesworth

8 Thomas Greene and John Raddeswell *v.* Phil' Bluet and Katherine his wife of the manor de la Brache.

9 William Tirry of London *v.* William Brond of Fulborne and Amicia his wife in Fulborne

10 John Gayton and William Wysbeche *v.* John Kingeston and his wife in Berkelawe

11 John de Croft *v.* William Fythion and Alicia his wife in Overe

12 John Cosyn, John Crosse and others *v.* William Eynesham and Isabel his wife of Swafham Priour manor

13 John de Clynton knight and Joan his wife and others *v.* John Lopham and Margaret his wife in Ikelyngton

14 John Knyvet chivaler' and Alianora his wife *v.* Richard le Feyn and Margery his wife in Conyngton

15 John Bassyngborn son and heir of Warin of Bassyngburne Castel knight and wife *v.* Robert Melton clerk and William Vavasour of Bassingburn Castel manor

3rd *Rich II*

16 Philip la Vache knight and Elizabeth his wife *v.* Robert Foulmere clerk and others in Berton manor

17 John de Brunne, John Freere and John Lutton *v.* Thomas Tredegold and Agnes his wife in Wyveleyngham

18 Thomas Hemmyngton and others *v.* Geoffrey Cobbe and Alianora his wife in Crauden

19 Nicholas Andrew clerk and others *v.* Thomas Dokkyng de Swaveseye and wife in Swaveseye and Fendrayton

20 John Sibele and others *v.* Thomas Mompelers & Margaret his wife in Swafham Bulbek

4th *Rich II*

21 John Chandeler clerk *v.* Henry Shepherd and Isabella his wife in Wytlesforth

22 Richard Lescrop knight *v.* Robert de Insula knight of the advowson of Wynepole

23 John Knyvet knight and Alianora his wife *v.* Thomas Hildegare and Agnes his wife in Fendrayton

24 John Holt John Brunne and others *v.* Roger de Herleston in Cotenham manor called Le Burdeleys

25 Robert Flatbury *v.* John Bonfey and Matilda his wife in Wympole

5th *Rich II*

26 John Cook of Easthattle and others *v.* Warin White of Bassyngburn and Agnes his wife in Roiston

27 John Heyward of Lytlington *v.* John fil' Henry de Askeby and Cecilia his wife in Lytlington and Mordon

28 Richard Edmond parson of the church of Hersethe *v.* John Stukele of Waldon and Dionisia his wife in Horseth, Shodecampis, Nosterfild and Magna Campis

29 William Margrete John Norman and others *v.* John Chapman of Bodekesham in Bodekesham

30 John Wynter of Litlyngton and Margaret his wife *v.* John fil' Henry de Askeby in Lytlington

31 William Havyngfeld of Fulburne and others *v.* John Estmond and Cristina his wife, in Fulburne

32 Albredus de Veer (chevaler) and Alesia his wife *v.* John Kempe of Dullyngham of the manor of Poyntz in Dullyngham

33 Henry English and Margaret his wife *v.* John Dengayn knight and Margaret his wife in Haukeston, Newton and Harleston

34 Peter Tebaud and Alice his wife *v.* Stephen Hoghton of Chesterton and Florence his wife in Chesterton

35 Albredus de Veer knight *v.* John Kemp and Katherine his wife of the manor of Dullyngham

36 John de Brewes knight and others *v.* John de Argenteni knight of the manor of Meldeburn

6th *Rich II*

37 John Clopton citizen and grocer of London and others *v.* John Staunford sadeler and Nicholaa his wife in Barenton

38 John Wodeward chaplain *v.* Roger Barker of Caxton and Alice his wife in Caxton

39 Warin White of Bassingburn and wife *v.* William Kymberle and John Cook of Esthattele in Bassingburn and Lytlington

40 William Potton clerk and William Bateman *v.* Geoffrey Cobbe and Alianora his wife in Harleton

41 John Cnet chaplain *v.* Richard Cnet in Magna Caumpes

42 Walter Lamberd and John Leffeyn *v.* Thomas Gobaud and Agnes his wife in Pappesworth Anneys

43 John Grey citizen and mercer of London *v.* Simon Halden of Cotenham and Agnes his wife in Hoggiton and Westwyk

44 Thomas Cavelee *v.* Geoffrey Kyndesley and Amicia his wife and others in Melreth, Meldeburn and Cotes

45 Walter Amyas parson of the church of Barwe and others *v.* William B...of Crandon co. Bucks and Marg^{t} his wife in Magna Shelford

46 William West of Histon and others *v.* William Kyng of Hokyton and Matilda his wife in Hokyton, Longa Stanton, Cotenham and Gretton

47 William Castlacre, knight, *v.* George Seintclou and Elizabeth his wife, in Magna Evresdon

7th *Rich II*

48 John Payn of Swafham and Edmunda his wife *v.* John Bate mylner and Alice his wife and others in Swafham Prior

49 William Ganelok of Overe and others *v.* Thomas Kyngeston of Overe and Agnes his wife in Overe

50 Richard fil' Henry Adam *v.* Richard Adam of Orwell and Agnes his wife in Orwell, Wympole and Malton

51 Thomas Haselden *v.* John fil' Roger of the Chaumbre and Joan his wife of the manor of Bonesbury in Gilden Morden

52 Thomas Haselden *v.* Ralph Lovell chivaler' and Margaret his wife of the manor of Bonesbury

53 John Hervy junior and others *v.* Richard Leiley in Magna Shelford

54 Stephen Gamen capell' and others *v.* John Dengayn knight of the manor of Waleweyns in Longestanton

56 John la Warre and many others *v.* William de Thorp chivaler of the manors of Histon, Lolleworth and Long Stanton

8th *Rich II*

57 Robert Young of Brunne *v.* John Atte Welle of Brunne and Avicia his wife in Brunne

58 John Squyer parson of the church of Stowe by John Stapelford *v.* John Chacedieu and Alice his wife in Stowe cum Quye

59 John Queneburgh, John Payn and others *v.* William Colne and Isabella his wife and others in Teversham

60 Thomas le Heyr of Whaddon *v.* Richard Fodryngton & Margaret his wife in Whaddon and Knesworth

61 John Kyngeston of Berkelowe and others *v.* Augustine Kelyng and Elizabeth his wife in Shudicampes, Castlecampes, Horseth and Berkelowe

62 William Gosselyne of Arnyngton senior and others *v.* Geoffrey Cobbe of Wympole and Alianora his wife in Arnyngton

63 Thomas Attewelle parson of Lydgate and others *v.* Hugh Merlyng of Fulburne and Margery his wife in Fulburne

64 William Adekyn of Gamelyngeye *v.* Thomas Smyth of Swafham Bulbek and Emma his wife in Gamelyngeye

65 John Walter *v.* William Garlek and Agnes his wife in Abyngton and Crawedon

66 Thomas Hichecock and others *v.* John Elyngham and Joan his wife in Conygnton

97 Thomas de Skelton and Margaret his wife and William Gascoigne *v.* Robert Curson and Beatrice his wife in Hyngeston

9th *Rich II*

68 Geoffrey Michel and Robert de Billingford clerk *v.* William Milnestret and Alice his wife in Cantebr'

69 Geoffrey Michel and William Hore and John Chokiwold chaplain by Richard Waltham *v.* John Kemp of Fynchyngfeld and Katherine his wife and others in Novo Mercato

70 Thomas Ward and others *v.* John Wynselow and Maria his wife of the manor called Crochmans in Trumpynton

71 John Pejoun of London and Matilda his wife *v.* John Wynselowe of London grocer, and Maria his wife in Cantebrigg'

10th *Rich II*

72 Robert Burre William Cook and others *v.* John Burre and Emma his wife in Wytlisford

73 Robert Foxton of Cantebrigg and Margery his wife *v.* John Wynselowe of London grocer and Maria his wife in Cantebrigg

74 John Shadeworth citizen of London and others *v.* William Pecche knight of the manor of Abyngton juxta Royston

11th *Rich II*

75 John Salman *v.* John Caly of Trippelow and Margaret his wife in Trippelowe

76 Ralph Bateman *v.* William Potton clerk of the manors of Ludes and Harleton called Huntingfelde

77 Andrew de Burys *v.* John Bluet and Katharine his wife of the manor of Brache

78 John Bassyngburn and Isabella his wife *v.* John Bretton and Alice his wife in Bassingburn

79 Augustine Kelyng *v.* William Trestour of London sadeler and Rosa his wife in Iselham

80 John Pylet *v.* John Denton of Stowe and Margaret his wife in Swavsey

81 Thomas Atte Boure and others *v.* John Rose and Elizabeth his wife of the manor of Horsete

82 John Bassyngburn and Isabella his wife *v.* John Bretton and Alice his wife in Bassyngburn

83 Master Thomas Baketon clerk and others *v.* Thomas Mounpeleres and Margaret his wife in Swafham Bulbek

12th *Rich II*

84 Thomas Bradefeld and others *v.* Hugh Gerold and Alice his wife in Barynton

85 Robert Tydd and John Tyd *v.* William Colne and Isabella his wife in Dytton

86 John Swynlegh of Burwell and others *v.* William de la lee of Swafham and Elizabeth his wife in Burwell

87 William Pratt and others *v.* Henry Lynedene and Katherine his wife in Badburgham

88 Henry English and Margaret his wife *v.* Robert Passelewe and Felicia his wife in Saxton and Ditton Valence.

89 Thomas Spark of Stepilmordon *v.* John Clopton citizen and goldsmith of London and Hawisa his wife in Stepelmordon

90 Henry English and Margaret his wife *v.* John Parker and Alianora his wife in Trumpyton

91 John Cotton of Cantebr' *v.* John Spencer of Swafham Bulbek and Margaret his wife in Swafham Bulbeck

92 John Fage *v.* Philip Norman and Elena his wife in Longstowe

93 Robert Carbonell knight and others *v.* Roger le Ferrour of Badburgham and Katherine his wife in Badburgham, Sauston and Pampesworth

13th *Rich II*

94 Thomas Cavell of Melreth and others *v.* John Haytfeld (? Hatfield) of London Ar. and Alice his wife in Melreth and Meldeburn

95 Thomas Bregge and John Rosekyn *v.* John Bolehed of Kertelynge and Margery his wife in Iselham

96 Richard Bakewell clerk and others *v.* Peter Courtenay knight and Margaret his wife of the manors of Gamelegeye and Wympole and in Toft, Mordon, Landbeche and Gamelegye

97 George Seyntlowe of Malton *v.* Geoffrey Cobbe of Wympole and Alianora his wife in Orewell

98 John Knight and William Pye of Brandon *v.* John Ormesby and Matilda his wife in Badburgham

14th *Rich II*

99 John Shadeworth citizen of London and others *v.* Thomas Glasewright of Cantelbrigg and Anna his wife in Chesterton

100 Robert Parys and others *v.* Geoffrey Bernesdale of Chesterton and Matilda his wife and others in Chesterton

101 John fil' Robert Smyth of Hildresham *v.* John Catcher and Joan his wife in Hynton, Fulburn and Teversham.

102 John de Sleford parson of the church of Balsham by John Payn *v.* Robert Pelican and Rosa his wife in Wykeham.

15th *Rich II*

103 Cecilia Cacchero *v.* Thomas Rising of Berweye and Agnes his wife of fisheries in Haveringmere and in Berweye and Soham

104 John Bernard clerk and others *v.* Thomas Atte Bregge and Alice his wife in Saham and Fordham

105 Thomas Atte Brygge, Thomas de Swafham and others *v.* Joceus Halywell and Margaret his wife in Swafham Priour

106 John Rome clerk Laurence Aleyn and others *v.* William Castleacre and Elizabeth his wife in Ellesworth and Knapwell

107 The Masters and Scholars "domus Corporis Xti et Beate Marie Cantabr" *v.* Peter Courtney Knight and Margaret his wife of the advowson of Landebeche

108 Thomas Rigesby of Long Stowe *v.* John Lovet of Sutton juxta Potton and Margery his wife in Brunne and Long Stowe juxta Caxton

109 Roger Keston and others *v.* William Fythion and Alice his wife in Magna and Parva Eversden

110 Thomas Tryvet of Cantebrigg *v.* Walter Paumfeld goldesmyth and Margaret his wife in Fulborne

111 Nicholas Attewode *v.* John Titemersh and Joan his wife in Litlyngton and Stepelmorden

16th *Rich II*

112 John Dengayne knight William Castleacre knight and others *v.* John de Wylton knight and Elizabeth his wife of the manor of Sayesberewyk

113 John Cok clerk and others *v.* Thomas Priour and Joan his wife of the manor of Westle Waterles and in Parva Abynton

114 John Payn of Swafham Priour *v.* Peter Wellys and Margaret his wife of the manor of Swafham Priour

115 William de Wakefield and Henry Northfolk of Chyfeld *v.* William Slyper of Melreth and Joan his wife in Melreth

116 Henry English *v.* John Wyneslowe and Maria his wife in Cantebrigge

117 John Danyell and others *v.* William Bregge and Matilda his wife of the manors of Bassingbourne i.e. B...lyngham and Fordham

118 Robert Tayllour of Slevyngton chaplain John Bawdewen of Eltisle & others *v.* Thomas Malyns of Blonnham & Emma his wife of the manor of Westbury in Croxton

17th *Rich II*

119 Elena Boloyne of Fendrayton *v.* Thomas Marshal de Fenstanton and Matilda his wife in Fendrayton

120 Richard Beston of Conyngton and others *v.* Thomas Marchall of Fenstanton and Matilda his wife in Fenstanton.

121 John Grygeloth William Colles and others *v.* Thomas Wylkyn and Agnes his wife in Saham

122 John Dengayn knight and others *v.* William Castleacre and Elizabeth his wife in Herdewyk and Toft

123 Robert Goderych *v.* Thomas Waldene and Margaret his wife in Teversham, Trumpyngton, Cotes, Gransete and Fulburn

124 William Atte Chapel of Gamelgey and Agnes his daughter *v.* John Sautre of Chesterton & Agnes his wife in Gamelgey

18th *Rich II*

125 Thomas Bolton clerk and others *v.* William Rodelond and Agnes his wife in Melreth

126 Thomas Margerys parson of Toft and others *v.* Thomas Dawe of Toft and Joan his wife in Toft and Herdwyk

127 Richard Hynton of Cantebrigge *v.* Richard Sterne cultellar and Agnes his wife in Cantebrigge

128 John Bernard and others *v.* John Warner of Burgh and Maria his wife in Saham, Fordham and Wykyne

129 Robert Tailor chaplain and others *v.* Thomas Malyns and Emma his wife in Eltysle

130 Thomas Mortymer knight and others *v.* Walter Russell and Alice his wife in Arnyngton and Crauden

131 Robert Brygge vicar of Litlyngton and others *v.* William Cotele of Bassyngburne and Amicia his wife in Lytlyngton and Stepilmordon

132 Adam de Egleston chaplain and others *v.* Robert del Lyle knight of the manors of Rampton, Cotenham and Westwyk

133 John Crowe parson of parva Chishulle and others *v.* Thomas Holtene and Margaret his wife in Dokesworth

19th *Rich II*

134 Thomas Haldo and others *v.* Thomas Crabbe and Elizabeth his wife of the manor of Bergham

135 Thomas fil' John Caumpe of Cantebrigg and others *v.* Albredus de Vere Earl of Oxford and Alesia his wife in Dullyngham

136 Thomas Bradefeld and others *v.* John Somery and Alianora his wife in Wytlesford

137 William Staundon of London and Agnes his wife *v.* Robert Scott of Abbotesle and wife of the manor of Conyngton

20th *Rich II*

138 John Barkere de Cantebrigge cordwayner and others *v.* John Bokkyng and Alice his wife in Cantebrigg'

139 Katherine fil' William de Childerle *v.* Thomas Laxford and Isabella his wife in Litelchilderle manor

140 John Seintgeorge and others *v.* Baldewin Seintgeorge knight and Joan his wife of the moiety of the manor of Sheperith and in Shepreth and Foxston

141 Edm' de la Pole knight and others *v.* John Bengeho and Annora his wife in Hornyngeseye

142 Thomas parson of Gretwele and others *v.* William Bliton(?) and Maria his wife in Foxston and Shepereth

21st *Rich II*

143 John Atte Hoo clerk and others by John Atte Hoo *v.* Nicholas Bernard & Margaret his wife in Caxton

144 Elias Bakere ropere and others *v.* Walter Dreye of Storteford and wife in Melreth

145 William Gascoigne and others *v.* Nicholas Gascoigne and Maria his wife of the manor of Wympole

146 John Hattele parson of Harleton and others *v.* John de Kent of Nasyng and Margaret his wife in Harleton

22nd *Rich II*

147 John bishop of Ely and others by John Orwele *v.* Thomas Hamond & Matilda his wife in Berklove and Magna Abyngton

148 Thomas Cotton and others *v.* John Borlee and Margaret his wife in Kyngeston

149 John Hampslap clerk and others *v.* John Bokelond and Alina his wife in Bryntele and Westele Warterles

150 John Eton *v.* Robert Eton and Agnes his wife in Swyneshed

1st *Henr IV*

1 William Thyrnyng knight and others *v.* Nicholas Tone of the manor in Burwell called Dullyngham and in Burwell, Dullyngham, Swaffham Bulbek and Botkysham

2 Henry Shelford clerk *v.* Walter Hongir and Margery his wife in Magna Lynton

3 John Bernard clerk by John Orwell *v.* Robert Denny chivaler and Anna his wife of the manor of Bergham

4 Robert Braybrok Bishop of London and others *v.* Clement Spice of the manor of Elmestedehalle

5 Richard Adam of Orwell *v.* William Hunsdon and Elizabeth his wife in Orewell

2nd *Henr IV*

6 Robert Brigham *v.* Martin Barnabe of London, wexchaundeler, and Margaret his wife in Cantebrigg

7 Thomas Feriby clerk and others *v.* William Castelacre knight, of the manor of Lolleworthe

8 John Rome clerk and others *v.* Andrew Newport and Margaret his wife of the manor called Colvyllesmanere in Fulburne and in parva Wilburgham

9 Henry Maupas, clerk *v.* Thomas Malyns and Emma his wife in Eltysle

10 John Coope *v.* Walter Reynell and Joan his wife of a moiety of the manors of Badelyngham, Fordham and Wykes

11 William Skynnere of Royston and others *v.* William Bluett of Asshewell and Alice his wife in Royston

12 Milo de Stapelton chivaler and others *v.* Edmund Thorp chivaler and Joan his wife of the manor of Wittelesford

3rd *Henr IV*

13 John Atte Chaumbre citizen & fishmonger of London and others *v.* John Pylton and Margaret his wife in Thrippelowe

14 Simon Felbrigge chivaler and others *v.* Robert Cooke parson of the church of parva Shelford and others of the manors of Caxton and Wrottyng and in Westwrottyng, Carleton and Balsham

15 Robert Charyte *v.* John Braweby and Joan his wife in Magna Shelforde

16 Stephen parson of the church of Magna Childerle and others *v.* John Hore and Joan his wife in Swavesey and Fendrayton

4th *Henr IV*

17 Robert Algor *v.* John Chambre and Katherine his wife in Magna Lyntone

18 Robert Stanstede *v.* William Castellacre knight and Elizabeth his wife of the manor called Perersmaner in Eueres-

don, Harleton, Cumberton, Toft, Caldecote, Kyngeston and Wympol

19 Walter de la Pole knight and others *v.* John Dyngley parson of the church of Bereholte in Melreth, Meldeburn, Royston, Eueresdon, Wendey, Shengeye and Crauden.

20 Richard Hargar clerk and others *v.* John Waleys armiger and Joan his wife in Orewell

21 Thomas Jurdyn clerk and others *v.* John Buntyng and Margaret his wife in Weston, Balsham and Westwrottyng

22 William Papworth knight and others *v.* Robert de Martham and Joan his wife of the manor called Engaynesmaner in Teveresham

23 Ralph Bateman and others *v.* John Bery and Katherine his wife of the manor of Heneye

24 Richard Carleton clerk and others *v.* John Goldyngton and Margaret his wife of the manor of Swafham Bulbek

5th Henr IV

25 John Westrete vicar of the church of Badbourgham and others *v.* Thomas Mounpellers and Cristiana his wife in Badbourgham

26 John Cartere of Sauston and others by John Burgoyne *v.* Richard Hogon of Shenegey and Agnes his wife in Sauston

27 John de Stynecle and others *v.* John Cheyne of Longstanton and Margery his wife in Longstanton

28 William Jolep and others *v.* William Otewy of Gamelyngeye smyth and Joan his wife in Gamelyngeye

29 Thomas Graundyn parson of Malketon and others *v.* Nicholas Caldecote and Joan his wife in Melreth, Meldeburn and Cotes & of the manor de le Veseyes in Melreth

6th Henr IV

30 John Pychard and others *v.* John Hygyn of Harston and Alicia his wife in Trumpyton

31 William Jepson and others *v.* William Dyke of Pampisworth and Margery his wife in Meldeburn

32 William Wynter of London *v.* Thomas Orable and Margaret his wife in Whaddon

33 John Broketoth and others *v.* William Purs and Alicia his wife in Saham

34 Andrew Burys *v.* John Gloucestre and Katherine his wife of the manor of Brache

7th Henr IV

35 Thomas Skelton knight and others *v.* John Asshwell clerk in Impyton

36 Katherine de Burgh and others *v.* Robert Scot and Dionisia his wife in Wyvelyngham

37 John Payton of Royston *v.* Hugh Bowele of Shelforde and Margery his wife in Royston and Bassyngburn

38 Richard Gascoigne and others *v.* Thomas Beverlee and Isabella his wife in Arnyngton

39 William Venour and others *v.* Robert Chichele citizen and grocer of London and Elizth his wife of a moiety of the manors of Coldham and Bedford

40 John Moygne of Foulmere *v.* John Sharp and Alianora his wife in Shepereth

8th Henr IV

41 Nicholas Caldecote of the County of Cambridge *v.* Thomas Clerk Citizen & lyndraper of London and Matilda his wife in Orwell, Wympool and Malketon

42 Thomas Beverle and others *v.* John Leiard and Alicia his wife in Trumpyngton

43 Richard Stotevile and others *v.* Thomas Dengayne and Maria his wife of 2 parts of the manor of Brynkele

44 Robert Godericke of Cantebrigge and others *v.* John Hore of Magna Childerle and Joan his wife in Chesterton and Rampton

45 Bartholomew Smyth and others *v.* Thomas Essex and Alicia his wife in Cantebrigge

46 John Truyll chaplain and others *v.* Richard Barkere of Wotton and Alicia his wife in Badburham

47 Johanna Ponde *v.* Thomas fil' Edmund de Hemgrave knight of Fordham manor

9th *Henr IV*

48 Thomas Alleston clerk and others *v.* John Castre of London and Margaret his wife in Cantebrigg

49 Thomas Pryour and others *v.* Margaret widow of John de Peyton knight of the manor of Wykes

50 Henry Maupas clerk and others *v.* John Smythe of Lyttelgrantesden and Joan his wife in Lyttelgrantesden

51 Henry Welford citizen & skynner London and others *v.* William Geddyng and Mirabilla his wife in Wytlesford

52 Hugh Cobbe chaplain *v.* John Mayster of Colchestre and Matilda his wife in Weston Colevyle

10th *Henr IV*

53 William Gascoigne and others *v.* Thomas Swynbourne knight and Elizabeth his wife of the manor called Barbedoris in Hyngstone, and in Hyngstone and Iklyngton

54 William Atte Berwe and others *v.* William Abyngton and Joan his wife of the manor of Horsete

55 Hugh Cobbe clerk *v.* John Corvele and Elizabeth his wife in Weston Colvyll

56 Pagan Tiptoft knight and wife *v.* Thomas Bradfeld of the manor of Magna Everesdon & in Magna and Parva Euersdon, Wympool, Kyngston, Brune, Caldecote, Toft, and Harlton

11th *Henr IV*

57 Alan Taylour of Haselyngfeld and others *v.* Thomas Garnoun of Haselyngfeld and Agnes his wife in Haselyngfeld

58 John Westrete vicar of Badburgham and others *v.* Hugh Cook of Badburgham and Margaret his wife in Badburgham

59 William Askham of Parva Shelford *v.* William Sprot of Magna Shelford and wife in Parva Shelford

12th *Henr IV*

60 John Milton and others *v.* William Freland and Maria his wife in Balsham and Weston

61 William Abyngton and others *v.* John Wolf and Elizabeth his wife in Botekysham and Swafham Bulbek

62 Edmund Oldhall and others *v.* Richard Athilwold of Southcrek and Matilda his wife in Fordham

63 John Brampton senior and others *v.* William Brampton of Fordham and Agnes his wife in Fordham

13th *Henr IV*

64 John Grace and others *v.* William Sybill and Margery his wife in Borwell

65 John Heche and others *v.* Roger Scot of Impyngton and Flora his wife in Impyngton

66 John Herrys of Cantebrigge and others *v.* Thomas Mounpelers and Joan his wife in Swafham Bulbek

67 John Crece *v.* William Wygenale and Elizabeth his wife in Fordham

68 Ivo Rolf vicar of Pampisworth and others *v.* Adam Cove and Isabella his wife in Badburham, Sauston and Pampesworth

14th *Henr IV*

69 Richard Sherman junior and others *v.* John Bryght chaplain and others in Royston, Bassyngbourn and Meldeburn

70 Richard de Baston clerk and others *v.* Thomas Weston and Isabella his wife in Fullborne

71 William Cook chapman *v.* Gilbert Nevyll and Agnes his wife in Gamelynge

72 John Slade and others *v.* John Fraunke and Alice his wife in Wersley, Gamelynggey and Tetford

1st *Henr V*

1 John Paton and others *v.* Richard Martyn of Royston and Isabella his wife in Royston

2nd *Henr V*

2 William Brampton the elder and others *v.* Thomas Leche of Fordham and Agnes his wife in Fordham

3rd *Henr V*

3 Alexander Kyng of Toft and others *v.* John Fray and Agnes his wife in Madyngle

4 Walter Reynell and Joan his wife *v.* Richard Athelwald of Southcreyk and Matilda his wife of a moiety of the manor of Badlyngham

5 Clement Spyce and others *v.* John Bray of Tylbury juxta Redewell and Joan his wife of the manor of Brayes in Landbeche

4th *Henr V*

6 Roger Colde clerk and others *v.* Robert Pellican citizen & fishmonger of London and Joan his wife in Fulburn

7 Roger Whelpedale clerk and others *v.* Thomas de Skelton chivaler of the manor of Beck

8 William Alyngton and others *v.* Robert Davy and others in Balsham

5th *Henr V*

9 William Fynderne and others *v.* Philip Ingelfeld and Elizabeth his wife of the manor of Barbydores & in Carleton, Weston Colvyle, Welyngham, Brinkle, Westwrattyng, Balsham and Badburgham

10 Simon Lavenham and others *v.* Robert Chenyn of Brunne and Agnes his wife in Brunne

11 John Michell chaplain and others *v.* Robert Waldeshef and Joan his wife in Teversham, Dittone and Fulburne

12 Thomas Lacy of Granteceste and others *v.* Robert Wretill and Matilda his wife in Trumpyngton

13 Nicholas Hewysh and others *v.* William Jurnegan and Katherine his wife in Balsham

14 John Newenham and Isabella his wife *v.* William Smyth clerk of the manor called Huntyngfeldesmaner in Litlyngton

6th *Hen V*

15 William Godered and others *v.* John Constable and wife in Lynton

7th *Hen V*

16 Walter de la Pole knight and others *v.* Richard Atthellwald and Matilda his wife of the manor of Wykes

17 John Grace armiger and others *v.* Stephen Bonne and Alicia his wife in Fordham and Iselham

18 Thomas Forest of Abyngton *v.* William Deynes of Geldenmorden and Katherine his wife in Abyngdon

19 John Cappe of Cantebrigg' and others *v.* John Hokynton and Elena his wife in Cantebrigge

20 John Wodehouse armiger and others *v.* Richard Creyk armiger and wife in Wykes, moiety of the manor of Fordham and advowson of the Priory of Spyney

21 John Sudbury and others *v.* Thomas Dobbes of Sudbury and Joan his wife in Cantebr', Newenham, and Grancestre

9th *Henr V*

22 John Burgoyne and others *v.* Roger Lovet and Isabella his wife in Bokysworth, Conyton, Lolleworth, Knapwell, and Orwell

23 John Atte Wode clerk and others *v.* Thomas Hyot of Teukesbury and Margaret his wife in Ellesworth

24 Richard Bushe of Cantebrigg' and others *v.* William Warde of Cantebrigg' and Ethelreda his wife in Cantebrigg

25 William Paston and others *v.* Thomas Pernell of London gerdeler and wife in Cantebrigg

26 Robert Hervy *v.* Thomas Everard and Agnes his wife in Impyngton and Histon

10th *Hen V*

27 Nicholas Caldecote and others *v.* Nicholas Adam of Orewell and Alice his wife in Orwell and Malketon

28 William Wolleman and others *v.* John de Oselby and Alice his wife in Sutton and Wycham

1st *Hen VI*

1 Richard Waldegrave knight junior *v.* John Hore of Chylderle in Westle Waterles

2 John Tiptoft knight and others *v.* Walter Reynel senior and others of the manor of Badlynham and a moiety of the manors of Fordham and Wykes

2nd *Hen VI*

3 John Hunt and others *v.* John Rande of Wyttlesford and Margery his wife in Wyttilesford

4 John Quy senior and others *v.* John Quenburgh and Felecia his wife in Hornyngsey

5 Thomas Cotes vicar of the church of Potton *v.* Reginald Ragon & Elizabeth his wife of the manor of Brunne called Ragonsmanor

3rd *Hen VI*

6 Alan Taillour of Haselyngfeld *v.* William Molynerys and Joan his wife in Haselyngfeld

7 William Haddon and others *v.* John Ware and Agnes his wife in Stowe juxta Caxton

8 Thomas Paunfeld *v.* Robert Boyden and Margery his wife in Chesterton

9 William Alyngton and others *v.* John Chamberleyn and Agnes his wife of a moiety of the manor of Moignes in Weston juxta Westerattyng

4th *Hen VI*

10 William Lyncoln clerk and Robert Lyncoln *v.* John Hore of Childersley armiger and others in Newenham, Cantebrigge and Grantesete

11 Edmund Bendyssh and others *v.* William Molyners and Joan his wife in Haslyngfeld

5th *Hen VI*

12 William Astell clerk and others *v.* Katerina Roche in Chesterton

13 John Burgoyne and others *v.* John Hokyton and Alianora his wife in Cantebrigge

14 John Smyth of Litlington *v.* William Reynold of Litlington and Alicia his wife in Stepilmordon

15 John Lyndesey *v.* John Martyn and Emma his wife in Gamelyngeye

16 Henry Somer and Katherine his wife *v.* Guy Corbet and Joan his wife in Grantesete, Coton, Berton and Whitewell

17 William Godered and others *v.* John Marham of Maddyngle and Elena his wife in Maddyngle

18 William Chastelet of Chesterton the younger *v.* John Irpyngham of Hemyngton and Katherine his wife in Chesterton, Cantebrigge, Newenham and Grantesete

19 Margaret widow of Alexander Westmerland of Cantebrigg' taverner *v.* John Oselby and Alicia his wife in Cantebrigge

6th *Hen VI*

20 Henry Somer and Katherine his wife *v.* Guy Corbet and Joan his wife in Graunsete, Coton, Berton and Whitewell

21 John Trop and others *v.* Richard Sage and Agnes his wife in Dokesworth

22 William Roger and Alice his wife and others *v.* Thomas Dobbes of Sudbury and Joan his wife in Cantebrigge

23 Henry Somer and Katherine his wife *v.* Guy Corbet and Joan his wife in Grantesete, Coton, Berton and Whitewell

24 Robert Smyth of Dullyngham and another *v.* Richard Loveday and Agnes his wife in Burgh

25 Laurence Cheyne armiger and others *v.* William Tylthe of Cranebrook and Joan his wife in Bottesham

7th *Hen VI*

26 John Turnere *v.* John Adam of Royston and Isabella his wife in Royston

27 Henry Chichele Archbishop of Canterbury and others *v.* John Shadworth and others of the manors of Bassyng-

bornes, Avenell and Cobles and in Wympole, Orewell, Malketon & Crowedon

8th *Hen VI*

28 Robert Wrytele and others *v.* John Page of Walden co. Essex and Margaret his wife in Parva Abyton

29 John Gate and others *v.* John Ansty sen. and others in Fendytton, Hornyngseye, Eye, Cleyhithe, and Teversham

30 John Caumpe of Litlington and Joan his wife *v.* John Thurrok of Croydon co. Surrey in Bassyngburn

9th *Hen VI*

31 Thomas Caumpe armiger and Joan his wife *v.* John Chirche armiger and Joan his wife in Bassingburn

32 Robert Clopton and others *v.* John Middelton of the manor of Rowys in Clopton

33 Robert Clopton and others *v.* Robert Fitz Rauf' and Margaret his wife of the manor of Clopton

10th *Hen VI*

34 John Osebarn and others *v.* John Gelyn and Joan his wife and others in Brunne

35 John Tiptoft knight and Jocosa his wife *v.* Richard Atthelwald of South Creyke and Matilda his wife in Badlyngham

11th *Hen VI*

36 William Baron and others *v.* William Freman and Alicia his wife in Newmarket

37 John Quye the elder and Thomas Letes *v.* John Dolyngton and Agnes his wife in Ornyngseye and Bottesham

12th *Hen VI*

38 John Depyng clerk and others *v.* John Coke burgess of the town of Cantebrigg' and Joan his wife in Cantebrig'

39 John Coo and others *v.* Richard Gateward and Isabella his wife in Willyngham, Carleton, Weston and Brynkele

40 William Aldered and others *v.* William Staunton and Margaret his wife in Cantebrigge

41 Robert Hunte and others *v.* John Hunte of Wyttelesford and Joan his wife in Wyttelesford

42 Philip bishop of Ely and others *v.* Thomas Brewes of Suffolk armiger of the manor in Fulburn called Shardelowes-maner

43 Nicholas Caltecote and others *v.* Robert Brunne and Agnes his wife in Kyngeston, Brunne, Toft and Magna and Parva Eueresdon

44 Bartholomew Breanson and others *v.* Thomas Carbonell and Elizabeth his wife of the manor of Carbonell and in Horsede, Shedecampys, Magna Campys and Berkelowe

13th *Hen VI*

45 Henry Somer and others *v.* John Dyke and Alice his wife in Haslyngfeld

14th *Hen VI*

46 Robert Cavendysh and others *v.* John Shardelowe and Margaret his wife of the manor of Richemond in Leveryngton and Wysbeche

47 Laurence Cheyne armiger and others *v.* David Callawey and Isabella his wife in Stowe Quye

15th *Hen VI*

48 John Prisote and others *v.* Richard Tanner of Harwe atte Hill and Margaret his wife in Barynton

49 Gilbert Haultoft *v.* William Grey and Cristiana his wife of Vernons manor

16th *Hen VI*

50 Robert Rolleston clerk and others *v.* Thomas Kirkeby clerk and others of the manors of Coveney and Wentworth in Insula de Ely in Cantebr'

51 William Cotton and others *v.* Walter Cotton and Joan his wife in Cantebrigg, Kyngston, Bernwell, Trumpyngton and Hyneton

52 Richard Chamberleyn senior and Margaret his wife *v.*

William Tresham and others of the manor of Swafham Pryour

53 John Clauyer and others *v.* John Longe and others in Cantebrigg

54 Thomas Kirkeby clerk and others *v.* Christopher Boynton of the manors of Coveney and Wentworth in Insula de Ely

17th *Hen VI*

55 William Cole and Katherine his wife *v.* Gilbert Haultoft and others in Wysbech and Leuerynngton

56 John Mychell of Eltesley and others *v.* John Mychell of Asshewell and Emma his wife in Eltesley

57 John Ansty the younger *v.* Richard arbilton and Elena his wife of the manor of Warbiltons and in Teversham, Hynton and Fendytton

18th *Hen VI*

58 Walter Bole and others *v.* Thomas Barbour of Ramsay and Emma his wife in Ellesworth

19th *Hen VI*

59 Thomas Danyell and others *v.* John Clerk of St Neots and Joan his wife in Bassyngburn

60 John Pulter *v.* Thomas Grenley and Sibilla his wife of the manor called Longstanton Greneleys manor

61 John Langton clerk and others *v.* Thomas Gray citizen and grocer of London and Alice his wife in Cantebrigge

20th *Hen VI*

62 Henry Fylungley armiger *v.* John Shardelowe and Margaret his wife of the manor of Fulberne called Shardelowes-maner and in Saweston

63 John Dunstaple armiger and others *v.* William Malverne and Elena his wife in Stepulmordon

64 James Ormond knight and others *v.* John Midlyng and Matilda his wife in Fulborne

21st *Hen VI*

65 William Lylye of Melreth and others *v.* John Botele of Meldeburn and Alicia his wife in Melreth and Meldeburn

66 John Couper clerk and others *v.* William Attehalle and Margaret his wife in Abyngton juxta Mordon

22nd *Hen VI*

67 Richard Penbugle clerk and others *v.* William Cotton and Alicia his wife in Cantebr', Barnwell, Kyngeston, Trumpyngton and Hynton

23rd *Hen VI*

68 Robert Clopton and others *v.* Gilbert Hore and Margery his wife of Clopton manor

24th *Hen VI*

69 Ralph Ingoldesby and others *v.* Thomas Wykeham armiger and Agnes his wife of Brunne manor

70 John Boteller *v.* Geoffrey Clopton and Margaret his wife in Lytlington juxta Bassyngbourn

25th *Hen VI*

71 Thomas Tyrell knight *v.* Thomas Cornwaleys armiger and Philippa his wife in Malkton, Orewell, Wympole, Barynton, Shepreth, Foxston, Melreth, Meldeborn, Knesworth, Wendey and Whaddon

72 William Lacon and others *v.* Richard Straunge knight and Elizabeth his wife of Myddylton manor

73 John Bernard and others *v.* William Dun and Margaret his wife in Eltesle

26th *Hen VI*

74 Richard Caudery clerk *v.* John Chirche and Joan his wife in Bassyngborne

75 Richard Caudrey clerk *v.* Thomas Pynke and Alicia his wife in Bassyngbourne

76 John Ansty senior armiger and others *v.* John Brygge in Stowequye

27th *Hen VI*

77 Alexander Childe and others *v.* John Chyshull armiger and Joan his wife of the manors of Rotteseys and Botellers and in Harleton, Baryngton, Everesdon and Comberton

78 John Say armiger and others *v.* Nicholas Steukeley knight and Agnes his wife of Madyngley manor

29th *Hen VI*

79 Christopher Sandes and others *v.* Richard Horsley and Katherine his wife in Magna and Parva Eueresdon

80 John Pygot and others *v.* William Dengayn armiger and Margaret his wife in Lytlyntgon and Abyngton

81 Thomas Bonefaunt and Katherine his wife *v.* Thomas Tullyet and Isabella his wife of the manor of Sayesberwyk and in Fenditton, Hornyngseye, Eye, Clayhith, Taversham, Magna and Parva Campis and Horseth

30th *Hen VI*

82 Thomas Pryksele and others *v.* William Bishop of Winchester and others of the manor of Witlesford in Cantebr'

32nd *Hen VI*

83 Gilbert Haultoft and Margaret his wife and others *v.* William Blakman and Margaret his wife in Leueryngton and Wysbech and of the manor of Richmond in Leverington

33rd *Hen VI*

84 Thomas Bussh and others *v.* John Bussh and Alice his wife in Stepilmordon

34th *Hen VI*

85 John Stubb clerk and others *v.* John Garlande and Alicia his wife in Neweton

35th *Hen VI*

86 John Prysot and others *v.* William Venour and Elizabeth his wife in Coldham and Bewford

36th *Hen VI*

87 Robert Clopton and others *v.* William Lovell armiger and

Elizabeth his wife in Clopton, Tadlowe, Pyncot, Hatlee, and Crauden

88 John Seman and others *v.* John Bentley and Joan his wife of Busshys manor in Bassyngborne, and in Basyngborne, Knesworth, Whaddon, Wendeye, Lytlington and Abyngton juxta Lytlyngton

37th *Hen VI*

89 Thomas Boleyn clerk and others *v.* John Gounter of Racton gentilman and Elizabeth his wife, of the manor of Sames in Cottenham

38th *Hen VI*

89 William Horne and others *v.* Nicholas Elys and Margery his wife in Malketon, Baryngton and Orwell

39th *Hen VI*

90 John Stokton of London mercer and others *v.* John Colyn the younger citizen and mercer of London and Editha his wife in Fulburn

1st *Edward IV*

1 Geoffrey Blodewell and others *v.* Thomas Russell and Elizabeth his wife & others in Balsham and Westwrottyng

2 Thomas Burgoyne and others *v.* Simon Grene and Agnes his wife & others in Cotyngham

3 Richard Hayward and others *v.* Thomas Mollesley and Margery his wife in Gamelyngeye

4 Thomas Bette *v.* Thomas Depden in Longastowe juxta Caxton

5 Geoffrey Blodewell and others *v.* Henry Caldebek armiger & Alice his wife in Balsham and Westwrottyng

3rd *Edw IV*

6 Geoffrey Blodewell of Balsham and others *v.* John Totehill of Swafham Priour in Cantebr', Balsham and Westwrottyng

7 John Asteley knight and others *v.* David Mortemer armiger and Elizabeth his wife of the Manor of Barnardes manor and in Iselham, Saham and Fordham

4th *Edw IV*

8 Hugh Wyche alderman of London and others *v.* Thomas Bateman armiger and Margaret his wife in Haveryll

5th *Edw IV*

9 John Porter and others *v.* Henry Chicheley and Alicia his wife of the manors of Avenellys, Cobbys, Bassyngborne, Gambons, Fyrafys and Bromtons

10 Thomas Bryan and others *v.* John Barlowe in Barton

11 William Tayllard and others *v.* Thomas Smyth and Joan his wife in Gamelyngey

7th *Edw IV*

12[1] Robert Wysete and others *v.* John Wymbold and Margaret his wife in Wentworth Sutton and Wycheford

13[1] William Slade and others *v.* Henry Dauntre and Margaret his wife in Gamelyngey

8th *Edw* IV

14 William Hasylden and Elizabeth his wife and others *v.* John Say knight and others of the manor of Huntyngfelde in Litlyngton

10th *Edw IV*

15 Warin Bolneste and others *v.* Richard Lelye and Marion his wife in Lyttelyngton

17th *Ed IV*

16 Robert Wysete Thomas Hildersham and others *v.* John Wymbold and Margaret his wife d. & h. of Agnes fil' Baldewin de Tylney and others in Wentworth Sutton and Wycheford

17 William Slade John Dalton and others *v.* Henry Dauntre and Margaret his wife d. & h. of William Braunston in Gamelyngaye

19th *Ed IV*

18 John Radclyff, Fitz Walter and others *v.* John Lokton and Katherine his wife in Dokisworth Peter and John

[1] These two fines are not bound up in the Series, but in MS. Calendar only.

19 Thomas Copley clerk William Copley and others *v.* Roger Lovett and Alice his wife of the manor in Bokesworth called Overhall

20 John Rypplingham clerk and others *v.* John Wright and Anna his wife in Fullborn

20th *Ed IV*

21 John Chittok and others *v.* James Caron and Isabel his wife in Badburgham

22nd *Ed IV*

[1]John Tapton clerk *v.* John Emlyn and Johanna his wife in Cantabrig in the parish of St Giles

1st *Ric III*

1 Thomas Hunston and William Everard *v.* William Graunge and Alice his wife in Wysbeche

2 William Frost, Thomas Gunnell and John Morgan *v.* William Leffreud junior and Elizabeth his wife in Gylden Mordon

3 John Morgon Robert Morgon and Thomas Wylshere *v.* William Leffreud junior and Elizabeth his wife in Gylden Mordon

4 [2]John Lutley *v.* Thomas Hexton in Westbromwiche & Tybynton

5 John Powdich of Wysebech & Elizabeth his wife dau. of William Reynold *v.* John Laurans and Agnes his wife in Wysbech

6 William Sewester and Richard Stallermon *v.* Robert Arneborugh and Henry Elynton in Stepulmordon

[1] This fine is not bound up in Series, but in MS. Calendar only.

[2] This fine seems to be out of place.

I. INDEX LOCORUM.

Abbotsley:
Abbodele, 45
Abbotesle, 77, 81, 85, 103, 139
Abbotesley, 77, 87
Abingdon. See Abington
Abington (in the Clay):
Abington, 23, 78
Abblington, 37
Abbyndon, 50
Abyngton, 70, 81, 84(2), 85, 92, 100(2), 134, 135, 147, 153, 154, 155
Abbington, 76
Abbyngton, 78, 81, 100(2)
Abingdon, 91
Abyndon, 108
Abynton, 127
Abyton, 127
Abyngdon, 147
Abington (Great and Little):
Abyton parva, 54, 105, 121, 150
Abynton parva, 79, 99, 138
Abitoune parva, 99
Abyngton parva, 100, 138

Abington magna, 82
Abyton magna, 105
Abyngton magna, 140
Abiton, 105
Abington (uncertain):
Abigetun, 2
Abinton, 4, 21, 31
Abingeton, 4, 10
Abbingtun, 5
Abiton, 36
Abington, 43, 76, 90
Abyngton, 60, 74, 101; 123 (probably in the Clay)
Abynton, 77, 101
Abbynggeton, 88
Abyndon, 111
Abyngdon, 127
? Alfomeston: see Hailweston
Alkemondebury, 127
Alomundebr', 7(2)
Amundevill, 13
Allington (manor?), 17
Alverland, 11
?A*n*deber' (Audeber?), 58, query Audelei
Angleseye, Stowe juxta, 74, 96
„ Queye juxta, 91
„ Prioratus de, 121
Englesseye, 46
Aringeston (see Arrington)
Arrington:
Arington, 36
Aringeston, 40
Ar*m*yngton (Er*u*yngton), 50, 67, 117, 127, 134(2), 139, 143
Arvyngton(?), 57, 81, 86, 87, 101
Arnvyngton, 101
Ashley:
Assele, 14
Asle, 27
Ascheleg, 29(2)
Asseleg, 35
Astleg, 35
Ayssle, 39(2)
Asselle, 57
Asshele, 74
Ashlee, 74
Ashle, 75
Asshley, 100
Ashwell:
Asshewell, 103, 112, 124, 141, 152
Assheburn, 103
Assheby, 89
Atsecheston Manor, 2
Attleburg, 58
A*u*deber(?), 58. Qy Audeleie
Audele, 82
Avenell's Manor in Guilden Morden:
Avenell, 150
Avenellys, 156

Babraham: (?see Braham)
Baburgeham, 2
Batburgham, 2
Batburgeham, 5
Badburgham, 8, 15, 18(2), 19(2), 29, 55(2), 58, 60, 62(2), 67(2), 73, 74, 76, 77(2), 99, 101, 104, 105(2), 106, 113(2), 114, 118, 136(4), 144(3), 146, 157
Babiringham, 19
Badburham, 38, 42, 46, 144, 145
Badbourgham, 42
Badbergham, 43
Badlingham:
Badlingham, 16, 107
Badlyngham, 71, 73, 78, 128, 146, 150
Badelyngham, 141
Badlynham, 148
Bakesw(o)rth. See Boxworth
Balsham:
Balesham, 21, 25, 29, 54
Belesham, 29
Ballesham, 52, 53
Balsham, 54, 57, 62(2), 64(4), 95, 104(2), 137, 141, 142, 145, 146(3), 155(3)
Barbed'ors Manor:
Barbedoris, 144
Barbydores, 146
Barham:
Bergham, 50, 102, 139, 140
Berkham, 62
Berughham, 78
Barnardes Manor, 153
Barnwell, 153
Bernewell, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 18, 29, 41, 51, 66, 67, 113, 117, 130, 151
Barrington:
Barneton, 21, 40
Barenton, 32, 85(7), 94(3), 95(2), 103, 106, 112, 113, 128(2), 132
Barinton, 32
Barnton, 43
Barentone, 68, 85
Barington, 90
Barynton, 135, 151, 153
Baryngton, 154, 155
Bartlow:
Berkelawe, 16, 21, 130
Berklawe, 17, 42, 59, 70, 84
Berkelowe, 93, 119(2), 134(2), 151
Berkloue, 140
Barton:
Bertune, 2
Berton, 3, 6(2), 8, 11, 13, 37(2), 38, 40(2), 43, 51, 57, 60, 68, 72, 74(2), 75(2), 80, 87, 93, 94(2), 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 105, 111, 126(2), 131, 149
Borton, 43
Barton, 156
? Burton, 3
? Barwer, 133 (see Berwick)
Bassingbourn:
Bassingburn, 16, 25, 69, 131, 135, 136(2), 150(2)
Bassyngbrun, 52, 62, 118, 135, 143, 150
Bassingburne, 62, 74, 81
Bassyngbourn, 102, 113, 118, 145
Bassengburn, 118
Bassyngborn, 118, 125, 131
Bassynburne, 131, 139
Bassingbourne, 138
Bassyngbornes, 149
Bassyngborne, 153, 155, 156
Beche, 1, 28, 34, 43
Beck, 146
Bedefield, 66
Bedford, 143
Belesham, 29 (see Balsham)
Benyngfeld, 101
Bereholte, 142
Berwick:
Berewey, 21
Bereweye, 40, 128, 137(2)
Bereweyh, 40
Bereweys, 121
Berkesworth. See Bokesworth
Bewford, 154
Bilburgham, 18 [Babraham? or Wilbraham]
Binham, 11
Blonnham, 138
Bokeland, 112
Bonesbury, 133(2)
Botellers manor, 154
Bottisham:
Bodegesham, 4
Bædekesham, 10
Bodeghesham, 10
Bodekesham, 11, 13, 18, 38, 44, 48, 52, 53, 54, 70, 76(2), 90(2), 91, 94, 95(2), 98(2), 101, 102, 110, 116(2), 123, 124, 126(5), 132(2)
Bodeskesham, 49
Bodesham, 54

Bottisham:
Bodekysham, 98(2)
Botekesham, 104, 125
Bothekisham, 112
Bodekisham, 115, 119
Bodkesham, 125
Botkysham, 140
Botekysham, 145
Bottesham, 149, 150
Bourne:
Brune, 2, 13, 18, 144
Brunne juxta Caxtone, 54
Bronne, 61
Broune, 109
Brunne Manor, 153
Boxworth:
Bukesworth, 13
Berkesworth, 17
Bakesworth?, 18
Bokeswurth, 18(2), 24, 25, 43, 58, 65, 66
Bokesworth, 24, 29, 41, 58, 60, 61(3), 69, 75, 79, 84, 90, 101, 106, 129, 157
Bokeswurthe, 38
Bokesworthe, 78
Bokysworth, 147
Brache Manor, 130, 135, 143
Bradelyngham, 62
Braham (Babraham or Barham?), 2, 48, 53
Brayes Manor in Landbeach, 146
Briggeford, 101
Brigham, 86
Brinkley:
Brinkel, 27, 34
Brinkeley, 34
Brinkele, 39, 49, 67, 72, 80
Brynkele, 65, 100, 101, 10 122, 140, 143, 150
Brinckley, 80, 89, 100
Brinkeley, 92
Brynkeley, 101
Brynckele, 105
? Bryntele, 140
Brinkle, 146
Brokhampton, 59, 88
Brom, 35
Bromton's Manor, 156
Bukesworth: see Boxworth
Bunwell, 111
Burg, 17
Burgh, 72, 88, 91(3), 92, 96(2), 108, 122
Burgo, 27, 66, 101
Burgham, 55
Burgham juxta Novum Mercatum, 67
Burgheye, 10
Burwell:
Burwell, 13, 15, 32, 86, 94(2), 103 (2), 116, 126, 127, 135, 137, 140(2)
Burewell, 16, 22, 27, 47, 61(2), 63, 71(2), 82(2), 85(2), 86—125
Bureswell, 37
Borewell, 49, 57, 91, 95, 108, 118
Borwell, 145
Busshy's Manor, 155
Bydeford, 106
Bylespyt, 9

Caldecot:
Kaldekote, 2
Caudecote, 12
Caldecote, 27, 37, 46, 62, 75, 81, 85, 87, 108, 110, 119, 123, 142, 144
Chaldecotes, 30
Kaldecote, 33
Candecot, 39
Caldecote juxta Brunne, 61, 123
Caldecot, 100
Cambridge, 2, 9(2), 27(2), 55, 70, 143
Kanteb', 1
Cantebrig', 2, 13, 14, 17(2), 18, 21(2), 22(7), 25, 30, 37, 42, 46(3), 49, 51, 57, 62(3), 63(2), 65(2), 66, 67, 68, 72(2), 76(2), 78, 100, 150
Cantebr', 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16(2), 26, 30(4), 32, 34, 36(2), 38(4), 40(2), 44, 48, 49, 55(7), 56(3), 57(2), 63, 65(2), 66, 70, 73, 74(2), 77, 78(2), 80, 84, 91, 134, 136, 147, 151, 153, 154, 155
Cauntebr', 28, 29(2), 30, 31, 48
Cantebrigg, 32, 38, 59(4), 60, 62, 63, 64(4), 65, 67, 68, 69(2), 71(6), 72, 73(2), 75(2), 76(7), 77(2), 80(3), 87(2), 89, 92(2), 111, 113, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124(2), 125, 127, 134, 135(2), 137, 139(2), 141, 144, 147(2), 150, 151, 152
Cauntebrig, 32(3), 33(3), 37, 41(2), 47, 49, 50, 51
Cauntebrigg, 32, 92
Cantebreg, 37
Cantebrugg, 60
Cantebreig, 61
Cantebrygg, 63
Cantebrigge, 77(3), 79, 80(2), 89,

113, 116, 124, 126, 138, 139(3), 143(2), 147, 148, 149(3), 150, 152
Cantebrugge, 71(2)
Cantabrigia, 78, 79(2), 80, 83, 84, 90, 91
Cantabrig, 90, 96 (St Giles), 157
Cantelbrigg, 136
Camps:
Chaumpes, 16
Kampes, 17
Camppes', 18
Caumpes, Magna, 44(2), 57, 66, 77, 78, 81, 132
Caumpes, 58
Kaumpis, Magna, 106
Campes, Magna, 110, 124
Campis, Magna, 131
Castle Campes, 134
Campys, Magna, 151
Campis magna and parva, 154
Camps, Shudy:
Sudekampes, 9
Sudycampe, 50
Schodcaumpes, 56
Schudicampe, 57
Shudecampes, 59
Shedicaumpes, 66
Shudecaumpes, 68
Shudicaump, 70
Shudycaumpes, 77
Shudcaumpes, 78
Shudicaumpes, 84
Shuticamps, 99
Shody Kaumpis, 106
Shudicampes, 110, 111, 134
Shidicampes, 117
Shudicamps, 122
Shodecampis, 131
Shedecampys, 151
Carlton:
Carleton, 5, 48, 77, 84, 92, 122, 141, 146, 150
Karleton, 31, 51
Carleton parva, 69, 87, 125
Cattiswrde, 2
Caumays (Ditton): see Ditton
Cavendysh, 72
Caxton, 27, 33, 49, 69, 75, 100, 111, 114(3), 116, 119, 132(2), 140, 141
Kaxton, 97
Chalve Croft, 58
Chatteris:
Chateris, 53
Chateritz, 110
Chedestan, 34
Chertsey:
Certeseye, 83
Cheslee, 60(3)
Chesterford:
Cestreford magna, 104
Chesterton:
Cestertune, 3
Cesterton, 4, 24, 35, 36, 37, 50, 76(2), 112
Chesterton, 6, 87(3), 89, 106, 125 (3), 127, 132(2), 136, 137(2), 138, 143, 148(2), 149
Cestretun, 13
Cestreton, 30, 48, 51, 59, 96
Chestreton, 47
Chasterton, 69, 72, 115(2)
Casterton, 91
Chesterton juxta Cantebrigge, 116
Chevele:
Chavel, 3, 4, 22, 57
Chavele, 4, 15, 39, 42, 89, 139
Chavelay, 5
Chaveleg, 22, 35
Chaveleye, 35, 52, 54
Chaveley, 40, 42, 82, 86, 89, 92, 94
Chevele, 43, 85, 114(2), 124, 127
Cheverleye, 44
Chavelee, 74
Cheventon, 39
Chevyngton, 75
Childerley:
Childerle, 7(2), 61, 81(4), 90, 108, 125, 129
Chylderle, 38, 142
Childerle magna, 56, 61, 66(2), 125, 141, 143
Childerle parva, 61
Childerley, 87
Childerlee parva, 117
Litel Childerle, 139
Childersley, 148
Chippenham:
Cipeham, 6
Chipeham, 18, 61(3), 109, 113
Chypeham, 27
Chipham, 61
Chepenham, 107(2)
Chishulle, 139
Chyfeld, 138
Clapton:
Cloptun, 2
Clopton, 40(2), 49, 50, 51(4), 52(2), 53, 54, 57, 61, 62(2), 64, 81(3), 82, 108, 112, 117, 118, 121, 122, 128, 150, 153, 155

Clatton, 18
Cleyhithe, 150
Clayhith, 154
Clocton, 2
Cnapwell: see Knapwell
Cobbys Manor, 156
Cobles Manor, 150
? Cochamstede, 45, ? Hanstede
Colchester:
Colecestr', 26
Colchestre, 144
Coldham, 143, 154 (manor in Elme)
Colne, 105(2)
Colvyllsmanere in Fulbourne, 141
Comberton:
? Cumton, 24
? Comton, 25
Cumberton, 30, 33(2), 63, 75, 81, 83, 86, 95, 127, 142
Comberton, 154
? Condre, 74
Conington:
Cuninton, 3, 4
Cunniton, 3
Kunintun, 3
Cunigton, 18
Conyton, 47, 83, 86, 106, 124, 125, 126(2), 127(2), 147
Cunyngton, 60
Conyngton, 114(2), 121(2), 126(4), 127, 130, 134, 138, 139
Conyngton juxta Ellesworth, 126
Cotes:
Kotes, 2, 19
Cotes, 18, 35, 42, 51, 57, 68, 79, 95, 97, 99, 103, 133, 138, 149
Cottenham:
Coteinham, 5
Coteham, 14, 20, 46
Cotenham, 22, 33, 47, 52, 56, 83, 95, 103, 110, 116, 117, 131, 132, 133, 139
Cottenham, 27, 155
Cotyngham, 155
Coveney, 151, 152
Coweye: see Quy
Cranebrook, 149
Creton, 1
Crochmans Manor in Trumpington, 134
Croxton:
Crocston, 5
Crocstun, 6
Croxton, 22, 48, 55, 63, 97, 101, 112, 138
Croxton:
Crocton, 36
Crexton, 103
Croydon:
Crauden, 4, 9, 32, 40, 44, 46, 49, 50, 57, 63, 69, 73, 82, 100, 122(2), 131, 139, 142, 155
Craweden, 21, 25, 85(2)
Crawden, 44
Craweden, 49, 150
Crowedon, 49
Crowden, 50
Croweden, 50
Craudene, 54, 81, 106
Crowedene, 76
Crawdene, 101
Crouden, 119
? Granden, 121
Craudon, 133
Crawedon, 134
Croydon co. Surrey, 150
Cruce Roes: see Royston
Crusteshall, 24
Cugeto, 100

Depeden, 39
Deresleg, 22
Dicherigg, 108
Dichton, 9
Ditton (see also Fen Ditton and Wood Ditton):
Dittone, 4, 6, 146
Ditton, 7, 8(2), 12, 48, 57, 67, 74, 85, 92, 127
Dichton, 9
Dittun, 18
Dytton, 42, 135
Ditton Caumays, 67
Ditton Camoys, 86
Ditton Valoygnes, 74
Ditton Valence, 85, 105, 136
Ditton Valoyns, 86, 115
Ditton, Valeynce, 87
Ditton Valoynes, 99
Doddington:
Dudinton, 14
Dodyngton, 40, 112
Dokesworth: see Duxford
Drayton: (see also Fendrayton):
Dreie Draiton, 4
Draiton, 5, 8, 14
Dratton, 12
Dreiton, 12
Drayton, 16, 19, 22, 35
Draytun, 18

Drayton:
Drie drayton, 68
Dreghdrayton, 79
Dry drayton, 79, 93
Dryedrayton, 79, 93
Drie Draiton, 90
Dullingham:
Dullingeham, 4(2)
Dullingham, 5, 6, 12, 16, 17, 27(2), 33, 50, 58, 59, 66, 68(2), 70, 72, 87, 88, 91(3), 94
Dulingham, 11
Dollingham, 25
Dolyngeham, 43
Dullyngham, 45, 52(2), 68, 87, 88, 96(2), 98, 102(2), 103(2), 115, 130, 132(3), 139, 140(2), 149
Dunton, 107
Duxford:
? Dukeswrh, 9
Dukeworth, 13
Dukeswurth, 20, 69(2), 82, 83(3)
Dokeswurth, 43
? *De*kesworth, 53
Dokesworth, 54, 70, 71, 75, 88, 95(2), 96(2), 104, 109, 112, 113, 126, 139
Donkesworth, 75
Dokisworth, 156
Dynes le Furnyval, 103
Elme:
Elm, 14, 29, 59, 65(2), 117(2)
Elme, 66
Elmestedehalle manor, 140
Elsworth:
Eleswrde, 2
Eleswrth, 3, 4, 5
Eleswurde, 3
Elleswrth, 10, 27, 30
Eleworth, 22
? Evesworth, 24
Ellesworth, 127(2), 137, 147, 152
Eltisley:
? Helteslay, 5
Eltesle, 13, 18, 19, 29, 35, 46, 100, 111, 112(2), 113, 153
Eltisle, 70, 138
Eltesleye, 75
Eltesley, 100, 152(2)
Elteslee, 119
Eltysle, 139, 141
Ely, 7(2), 17, 25, 37(2), 48, 53, 65(2), 117(2), 118(2), 122, 140
Eluy, 25
Ely, Isle of, 151, 152
Emes, 3
Empitone, &c.: see Impington
Engaynes Manor in Teversham, 142
Ereswell, 95
Essex, 123, 150
Esthattele: see Hatley
Eversden:
Everesdon, 5, 6, 10, 23, 27, 31, 46(2), 67, 70(2), 82, 89, 98, 99, 103, 141, 142, 154
Everesdun, 13, 23
Eversdon, 22, 56
Evesdon, 22(2)
Evesdune, 22
Eversdon m., 35, 76, 92(2), 101, 104, 110, 133, 144(2), 151
? Hevesdon m., 46
Eversden m., 69, 179
Everesdon p., 77
Eversdon p., 79, 92, 119, 144, 151
Eversden p., 103, 137
Evesdon m. and p., 22
Everesdon m. and p., 154
? Evesworth, 24
Exning:
Exnynge, 57
Ixnyngge, 87(2)
Ixnyngg, 101, 108
Ixnynge, 107(2)
Eye, 39, 66, 118(2), 150, 154
Eyehalle (manor in Horningsey), 116(2)

Faversham, 118(2)
Feltewell, 118
Fen Ditton (see also Ditton):
Fen Dytton, 56(3), 150, 152
Fen Ditton, 64, 66, 70(2), 73(2), 80, 81(3), 105, 113(2), 115, 127, 154
Fendrayton (see also Drayton):
Fendretton, 2
Fendreiton, 4
Fendrayton, 9, 10, 17, 53, 60, 78, 83, 84, 85, 89(2), 90(2), 92, 99, 101, 104(2), 120, 124, 126(3), 127, 131(2), 138, 141
Fendreton, 15
Fendreyton, 35, 52
Fendraton, 64, 92
Fenstanton (see also Stanton):
Fenstanton, 107, 126, 138(3)
Fennystanton, 111
Finchingfield:
Fynchyngfeld, 63, 124, 134

? Finechewurthe, 18
Folkesworth, 75
Fordham, 7, 9, 13, 15, 18, 21, 32, 36, 40, 50(2), 52, 56, 57, 62, 69, 71, 79, 82, 84(2), 90(2), 92, 94(2), 95, 97, 98, 100, 107(3), 109. 115, 118(2), 128, 129(2), 137, 138, 141, 144, 145(3), 146, 147(2), 148, 155
Foulmire:
  Folemere, 14
  Fulmere, 75
  Foulmere, 106, 143
Foxton, 5, 6, 28, 56, 60, 72, 82(2), 90, 104, 112, 113, 139
  Foxston, 140, 153
Fresingfeld, 84
? Fueldon, 8
Fulbourn:
  Fugelburn, 3(3), 8
  Fulburn, 5, 17(2), 27, 36, 42, 64(3), 69, 84, 89(2), 109, 114, 124, 137, 138, 146, 151, 155
  Fuleberne, 5
  Fuleburn, 12
  Follebrun, 39
  Fulburne, 53, 67, 87, 89(3), 91, 93(2), 94(4), 132(3), 134, 141, 146
  Foleburne, 58
  Foulborne, 93
  Fullbourne, 96(3)
  Fulborne, 108, 126, 130(2), 137, 152
  Fullborne, 145
  Fulberne, 152
  Fullborn, 157

Gambons manor, 156
Gamlingay:
  Gamelcgei, 2
  Gameliggee, 3
  Gamelingaye, 4
  Gamelgeie, 5
  Gamelingeie, 6
  Gamelgaye, 26
  Gamelingeye, 28, 30
  Gamelgey, 35, 61, 138(2)
  Gamelinggeye, 37
  Gamelegeye, 42, 53, 68, 72, 136 (2)
  Gamelgeye, 61, 67
  Gamelyngeye, 88, 101, 110, 134(2), 142(2), 149, 155
  Gamelynge, 145
Gamlingay:
  Gamelynggey, 145
  Gamelyngaye, 156
  Gamelyngey, 156
Gilden Morden: see Morden
Girton:
  Greton, 4
  Grettun, 19
  Gretton, 21, 34, 51, 133
  Grytton, 71(3)
  Gritton (?), 82
Gransden parva:
  Grantesden parva, 76, 77
  Grantesdene, 101
  Lyttelgrantesden, 144
Grantchester:
  Grantesete, 7, 29, 35, 38, 56(2), 57, 58, 66, 73, 82, 84(2), 89, 94, 113(2), 117, 148, 149(2)
  Grantshet, 21
  Grantessete, 25, 66, 80(2)
  Grancett, 26(28)
  Granteset, 32, 38
  Grauntesete, 47, 95, 97, 99
  Graunteset, 68
  Gransete, 80, 138
  Grancete, 93
  Granteceste, 146
Grave, 126
? Gravele, 105
Greneleys Manor, 152
Gretton, &c.: see Girton
Gretwele, 140

Haddenham:
  Hadenham, 107, 116
Hadestock, 119
Hailweston:
  Hayleweston, 13
  ? Alfomeston, 100
Haliwelle, 78
Halmestede, 20
Hardwick:
  Herdwik, 33
  Herdwyk, 57, 62, 84, 85, 86, 87, 90, 104, 107, 108, 123, 138
  Herdwykes, 81
  Herdwyke, 85
  Herdewyk, 109, 138
Harlton:
  Harletuin, 3
  Harleton, 14
  Harleton, 20, 36, 59(2), 60, 70, 76, 78(2), 80, 83, 102, 106, 116, 128, 129, 132, 135, 140(2), 142, 154

Harlton:
Harlton, 76, 144
Harilton, 100
Harston:
Herleston, 4, 7, 13, 29
Harlestona, 19
Herdleston, 23
Herliston, 28
Hardeleston, 60, 122
Hardleston, 65, 67, 73, 106
Harleston, 66, 70(2), 88, 90, 132
Haslingfield:
Haselingefield, 5
? Haselingeford, 8
Haselingfeld, 10(3), 11, 13, 23, 66, 72(2), 78, 90, 94
Haselingefeld, 15, 29
Haselingfield, 35
Haselyngfeld, 59, 100, 102, 103, 107, 113, 116(2), 122, 144(3), 148
Haselfeld, 122
Haslyngfeld, 148, 151
Hatfield:
Hatfeld Regis, 38
Hatfeld, 117
Hatley:
Esthattel, 18, 20, 27, 32
Esthattell, 19
Esthatteleg, 34
Esthattle, 62, 131
Esthattele, 62, 108, 109, 111, 112, 117, 128, 130, 132
Hunger Hattele, 64
Hattele, 79
Hatteley, 82, 90, 102
Esthatlelee, 121
Esthatlee, 128
Hatlee, 155
Haverhill:
Haverill, 48
Haverhull, 59
Haverhill, 65
Haveryll, 112, 156
Haveringmere, 116, 137
Hauxton:
Hauckeston, 5, 33
Haukeston, 66, 67(2), 102, 106, 109, 123, 132
Hemelhamstede, 90
Hemgrave, 144
Hemingford:
Hemigeford, 3
Hemingford, 8(2), 19
Hemmyngsford, 114 (2)
? Hemyngton, 149
Hengstetton, (? Hinxton), 5
Hestarton manor in Barrington, 128
Heneye:
Hennye, 40
Heneye, 42, 48, 115, 142
Henneye, 50
Heney, 102
? Hevesdon magna, 46
Hibernia, 88
Hichyn, 127
Hildersham:
Hildresham, 23, 74, 86, 137
Hildrisham, 23
Hildrikesham, 25
Hyldrickesham, 29, 31
Hildrickissam, 43(2)
Hildersham, 105, 124
Hinton:
Hinton, 21, 81
Hynton, 62, 77(2), 89(2), 105, 113, 125(2), 137, 152, 153
Hyneton, 151
Hinxton (see also Hengstetton):
Hengstone, 12(2)
Hengston, 13, 35, 69
Hyngeston, 88, 94, 99, 106, 134
Hynggestone, 97
Hyngstone, 144(2)
Hirst, 75
Histon, 2, 24(2), 30, 48, 75, 119, 123, 133(2), 147
Huston, 11, 31
Hyston, 28, 30, 34, 42, 43, 45, 64, 86
Hitchin: see Hichyn
Hokinton (Oakington):
Hokinton, 34
Hoketon, 39, 59
Hokyton, 96, 103(2), 104(4), 117, 122(2), 133(2)
Hogeton, 116
Hokyngton, 120
Hoggiton, 132
Horningsey:
Horningesey, 14
Horningseye, 48, 69, 73
Hornynggseye, 70
Hornyngseye, 80, 127, 140, 150, 154
Hornyngsey, 109, 114, 148
Hornyngesheye, 111
Ornyngseye, 150
Horseheath:
Horset, 3, 17
Horse, 6
Horsee, 7

Horseheath:
Horseie, 7
Horseth, 25, 30, 70, 89, 99, 106, 110(2), 111, 117, 121, 123, 125, 131, 134, 154
Horseye, 28
Horesey, 31
Horsete, 57, 58, 59, 135, 144
Horsethe, 66, 78, 84, 121, 131
Horseath, 73, 77, 107
Horton, 70
Howes (?)
Hoowes, 4, 13, 51
Howes, 21, 45, 46, 66, 124
Humbrigesho, 95
Huntingfeldes manor, 135, 146, 156
Huntyngdon, 99
Hwandon: see Whaddon
Hyde, la, 31

Icklingham:
Ikelyngham, 109
Icklington:
Ikelington, 11, 30, 59, 82(2), 88, 91, 94, 98
Hiklinton, 35
Ykelington, 36
Ikelyngton, 97, 98, 99, 113(2)
Iklyngton, 144
Impington:
Impinton, 4, 31, 33, 79
Empitone, 6
Impiton, 28, 31, 48, 64
Impyton, 32, 123, 143
Impynton, 42, 126(2)
Empynton, 45
Impeton, 46, 85, 121
Impington, 46, 47, 91, 92(2)
Empyton, 58
Impyngton, 120, 145, 147
Ioltorp, 7
Isleham:
Iselham, 16, 28(2), 30, 40, 50, 56(2), 61, 64, 71(2), 73, 84, 86, 88, 89(2), 90(2), 92(2), 94, 95, 96, 98, 107, 109, 113, 121(2), 123, 129(2), 135, 136, 147, 155
Yselham, 66
Yeselham, 88(2), 92
Ives, St, 7

Kaldecote, Kampes, Karleton, Kaxton, &c.: see Caldecote, &c.
Kenet, 55
Kenet juxta Kentford, 87
Kingston:
Kingestun, 19
Kyngeston, 25, 45(2), 86(2), 100, 101, 102, 121, 140, 142, 144, 151 (2), 153
Kirtling:
Kertling, 10, 25, 32, 36, 38, 67, 82(3)
Kertlyng, 80(2), 82, 123
Kyrtlinge, 97
Kertelynge, 115(2), 127, 136
Knapwell:
Cnepwell, 1
Knapwell, 8, 78, 79, 84, 101, 137, 147
Cnapwell, 9, 84
Knapwelle, 29, 79
Knappewell, 42
Knappwell, 49
Kneesworth:
Knesworth, 57, 77, 81, 83, 102, 111, 112(2), 124, 125, 130, 134, 153, 155
? Kyresworth, 79
Knokyn, 76

Lambeth:
Lambheth, 111, 112
Lambhyth, 113
Landbeach:
Landbeche, 23, 28, 38, 96, 106, 109, 121(3), 129, 136, 146
Landebech, 40
Landbeach, 87, 96
Landebeche, 99, 137
Landbech, 106, 127
Landwade:
Landwadies parva, 1
Landwade, 37, 94, 119, 127
Languad, 40
Landwate, 57
Landewade, 110
Langeleye, 103
Langworth, 19
Le Bundeleys manor in Cottenham, 131
Lecton, 19
Le Fryth, 58
Lenne, 121
Leverington, 21, 118, 154
Leveryngton, 119(2), 151, 152, 154
Linacre, 6
Lindon, 76
Linton:
Linton parva, 19(2)

Linton:
Lynton parva, 41(2), 42, 43, 45, 48(3), 64, 83
Lynton magna, 53, 67, 78, 86, 92(2), 95, 102(3), 108, 115, 140, 141
Lynton, 57, 59, 65(3), 79, 99, 130 (2), 147
Lisnes, 2
Litelchilderle, 139 (see Childerley)
Litlebiry, 130
Litlington:
Litlington, 9, 11, 15, 23, 80(3), 81, 88, 130, 149, 150
Littlington, 37
Litlyngton, 60, 86, 127, 132, 137, 139(2), 146, 156
Litlynton, 70
Lytlington, 86, 127, 130(2), 131(2), 132(2)
Lytlyngton, 86(2), 88, 100, 107, 154, 155
Lytlington juxta Bassyngbourn, 153
Lyttelyngton, 156
Lyttelgrantesden, 144 (see Gransden)
Lolworth:
Lolleswrth, 5
Lollewurth, 38, 56
Lolleworth, 60, 61, 78, 89, 90(2), 100, 117, 119, 133, 147
Lolleworthe, 61, 71, 141
London, 6, 24, 27, 40, 60, 68, 70(3), 99, 106, 117, 122, 124, 125(4), 127, 130(2), 132(2), 134(2), 135 (2), 136(2), 139, 140, 141, 143(3), 144(2), 152, 155, 156
Long Stanton (see also Stanton):
Longstaunton, 58, 82, 99, 122
Longestaunton, 58, 59
Longa Staunton, 59, 61
Longa Stanton, 64, 65, 81, 108, 118, 119, 122, 133
Longstanton, 64, 65, 81, 108, 111, 121(2), 133, 142(2), 152
Langestaunton, 102
Longestanton, 106, 133
Long Stowe:
Stowe juxta Brunne, 47, 49
Stowe longa juxta Brunne, 83
Longa Stowe (or Stowe), 47, 100, 102, 124
Longstowe, 102, 117, 124, 136, 137
Longestowe, 117
Stowe juxta Caxton, 148
Long Stowe:
Longa Stowe juxta Caxton, 155
Ludes, 135
Lydgate, 134

Madingley:
Madingelee, 2, 3
Maddingle, 16, 28, 80, 88
Maddingleg, 16
Maddingleye, 19
Maddingele, 19
Maddigle, 20
Maddingel, 24, 31
Madingleg, 33(3)
Madingle, 35, 73
Maddyngle, 80(2), 96, 101, 106, 120(2), 123(2), 149
Madingley, 88, 90
Maddingley, 96, 101, m 154
Madingle, 146
Malton:
Malketon, 40, 42, 49, 57, 79, 81, 101, 103(2), 112, 113, 142, 143, 147, 150, 155
? Maldone, 115
Malton, 133, 136
Malkton, 153
Marchford:
Marchesford, 112
Marcheford, 118(2)
Mareweie, 3
Melbourne:
Medelb ? ne, 7
Meldeburn, 10, 11, 14, 42, 61, 102, 112(2), 116(2), 124, 128(2), 129(3), 132, 133, 136, 142(3), 145, 153(2)
Mildeburn, 33
Meldeburne, 38, 70, 75, 77, 79, 92, 122
? Medebourn, 63
Meldebourne, 98, 106, 112(2), 128
Meldebourn, 102, 106
Meldeborne, 103, 122, 129
Meldbourn, 105
Meldeborn, 115, 153
Meldreth:
Melree, 4, 6
? Melre, 7
? Merleth, 33
Melreth, 38, 57, 72(6), 75, 79, 86(2), 92, 98, 102, 112, 113, 122, 123(4), 124, 128, 133, 136(2), 138(3), 140, 142(3), 153(3)
Malrede, 42
Melrethe, 87, 91, 97, 103, 107

Melne Strete (Cambridge), 55
Merton:
Merdon, 8
Merton, 9
Metenlawe, 9
? Meuton, 42
Midhirlyng, 86
Milton:
Middaton, 1
Middelton, 15, 17, 58, 76, 93
Middilton, 39, 69
Midelton, 48, 87
Middleton, 49, 69, 106
Middleton juxta Landbeach, 29
Milton, 121(3), 126(2)
Myddylton, 153
Mixbury, 110
Moignes manor, 148
?Moleswicht, 19
Morden (Steeple and Guilden):
Mordon, 2(2), 6, 7, 8(4), 12, 17, 23, 34, 41(2), 43, 50, 67, 68, 73, 102, 131, 136
Moredon, 15
Moredone, 19
Geldenemordon, 25
Guldene mordon, 52
Gildene mordon, 67, 75(2)
Gylden morden, 73, 124
Morden Gilden, 82
Geldenmorden, 83, 113
Gilden morden, 83, 103, 105(2), 107, 122(2), 133
Gulden morden, 97
Gildenemorden, 126(2)
Gylden mordon, 157(2)
Mordon, Stiple, 110
Mordon (or -en), Stepel, 43, 45, 47, 57, 70, 73, 78, 81(2), 106(2), 111, 112, 136, 137
Morton, Stepel, 59
Mordon, Steple, 112
Mordon (or -en), Stepul, 124(2), 152, 157
Mordon (or -en), Stepil, 127, 130, 136, 139, 149, 154
Suthmordon, 16
Muton parva, 128

Nasyng, 140
Newark:
Neuwerk, 98, 99
Newenton, 45
Newland, 3, 6
Newmarket:
Novum mercatum, 10, 23, 45, 52(2), 58, 72, 75, 86, 87, 91, 92, 94, 97, 104, 105, 128, 134
Newmarket, 39, 72, 128, 150
Neumarket, 127
Newnham:
Neuham, 1, 9, 16
Newenham, 5, 25, 62, 66, 147, 148, 149
Nywenham, 58
Newton:
Newton, 67, 93, 132
Neuton, 72, 106
Neweton, 154
Northo, 84
Northwode, 40
Nothampstede (Nothamstede), 115
Nosterfield:
Nosterfeud, 15
Nosterfeld, 17, 99, 111
Nostrefeld, 46, 48, 66, 68, 77, 78
Nostrifeld, 58
Nostrefel, 50, 59
Nosterfield, 110
Nosterfild, 131

Oakington: see Hokinton
Ocle, 118
Olmestede, 81, 84, 110, 123
Ornyngseye (150): see Horningsey
Orwell:
Orewell, 5(2), 12, 40, 75, 103, 108, 112, 113(2), 136, 140, 142, 147, 150
Orewelle, 85, 101, 103, 120
Orwell, 108, 113, 133(2), 140, 143, 147, 155
Oveneby(?), 36
Over:
Oure, 5, 9, 10, 12, 14(2)
Ovre, 79(2), 90
Overe, 36, 43, 56(5), 76, 98, 119, 123(2), 128, 129, 130, 133(3)
Overe juxta Cantebr', 60
Overhall *manor*, 157
Overton, 39
Overtun, 19
Ovinton, 3
Oxecroft *manor*, 98

Pampisford:
Pampesworth, 51, 61, 71, 75, 79, 86(2), 88, 97, 99, 101, 114, 120(3), 122(3), 130, 136, 145

Pampisford:
Pampeworth, 52
Pampesworthe, 72
Pampisworth, 114, 142
Pankesford (?), 122
Papworth:
Pappeworth Anneys (St Agnes), 120
Pappesworth Anneys, 132
Papwrth Anneys, 24
Pappeworth Everard, 51
Pappeworthe Everard, 72
Pappesworth-everard, 120
Pappeworth, 12, 34, 38, 97, 129(2)
Pampesurthe, 23
Pampeswrth, 25
Pappeworthe, —
Papworth, 101
Pembroke, 113
Perersmaner *manor*, 141
Phwaddon: see Whaddon
Potton:
Poterna, 9
Potton, 148
Poyntz *manor*, 132
Purle (co. Essex), 123
Pyncote:
Pynecot, 36
Pinecot, 46
Pyncote, 128
Pyncot, 155

Quy-cum-Stow:
Queye, 39, 42, 74, 85, 87, 89(2), 91(3), 93(4), 101, 102, 125
Coweye, 44
Queye juxta Angleseye, 91
Stowe juxta Angleseye, 74, 85, 96
Stowe cum Quye, 133
Stowe Queye (or Quye), 85, 129, 151, 153
Cowey and Stowe, 43
Stowe and Queye, 74, 89, 91, 111, 112 (Quye)
Stowe and Queye juxta Wilburgham, 75
Stowe and Queye juxta Anglesey, 91
Stowe, 105, 133

Ragons *manor*, 148
Rampton, 31, 38, 39, 70, 86, 139, 143
Ramsey, 2
Ramsay, 152
Redeswell, 104
Redrich, 13
Richemond, 151
Richmond *manor*, 154
Rokesdon, 128
Rotteays *manor*, 154
Rowys *manor*, 150
Royston:
Crucis Ross (?), 9
Cruce Roes, 36, 41, 42, 62, 71
Cruce Roys, 50
Cruce Roseye, 55
Cruce Roese, 69
Cruce Roesie, 77, 79
Reyston, 51
Royston, 88, 141(2), 142, 143(2), 145(2), 149
Roiston, 128, 129(3), 131
? Rubeo monte, John de Insula de, 117
Rykemeresworth, 117

Saham, 32
St Bartholomew, 129
St Edmund, 73, 86
St Neot's 19, 152
Sames *manor*, 155
Samford, 10
Sawston:
Sausutton, 1, 3, 6
Saustona, 5
Salssetton, 16
Saustun, 19
Sauseton, 28, 42
Sausseton, 36
Sauston, 58, 63, 64(2), 68, 70, 74, 95(3), 99(5), 100(2), 101(2), 109(3), 113(2), 114, 117(4), 119, 125, 128, 136, 142(2), 145
Shalleston (?), 119
? Saweston, 152
Saxham parva, 115
Saxton:
Sexton, 10, 35(2)
Saxton, 29, 57, 74, 86, 127, 136
Sayesberewyk *manor*, 137
Sayesberwyk *manor*, 154
Scallide, 48
Sempyngham, 56, 67
Shardelowes *manor* (Fulbourne), 151, 152
Shelford (Great and Little):
Scelford, 3, 10
? Seldford, 13

Shelford (Great and Little):
Shelford, 17, 19, 29, 68(2), 112, 122
Selford (?), 20
Schelford, 23
Shelforde, 143
Shelford magna, 51, 60(2), 68, 87, 93, 104, 110(2), 116, 120, 122, 133(2), 144
Sheleford magna, 58
Shelforde magna, 141
Shelford parva, 13, 91(3), 93, 96, 104, 106, 110(2), 122(2), 141, 144(2)
Schelford parva, 96
Shepreth:
Shepereth, 15, 67, 69(2), 70, 72(2), 77(3), 97, 98(2), 100, 103(2), 112, 113, 129, 139, 140, 143
Sheperheath, 60
Sheperyth, 71
Sheperith, 67, 139
Sheprethe, 97
Sheperethe, 98, 100
Shepreth, 153
Shingay:
Schenynghey, 50(2)
Shengeye, 142
Shenegey, 142
Shirburne, 82
Shotesham, 31, 32
Shudy Camps: see Camps.
Silverley:
Silverleg̃, 12
Selverleg̃, 29
Sylverleg̃, 29
Selverleye, 39
Sylvyrle, 39
Sylverle, 39, 50
Silverlegh, 40
Silverleye, 40
Sylverleye, 50
Sylverley, 50
Selverl', 50, 57
Selverley, 54
Silverlee, 74
Silverle, 74
Sylverly, 100
Slevyngton, 138
Snailwell:
Snelewell, 1
Snailewelle, 7
Snailwell, 7, 53
Sneilewell, 10
? Sniclewell, 17
Snailwell:
Snaylewell, 17, 67(2)
? Snoylewell, 18
Sneyleswelle, 36
Sneylewell, 58, 91(2), 118
Snaylwell, 66
Sneyelwell, 70
Sneyleswyll, 77
Sneylwell, 91, 93
Snelywell, 97
Sneylwelle, 99
Sneilwell, 115
Soham:
Saham, 9, 10, 16, 21, 34, 40, 48, 53, 62, 63, 86(2), 89, 102, 110, 115(2), 116, 121(2), 126, 128(3), 137(2), 138, 139, 143, 155
Salham, 61
Solihull, 101
Sulyhull, 100
Southbechlode, 121
Southcrek, 145
Southcreyk, 146
Southcreyke, 150
Southowe, 54
Southwark:
Sudhwerke, 3
Suthiwerke, 4
Spinney Abbey:
Spineto, 14, 16, 24, 68
Spyneye, 77
Spyney, 147
Sprotford, Sprottesford, 58
Stanford, 35
Stanton (see also Fenstanton and Long Stanton):
Stanton, 2, 5, 13, 14, 15(2), 23, 28, 35, 53, 124, 126
Staunton, 32, 33. 40
Stapleford:
Stapelford, 23, 31, 72, 93, 104, 120
Stapleford, 110
Stapilford, 114
Stebbyng, 119
Steples, 111
Stetchworth:
Stivecheswrthe, 20
Stevechewrth, 29
Styvichewrth, 31
Stevechworth, 91
Stevcheworth, 91
Stevchesworth, 130
Stockton, Parva, 121
Storteford, 140

Stowe: see Longstow, Quy-cum-Stow
Stowe, 4, 6, 34, 53, 58, 135
Stradesete, 14
Strateshill, 114
Stratfield Mortimer, 82
Streetley:
Stratlege, 5
Stratleye, 54
Stretele, 57
Stretle, 77, 106, 117, 119, 123(3)
Streteley, 96
Streteleye, 110
Stretham, 116
Stuton, Stutonia, 2
Sudbury, 147, 149
Sudycampe: see Camps, Shudy
Suffolk, 151
Sugill', 35
Surrey, 150
Sutton:
Sutton, 28, 147, 156(2)
Sutton in the Ilande, 123
Sutton juxta Potton (Bedfordshire), 137
Swaffham:
Swafham, 1, 3, 5, 10, 19(2), 23, 25, 29, 34(3), 52, 53, 54(2), 65, 66(2), 96, 108, 133, 135, 137
Swafham le Cunte, 34
Suafham, 34
Swafham, Magna, 35, 52(2)
Swafham Pryur, 45
Swafham Prior, 39, 65, 97, 98, 114(2), 133
Swafham prioris, 52
Swafham Priory, 99, 107, 114
Swafham Priour, 130, 137, 138(2), 152, 155
Swafham Bolbek, 45, 101, 104, 105
Swafham Bulbeck, 65, 74, 84, 85, 90, 136
Swafham Bulbek, 99, 123, 131, 134, 135, 136, 142, 145(2)
Swafham Bolbeck, 119
Swaffham Bulbek, 140
Swafham juxta Reche, 56
Swanton Segrave, 56
Swavesey:
Swavesheie, 2
Swaves..., 17
Swaveseye, 35, 50, 64(2), 65(4), 76, 78, 80, 82, 89, 97(2), 100, 107(2), 109, 114(3), 126, 130, 131(2)
Swaviseye, 41
Swavesey:
Swavesye, 54
Swaveshith, 58
Swavseye, 80, 82, 83, 85, 100, 114(2)
Swavsey, 76, 84, 90, 135
Swavesey, 90, 92, 101, 104, 102, 141
Swyneshed, 140
Sydehorn, 9
Syvelesho, 50

Tadlow:
Tadelawe, 4, 9, 36, 46
Tadlaw, 9
Tadeslawe, 15
Tadelowe, 74, 110(2), 113, 118, 132(2)
Tadlowe, 79, 118, 128, 155
Tadelow, 100
? Tradeslowe, 110
Tempsford:
Temesford, 76
Tetworth:
Tetford, 145
Teversham, 23, 45, 77, 85, 89, 95, 102, 103, 105, 112(2), 116, 118, 120(3), 129, 134, 137, 138, 146, 150, 152
Theveresham, 34, 42
Theversham, 36, 45(2), 104
Teveresham, 48, 52(2), 62, 77, 80(2), 87, 142
Tevresham, 76(2)
Teverisham, 85
Taversham, 112, 154
Tewkesbury, 147
Thele, 50
Thetford, 108, 128
Theford, 116
Thorp:
Thorp juxta Esseburne (Ashbourne), 100(2)
Thorp, 101, 119, 125
Thriplow:
Treppelawe, 6
Trippelawe, 13, 60, 75
Treplawe, 16
Triplawe, 16, 39, 74
Tryppelow, 28
Tripelowe, 45(2)
? Trillowe, 76
Trippelowe, 83, 93(3), 96, 98, 106(2), 107, 112, 135
Treppelow, 135
? Thweng, 116
Tiryngton, 117

Toft, 20, 23, 43, 57, 62, 63, 68, 83(3), 85(2), 86, 87, 89, 90, 99, 100, 104(2), 107, 108, 136, 138(4), 142, 144, 146, 151
Tofteffeld, 24
Toftes, 28, 81(2)
Toftes juxta Cumberton, 81
Toft juxta Cumberton, 81, 84
Trumpington:
Trumpington, 2, 13, 57(2), 62, 68, 80, 83, 88, 94, 97, 101, 105, 111, 138
Trumpinton, 6, 23, 29, 37, 41, 49, 75(2), 93, 94
Trumpeton, 15, 16, 23, 34, 39, 40, 45(2), 58, 68, 111, 112, 126
Trumpiton, 23(2), 37, 40(2), 57, 63
Trumpetun, 34
Trumppeton, 47
Trumpyngton, 51, 143, 146, 151, 153
Trompetone, 58
Trumpyton, 58, 61, 136, 142
Trumpton (?), 63
Trumpynton, 134
Tybynton, 157
Tylbury juxta Redewell, 146
Tylney, 156

Undel, 34
Upwell, 65, 119
Upwere *manor*, 111

Vernons *manor*, 151
Veseys *manor*, 142

Waldon, 131, 150
Waleweyns, 133
Walpole, 118
Warbiltons, 152
Ware, 46
Waresley:
Wersley, 145
Warkeworth, 125
Whatelen, 9
Waterbeach:
Waterbech, 21, 24, 107, 108, 129
Waterbeche, 23
Watirbeche, 99
Waterdon, 11
Watford, 124
Waultham, 9
Wendy:
Wendeia, 5, 13
Wendeye, 12(2), 31, 41, 53, 54(2), 57, 58, 69, 75, 76, 79, 81(2), 85, 98, 112(2), 116, 155
Wendey, 32, 99, 142, 153
Wendheye, 67
Wentworth:
Wynteworth, 117
Wentworth in insula de Ely, 151, 152
Wentworth, 156(2)
West..., 71
Westbery *manor*, 109
Westbury, 120, 138
Westbromwiche, 157
Westharlyngg, 99
Westhorp, 90, 92(2)
Westley Waterless:
Westle, 11, 72, 87
Westlee, 27
Westle waterles, 74, 89, 108, 114, 138, 148
Westele warterles, 140
See also 71, West...
Weston Colville:
Weston, 7, 32, 51, 57(2), 67, 69, 77, 80, 82, 92, 93, 105, 122, 142, 145, 150
Westun, 20
Weston Colevill, 99, 118
" Coleville, 99
" Colleville, 120
" Colvyle, 121, 146
" Colvill, 123, 125, 128, 129
" Colvyll, 144
" Colevyle, 144
" juxta Westerattyng, 148
Westwick (by Oakington):
Westwic, 12
Westwyk, 45, 83, 104, 117, 120, 132, 139
West Wickham (and Wickham):
Wickhum (?), 8
Wykeham, 10, 16, 137
Wycham, 48, 53
Wykham, 57(2), 58, 59, 64, 73, 78, 82, 88, 108, 115, 117 (2), 119
Wikham, 59, 74
Westwykham, 78, 99, 110, 123
Wickham, 106
West wikham, 111
West Wratting:
Wrattinge, 20
Wrating, 25
Wrotting, 29
Wretting, 48

West Wratting:
West wratting, 53, 63, 87, 93, 114
Wrattyngges, 83
West wrattinges, 83
West wrattynge, 85
West wrattinge, 86
West wrattyng, 86, 114, 146
? West wrattyns, 87
West wrattlynge, 120
Wrottyng *manor*, 141
West wrottyng, 141, 142, 155(3)
Wexdex, 21
Whaddon, 17, 37(2), 40, 66, 92, 112(2), 122, 124(3), 125(2), 130(3), 134(2), 143, 153, 155
Hwandon, 11
Phwaddon, 11
Waddon, 24, 34
Whaddone, 96(2), 102
Whittlesford:
Wyttlesford, 12, 148
Wytthlesford, 31
Wyttleford, 35
Wytlesford, 43, 45, 51, 60, 70, 71(2), 75, 79(3), 88, 104, 123, 124, 131, 139, 144
Witlisford, 45
Wytelesford, 45
Witlesford, 54(2), 98, 104, 154
Witlesfordebrigg, 68
Wytlisford, 73, 121, 130, 135
Wittelesford, 141
Wyttelesford, 151
Whitwell:
Witewell, 7
Wytewell, 57
Whytewelle, 68
Whitwelle, 93
Whitwell, 95, 99
Whytewell, 111
Whitewell, 149
Wicken:
Wyk, 14
Wykes, 16, 24, 40, 47, 53, 58, 61, 90, 102, 107, 111, 125, 141, 144, 147(2), 148
Wykys, 68
Wykyne, 139
Wickham: see West Wickham
Wilbraham, Great and Little:
Wylburham magna, 34
Magna Wylburgham, 45, 49
Magna Wilburham, 50, 93
Magna Wolborham, 50
Wilberham magna, 93
Wilbraham, Great and Little:
Magna Wilburgham, 108, 115(2), 120, 129
Magna Willburgham, 108
Wilburgham magna, 115
Wylbure (?) parva, 17
Parva Wyburham, 32
Wylburham parva, 42
Parva Wilborenham, 47
Parva Wylburgham, 47, 64(2)
Parva Wylburham, 56
Parva Wilburgham, 77, 85, 87(3), 97(2), 141
Parva Wilburham, 93
Parva Wilberham, 105
Wilburg..., 3
Wilburgham, 4, 16, 29, 75, 77, 105, 124
Wilburgh, 13
Willeburgham, 16
Wilburnham, 20
Wilbuham (?), 23
Wylburgham, 35, 64
Wylburham, 42, 47, 48, 56, 84
Wyneburgham, 47
Wolburham, 53
Wilburham, 65
Wylberham, 83, 93
Wilburton:
Wilberton, 123
Willingham:
Wyvelingham, 20, 63(2), 99, 108
Wyvelyngham, 83, 105(2), 106, 116(2), 119(2), 123, 143
Wyvlyngham, 84
Wevelyngham, 128(2)
Wyveleynham, 131
Willingham (by Carlton):
Welingeham, 31
Wylyngham, 34(2), 105, 122
Wylingham, 51, 77
Wilingham, 72
Willyngham, 92, 150
Wyllyngham, 101
Wyllingham, 101
Welyngham, 146
Wilton, 1
Wimpole:
Winepol, 12
Wynepole, 15
Wynepol, 21, 22, 28, 29, 43, 46, 57, 60, 102, 103(2), 112, 113, 131
Wynepoll, 37
Wynpol, 94(2), 103

Wimpole:
Wynpole, 94, 101, 117, 125, 127, 131, 133, 134
Wympole, 136(2), 140, 150, 153
Wympol, 142
Wympool, 143, 144
Wisbech:
Wisebech, 14(2)
Wysebech, 14, 20, 117(4), 118(5)
Wisbech, 59
Wisbesse, 65
Wysbech, 119, 152, 154, 157
Wysbeche, 151, 157
Witcham:
Wycham, 147
Witchford:
Wycheford, 156(2)
Wodebury, 101
Wodestrete (London), 125(2)
Wodestun, 19
Woldweston, 65
Wood Ditton (see also Ditton):
Wodedittone, 14
Wodeditton, 25, 72, 75, 86, 87, 91, 92(2), 94, 97, 124
Wodditton, 63
Wotton, 144
? Worlington (Suffolk):
Wrydlington, 66
Wridelington, 67
Wykescum, 108
? Wynton, 99

Yeselham: see Isleham
Yedecampeys, 151
(? Shedecampys)

II. INDEX NOMINUM.

Abbindon, de, 51
Abbot, 28, 127
Abingeton, de, 4
Abington, de, 43, 90
Abiton, de, 36, 105
Abmere, de, 76
Absolon, 45
Abyngton, 144, 145
Abyngton, de, 74, 77
Ackele, de, 7
Acle, de, 7
Actygton, de, 76
Adam, 88, 122, 133(2), 140, 147, 149
Adam, fil', 19, 33, 64
Addington, de, 68
Ade, fil', 5, 24
Adeger, 118
Adekyn, 134
Adyngton, de, 71(2), 104
Adynton, de, 78
Adytone, de, 70
Aguilon, 25
Ailbrict, fil', 5
Aillune, fil', 10
Ailmer, fil', 18
Ake, fil', 10
Akeney, de, 98, 104
Akeny, de, (3) 45
Aky, fil', 11
Alan, 6, 9
Alan, fil', 6, 13, 16, 26
Alard, 14
Alberd, 96
Albodele, de, 45
Albotesle, de, 77, 85
Albotesley, de, 77, 87
Aldelegh, de, 31
Aldered, 150
Alderheath, de, 117
Aldhā, de, 23
Aldyth, 88, 123
Alein, 18
Alein, 18(2)
Aleken, 116
Alenzun, de, 5, 23
Aleward, 120(see Alward)
Alewyne, 89
Aleyn, 96, 137
Alexander, fil', 58
Alfred, 102
Algor, 141
Algar, fil' 30
Aliquid, 20
Alleston, 144
Almar, 117
Alomundebr, 7
Alrich, 109
Alur[ed], fil' 4
Alward, 80(2) (see Aleward)
Alwyne, 124
Alyngton, 146, 148
Alyot, 46
Amary, 60
Ambroyse, fil' 19
Ampe, 30
Ampleford, 115
Amundevill, de, 13
Amyas, 133
Amys, 128
Andrew, 92, 93(2), 114, 131
Andrew, fil', 17, 22, 45, 112
Anesy, de, 37
Anger, 47
Anger, fil', 31
Anglesey, Prior of, 11, 16, 18(2), 35, 41, 47, 48, 121
Ansell', 2
Anselm, fil', 32
Anstey, 98
Ansty, 150, 152, 153
Anty, 126
Apelford, de, 29, 47(2)
Appelford, de, 25
Apsolon, fil', 3
Archer, le, 3, 16
Ardern, de, 21, 102, 110
Argente, de, 35
Argenteni, de, 132
Arnaud, 94
Arneborough, 157
Arneburgh, 124
Arpesfeld, de, 33
Arsey, de, 54
Arsik, de, 50
Arsyk, 29, 57
Arwe, de, 93
Ascer (2), 81
Aselingfeld, de, 8
Asier, 56
Askeby, de, 131, 132
Askham, 144
Aspale, de, 104
Aspaley, de, 98
Aspelon, 80
Asshebournham, 127
Asshewell, de, 110, 112, 113, 118
Asshwell, 143
Asteley, 155
Astell, 148
Astone, de, 95
Aswell, de, 12
Athelward, 146
Athilwold, 145
Atte Berne, 89
Atte Berwe, 144
Atte Boure, 106, 135
Atte Bregge, 124, 137
Atte Brid, 119
Atte Brigge, 123
Atte Brok (2), 94
Atte Brygge, 137

Atte Chapel, 138
Atte Chaumbre, 141
Atte Cherche, 121, 125
Atte Chirche, 73
Atte Church, 73
Attecroitch, 64
Attecrouch, 66
Attecruche, 70, 84
Atte Delf, 119
Atte Fen, 94
Atte Fenne, 110, 111
Attegate, 51, 70
Atte Gole, 72
Atte Grave, 126
Atte Grene, 84, 88(2), 101
Atte Grove, 96, 107
Atte Halle, 111, 121, 153
Ate Hacche, 39
Atte Hay, 98
Attehill, 82
Atte Hill, 77, 91, 151
Atte Hoo (2), 140
Atte Hull, 98
Attelane, 61
Atte Lee, 113
Atte Mor, 97
Atte Mulle, 70
Atte Pole, 108
Atte Ponde, 77, 102
Atte Ree, 56, 112
Atte Rok, 82
Atte Slouth, 54
Atte Slow, 95
Atte Style, 64(2)
Atte Townsende (2), 85(2), 87
Atte Water, 86
Atte Welle, 115(2), 116, 130, 133, 134
Attewode, 137, 147
Atte Wronge, 110
Atte Wrong, 129
Atthellward, 147
Atthelward, 150
Audele, de, 89
Audre, 33
Augustin, 4
Aulton, de, 14
Aumar, 9
Auncel, 93
Aured, 98
Aurifaber, 25, 26
Avenel, 29, 40, 53, 67, 111
Avenell, 112, 116, 126
Averly, 72
Awelton, de, 40
Aylbern, 109
Aylene, fil', 10
Aylesham, de, 65
Aylmer (2), 63
Aylsham, de, 102
Aylward, 76, 118

Baard, 58
Babington, de, 101
Baburn, de, 65
Bacheler, le, 61
Bachelor, 128
Bachesworth, de, 76
Bachiler, 111
Bacun, 71(2), 83
Badbourgham, vicar of, 142
Badburham, de, 76
Badburgham, vicar of, 113, 144
Badburgham, de (2), 91
Badeswelle, de, 41
Badewe, de, 124
Bakepuz, de, 37
Baker, 92, 120
Bakere, 113, 140
Bakere, le, 64, 107
Baketon, 135
Baketon, de, 68, 125(2)
Bakewell, 136
Baldewyn, 117
Baldok, 99, 97, 98, 104
Baldok, de, 90
Baldwin, fil', 8(2)
Baldwyne, 78
Balesham, de, 21, 25, 53
Balham, de, 15
Balle, 83, 95
Ballesham, de, 54
Balsham, de, 54
Balsham, parson of church of, 137
Bamy, 86
Banastre, 13, 117
Bancis, de, 39, 73
Bancys, de, 28
Baneis, le, 24
Banham, de, 86
Banus, des, 11
Banyard, 79
Barbe, de la, 40
Barbedor, 69, 88
Barber, 123
Barber, le, 75, 101
Bard, 53
Barenton, vicar of, 128
Barenton, de, 32, 66, 76, 85, 91, 104
Barentone, de (2), 68
Barinton, de, 13
Barker, le, 87
Barkere, 139, 144
Barlowe, 156
Barnabe, 141
Barnaby, 98
Barnton, de, 43, 74(2), 110
Baron, 150
Baroun, 105
Bartelot, 62
Barthol, fil', 20
Bartlot, 64
Barwe, parson of, 133
Baryngton, de, 107(2)
Barynton, de, 98
Bassat, 77
Basset, 21, 29, 32, 38, 40(2)
Bassett, 17, 25, 33
Basingburn, de, 32
Bassingborn, de, 111
Bassingburn, 68
Bassingburn, de, 7, 12, 21, 47, 57, 90(3), 99, 107, 108
Bassingburne, de, 19, 52, 74, 81, 135
Bassyngborn, vicar of, 118
Bassyngborn, 131
Bassyngbourn, de, 102, 127
Bassyngburn, 135
Bassyngburn, de, 44, 58
Bassynburn, de, (2), 101
Baston, 145
Basyngburn, de, 107
Bate, 133
Bateman, 44, 48, 56, 128, 129, 132, 135, 142, 156
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 54
Batte, 68
Baud, le, 23
Baunker, le, 28
Bauns, 104
Bauns, de, 25, 27, 82(2), 86
Bawdewen, 138
Bayhous, 124
Baynard, 63
Beachamp, de, 115
Beauchamp, 113(2)
Beaufo', 101

Bech de, 1, 31
Beche, de, 12, 15(2), 20, 28, 29, 34(2), 43, 62
Becte, 99
Bedeford, de, 70
Bedel, le, 48
Beeston, de, 126(2)
Bek, 123
Beckingham, de, 70
Bekles(?), 101
Bekyngham, de, 48, 52, 53, 57(2), 109
Bele, 49
Belesham, de, 71
Belesson, 120
Belhous, de, 41
Belinges, de, 58
Bellehous, de, 57
Bello Campo, de, 14(2), 28, 58
Bello Fago, de, 45, 47 (see Beaufo')
Belstede, de, 120
Beluncle, 102
Belyshal, de, 45
Bendissh, de, 94, 95
Bendych, de, 91
Bendyssh, 148
Bene, 2
Benedict, 1(2), 2
Beneyt, 73
Bengeho, 140
Bengrant, 54
Bensted, de, 74
Benstede, de, 67, 68, 74, 82(2), 87, 92
Bentley, 155
Benyngton, de, 128
Benyngworth, de, 121, 123, 124
Berard, 30
Berardeseye, de, 59
Bercher, le, 51, 77
Berd, le, 104
Berdone, de, 63
Bereford, de, 64, 81, 89
Bereholle, parson of church of, 112
Beresford, 128
Berewey, de, 21(2)
Bergham, de, 89
Berklowe, de, 44
Berkyngge, de, 99
Berle, 125
Berle, de, 60, 92, 119
Bernard, 56, 61, 64, 65, 71, 97, 101, 109(3), 113, 114, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 129, 137, 139, 140, 153
Bernard, fil', 6
Bernesdale, 137
Berne, de, 110
Bernewell, Prior of, 2, 3, 9, 10, 11(3), 15, 18, 19, 23, 24, 30(2), 33, 35, 36, 43, 46, 55, 68
Bernewell, de, 30
Bernewelle, de, 78
Bernghby, 130
Bernham, de, 58, 64, 83, 98, 129
Berthon, de, 32
Berton, 43
Berton, de, 3, 9, 19, 40, 60, 63(2), 66, 69, 93, 99
Bertun, fil', 3
Bery, 142
Beston, 101, 114, 138
Beston, de (2), 81, 84, 86
Bette, 121, 124, 155
Betyn, 93
Beudenges, de, 21
Beufeu, 97 (see Bello Fago)
Beverlaco, de, 87, 88, 94
Beverle, 143
Beverle, de, 28
Beverlee, 143
Biboys(2), 81, 84
Bichamwell, de, 55
Bienden, 7
Billingford, de, 134
Bilneye, de, 89, 93
Binham, Prior of, 11
Bird, 68
Birn, de, 98
Bishop, Osbert the, 4, 6
Bishop (see Episcopus)
Bisshop, 88
Blak, 123
Blakeham, de, 43
Blakman, 154
Blancgerun, 9, 22
Blancg'un, 18
Blauncpayn, 75
Blaunkpayn, 124
Bliton (?), 140
Blodewell, 155(3)
Blonnham, de, 122
Blossevill, de, 57
Blount, 113
Bloy, 8
Bloy, le, 13, 14, 15
Bluet, 130, 135
Bluett, 141
Blund, le, 30, 52
Blundus, 20
Blye, de, 37
Bobercot, de, 57
Bobier, le, 64
Bocchere, le, 76
Bocetourte, 90
Bode[kesham ?], de, 6
Bodegesham, de, 4(2)
Bodekesham, de, 5, 10, 47, 62, 65
Bodesham, de, 41
Bokelond, 140 (see Boklond)
Bokenham, 84
Bokesham, de, 34
Bokesurth, de, 24
Bokesworth, de, 58(2), 69 (2), 75(2), 78(2), 106, 117, 126
Bokeswurth, de, 24, 68
Bokkyng, 139
Boklond, de, 39 (see Bokelond)
Bolde, 118
Boldero, 103
Bole, 152 (see Bolle)
Bole, le, 66, 100
Bolebek, de, 32(2)
Bolehed, 136
Boleyn, 155 (see Boloyne)
Bolingbrok, de, 67
Bolington, 13
Bolle, 46 (see Bole)
Bolneste, 156
Bolorque, de, 89
Boloyne, 138
Bolton, 138
Bolyngdon, de, 67
Bona Requie, Abbot of, 51, 67
Bonaster, 8
Bonenfaunt, 35, 36, 154
Bonevill, de, 48
Bonfrey, 131
Bonhome, 49
Bonhumne, 43
Bonne, 147
Borel, 121
Borewell, de, 49, 112
Borlee, 121, 140

Bory, de, 65
Bosco, de, 5, 57
Botele, 153
Boteller, 153(2)
Boteller, le, 100, 101
Botetourt, 89
Bourdoun, 107
Bousquier, 110
Bovyngton, de, 118
Bowele, 143
Boxstede, de, 34, 105
Boyden, 148
Boynes, de, 31
Boynton, 152
Boys, de, 98
Boys, du, 98
Brachet, 44
Bracy (2), 46
Bradefeld, de, 12, 20, 27, 79, 135, 139
Bradeho, de, 22
Bradenham, de, 15, 66
Bradenhache, de, 71
Bradewell, de, 18
Bradfeld, 144
Bradfeld, de, 61, 103
Bradfeud, de, 47
Brame, 70
Bramelton, de, 94
Bramerton, de, 87
Brampton (2), 145
Brampton, 146
Branche, 26
Braszur, le, 46
Brauncester, de, 69
Brauncestre, de, 70
Braweby, 141
Bray, 108, 125, 146
Bray, de, 20(2), 59
Bray, le, 99
Braybrok, 140
Breanson, 151
Bregge, 136, 138
Brenley, de, 129
Bresci, de, 6, 15
Bresay, de, 112
Bressy, de, 106(3)
Bret, le, 4, 53, 69, 73
Brethenham, de, 122
Breton, de, 128
Breton, le, 21, 23, 37, 54, 59, 66, 72(2)
Bretoun, le, 79, 84, 99
Bretton, 135(2)
Bretton, de, 36
Bretun, le, 19, 41
Brewes, 151
Brewes, de, 132
Brian, 1, 105
Brian, fil', 13
Brid, 60, 85, 116
Bridport, 127
Brigham, 141
Brigham, de, 114
Brinchele, de, 6
Brinkele, de, 58, 67
Britewy, 27
Brito, 3(2), 10, 11, 13, 16
Brodheie, 30
Brok, 115
Brok, de, 37(2), 52, 61, 76, 96, 97, 98
Brok, du (2), 84
Broke, de la, 108
Brokedigsh, de, 69
Brokepeiu, 82
Brokes, du (2), 81
Brokeloth, 143
Broks, de, 77
Brond, 130
Brouinsford, 128
Broun, 116, 120
Broun, le, 43
Brouning, 60
Browne, le, 85
Bruay, de, 41(5)
Bruey, de, 41(2)
Brumpton, de, 49
Brumton, de, 57
Brun, 1, 56, 64(2)
Brundes, de, 86
Brundieh, de, 94
Brune, le, 11
Brune, la, 43
Bruneston, 129
Brunne, 131, 151
Brunne, Vicar of, 88, 110
Brunne, de, 31, 34, 47, 49, 51, 61, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 95(2), 99, 108, 117, 131
Bruntone, de, 54
Brustelere, 102
Bryan, 102, 156
Bryce, 86, 118
Bryctnod fil', 26
Brygge, 139, 153
Bryght, 145
Brynkele, de, 101, 125
Bukedon, de, 98
Bukworth, de, 120
Bulloigne, 126
Bulph, 117
Bultel, 117, 126
Bulur, le, 26
Bungeye, de, 78
Bunstede, de, 78
Buntyng, 121, 142
Burchald, 9
Burdeley, de, 38(2)
Burdeleys, de, 39
Burdeleys, le, 16
Burdeyn, 99
Burell, 14
Burewell, de, 22, 47, 58(2), 61, 82
Burewey, de, 73
Burg, de, 10
Burgate, de, 11
Burgh, parson of, 130
Burgh, de, 11, 63(2), 89, 96(2), 143
Burgo, de, 17, 21, 39, 40, 109
Burgoyne, 142, 147, 149, 155
Burintone, de, 50
Burnel, 53
Burnton, de, 50, 53, 57, 58 (3), 63
Burre, 130, 135
Burstall, de, 46
Burton, de, 108
Burwell, de, 32
Bury, de, 12
Burys, 143
Burys, de, 135
Buschull, de, 111
Bushe, 147
Buskeby, de, 114
Bussh (2), 154
Bustlere, 122
Bustlere, le, 86, 95
But, 62(2), 65
Buteturt, 88
Butiller, le, 33, 36, 41
Butte, 28
By, 128
Bygge, 30, 47
Bygod, de, Earl of Norfolk, 55, 73
Bygrave, de, 34, 35
Bykeringe Magna, de, 64
Bytering, de, 63

Cacchero, 116, 137
Cachero, 121

Cadamo, de, 60
Caddo, 80
Cakestun, de, 2, 3
Cakston, de, 109
Caldebek, 155
Caldecote, 142, 143, 147
Caldecote, de, 70, 75, 81, 104
Callawey, 151
Calman, 125
Calne, de, 19
Caltecote, 151
Calvum, 12
Caly, 135
Caly, de, 57
Camayle, 93
Camera, de, 17, 52, 58
Camerarius, 18
Cammel, de, 87
Campioun, 86(2), 120
Canoun, 124
Cantabrig' de, 97
Cantebr', de, 6, 12, 31, 71, 73, 95
Cantebregg, de, 68
Cantebrig, de, 89(2), 90, 91
Cantebrig, Prior of, 46
Cantebrig', Masters and Scholars of Corpus Christi, 137
Cantebrigg, de, 68
Cantebrigg, de, 71, 73, 94 (2), 104, 109, 114
Cantebrigg, parson of church of St Benedict of, 72
Cantebrigge, de, 91
Cantebrigge, Master of the house of St Michael of, 95, 116
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 149
Capeles, de, 58
Capell, 7
Capell, de, 1, 7, 53
Caperun, 36
Cappe, 110, 147
Capun, 13
Carbonel, 14(2)
Carbonell, 83, 100, 136, 151
Carleton, 122, 142
Carleton, de, 77
Caron, 157
Carpentar, 53
Carpentarius, 13, 22, 23, 36
Carpenter, 5, 18
Carpenter, le, 37, 38, 46 (2), 47, 75
Cartere, 142
Casse, 82
Castellacre, 127, 141
Castille and Leon, King of, 127
Castlacre, 133, 137(2), 138, 141
Castlerysing, de, 116
Catcher, 137
Cattewurth, de, 83
Cattheroo, 116
Caudrey, 153(2)
Caumpe, 88, 139, 150(2)
Caumpes, 68
Caumpes', de, (2), 44
Cauntebrig, de, 37, 49
Causton, de, 14
Caux, 110
Cauz, de, (2), 51, 61, 68
Cavelee, 133
Cavell, 136
Cavendysh, 151
Cavenham, de, 129
Caxton, de, 16, 27, 33, 49, 132
Caxtun, de, 18
Caxstun, de, 19
Cestre, de, 61
Cestretun, de, 13
Chacedieu, 133
Chaencourt, de, 7
Chainell, 126
Chaldeleshont, de, 106
Chaliers, de, 6
Chalvesten, de, 13
Chamberleng, 6
Chamberleng, le, 24(2), 37
Chamberleyn, 105, 109, 148, 151
Chamberleyn, le, 17, 40 (2), 56
Chambre, 141
Chambre, de la, 76
Champeneys, 18
Champuin, le, 23, 28
Chamun, 50
Chandeler, 131
Chanu, le, 18, 43
Chapeleyn, le, 42
Chaplain, 23
Chapelyn, le, 24
Chapman, 82, 114, 126, 132
Chapman, le, 87, 92, 97, 98, 108
Charile, 116
Charles, 48
Charnell, de, 27
Charpenter, le, 63
Charyte, 141
Chastelet, 149
Chasteyn, 65
Chater, 108
Chateriz, de, 37
Chaucombe de, 34
Chaudwell, de, 34
Chauf, le, 15, 57, 90, 94
Chaumberlane, le, 32
Chaumberleng, 34
Chaumberleyn, 96, 103, 115
Chaumberleyn, le, 102
Chaumbre, de la, 95
Chaumpuent, de, 48
Chaunceller, 103
Chaundeler, le, 40, 94, 119
Chaundler, 118
Chauntour, 108
Chauntur, le, 55
Chauvent, de, 92(2)
Chavel, parson of, 3
Chavele, de, 15
Chaveleg̃, de, 36
Chavent, de, 42, 84, 91(4)
Chavyn, 101, 125
Chebenhale, de, 84
Chedney, de, 28
Cheine, 117
Cheker, 66
Cheleseye, de, 61
Chene, 117, 120
Chenne, de, 32
Chenney, de, 58
Cheny, de, 81
Chenyn, 146
Chepman, 61
Chepenham, vicar of, 107(2)
Chepman, le, 56
Chesewyk, de, 38, 75
Chesiry, de, 41
Chesterton, de, 6
Chestreton, de, 46
Chevaler, le, 11, 20
Chevely, 104
Chevehyngham, de, 85
Chevent, de, 47
Chevyngton, de, 72

Chaury, 69
Chewell, de, 117
Cherewynd, 37
Cheyne, 142, 149, 151
Cheynee, 122
Cheyney, 110
Cheyney, de, 102
Cheyny, de, 61
Cheyrewynd, 37
Chichele, 143, 149
Chicheley, 156
Child, le, 42(2), 68
Childe, 154
Childerle, de, 113, 139
Childerle, parson of, 141
Childerlee, de, 117
Childman, 22, 26
Childmanni, fil', 32
Chipeham, de, 27
Chirche, 150, 153
Chishill, de, 42
Chishull, de, 93
Chishulle, parson of, 139
Chisworth, de, 89
Chittok, 157
Chokewold, 134
Cholle, 7(2)
Chovyn, 39
Chykesand, Prior of, 21, 46
Chynner, de, 36
† Chynnore, de, 42, 43
Chynonere, de, 30
Chynore, de, 40
Chyshull, 154
Clare, de, 48
Claris Vallibus, de, 15
Clatton, de, 18
Clavering, vicar of, 31
Claveryng, de, 67
Clavyer, 152
Claworth, de, 112
Claxton, de, 99(2)
Clement, 88
Clement, fil', 65
Clerc, le, 35
Clerck, 60
Clerck, le, 60
Clericus, 23, 35
Clerk, 119, 143, 152
Clerk, le, 16, 45, 46, 70, 76, 77, 79, 82, 83, 105, 115
Clifton, de, 75
Clipeshale, de, 6
Clopton, 132, 136, 150, 153, 154
Clopton, de, 36, 44, 49, 51, 52(2), 53, 54, 62(2), 67, 82(2), 94, 124
Clouvil (Clonvil)? 114
Clyf, de, 90, 92
Clyfford, de, 37
Clynton, de, 105, 130
Clyve, 110
Cnapwell, de, 9
Cnappwell, de, 9
Cnapwelle, de, 16
Cnet(2), 132
Cobbe, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 144(2)
Cobham, 128, 129(3)
Cobham, de, 128
Cobre, de, 49
Cocelin, fil', 29
Coche, 121, 123
Cockerel, 121
Cockfeld, de, 118
Cocus, 20
Cogefeld, de, 96
Coggeshale, de, 42, 58, 104
Cok, 34, 95, 96, 106, 138
Cok, le, 107
Coke, 150
Cokefeld, de, 104
Coket, 88
Cokynton, de, 59
Colde, 146
Colecest', de, 35
Colecestr, de, 30, 36
Colcestre, 127
Cole, 152
Coleman, 58, 77
Colevil, de, 1
Colevile, de, 58
Colevill, de, 11, 23, 24, 31 (2), 32, 35, 47, 52, 74, 75
Coleville, 80
Coleville, de, 57
Colhoun, 97
Collard, 110
Colles, 138
Coln, de, 31
Colne, 134, 135
Colne, de, 62, 79, 96, 97
Colneye, de, 33
Coluham, de, 90
Colwill, de, 18
Colyn, 155
Comp'e, 10
Comton, de, 24
Constable, 147
Constance, fil'(2), 65
Conyngton, de, 60, 121
Conyton, de, 84, 127
Coo, 150
Cook, 114, 131, 132, 135, 144, 145
Cook, le, 118
Cooke, 141
Coope, 141
Copenser, de, 46
Copley, 157(2)
Corbet, 53, 149(3)
Cordreth, de, 35
Corn de Bos, 8
Cornhill, de(2), 77
Cornhull, 112
Cornut', de, 69
Cornwaleys, 153
Corpus Christi, Masters and Scholars of, 137
Corun, 103
Corveiser, le, 38
Corvele, 144
Costeseye, 74
Costeseye, de, 71, 77, 89
Cosyn, 59, 74, 87(2), 89, 114, 118, 124, 130
Coteham, de, 20, 46, 49
Cotele, 139
Cotenham, de, 30, 44, 45, 47, 49
Cotenham, Abbot of, 103
Cotes, 6, 148
Cotes, de, 30
Cotton, 136, 140, 151(2), 153
Couling, de, 40
Coupeland, de, 68
Coupelond, de, 105
Couper, 153
Coupere, 126
Courteney, 136
Courtney, 137
Cove, 145
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 59, 69
Coweye, de, 43, 44
Crabbe, 109
Cramevill, de, 12
Crane, 65, 126

† It is impossible to say whether this name is Chynnore or Chyvonere.

Craucumbe, de, 15
Crauden, de, 9, 27, 50, 88
Craudon, de, 63
Crawcumb, de, 17
Craweden, de, 25, 32, 35, 49, 72
Crece, 145
Crek, de, 71, 88, 114
Crepyn, 84, 85, 99, 101
Cressingham, de, 73
Creton, de, 1
Cretynge, de, 84
Cressy, 103
Cressy, de, 100
Cressynghale, de, 43
Cressynham, de, 43
Creyk, de, 46
Creyk, 147
Crisp, 82
Cristian, 3, 24
Cristian, fil', 36
Cristien, 12
Crocheman, 64, 88, 101, 111
Croft, de, 130
Crosse, 130
Crouden, de, 40
Croudene, de, 19, 20
Crowe, 56, 139
Crowedene, de, 76
Croxton, de, 96
Croyland, Abbot of, 12, 20, 33
Croylaund, Abbot of, 147
Cruce, de, 15, 49
Cruce Roes, Prior de, 34
Cruce Roese, de, 69
Cruce Roesie, de, 100
Cruce Royse, de, 16
Cuberton, de, 5
Cullyng, 77, 89
Culning, de, 16
Cumberton, de(2), 71, 30, 59, 63, 66(2), 79
Cumton, de, 24(2)
Cuninton, de, 1, 3
Cupphous, de, 102
Curson, 134
Curt, 122
Curteys, 28, 116
Custaunce, 76, 78
Cut, 8
Cutfeinz, de, 8
Cuthby, de, 101
Cuton, de, 23
Dakeny, 60
Dal, de, 1
Dalton, 156
Daniel, fil', 34(2)
Danyell, 138, 152
Danbour, le, 81
Danbur, Le, 28
Danntre, 156
Davy, 122, 146
Dawe, 138
Deamars, 84
Dedham, 100
Deen, de, 65
De la Watere, 26
Dene, de, 61
Deneys, le, 36
Dengaing, 112
Dengaigne, 112(2)
Dengayn, 128, 132, 133, 138, 154
Dengayne, 105, 120, 129, 137, 143
Denny, 140
Denton, 135
Denton, de, 66
Depden, 155
Depyng, 150
Deresleg, de, 22
Dersyngham, de, 116
Dertford, de, 90
Deschalers, 112, 113, 115, 120
Deveneis, de, 20
Deveneys, 93
Deye, le, 80
Deynes, 147
Dine, de, 5
Dobbes, 147, 149
Dod, 74
Dodesthorp, de, 92
Dodinton, de, 38
Doget, 23, 74
Dokenham, de, 88
Dokesworth, de(2), 45, 93
Dokkyng, 131
Dolberd, 118
Dolingham, de, 79
Dolyngham, de, 79
Dolyngton, 150
Donyngton, de, 118
Doo, de, 107
Dovenell, 99, 100
Doune, de la, 69, 93
Dounhamhethe, de, 73
Draiton, de, 5
Draper, de, 101
Draper, le, 46
Drayton, de, 16, 83, 103, 109
Dreye, 140
Drighdrayton, de, 79
Drokeenesford, de, 67
Dryver, 125
Dullinghā, de, 54
Dullingham, de, 12, 54, 79
Dullyngham, de, 96, 103
Duly, 83
Dun, 83, 153
Dunelmo, de, 23
Duning, 22
Dunmowe, de, 113
Dunnyng, 43
Dunstanvill, de, 28
Dunstaple, de, 104
Dunstaple, 152
Dunton, de, 31, 127
Durant, 95
Dyke, 142, 151
Dykeleyghe, de, 94
Dykoun, 122
Dymars, 48
Dyngley, 142
Dytton, de, 50

Eckeseye, de, 36
Edward, fil', 2, 13
Edwyn, 85
Eggesclyf, de, 81
Egglesclive, de, 41
Egidy, fil', 100
Egle(2), 96
Egleschyne, de, 47
Egleston, de, 139
Eldefeld, de, 123
Elene, fil', 12
Eleswede, de, 2
Elesworth, de, 189
Eleswrth, de, 18
Elgeye, 129(2)
Elie, fil', 11
Elineden, de, 54
Elington, de, 12
Ellesw'rd, de, 14
Ellesworth, de, 30, 83, 92, 96, 124, 127
Elmedon, de, 52
Elsy, 96
Eltesle, de, 13, 45, 88, 113, 118, 119, 120 (2), 126, 127
Eltisly, de, 100

Elvegard, 18
Ely, Bishop of, 7, 14, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25, 98, 104, 140, 151
Ely, Prior of, 7, 23(2), 31, 33, 39
Ely, de, 9, 37, 97
Elye, 6
Elye, fil', 18
Elys, 102, 126, 155
Elyngham, 125, 134
Elyngton, de, 127
Elyot, 44
Emeric, 8
Emes, Abbot of, 3
Emlyn, 157
Emma, fil', 2, 4
Empyton, de, 45
Endoyne, 56
Enemthe, de, 119
Engayn, 33
Engayne, 13, 41, 73, 95, 96
Englesseye, Prior of, 47
English, 132, 136(2), 138
Englissh, le, 127
Enveys, le, 17
Episcopus, 6(2), (see Bishop)
Erheth, de, 117
Eringeton, de, 21
Ernald, 40
Ernaldi, fil', 6
Ernand, 58, 63
Ernys, 45(2), 122
Erthebaul, 37
Eschaleres, de, 1
Eschalers, de, 26(3), 39
Escruyer, le, 48
Especer, le, 17, 30, 64
Essex, 143
Essex, de, 17, 74
Essex, Earl of, 11
Estenton, de, 5
Esthattele, parson of, 111
Estgate, de, 102
Estmond, 132
Estre, del, 46
Estwyk, 125
Estwyk, de, 78
Eton (2), 140
Eustace, 7(2)
Eustace, fil', 1(2), 2(3), 3(2), 4(2), 5, 10, 16(2), 31
Eveeus, de, 43
Evefeld, de, 62
Everard, 56, 147, 157
Everard, fil', 2, 16
Evere, de, 27
Everesdon, de, 23, 27, 28, 83, 84
Everose, de, 45
Eversedon, Magna, vicar of, 101
Eveske, le, 7, 11, 34
Ewe, del, 36
Exon, de, 44
Exton, 116
Extraneus (2), 69, (see L'Estrange)
Eya, de, 12
Eye, de, 37, 39, 71, 110
Eylesham, de, 44, 56
Eyne, 8
Eynesham, 130
Eynesham, Abbot of, 28, 47
Eyr, le, 32, 38, 66, 123 (see Le Hayr)

Faber, 3, 16, 22
Faber, fil', 57
Fabr, 10
Fage, 136
Falfreur, le, 44
Falifet, de, 19
Falstof, 122(2)
Faucunpre, 8
Felbrigge, 141
Feld (?) de la, 46
Felice, 125
Fendrayton, Abbot of, 127
Fendrayton, de, 9
Fendrerton, de, 4
Fengeres, de, 2, 9, 18, 19
Fengieres, de, 5
Fenne, de la, 69
Fennystanton, parson of, 111
Fercles, de, 29
Feriby, 141
Ferles, de, 28
Fermer, de, 41
Ferour, le, 136
Fetys, 115
Fevere, le, 50, 65
Fevre, 93
Fevre, le, 65, 66, 82(2), 86, 93, 97, 130
Fifhide, de, 107
Fileby, de, 69
Finechewurth, de, 18
Finor, 3, 17, 56(2), 69
Fitz Rauf', 150
Fitz Simond, 116
Flambard, 112, 113, 116, 120, 122
Flatbury, 131
Fleby, de, 58
Flegs, 118
Flemyng, le, 52
Flemyng, 57
Fleshewer, le, 120
Flesshewere, le, 77
Flincard, 96
Flixton, de, 55
Flori, 48
Flyncard, 92
Flynchard, de, 92
Flynt, 66
Flyxthorp, de, 59
Flyxton, de, 55
Fodryngton, 134
Foft, de, 20
Fonte, de, 8, 59
Fordeham, de, 29, 50
Fordham, de, 4, 7, 15
Fordham, prior of, 27, 36
Fordham, vicar of, 69
Forest, 147
Forster, 82
Fougheler, 118
Foul, le, 43, 44
Fouler, 129
Foulmere, 131
Foxle, de, 73, 82
Foxton, de, 56
Foxton, 127, 135
Franc, le, 15, 24
Franceis, de, 12; le, 22, 37
Franceys, le, 27
Franchume, le, 20
Franckeleyn, le, 20
Fraunceys, 73, 102, 106, 108
Fraunceys, le, 44(2), 46, 49, 56, 62, 67, 73, 78
Fraunck, 96
Fraunke, 145
Fraunkeleyn, le, 49
Fraunkleyn, le, 20
Fravel, 20
Fray, 146
Freere, 131
Freland, 145
Freman, 13, 34, 71(3), 150
Frere, 89

Fresel, 68
Fresingfeld, de, 84, 85, 99
Frestlyng, 116
Frevill, de, 25(2), (see Fryvyll, Fravel, and Frivil)
Freysel, 64(2), 65(2)
Freyvyll, 116
Fridh, de, 3
Frieland, 4
Frionild, 9
Friskeneye, de, 98
Frivil', de, 31
Frost, 73, 157
Fryvyle, de, 110
Fugeres, de, 12
Fuk, 60
Fulburn, de, 87, 88, 124
Fulco, fil', 15, 25, 33, 60, 69
Fuller (2), 114(2)
Fullur, le, 38
Fundenhale, de, 74
Funtaynes, de, 49
Furbur, 52
Furmager, le, 38
Furneaus, de, 50
Furnous, de, 86
Fyehion, 130
Fylungley, 152
Fyn, 99
Fynch, 104
Fynchyngfeld, de, 62
Fynderne, 146
Fynor, 56, 62, 67
Fynsford, de, 111
Fysmonger, 27
Fythion, 137

Gambun, 53, 54, 59
Gamelegey, de, 46
Gamelyngeye, parson of, 110
Gamen, 133
Ganelok, 133
Garbold, 13
Gardiner, le, 99
Gardinis, de, 92
Gardyner, 114
Garlande, 154
Garlek, 120, 134
Garnoun, 144
Gary, 33(2)
Gascoigne, 134, 140(2), 143, 144
Gate, 150
Gatee, 68
Gatelee, de, 63 (2), 65
Gateward, 150
Gatewell, de, 8
Gaufridus, fil', 13
Gay, 89, 109
Gay, le, 95
Gaysle, de, 74
Gayton, 130
Geddyng, 144
Geddyng, de, 85, 113
Geffrey, 93
Gelyn, 150
Gentyng, 122
Geoffrey, fil', 4, 5, 7, 18, 21, 22, 23, 56, 83, 87
Gerard, 58, 68(2), 94, 115(2)
Gerdeler, le, 71
Gere, 78
Gernun, 15
Gerold, 45, 135
Gerold, fil', 16, 35
Gerom, fil', 4
Gerounde, 100, 121
Gerunde, de, 54
Gervase, fil', 24
Gerveys (2), 99
Geryng, 71
Geyney, de, 62
Gibbe, 87
Gidnes, de, 14
Giffard, 4, 8, 12(2), 14(2), 19, 22(2), 24, 30, 31, 53, 93
Gifford, 3
Gikel, 119
Gilbert, fil', 14, 33
Gildenemorden, 126
Gilion, 78
Giliot, 98
Ginat, 2
Glasewright, 136
Glaumvyll, de, 99
Glaunvill, 104
Glaunvill, de, 104
Gledeseye, de, 64
Glosere, le, 79
Gloucester, Earl of, 9
Gloucestre, 143
Goband, 132
Gobyoun, 109
Gobyun, 51
Gocelin, 9
Gocelyn, 73
Godard, 34, 45
Godard, fil', 9
Godchep, 73
Goddeloc, 30
Gode, le, 103
Godeloc, 30
Godered, 147, 149
Goderiche, 143
Goderych, 138
Godeshull, de, 95
Godfrey, fil', 35
Godman, 44
Godrych, 88
Godsho, 30
Godson, 68
Godsone, 65, 72
Godwyn, 22
Godwyne, 67
Gogging, 56
Goky, 58
Goldale, de, 20
Goldington, de, 71
Goldsmyth, 124, 126
Goldsmyth, le, 93
Goldwyne, 119
Goldyngham, de, 112
Goldyngton, 142
Goldynton, de, 76
Goselyng, 116
Gosfeld, de, 85, 98
Gossefeld, de, 93
Gosselyne, 134
Gough, 102
Gounter, 155
Gous, le, 15
Goyling, 23
Goye, le, 43
Goys, le, 18, 107
Goyz, le, 19, 82(2)
Grace, 145, 147
Granceste, 129
Granceste, de (2), 103
Grancete, 104
Grancette, de, 26
Grandene, de, 61
Granteceste, de, 111
Granteden, 67
Grantescete, de, 113
Grantesete, de, 73, 96, 97, 113, 117
Grapynel, 92
Graspeys, 106
Graue, de la, 22
Graunden, 20

Graundyn, 142
Graunge, 157
Graunt, de, 83
Graunt, le, 61, 71, 84
Graunt, la, 92, 101
Grauntchamp, de, 107
Grauntesete, de, 95
Grave, de la, 79
Gray, 152
Greene, 130
Gregor, fil', 16
Grendon, de, 46
Grene, 155
Grene, de la, 45
Grenlay, de (2), 59
Grenley, 152
Gretton, de, 46
Gretivele, parson of, 140
Grey, 132, 151
Grey, le, 99, 100
Grigge, 116
Gullemunt, de, 9
Gros, 122
Grove, de, 80
Grygeloth, 138
Grym, 39
Gunild', fil', 12, 14
Gunnell, 157
Gunthorp, de, 107
Gupill, le, 4
Gyffard, 36
Gyldenmordon, chaplain of, 45
Gylmyn, 123
Gynay, de, 37
Gynes, de, 71(2), 97
Gyney, de, 89
Gyrunde, de, 11

Habyton, de, 39
Haddon, 148
Haddon, de, 100
Hadenham, de, 80, 94
Hago, fil', 19(2)
Hak, 18
Hakeford, de, 65
Hakeney, 73
Halden, 132
Haldo, 139
Halywell, 137
Hameleyn, 73
Hamelin, fil', 19
Hamond, 122, 140
Hampden, de (2), 54
Hampslap, 140
Hampton, de, 105
Hamtshire, 124
Hamund, 41
Hanchach, 122(2)
Hanchach (?), de, 122
Haneton, le, 11
Hardel, 68, 75
Hardleston, de, 65
Harengot, 11
Haretayl, 21
Harewedon, de, 97
Hargar, 142
Harlaston, de, 126
Harleston, de, 8
Harleton, de, 32, 76, 78
Harleton, parson of, 70
Harpesfeld, de, 71
Harpour, le, 77, 129
Harpur, le, 3, 66, 78
Harsent, 121, 122
Harwedon, de, 10
Haselden, 133(2)
Haselingfield, de, 35
Haselyngfeld, de, 122
Hastang, 76
Hastang, de, 75
Hasteyn, 32
Hastyng, 119
Hastynges, de, 37
Hastynghes, de, 19
Hasylden, 156
Hatfeld, de, 13
Hatfeld Regis, Prior of, 50
Hatfeld, 15
Hatfeud, de (2), 54
Hathfield, Prior of, 17
Hattele, 140
Hattelee, de, 71
Hauckeston, de, 28, 33(2)
Haucumly, de, 21
Haukedon, de, 99
Haukeston, de, 5, 21, 28, 55
Haultoft, 151, 152, 154
Haustang, de, 75
Haverhill, de, 82
Haverhill, de, vicar of, 103
Haverhull, de, 100
Haverlond, 124
Havyngfeld, 132
Hay, del, 97, 100
Hay, de la, 98
Haye, del, 103
Haye, de la, 16, 33, 37, 53, 90(3)
Hayl, 124
Haytfeld, 136
Hayward, 125, 127, 155
Heche, 145
Hedersete, de, 47, 126
Hedesove, de, 51
Hedune, de, 20
Heke, fil', 10
Hekedy, 130
Helegeye, de, 91
Heleurs, fil', 17
Helpeston, de, 47, 63
Helyun, de, 20
Hemgrave, 69
Hemingeford, de, 8
Hemgrave, de, 115, 120, 144
Hemington, de, 35
Hemmyngton, 131
Heneye, de, 42, 48, 115
Henr' fil', 9, 13
Henry, 3
Henrici, fil', 86
Henry, fil', 3, 5, 10, 18(2), 21(2), 22(2), 24, 25, 45, 88
Henry, Clerk, the, 3
Herbert, fil', 2
Herdewyk, parson of, 109
Herdwyk, de, 30, 96
Hereberd, 89
Hereward, 33, 67(2), 74
Hereswelle, de, 63
Herlaston, de, 126
Herlawe, de, 23
Herleston, de, 7(2), 45, 131
Herman, le, 54
Herry, 130
Herrys, 145
Hersette, parson of church of, 131
Hert, 49, 85
Hert, le, 74
Hertlyng, 121
Hervei, fil', 8
Hervey, fil', 2, 22, 43
Hervi, 20
Hervici, fil', 42
Hervicii, fil', 36
Hervy, 116, 129(2), 133, 147
Hervy, fil', 24
Herurysh, 146
Heslarton, de, 106(2)
Heston, de, 103
Hethe, de, 115
Hethfeld, de, 11

Hevesdon, de, 46
Hexton, 157
Heydon, de, 23
Heyr, le, 57, 130, 134
Heyward, 131
Hichcokesson, 126
Hichecock, 134
Hildegare, 131
Hildersham, 156
Hill, del, 82
Hiltoft, de, 124
Hinton, de, 12
Histon, de, 2
Hocton, de, 25
Ho, de, 19, 21, 32, 34, 53, 64
Ho, del, 18, 32
Hoese, de la, 75
Hog, 102
Hoghton, 91, 132
Hoghton, de, 76
Hogon, 142
Hok, 18
Hoketon, de, 39
Hoketone, de, 124
Hokyton, 149
Hokynton, 147
Holesl', de, (2), 28
Holm, de, 55
Holm, de, (2), 85, 121
Holt, 131
Holt, de, 36, 108
Holtene, 139
Honeman, 97, 100
Hongir, 140
Honylane, de, 64
Hoo, de, 54, 81, 82
Hoo, del, 84
Hopereyl, 26
Hore, 134, 141, 143, 148(2), 153
Horeseth, de, 25
Horham, de, 78
Horlee, 109
Horne, 155
Horningesey, de, 14
Horsee, 7
Horseman, 96
Horseth, de, 73, 98, 106
Horsley, 154
Hosyere, le, 77
Hothum, de, Bishop of Ely, 98
Hotol, 5
Houcton, de, 27
Houdon, de, 107
Houel, 11, 35
Howel, 80, 86(2)
Huberd, 33, 38, 45, 74, 103
Hubert, 37, 56
Hubert, fil', 38
Hugh, 7
Hugh, fil', 2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 14, 27, 29, 53
Hugo, fil', 29
Hull, del, 52
Hulmo, de, 18, 23
Humfrey, 55
Huncurne, 12
Hundeshill, 128
Hunekeston, de, 58
Hunstdon, 140
Hunston, 157
Hunt, 148
Hunte, 121, 122, 123, 151(2)
Hunted, de, 30
Huntedon, de, 28
Huntedon, prior of, 19
Huntingdon, de, 68, 70, 99, 105
Huntingfeld, de, 41, 80
Huntington, prioress of St James of, 46
Huntyndon, de, 74
Huntyngdon, de, 99
Huntyndon, Earl of, 105
Huntyngfeld, de, 60(2), 83, 103, 129
Huston, de, 16, 46
Hustwayt, de, 88
Hyde, de, 15
Hyde, de la, 23
Hygecok, 108
Hygyn, 142
Hyne, le, 121
Hynton, 139
Hynton, de, 29, 48, 62(2), 75, 92, 105
Hynxton, de, 80
Hyselham, de, 28
Hyston, de, 28, 86

Iching Longa, parson of the church of, 60
Ide, fil', 25
Ikelindon, de, 32
Ikelingtone, de, Prior of, 35, 36
Ikelyngton, vicar of, 113
Illegh, de, 109
Impeton, de, 46
Impinton, de, 87
Impiton, Vicar of, 31
Impyton, de, 32
Imworth, de, 122
Insula, de, 4, 20, 22, 39(2), 42, 47(2), 83, 117, 131
Ingelam, 4
Ingelfeld, 146
Ingeram, fil', 12
Ingge, 97
Ingoldesby, 153
Ingolf, fil', 27
Ingolf, (2), 39
Inkel, 42
In the Grove, 103
In the Hale, 109
Ireton, de, 128
Irpyngham, 149
Iselham, de, 24, 28, 56
Itryngham, de, 79, 80
Itlyngham, 127
Ive, 125
Ivo, fil', 38
Ixnyng, vicar of, 107
Ixnynge, vicar of, 107

Jacobi, fil', 21
Jecke, 124
Jellam, fil', 19
Jepson, 142
Jerold, 88
Jeroñ, fil', 10
Jerovall, prior of, 23
Jerusalem, prior of, 40, 41
Joachim, fil', 15
Joce, 86
John, fil', 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 23, 27, 29, 38, 123
Jolep (Josep ?), 142
Jolifion, 129
Jorden, 4
Josep, 124
Jour, 87
Jovene, le, 45
Julien, 76
Jurdon, 117
Jurdyn, 142
Jurnegan, 146
Juvene, 15
Juvenis, 19

Kaam, de, 82

Kailly, de, 17(3)
Kakeford, de, 89
Kaleys, de, 30
Kameys, de, 8, 36
Kamoys, de, 35
Kampes, de, 23
Kanaa, de, 19
Kane', de, 78
Karol, fil', 48
Karun, de, 38
Katharine, fil', 17, 45
Kauntebrigg, de, 17
Kaxton, de, 102
Kaylly, de, 34(2)
Kayly, de, 27
Kaythorp, de, 66
Kelleshull, de, 106, 111
Kelyng, 135
Kemesek, de, 56
Kemp, 132, 134
Kempe, 132
Kendale, de, 108, 120
Kenet, de, 55
Kensington, de, 10
Kent, de, 5, 140
Kerebrok, de, 106
Kerlyng, 134
Kertling, de, 10, 24, 82
Kervere, le, 50
Keryer, 99
Keston, 137
Ketelbyry, de, 55
Keu, le, 15, 44, 49, 54, 87, 100
Keysor, 98
Kilkenny, de, 55
Kingeston, 130
Kinneton, de, 16
Kiriel, 105
Kirkbey, de, 96
Kirkeby, 151, 152
Kirkeby, de, 77, 79, 99, 105, 113
Knappewell, de, 17, 79
Knesworth, de, 51
Knet, 117
Knight, 136
Knolle, de, 49
Knovill, de, 108
Knyght, 46, 110
Knygth, 106
Knytht, 46
Knyvet, 60, 190(2), 124, 126(3), 130, 131
Knynott, 101
Koc, 30
Koo, 129
Kydewyn, 118
Kykeby, de, 43
Kymberle, 132
Kymberle, de, 84
Kymberley, de, 89
Kymington, de, 44
Kyng, 133, 146
Kyndesley, 133
Kynebell, 115
Kyngeston, 129, 133, 134
Kyngeston, de, 81, 83, 89
Kyrcotbryht, de, 51
Kyriel, de, 67
Kyrkeby, de, 38
Kyrkeby, 41
Kyrkeby, de, 42, 54(2), 67
Kyrketon, de, 38

Lacon, 153
Lacy, 121, 146
Lacy, de, 38, 54, 95(2), 96, 104, 109, 113
Lada, de, 13
Lade, de, 18
Lade, de la, 19(2)
Lamberd, 132
Lambert, 34
Lambert, fil', 6
Lambheth, parson of, 111, 112
Lambhyth, parson of, 113
Lancast', de, 94
Lancelin, de, 7
Langeford, de, 108
Langeley, de, 128
Langemedwe, de, 38
Langethorn, 101
Langeton, de, 65
Langhell, de, 26
Langley, de, 117
Langton, 152
Lanvaley, de, 4
Larder, du, 69
Lascy, de, 75(2)
Lassh, 128
Laurence, 93, 94, 126
Laurans, 157
Lavenham, 146
Lavenham, de, 109, 112
Lawrence, fil', 33, 34(2)
Laxford, 139
Lece, fil', 8(2)
Leche, 146
Lecie, fil', 7, 8
Ledbetere, le, 89
Lederede, de, 47
Lee, de la, 135
Leem, 65
Le Eyre, 26
Legat, (2), 103
Legis, de, 111(2)
Leffeyn, 124, 132
Leffeyne, 126
Leffole, 108
Leffreud, 157(2)
Leiard, 143
Leiley, 133
Lefrey, 24
Lelye, 156
Leman, 13
Len, de, 64
Lenn (?) de, 71
Lenne, de, 54, 66, 70
Lenveyse, 87, 102, 107
Leonard, fil', 5
Lescrop, 131
Lesstan, 6
L'Estrange, (see Extraneus)
Letes, 150
Levaunt, 4
Levere, 128, 129
Leverer, 31
Leverington, de, 33
Leverot, 76
Lewyn, fil', 19
Leyc, de, 48
Leycester, de, 35
Leycestr, 45
Leycestr, de, 26(2), 36, 41 (2), 42(2), 45(2), 48, 52
Leycestre, de, 54, 57
Leycestria, de, 52
Leye, de, 30
Liniet, fil', 3
Linton, de, 64
Liones, abbot of, 2
Litlebode, 88
Litlebr, de, 52
Litlebyr, de, 21
Litlebȳr, de, 24
Litlelode, 73
Litlewell, de, 23
Litte(brigge), de, 50
Littlelode, 88, 118
Lodington, de, 27
Lodne, de, 79
Lodowyei, fil', 46

Lokton, 156
Lolleworth, parson of, 117
Lolleworth, de, 60, 80, 89, 97, 101
Lomb, 42, 43
Lond, de, 17, 64
London, 143
London, Bishop of, 140
London, de, 40, 66, 83, 85, 105, 144
Londres, de, 75
Longe, 152
Longe, de, 82
Longestaunton, de, 58
Longstaf, 33
Long Stanton, Lord of, 121
Lopham, 128, 130
Lord, le, 115
Loveday, 93, 149
Lovel, 60(2), 97
Lovell, 133, 154
Loverd, le, 53, 62
Loughton, de, 111
Lovet, 137, 147
Lovetot, de, 50, 53, 54, 58, 61
Lovett, 157
Loweford, de, 10
Lucas, 71(2), 127
Luc, fil', 22
Luddeworth, de, 125
Lude, de la, 70
Ludham, de, 52
Lughteburgh, de, 74
Luleman, 19
Lullingeton, de, 7
Lummur, le, 59
Lumynour, le, 71
Luneton, de, 33
Lungeleye, de, 41
Lung, le, 56
Lutlebir, de, 19
Lutley, 157
Lutton, 131
Luvel, 13(2)
Luvetoft, de, 48
Luvetot, de, 34, 60
Lydgate, parson of, 134
Lyle, del, 139
Lyttebyr, de, 33
Lynbur, de, 66
Lynchelade, 106
Lynchlade, de, 85
Lyncoln, 148
Lyndehurst, de, 72
Lyndesey, 149
Lynedene, 136
Lynton, de, 53
Lynton Parva, de, 53
Lyot, 147
Lyouns, de, 125
Lytlebur, de, 39(2)

Mabely, 64, 92
Machun, le, 62
Macun, le, 9
Maddigle, de, 20
Maddinge, de, 20
Maddingele, de, 63
Maddingle, de, 55, 73
Maddingley, 90
Maddyngle, de, 75
Madefrey, 90, 91, 92, 94
Madingel, de, 18
Madle, le, 13
Maister, le, 105
Malare, 116
Malebise, de, 6
Malebisse, 7
Malebysse, 14
Malerbe, 22
Malherbe, 2
Malet, 105
Maleweyn, 117
Malhorie, 95
Malketon, de, 79
Malketon, parson of, 142
Mallere, 116, (see Malare and Malhorie)
Malling, de, 54
Mallyng, de, 43
Malverne, 152
Malyns, 138, 139, 141
Mamaunt, 63
Man, le, 61, 124
Mandevile, de, 11
Maneby, de, 40, 41
Maneir, fil', 5
Manerio, de, 3, 36
Manieri, fil', 3
Marcant, le, 30
March, de la, 107
Marchall, 138
Marchand, le, 38
Marchaund, le, 57
Marchaunt, le, 32, 50, 60 (2), 62(2)
Marche, de la, 20, 102
Mare, de la, 56(2), 113
Mareny, de, 11
Marescal, 14
Marescall, 11, 15, 19
Mareschal, 114
Mareschal, le, 37, 44, 45
Mareschale, la, 54
Margarete, fil', 101
Margerys, 138
Margrete, 132
Marham, 149
Mariot, 41, 85, 86, 87, 94
Marisco, de, 26
Mark, fil', 10
Marl, de, 41
Marmioun, 79
Marmyon, 76
Marshal, 138
Marsovill, de, 33
Martel, 77 (2)
Martham, de, 142
Martin, 5(2), 22(3), 23(3), 57, 68
Martin, le, 4
Martin, fil', 5, 14, 28(2)
Martyn, 102, 124, 130, 145, 149
Maryot, 79
Maryote, 84
Massynghant, de, 117, 118, 119
Matefrey, 35, 70, 96, 103
Matefrey, de, 96
Matelask, de, 68
Mathefrey, 55
Mathew, fil', 18
Matthe, 86
Maunfrid, fil', 5
Maunsel, 40
Maunser, 118
Maupas, 141, 144
Maurice, 110
May, 85
Maydenbyr, de, 51(2)
Maynard, 82, 123
Mayner, 52, 56, 87(2), 105, 122, 128
Mayster, 144
Meaudon, Abbot of, 27
Meaulingis, de, 28
Meisly, de, 7
Meldebourn, vicar of, 102
Meldeburn, de, 10, 51
Meldeburne, de, 74
Melkesham, de, 14, 59
Melreth, de, 153

Melton, 131
Melton, de, 49
Mendiccans, 3
Mener, fil', 34
Mentemore, de, 19
Mercer, le, 55
Merdon, prior of, 8
Merival, 130
Merk, de, 51
Merks, de, 33
Merlay, 4
Merlay, de, 13
Merlyng, 134
Merscote, 123
Mersey, de, 28
Merton, the Custodian of, 43(2)
Merton, Custodian of House of Scholars of, 47(2), 50
Merton, de, 42, 125
Merton, Prior of, 9
Merveyllus, le, 54
Messager, 120
Metham, de, 57
Metryngham, de, 51
Meuling, de, 31
Meyton, de, 65
Michael, fil', 20, 41
Michel, 103, 129, 134(2)
Michell, 146
Middlesex, Archdeacon of, 90
Middleton, 150
Middleton, de, 46, 57, 67
Middletun, de, 20
Midlyng, 152
Mildenhale, de, 106
Miles, 51
Milkesham, de, 65
Milksop, 124
Mille, 70
Milnestret, 134
Milton, 145
Mixbury, parson of, 110
Moeney, de, 19
Mohin, 2
Mohun, de, 67
Moigne, 96, 115(2)
Moigne, le, 76, 78, 83, 84, 85, 88, 91, 93, 97(2)
Molendinarius, 23
Molesham, de, 43
Mollesley, 155
Molt, 104
Molyners, 148
Molynerys, 148
Mompelers, 131
Monner, le, 65
Monte Acuto, de, 104
Monte Canis', de, 45
Monte Canisio, de, 21
Monte Caniso, de, 41
Monte Forti, de, 26
Montibus, de, 35, 49
Montibz, de, 39
Mordun, de, 8
More, de la, 52, 53
Morel, 104(2)
Morell, 130
Morey, de la, 48
Morgan, 157(3)
Morham, de, 71
Morice, 97, 111
Morin, 69(2)
Moriz, 80, 87(2)
Mortemer, 155
Mortuo Mari, de, 39, 50, 58, 101, 102
Mortymer, 139
Morys, 120, 126
Mot, 100
Mouchet, 56(2)
Moune, le, 81
Mouner, le, 61, 65
Mounpeleres, 135
Mounpelers, 145
Mounpellers, 142
Mount, le, 83, 84
Mowine, fil', 2
Moygne, 143
Moygne, le, 78
Moyun, de, 39
Moyne, le, 19, 31(2), 67
Mucegras, de, 36
Mucegros, de, 12(2)
Mulnere, le, 114
Mundene, de, 20
Mundy, 73
Munekesmā, le, 2
Muner, le, 47
Muntford, le, 32
Murton, 120
Muschet, 1, 14, 81(2), 99, 105, 113, 115, 116, 130
Musegros, de, 40
Musters, de, 51, 100
Mustiers, de, 5
Mustyers, de, 46
Mychell, 152(2)
Myldeburn, vicar of, 71
Myle, 35
Myles, 92

Nassyngton, de, 110
Nateby, de, 112
Natesby, de, 124
Naylyngherst, 12
Neckebon, 83
Nedinghewrth, de, 19
Neele, 107
Neketon, 129
Neketon, de, 34, 40
Nervyll, 145
Nes, de, 37
Nesse, de, 58
Neuham, de, 16
Neuport, 127
Neusum, de, 88
Neuton, de, 60
Neve, le, 27
Nevill, de, 115
Neville, de, 17
New, le, 18
Newell, 9
Neweman, 34
Neweman, le, 72
Newenham, 146
Newenham, de, 5, 25, 26
Newent, 128
Newman, le, 50, 107
Newo, 3
Newport, 141
Nicholas, 23
Nicholas, fil', 13, 98
Nicholas, the monk, 9, 10
Nigel, fil', 2
Niker, 99, 100
Nobilis, 5
Noble, le, 97
Nok, 120
Noket, 100
Noloz, 44
Noreyes, 120
Noreys, 114
Noreys, le, 31, 36, 69, 75
Norff', de, 31
Norfolk, de, 21
Norfolkia, de, 14
Norhampton, de, 62
Norman, 97, 125, 132, 136
Normanton, de, 69
North, de, 36
Northampton, de, 102
Northbrok, de, 53, 63, 70, 73(2)

Northden, de, 63
Northfolk, 138
Northo, de, 16, 70, 84
Northwode, de, 59
Norton, de, 99, 115
Norwald, de, 24
Norwico, de, 122
Norwod, de, 2
Norwyco, de, 52
Nostrefeld, de, 50
Notheneye, de, 117
Notte, le, 100, 101
Notton, de, 111, 112(2)
Novacurt, de, 32, 67
Novo Mercato, de, 66, 87
Nutelee, Abbot of, 11

Ode, 82, 125
Odo, fil', 3, 23
Orlyon, 129
Okholt, de, 27
Oldhall, 145
Oliver, 30, 96
Olmested, de, 84
Olmestede, de, 81, 110, 123
Orable, 111(2), 143
Ordewy, 127
Ordnod, fil', 2
Orewell, de, 5(3), 34, 75, 84
Orewelle, de, 65
Orfevre, le, 27, 49, 62
Orlo, fil', 15
Orlyens, de, 38(2)
Ormesby, 136
Ormond, 152
Orwele, 140
Orwell, 140; de, 75
Osbern, 90, 91, 94
Osbert, 4
Osbert, fil', 4
Osborn, 76, 93
Osebarn, 150
Oselby, 149
Oselby, de, 147
Oselur, le, 8
Osgod, fil', 7
Osgoldby, de, 76
Oslok, fil', 32
Osmund, fil', 13
Otewy, 101, 142
Oure, de, 4, 5, 10, 12, 33
Ou're, de, 14
Outlawe, 80
Ov'e, de, 31
Oveneby, de, 37
Overhe, 16
Overe, de, 56, 87, 109, 119
Overton, de, 70
Ovre, de(2), 90
Ovyng, de, 96
Oxecroft, de, 62
Oxenford, de, 102

Pagan, fil', 3, 33
Pagani, fil', 22
Page, 49, 51(2), 150
Pagles, 16
Pakeham, de, 32
Pakenham, de, 115(2)
Palefreur, le, 48
Palmer, 92
Palmere, 119, 128
Palmere, le, 80, 85, 93, 94, 101
Pampeswrthe, de, 23
Pampesworthe, de, 51
Pampisworth, Vicar of, 145
Paneter, le, 60
Panur, le, 37
Pappeworth, de, 90, 129
Papworth, 142
Pariz, 122
Parker, 114, 119, 136
Parker, le, 52, 97
Parleben, 15, 37
Parleben, fil', 37
Parminter, le, 71
Parmounter, 115
Parva Iselham, de, 28
Parys, 69, 137
Paskessone, 61
Passelewes, 136
Paston, 147
Patemere, de, 50, 91(4)
Paton, 145
Patrik, 13, 117
Paukesford, parson of, 122
Paumer, 36
Paumer, le, 13, 28, 68(2)
Paumfeld, 137
Pauneld, 127
Paunfeld, 148
Pavely, de, 10
Pavely, (2), 63
Paxton, de, 87
Payn, 34(2), 95, 133, 137, 138
Paynel, 106
Paynot, 75
Payton, 143
Pecche, 42, 43, 135
Peche, 20, 35, 39, 52, 75, 69
Pechie, 3
Pede, 71
Pejoun, 134
Peleham, de, 5
Peleter, le, 55
Pelham, de, 102
Pelican, 137
Pellam, de, 13
Pellican, 88, 146
Pembroke, Countess of, 113
Penbrugge, de, 120
Penbugle, 153
Perchehay, 88
Percy, de, 17(2), 31,
Perer, de, 30
Perers, de, 82
Perkyn, 120
Perne, 124
Pernell, 147
Pernes, de, 2, 6, 12, 13, 16, 17
Peronū, fil', 5
Persunesman, le, 75
Pescour, le, 80
Pescur, le, 48, 59
Pestur, le, 37, 40
Peter, fil', 5, 8, 18, 35, 52
Peverel, 2, 35, 52, 54(2)
Peyntour, le, 83
Peytevyn, 89
Peyton, de, 144
Philip, fil', 5, 10
Phillip, fil', 13
Phwaddon, de, 11
Pichard, 10, 60
Picheford, de, 60
Picot, 1, 3, 5, 6
Pigute, 15, 90
Pilchere, 44
Pilgrim, 83
Pincebek, de, 51
Pincote, de, 15
Pittok, 59
Poer, le, 7, 17
Poher, le, 13
Pointur, le, 9

Pokelyngton, de, 80
Pole, de la, 126, 140, 142, 147
Poleter, le, 49
Pollard, 10, 24, 31, 35, 122
Pollock, 123
Ponde, 144
Ponger (2), 110
Ponte, de, 54, 61
Porker, 126
Port, de, 63, 64, 66, 73
Portehors, 59, 61, 69
Porter, 156
Porter, le, 52, 94
Porthors, 80
Pottere, le, 119
Potton, 129, 132, 135
Potton, vicar of, 148
Potton, de, 69
Powdich, 157
Poynz, 59
Prakenhou, de, 57
Prat, 83, 102
Pratt, 136
Presbiter, 2
Preslaunde, de, 67
Preston, de, 73, 80
Pricke, 123
Priditon, de, 39(2)
Pridyngton, de, 44
Prikke, 128
Prilly, 108
Priour, 138
Prisote, 151
Pritchire, 130
Priur, le, 19
Prudence, 5
Prychard, fil', 50
Prynir, 50
Pryour, 144
Pryskele, 154
Prysot, 154
Pudifat, 22
Pugeys, 40, 86(2)
Puleyn, 44
Pulham, de, 20
Pullyng, 126
Pulteneye, de, 107
Pulter, 118, 152
Punchardun, de, 32
Purs, 143
Pychard, 50, 119, 142
Pycheford, de, 52, 73
Pycot, 61(3), 98(2)
Pye, 53(2), 54, 136, 124
Pygas, 98
Pygot, 154
Pykard (2), 76
Pyke, 106, 108
Pylet, 135
Pylton, 141
Pyn, Abbot of, 34, 48
Pyngeshale, de, 71
Pynke, 153
Pyrot, 36(2)
Pytesford, de, 37

Quarel, 5, 92
Quenburgh, 127, 148
Queneburgh, 134
Quency, de, 24
Queye, Bishop of, 85
Queye, de, 74, 89, 93, 102
Queyneld, 125
Quoeye, de, 48
Quoye, de, 43, 50
Quy, 148
Quye, 150

Rad', fil', 4
Radclyff, 156
Raddeswell, 130
Radeley, de, 121
Raderswell, de, 111
Radeswel, 121
Radewell, de, 27
Ragedale, de, 32
Ragon, 148
Ralph, fil', 5, 12(2), 13, 19(2), 20, 24, 30, 48
Ramesey, Abbot of, 9, 13, 14, 20, 39, 49
Rammesden, de, 45
Rampton, de, 31
Ramsay, de, 152
Ramsey, Abbot of, 2, 10, 30
Rande, 148
Randulf, 50
Ranul', fil', 5
Ranulf, fil', 39
Ranulfus, 3
Ravelingham, de, 128
Ravenston, de, 91
Ravenyngham, de, 49
Raybroc, de, 19
Reche, de, 44
Rede, 127
Rede, de, 10, 70, 77
Rede, le, 118
Redeswell, de, 83, 100
Redheued, 121
Reginald, the clerk, 4
Reginald, fil', 18
Refham, de, 71
Reft', 10
Renewy, 8
Ressheden, de, 88
Retford, de, 72, 117
Reve, le, 104
Reveshale, 122
Reymerston, de, 21
Reynald, 82
Reynaud, 72
Reynel, 148
Reynell, 141, 146
Reyner, 111
Reynham, de, 104
Reynold, 149, 157
Rich, le, 66, 90
Richard, fil', 2, 7(2), 10, 11, 13, 19, 28, 29, 106
Riche, le, 60
Richecock, 130
Ric, fil', 4
Rigesby, 137
Ringesbyri, parson of, 23
Ringeshale, de, 62
Risheton, de, 83
Rising, 137
Riston, de, 52
Resyngge, de, 113
Rivel, 2, 69
Rivere, de la, 88
Rixpaude, 83
Robert, 7
Robert, fil', 2(2), 3(6), 4, 5, 7, 10, 13, 16(2), 18, 20, 22, 26, 33, 38, 40(2)
Robethon, 124
Roche, 148
Rochester, Bishop of, 56
Rockesle, de, 15
Rodekesh, de, 2
Rodelond, 138
Rodlond, 124
Roffa, de, 23
Roger, 63, 149
Roger, fil', 2, 6(2), 8, 16, 19, 20, 28, 43, 97, 133
Rok, 13
Rokeslund, de, 41
Rolf, 145

Rolleston, 151
Rome, 137, 141
Ros, de, 25, 31
Rose, 40, 60, 128, 135
Rosekyn, 136
Roteseye, de, 116
Rothinges, de, 48
Rothyngge, de, 81
Roubyry, de, 57
Roughey, 127
Rous, le, 56, 76
Royston, de, 105
Ruffus, 1, 2(2), 6, 13(2), 16(4), 23, 26
Rugge, de(2), 69
Rugges, de, 61
Ruking, de, 16
Rumburgh, de, 100
Rus, le, 24, 27, 32, 35, 36, 40(3), 62, 75
Russel, 6, 12, 24, 67, 83, 91(2), 139, 155
Rydel, 41
Rydelengfeld, de, 55
Rydere, le, 80, 83
Rygesby, de, 54
Rykemeresworth, vicar of church of, 117
Ryngelond, 110
Ryngeshale, de, 78
Rypplingham, 157
Rysing, 128
Rysing, de, 105(2)
Rysinge, de, 95
Rysyng, de, 122
Rysynge, de, 117
Rysyngg, de, 115
Ryvere, de la, 106

Saap', 101
Saffrey, 86
Sage, 149
Saham, de, 45, 49, 51, 62, 76, 102, 104(3)
Sailberd, 64
Sailberd, de, 64
St Neots, Prioress of, 35
Sale, de la, 60, 71
Salisbury, Bishop of, 9
Sahareman, 76
Salle, 129
Sallerya, Abbot of, 52
Salman, 125, 135
Salne, de, 50(2)
Salsseton, de, 16
Samford, de, 20
Samford, Prior of, 10
Sampson, fil', 50
Samuel, 68
Sanar, fil', 3
Sanct' Edmund, de, 38, 60
Sancto Lucio, de, 78
Sandcroft, de, 44
Sandes, 154
Sanecroft, de, 49
Sandford, de, 5
Sandiacre, de, 57
Sanford, de, 24
Sanzaveir, 5, 8
Sanz Avere, 6
Sap, de, 4 } see Saap'
Sap, le, 76 }
Sarum, Bishop of, 9
Saunford, de, 21, 31, 66
Saunzaver, 55, 63, 101
Saunsun, 90
Sauseton, de, 42, 66
Sauston, de, 56, 113
Saustona, de, 5
Saustone, de, 44
Sautre, Abbot of, 4, 28
Sautre, de, 67, 138
Sauvage, le, 37
Sawyere, de, 124
Saxham, de, 99
Saxlyngham, de, 107
Saxmere, de, 2
Say, 154, 156
Say, de, 58, 59(2)
Scalar', de, 6, 23, 25, 35(2), 45
Scalariis, de, 3, 20, 28, 35, 42, 62, 103
Scalers, de, 2
Scales, de, 23, 107
Scalez, de, 15
Scalis, de, 28
Scallariis, de, 16
Scherewind,(2), 38
Sclath, 54
Sc̄o Andrea, de, 13
Scobic, fil', 9
Sc̄o Edmundo, de, 22, 73
Sc̄o Georgio, de, 53, 62
Scolariis, de, 51
Sc̄o Lucio, de, 10
Sc̄o Luco, de, 48, 52, 53
Sc̄o Mauro, de, 109
Sc̄o Neots, de, 78
Sc̄o Olavo, de, 49
Sc̄o Paulo, de, 113
Sc̄a Radegunda, de, 40
Sc̄o Sergio, Abbot of, 52
Scot, 53, 62(2), 70, 81, 103, 123, 143, 145
Scott, 139
Sc̄o Yvo, de, 5
Sculhā, de, 17
Sculthorp, de, 95
Segin, 27
Segyn(9), 80
Seintolon, 133
Seintgeorge(2), 139
Selde, de la, 46
Seldford, de, 13,
Selford, de, 20
Seman, 40, 44, 76, 77, 83(2), 92(3), 123, 155
Semanus, 120
Sempingham, Prior of, 56, 67
Sengham, de, 61, 80, 86
Sepwyk, de, 55
Serle, 64, 70, 103
Serjaunt, le, 68
Serjiant, le, 122
Setchevill, de, 43
Sewale, 50, 59, 67, 74(2), 77, 82, 87, 93, 108, 115
Sewel, 53
Sewester, 157
Seym, le, 35
Seyntlowe, 136
Seynz, 32
Shadeworth, 135, 136, 149
Shalleston, de, 119
Shardelowe, 122, 151, 152
Shardelowe, de, 93, 114, 115
Sharp, 143
Shefford, de, 17
Shelford, 79, 140
Shelford, parson of, 106, 110, 141
Shelford, de, 29, 75, 88
Shelnings, 110
Shengham, de, 73
Shepereth, 98
Shepereth, de, 69, 70, 75, 77(2), 78
Sheperith, de, 67
Shepewyk, de, 62
Shepherd, 131
Shepherde, le, 108

Sherer, le, 15
Sherewind, 20
Sherewynd, 22, 30, 81, 83
Sherman, 145
Shobdon, de, 107
Shortmede, de, 83
Shortmedwe, de (2), 87
Shotesham, de, 31
Shyrefeld, de, 41
Sibele, 129(2), 131
Siberle, 119
Sibylle, 127
Silham, de, 59
Simeon, 61
Simois, fil', 27
Simon, 2
Simon, fil', 3(2), 5, 20, 49
Sire, 125
Skalar', de, 45
Skales, de, 53
Skawe, 55
Skelton, 143
Skelton, de, 134, 146
Skering, de, 55
Skerning, de, 55
Skileman, 7
Skilman, 74
Skydemore, de, 53
Skyleman, 89, 91
Skynnere, 141
Skyppard, 93
Slade, 145, 156(2)
Sleford, de, 128, 137
Storteford, de, 63
Slyper, 138
Smart, 115
Smyth, 118, 123, 127, 130, 134, 137, 143, 146, 149, 156
Smyth, le, 107, 110(2), 112
Smythe, 144
Sneilewell, de, 10
Sneyelwell, de, 70
Sneyleswell, de, 77
Snoylewell, de, 18
Sobbury, de, 102
Somer, 149(3), 151
Somerby, 127
Somerton, de, 119(2)
Somery, 139
Somey, de, 49
Sorel, 24
Southam, de, 101
Southwark, Prior of, 34
Spaigne, de, 122, 129
Spark, 136
Sparke, 128
Spencer, 136
Sperage, 119
Spice, 140
Spich, 97
Spineto, de, 24
Spineto, Prior de, 14, 16, 66
Sponge, 123
Sporun, 32
Sprot, 144
Sprottesford, de, 100
Sproweston, de, 111
Spyce, 146
Spyneye, de, 77
Squyer, 133
Stallermon, 157
Standstede, de, 22
Stanes, de, 38, 105
Stanesfeud, de, 18
Stanham, de, 65
Stanmere, de, 43
Stanstede, 141
Stanstede, de, 120
Stanton, de, 10, 23, 27, 71, 79, 90 (2), 91, 123, 126
Stapelford, 133
Stapelho, de, 65
Stapelton, de, 141
Staundon, 139
Staunford, 132
Staunton, 150
Staunton, de, 16(2), 94
St Botulph, Prior of, 36
St Edmund, de, 16, 22
St Elano, de, 42
Stele, 121
Stepulmorden, 157
Sterne 59(2), 94(2), 113, 139
Sterrie, 35
Steukeley, 154
Stevechewrth, de, 29
Steyton, de, 100
St George, de, 37, 74, 76(2), 79
Stisted, de, 42
Stivecle, de, 89
St John, de, 17
St Leonard, Prioress of, 46
St Licio, de, 69
St Michael, 125
St Neots, Prior of, 25
Stockton, de, 111
Stoke, de, 79, 107
Stokes, de, 10, 55, 74,
Stoketon, de, 71
Stokton, 155
St Olavo, de, 86
Ston, 87
Stonehall, de, 88
Stonhall, de la, 70
Stonhalle, 105
Stotevile, 143
St Osith, Abbot of, 46
Stourton, de, 94
Stow, de, 100
Stowe, de, 4, 6, 23, 47(3), 52, 58, 85(2), 96, 105
Stowe, parson of, 133
Stoyk, 39
St Paul, de, Countess of Pembroke, 116
St Radegunda, Prioress of, 9, 14, 22, 27(2), 32
Stradesete, de, 14
Strange, le, 76
Strangeraye, 125
Stratham, de, 65
Straunge, 153
Straunge, le, 93
Straungeray, 121, 123
Stubb, 154
Stukele, 131
Stulle, 52, 84
Sturgys, 114
Stutevill, de, 17
St Vedast, de, 24(2)
Stynecle, de, 74, 142
Styvichewrth, de, 31
Sudburg, 147
Sudbury, de, 80, 90, 102
Sumenur, le, 63
Sumeri, de, 9
Sumeru, de, 5
Sumery, de, 28
Sussex, de, 54
Suta Villa, de, 45
Sutheth, de, 64
Sutcherche, 68
Suthcherche, de, 75
Suthheth, de, 71
Suthmere, de, 96
Suthwelle, de, 60
Sutton, de, 85, 93, 106, 118, 121
Suur, le, 65
Swafhã Bolebeck, de, 49

Swafham, 42
Swafham, de, 42, 43, 45, 48, 51, 54, 71, 108, 118, 137
Swafham, Prioress of, 19, 24, 34, 35, 45, 54, 57
Swardebanc, 116
Swavesey, de, 35, 64, 79, 109
Swavesheie, Prior of, 2
Swayn, fil', 20
Swani, fil', 12
Sweinstorp, de, 3
Swerdeston, de, 23
Sweyn, 57, 85(2)
Swineheved, 12
Swylynton, de, 127
Swynbourne, 144
Swynebrun, de, 112, 113
Swynlegh, 135
Sybeston, de, 118
Sybile, 107
Sybill, 145
Sygar, 108
Sylney, de, 156
Symon, fil', 34, 53
Symond, 129
Sytblyng, 50
Syward, 108

Tadelaw, de, 9(2)
Tadelawe, de, 25
Tadelowe, de, 110
Tailliator, 5
Taillour, 126, 127, 148
Taillour, le, 87
Taillur, le, 60, 75, 78
Tailly, de, 14
Tailor, 139
Tailur, de, 8, 22, 57, 61
Talebot, 59, 99
Talemach, 48
Talemache, 47
Talemasch, 17
Tame, de, 80, 86
Tane, de, 51, 74
Tanner, 151
Tanur, le, 50, 69
Tapton, 157
Taverner, le, 92
Tayllard, 156
Taylleboys, 81
Tayllour, 138
Tayllur, le, 56
Taylour, 144
Taylour, le, 118
Taylur, le, 36
Tebaud, 107, 132
Tefford, Prior of, 27 (see Theford)
Teler, le, 33
Templeman, fil', 38
Templi, 7
Tenmark, 48
Teversham, de, 14(2), 34, 52, 104, 123
Teye, de, 42
Teylloel, de, 44
Teynturer, le, 55
Thalemache, le, 32
Than, 43
Thatsede, de, 82
Thaxstede, de, 79
Thaylur, le, 30
Thebaud, 119
Thede, 39
Theford, de, 68
Theford, Prior of, 18, 27, 45 (see Tefford)
Thele, de, 76
Thelnetham, de (2), 70, 73
Theobald, fil', 6
Therfeld, de, 60
Thernhill, 125
Theyn, 76
Thomas, fil', 2, 4, 13, 17, 19, 20, 22, 28, 30, 48, 107
Thorcheneys, 37
Thorinton, 40
Thorinton, de, 24, 49, 57(2)
Thoriton, de, 57
Thorneton, de, 41, 49
Thorney, Abbot of, 20
Thorneye, de, 119
Thornton, de, 42, 52
Thorp, 141
Thorp, de, 87, 99, 112, 113(2), 125, 128, 133
Thurbern, 103
Thurenbert, 37
Thuresham, de, 14
Thurrok, 150
Thyrnyng, 140
Tibetot, 122
Tiby, 17
Tikingcote, de, 103
Tilemersh, 137
Tilney, de, 14
Tiptoft, 144, 148, 150
Tirry, 130
Toft, de, 71
Tone, 102, 119, 140
Tonewelle, de, 84
Tonyld, 120
Torold, fil', 33
Torchanes, 23
Torcheneys, 37, 38, 76
Torcheneys, de, 80
Torel, 125
Torkyl, 38
Torpell, de, 11
Totehill, 155
Toteney, de, 91
Tothale, de, 67
Totyngton, de, 56
Touny, de, 40
Traylly, de, 70
Tredegold, 128, 131
Tregat, 121
Trenchebien, 72
Treplawe, de, 16
Tresham, 152
Trestour, 135
Tretton, de, 119
Trewman, 38
Treyne, de, 45
Trie, de, 31
Triplawe, de, 39
Trippelowe, de, 93(2), 95, 96, 109, 112
Tristrem, 116
Trivet, 137
Trop, 149
Trop, de, 31
Trupeton, de, 16, 47
Trumpenton, de, 21
Trumpeton, de, 19, 45
Trumpington, de, 13
Trumpinton, de, 4, 71, 75
Trumpintun, de, 18
Trumpiton, de, 24, 27, 30
Trussebut, 11, 14, 17
Tryll, 144
Tryvet, 137
Tudenham, de, 63
Tue, 197
Tulley, 70
Tullyet, 154
Tulyet, 78, 86, 109
Tunman, 72
Tunnebrigg, 43
Tur, de la, 47

Turnere, 149
Turpin, 11(2)
Turpyn, 96, 104
Turri, de, 43
Turville, de, 107
Tuylet, 26, 65
Tybetot, de, 58
Tybotot, 58
Tybyel, 37
Tyd, 135
Tyd, de, 65
Tydd, 135
Tye, 110, 119
Tykencote, de, 97, 109
Tykyncote, de, 112
Tylceye, Abbot of, 62
Tylecea, Abbot of, 44
Tyleceia, Abbot of, 14
Tylleteye, Abbot of, 35
Tylney, de, 14
Tylthe, 149
Tyrell, 153
Tyrington, de, 35
Tystcohal, de, 33
Tyvetshale, de, 33, 118

Ufford, 128
Ufford, de, 46
Ulseby, 124
Umfrey, 97
Undel, de, 34
Undle, de, 34
Uptun, de, 19
Urvei, fil', 4
Urvey, fil', 5
Utlawe, le, 84
Uvedale, de, 70, 107

Vache, de la, 74(2)
Vache, le, 131
Valenc, de, 58
Valeynes, de, 70
Valle Thorta, de, 25
Vallibus, de, 17, 21, 31(2)
Valoynes, de, 15(2), 24(2)
Vaus, 121
Vaus, de, 53, 70
Vavasour, 131
Vavasur, le, 11, 24
Veer, de, 19, 132(2)
Veir, de, 18
Venour, 143, 154
Ver(e) de, Earl of Oxford, 64, 139
Verarius, 3
Verly, de, 11(2)
Vernu, de, 4
Vernun, de, 50, 66
Verzell, de, 24

Wacke, 82
Waddon, de, 18, 40
Wadeschele, de, 79
Wadon, de, 33
Wakefield, de, 138
Wakelin, 91 (2)
Wakelini, fil', 39
Waldegrave, 148
Waldene, 138
Waldeshef, 146
Waldyngfeld, 89
Wale, 111
Waleden, Abbot of, 27
Waleden, de, 70
Waleis, de, 20
Walens, 9
Walensis, 14
Walesocna, de, 21
Walesokne, de, 24
Walesokene, de, 30
Waleys, 91, 102, 142
Waleys, le, 21, 33, 46, 47, 56, 61, 66, 67, 86, 94
Walkfare, 121
Walkfare, de, 98
Walkefare, de, 115, 118
Walpole, de, 118
Walsham, de, 95
Walter, 134, 156
Walter, the Clerk, 3
Walter, fil', 3, 4(2), 5, 7, 13, 19, 24, 26, 43
Waltham, 134
Wandesford, de, 130
Wanel, 114
Wangeford, de, 37
Wanncy, de, 114
Wauyndon, de, 81(2)
War, de, 111
Warbelton, de, 77 (3)
Warbilton, 152
Ward, 109(2), 134
Wardale, 118
Warde, 100, 109, 114, 117, 147
Warde, le, 81, 84
Wardeben, 37
Wardebeyn, 40
Wardeboys, de, 80
Wardedren, 113
Wardle, de, 58
Wardon, Abbot of, 15, 34, 35
Ware, 148
Ware, de, 38, 41, 70, 104, 106
Waredon, Abbot of, 15
Warewyk, de, 66
Warin', fil', 5, 18
Warner, 127, 139
Warner, le, 67
Warre, la, 133
Warrewyk, Countess of, 40
Warrewyk, de, 80(2)
Waryn, 80, 85(4), 88, 115, 123(2)
Warnyner, le, 125
Wassingle, de, 95
Waste, 18
Waterbeach, vicar of, 102
Waterbech, de, 108
Watevill, de, 92, 98
Wateville, de, 98
Watlington, de, 61
Waultham, Abbot of, 9
Wauton, de, 107
Waynes, 116
Webestere, 121
Webstere, 114
Wech, 101
Wechesham, de, 10
Weleurys, le, 128
Welford, 144
Welhenfeld, de, 118
Welle, de, 27, 95, 119
Welles, de, 33, 62, 71(2)
Wellis, de, 18, 40
Wellys, 138
Welynton, de, 36
Wendeye, de, 52, 53, 54, 78, 98
Wendhout, 123
Wenhaveston, de, 2
Wenston, 39
Wepstede, de, 39
West, 54, 111, 123, 133
Westclive, de, 20
Westende, 13
Westho, de, 44
Westmelne, de, 49
Westmerland, 149
Westminster, de, 10
Westmylne, de, 51
Weston, 145

Weston, de, 82
Westrete, 142, 144
Westwratting, de, 63, 75
Westwyk, de, 65
Whaddon, de, 17, 57, 59 125, 130
Whaddon, parson of, 17
Whaddon, vicar of, 92, 124
Wharnell, de, 22
Whelpedale, 146
Whelwrighte, 123
Whinard, 7
White, 119, 131, 132
Whyt, 117
Whyte, le, 72(4)
Whytebergh, de, 65(2)
Whytewell, de, 26, 47
Widiford, de, 7, 8, 10
Wigehal, de, 18
Wiggepirie, 91
Wikes, de, 111
Wilburgham de, 16, 33
Wilburnham, de, 20(2)
Wilcons, 97
Wilden, de, 27, 122
William, 4(3), 125
William, fil', 2, 3(4), 5, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 40, 48(2), 82, 87
Willingham, de, 27
Willyam, 121
Wilteseye, de, 127
Wilteshire, de, 115
Winchester, Bishop of, 154
Winepoll, de, 21
Winnoe, de, 7
Wintewurth, de, 1
Winyundely, de, 41
Wisebeche, 12
Witewell, de, 7
Wlfric, fil', 8(2)
Wlward, 3, 14
Wlwy, 8
Wodard, fil', 10
Wodehall, de, 69
Wodehouse, 147
Wodestrete, parson of, 125
Wodeward, 132
Wolde, de, 65
Wolf, 145
Wolleman, 147
Wolstaneston, de, 48
Woluric, fil', 8
Wolviric, fil', 7
Wolward, 13
Wombe, fil', 26
Wratteworth, de, 103
Wretill, 146
Wright, 157
Wright, le, 104
Wrong, 18
Wrotlyng, de, 86
Wrytele, 150
Wyche, 156
Wycheford, de, 34
Wydermesh, 119
Wygehal, de, 15
Wygenale, 145
Wygenhale, de, 36, 117
Wygenhall, de, 96
Wyggepirie, 101
Wyggepyrie, de, 95
Wyk, 128
Wyk, del, 74
Wykeham, 153
Wyken, de, 42
Wykes, de, 38, 44, 103
Wylburham, de, 41, 42, 47, 56
Wylden, de, 103
Wyleby, de, 50
Wylkyn, 138
Wylshere, 157
Wylton, de, 117, 137
Wymar', fil', 30
Wymbold, 156(2)
Wymere, 47
Wymundele, Prior of, 23
Wyn, 63
Wyndelsore, de, 68
Wyndervill, de, 34
Wyndesor, de, 47
Wyndesore, de, 98, 103
Wyne, 59, 65
Wyneleshey, de, 15
Wynepol, 114
Wynepol, de, 22(2), 28, 32, 38, 55, 105
Wyneslowe, 138
Wynnock, 71
Wynpole, 116
Wynpole, de, 108
Wynselow, 134
Wynselowe, 134, 135
Wynter, 132, 143
Wynton, Comes, 34
Wynton, de, 33, 35, 101
Wyot, 79
Wysbeche, 130
Wysete, 156(2)
Wyteberegh, de, 70
Wytewell, de, 16
Wytheford, de, 27
Wyther, 47
Wytherefeld, de, 49, 67
Wytheresfeld, 29
Wytlesford, de, 73, 79, 124
Wyvelyngham, de, 108, 111, 126
Wyvill, de, 28

Ykelington, Prioress of, 36
Yveldene, parson of, 74
York, de, 110
Young, 133
Yunge, le, 95

Zouche, la, 126
Zousche, la, 89(2)
Zuce, la, 43
Zuche, la, 41, 42
Zusche, la, 67

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo Publications. No. XXVII.

INGULF

AND THE

HISTORIA CROYLANDENSIS

AN INVESTIGATION

ATTEMPTED

BY

W. G. SEARLE, M.A.,

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE,
AND LATE VICAR OF HOCKINGTON, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Cambridge:

PRINTED FOR THE CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

SOLD BY DEIGHTON, BELL, AND CO., AND
MACMILLAN AND CO.

1894.

Price 7s. 6d.

		PAGE
xxj.	Ivo Tailbois	110
xxij.	Alliteration in the Ingulf	113
xxiij.	Discrepant marks of the date of the writer (Ingulf)	114
xxiv.	Chronological and historical mistakes in the Ingulf	115
xxv.	Exaggerations in the Ingulf	144
xxvj.	Meteorological observations	148
xxvij.	History of the Ingulf since the 15th century	149
xxviij.	The Ingulfine charters	153
xxix.	The witnesses to the Ingulfine charters	156
xxx.	The anachronisms found in the Ingulfine charters	164
xxxj.	The dating of the Ingulfine charters	185
xxxij.	Formulæ of Subscription in the Ingulfine charters	188
xxxiij.	Norman words and expressions found in the Ingulf	190
xxxiv.	Authors quoted or incorporated by Ingulf	192
xxxv.	Abbat Ingulf	194
	The Author's postscript	206

In the earlier years of Henry VIII.'s reign John Twine (Wood's Ath.) wrote his De rebus Albionicis published in 1590 (8°. Lond.). In this work he refers to a work 'de fundatione Monasteriorum in Anglia' by Henry Crompe (or Crump) a Cistercian monk who flourished temp. Ric. II. (Bale; Dict. Nat. Biogr.), respecting the restoration of forty monasteries by King Eadgar. From his silence respecting any restoration under Eadred we may perhaps conclude that neither Crompe, whose work does not seem to be known, nor Twine knew anything respecting the restoration of Croyland described by Ingulf.

*** Part II., dealing with Peter of Blois and the three anonymous continuations, is in preparation.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Acta Sanctorum ord. S. Bened. fo. Paris, 1668 ff.
„ „ of the Bollandista. fo. Antw. 1643 ff.
Æthelweard, Chronicorum libri iv, in Savile.
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle ed. B. Thorpe. 2 vols. R. S. 1861; ed. J. Earle. 8°. Oxf. 1865.
Art (L') de vérifier les dates. 3 vols. fo. Paris, 1783.
Asser, Annales rerum gest. Ælfredi magni. 8°. Oxf. 1722.
Asserii Annales, see Chronicon.
Bale (Joh.), Illustr. majoris Britanniæ Script. summarium. fo. Basil. 1557–59.
Baronius (Cæs.), Annales Ecclesiastici. 12 vols. fo. Antw. 1670.
Beda, Historia Eccles. gentis Anglorum, ed. J. Smith. fo. Camb. 1712.
Bellarminus (Rob.), De Scriptoribus eccles. 4°. Rom. 1613.
Birch (W. de Gray), Memorials of St Guthlac of Crowland. 8°. Wisbech, 1881.
——— The Chronicles of Croyland by Ingulf. 8°. Wisbech, 1883.
——— Cartularium Saxonicum. 3 vols. 8°. Lond. 1885–1893.
——— Fasti Monastici Ævi Saxonici. 8°. Lond. 1872.
Bowen (Emanuel), Map of Lincolnshire. 1767.
Brompton (J.), Chronicon (588–1189), in Twysden.
Caius (Dr J.), De antiquitate Academiæ Cantabrigiensis. 4°. Lond. 1568, 1574.
Camden (W.), Britannia. 8°. 1586, 1587, 1590.
——— „ 4°. 1594, 1600.
——— „ fo. 1607.
——— Remaines of a greater work concerning Britaine. 8°. Lond. 1605.
——— Anglica, Normannica, etc. fo. Francof. 1603.
Campbell (J. Lord), Lives of the Lord Chancellors. 4th ed. 10 vols. 8°. Lond. 1856–7.
Canisius (Hen.), Thesaurus. fo. Amstel. 1725.
Capgrave (John), Nova legenda Angliæ. 4°. Lond. 1516.
Caxton (W.), Chronicle. fo. Lond. 1480.
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain [R. S.]. 8°. Lond. 1858 ff.
Chronicon fani S. Neoti, sive Asserii Annales, in Gale Scriptores xv.
Commelinus (Jer.), Rerum Brit. Scriptores. fo. Heidelb. 1587.
Delisle (Léop.), Rouleaux des morts. 8°. Paris, 1866.
Diceto (Rad. de), Works, in R. S.
Dictionary of Christian Biography. 4 vols. 8°. Lond. 1877 ff.
Domesday Book. 4 vols. fo. Lond. 1783.
Ducange (Ch.), Glossarium. fo. Paris, 1736.
Duchesne (Andr.), Historiæ Normann. Scriptores Antiqui. fo. Paris, 1619.

Dudo of St Quentin, Historia in Duchesne.
Dugdale (Sir W.), History of Embanking. fo. Lond. 1662; fo. 1772.
——— Monasticon Anglicanum. 3 vols. fo. Lond. 1655–61–73.
——— „ „ 8 vols. fo. Lond. 1817–27.
Eadmer, Historia novorum in Anglia, ed. J. Selden. fo. Lond. 1623.
Earle (J.), Handbook to the Land charters. 8°. Oxf. 1888.
Ellis (Henry), General Introd. to Domesday. 2 vols. 8°. Lond. 1833.
Elton (C. T.), Origins of English History. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond. 1890.
English Historical Society, Publications. 8°. Lond.
Fabyan (Rob.), Chronicle. fo. Lond. 1516. 4°. Lond. 1811.
Felix the monk, Life of St Guthlac, see Birch.
Florentius Wigornensis, Chronicon, ed. B. Thorpe. 2 vols. 8°. Lond. (E. H. S.) 1848.
Freeman (E. A.), The Norman Conquest. 6 vols. 8°. Lond. 1867 ff.
Fuller (Thos.), The Hist. of the Worthies of England. fo. Lond. 1662.
Fulman (W.), Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Vet. Tom. I. fo. Oxf. 1684.
Gale (Thos.), Historiæ Brit. Sax. Anglo-Danicæ Script. XV. Vol. I. fo. Oxf. 1691.
——— Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores quinque. Vol. II. fo. Oxf. 1687.
Gallia Christiana. fo. Paris, 1715–1786.
Geoffrei Gaimar, L'estorie des Engles, in R. S.
Gibbon (Edw.), Miscellaneous works. 4°. Lond. 1815.
Giles (J.), Chronicon Joh. Abb. S. Petri de Burgo. 8°. Lond. 1845.
Giraldus Cambrensis, Works, in R. S. 1861–1877.
Goldschmidt (S.), Die Geschichte der Juden in England. Berl. 1886.
Gough (R.), The History and Antiq. of Croyland Abbey. 4°. Lond. 1783.
——— Mr Essex's Observations...and other additions. 4°. Lond. 1784. (Bibl. Topogr. Brit. nos. XI. XXII.)
——— A Second Appendix to the History of Croyland. 4°. Lond. 1797.
Gregorovius (Ferd.), Geschichte der Stadt Athen. 2 vols. 8°. Stuttg. 1889.
Gresley (Rev. J. M.), see Stukeley (W.).
Gunton (Symon), Hist. of the church of Peterborough. fo. Lond. 1686.
Guthlac (St), Life by Felix, see Gough, Birch.
——— Anglo Saxon life, ed. C. W. Goodwin. 8°. Lond. 1848.
Hallam (H.), A view of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages. 9th ed. 3 vols. Lond. 1846.
Hamilton (N. E. S. A.), Inquisitio Comit. Cantabr. 4°. Lond. 1876.
Hardy (T. Duffus), Descriptive Cat. of MSS. relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, in R. S. 1862 ff.
Hardyng (John), Chronicle. 4°. Lond. 1812.
Harryson (Wm.), Description of Britain, in Holinshed.
Heeren (A. H. L.), Gesch. des Studiums der class. Lit. 2 vols. 8°. Gött. 1797.
Heimskringla, see Snorri Sturluson.
Henry of Huntingdon, Historia Anglorum in R. S. 1879.
Hickes (Geo.), Thesaurus. 2 vols. fo. Oxf. 1705.
Holinshed (R.), Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland. fo. Lond. 1577.
Hunter (Jos.), Magnus Rotulus Scaccarii 31 H. I. 8°. Lond. 1833.
Ingulf, History of Croyland Monastery, see Savile, Scriptores, Fulman, Birch, Riley.
Jehan de Waurin, Recueil des Chroniques...de la Grant Bretaigne, in R. S. 1884 ff.
[John, abbat of Peterborough], Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense (MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.), ed. Jos. Sparke. fo. Lond. 1723; J. A. Giles. 8°. Lond. 1845.
John of Salisbury, Policraticus, in Opp.

Kemble (J.), The Saxons in England. 2 vols. 8°. Lond. 1848, 1876.
Kingsley (Ch.), Hereward. 2 vols. 8°. Lond. 1866.
Lambard (W.), Ἀρχαιονομία. fo. Camb. 1644.
Landnámabók. 8°. Copenh. 1843.
Langebek (J.), Scriptores rerum Danic. medii ævi. 5 vols. fo. Copenh. 1783.
Langtoft (Pierre de), Chronicle, in R. S.
Leland (J.), Itinerary ed. Tho. Hearne. 9 vols. 8°. Oxf. 1744–45.
——— Collectanea. 6 vols. 8°. Oxf. 1770.
——— De Scriptt. Britan. 2 vols. 8°. Oxf. 1709.
Le Prévost (Aug.), see Ordericus Vitalis.
Liber precum publicarum. 4°. Lond. 1560.
Liber vitæ Dunelmiensis ecclesiæ. 8°. Surtees Soc. 1841.
Liebermann (F.), Ostenglische Geschichtsquellen, in Neues Archiv XVII. 1892.
Lingard (John), Hist. of England. 5th ed. 10 vols. 8°. Lond. 1849.
Liturgical Services set forth in the reign of qu. Elizabeth [Parker Soc.]. 8°. Cambridge, 1847.
Major (J.), Historia Majoris Britanniæ. Paris, 1521. 4°. Edinb. 1740.
Marianus Scotus, Chronicon. fo. Francof. 1601.
Maseres (Franc.), Historiæ Anglicanæ...monumenta. 4°. Lond. 1807.
Matthæus Paris, Opera, in R. S.
Ménard (N. H.), Martyrologium Benedictinum. 8°. Paris, 1629.
Michel (Fr.), Chroniques Anglo-Normandes. 3 vols. 8°. Rouen, 1836–1840.
Migne, Patrologia Latina. 8°. Paris, 1844 ff.
Monumenta historica Britannica. Vol. I. fo. Lond. 1848.
MSS. MS. Cott. Claud. A. v. Chron. of abb. John of Peterborough (?).
MS. Cott. Nero C. vij. Annals of Thorney Abbey.
MS. Cott. Otho B. xiij. Historia Croylandensis (XV cent.).
MS. Cott. Vesp. B. xj. Vitæ abbatum Croilandiæ (XV cent.).
MS. Arundel 178. Ingulf's history (XVI cent.).
MS. Harl. Y. 6. Guthlac roll.
MS. Camb. Univ. Libr. Dd. xj. 78. Vita Guthlaci metrice composita.
MS. Trin. Coll. Dublin, B. 2. 7. Vita Guthlaci auctore P. Blesensi.
Patent rolls (Public Record office) 17 July 17 Ric. II. 1393, 1 Nov. 1 Hen. IV. 1399.
Neubauer (A.), Notes on the Jews in Oxford, in Oxf. Hist. Soc. 1890.
Nichols (J. G.), The earldom of Lincoln, in Topogr. and Geneal. 8°. Lond. 1846.
Oliver (G.), Monast. Dioc. Exon. fo. Exeter, 1846.
Ordericus Vitalis, ed. André Duchesne in Hist. Norm. Scriptt.; ed. Aug. Le Prévost. 8 vols. 8°. Paris, 1838–55.
Oudin (Casim.), Commentarius de Scriptt. Eccl. 3 vols. fo. Francof. 1722.
Palgrave (Sir Fr.), On the Sources of A. S. History, in Quart. Rev. 1826.
——— Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth. 4°. Lond. 1832.
Parker (Abp. Matthew), De antiquitate Britan. Eccl. fo. Lond. 1572.
Pearson (C. H.), Hist. of England. 2 vols. 8°. Lond. 1867.
Pitsius (Joh.), De Angliæ Scriptoribus. 4°. Paris, 1619.
Proclamation concerning the King's Majesties stile [20 Oct. 1604].
Prynne (W.), Short demurrer to the Jews' long discontinued Remitter into England. 4°. Lond. 1656.
Reynerus (Clem.), Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia. fo. Douai, 1626.
Riley (H. T.), Ingulph's Chronicle of the abbey of Croyland translated from the latin. 8°. Lond. (Bohn) 1854.
——— The history and charters of Ingulfus considered, in Archæol. Journal, 1862.

Roger Hoveden, Chronicon Magistri Rog. de Hoveden, in R. S.
Savile (Sir H.), Scriptores post Bedam. fo. Lond. 1596; Francof. 1601.
Schlumberger (Gust.), Sigillographie byzantine. 4°. Paris, 1884.
Selden (John), see Eadmer.
Smith (C. G.), Domesday book for Linc. and Rutland. 1870.
Smith (Thos.), Catalogus libr. MSS. bibl. Cottonianæ. fo. Lond. 1696.
Snorri Sturluson (1178–1241), Heimskringla. 8°. Christiania, 1868.
Sparke (J.), Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores Varii. fo. Lond. 1723.
Spelman (Sir H.), Concilia. fo. Lond. 1639 ff.
Stapleton (Tho.), Mag. Rotuli Scacc. Normanniæ, 1180–1203. 2 vols. Lond. 1840–1844.
Stevenson (Jos.), The hist. of Ingulf, in Church Historians of England. 8vo. Lond. Seeleys, 1854.
Stewart (D. J.), Liber Eliensis. Vol. I. 8°. Lond. 1848.
Stubbs (W.), Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. 8°. Oxf. 1858.
Stukeley (W.), Some account of Croyland Abbey, ed. by Rev. J. M. Gresley. 4°. Ashby de la Zouch, 1856.
Symeon Dunelm., Works, in Twysden; in R. S.
Tanner (Bp. Tho.), Notitia monastica. fo. Lond. 1744.
Teulet (A.), Relations politiques de la France...avec l'Écosse. 8°. Paris, 1862.
Thompson (Pishey), History of Boston. 8°. Boston, 1856.
Thorpe (B.), Ancient Laws and Institutes of England. fo. Lond. 1840.
—— Codex Exoniensis. 8°. Lond. 1842.
—— Diplomatarium Anglicanum Ævi Saxonici. 8°. Lond. 1865.
Topographer (The) and Genealogist. 8°. Lond. 1846 ff.
Turner (Sharon), Hist. of the Anglo-Saxons. (8°. Lond. 1852.)
Twine (J.), De rebus Albionicis...lib. ij. 8°. Lond. 1590.
Twysden (Rog.), Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. fo. Lond. 1652.
Walcott (M. E. C.), Inventories of Westm. Abbey at the Dissolution, in Publ. of the London and Middlesex Archæol. Soc. 1878.
Warner (R. F.), Hist. of Thorney Abbey. 8°. Wisb. 1879.
Warren (F. G.), The Leofric Missal. 4°. Oxf. 1883.
Wharton (H.), Historia de episc. et dec. Londin. 8vo. Lond. 1695.
Wilkins (D.), Leges Anglo-Saxonum. fo. Lond. 1721.
Willelmus Malmesburiensis, De gestis regum Anglorum, in R. S.
———————— De gestis Pontificum, in R. S.
Wion (Arn.), Lignum Vitæ. 4°. Ven. 1595.

THE

'HISTORIA CROYLANDENSIS.'

j. Croyland.

CROYLAND is a large village of about 3000 inhabitants, 1
which lies in the south of Lincolnshire, close to the boundaries of Cambridgeshire and Northamptonshire. It is situated in a neighbourhood formerly rich in monastic establishments, being distant from Peterborough about 10 miles, from Thorney 5 miles, from Spalding 8 miles, from Ramsey 15 miles, from Chatteris 18 miles, and from Ely 26 miles.

ij. The 'Historia Croylandensis.'

Our knowledge of the foundation and of the subsequent 2
fate in mediæval times of the monastery of Benedictine monks, which existed for many centuries at Croyland, and the abbat of which was one of the spiritual Lords of Parliament, is derived mainly from the 'Historia Croylandensis,' a series of five separate, but connected, works, all printed by W. Fulman in his 'Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum Tom. I.' (fo. Oxon. 1684), pp. 1 – 132, 449 – 593.

St Guthlac, with whom the history of Croyland begins, was 3
a nobleman of the kingdom of Mercia, connected with the royal house of that land. He was born c. 674, as Florence of Worcester (d. 1118) mentions him as renouncing the world in the twenty-fourth year of his age in 697; the same authority brings him to the 'island' of Croyland in 699, where he continued to live as an anchorite until his death 11 Apr. 714; he was then about 41 years of age.

The interest, which attaches to the abbey of Croyland, 4
has been mainly created by the long and curious history of the

monastery in its early days, from its foundation in 716 down to c. 1095, the first part of the 'Historia Croylandensis,' which goes by the name of 'Ingulf's chronicle,' professing to be compiled by an abbat of Croyland of that name.

The continuation of the Ingulf, which bears the name of Peter of Blois (Petrus Blesensis), is interesting, to Cambridge men especially, because it contains an often quoted account of certain lectures given c. 1109 on Grammar, Logic, and Rhetoric, in a barn at Cambridge by some monks of Croyland monastery, who went daily from Cottenham, a manor belonging to Croyland and distant from Cambridge about six miles, for that purpose. This second part of the 'Historia Croylandensis' begins in the time of William II., and went on to the accession of king Stephen in 1135, but through mutilation comes down no lower than 1117.

5 These two parts of the 'Historia Croylandensis,' which bear individual names, are followed by three continuations, which are anonymous.

a. The First Anonymous Continuation, the third part of the History, is the work of a Prior of Croyland; it began in 1135 and ends in 1470; but the beginning is lost.

b. The Second Anonymous Continuation, the fourth part of the History, is by a 'Doctor in jure canonico,' 'unus ex consiliariis regis;' it is complete, and extends from 1459 to 1486.

c. The Third Anonymous Continuation, the fifth and last part of the History, was written by a person, of whom no description is given, and who only states concerning himself, that he was present at the death of cardinal Beaufort in 1447. It mentions events of the one year 1486, chiefly the proceedings connected with the transfer of the church of Brynkhurst, otherwise Eston (Bringhurst V. with Great Easton Leic.) to Peterborough monastery. How far this part was continued, cannot now be ascertained, as it breaks off in the middle of a sentence.

6 There is no further continuous history of the abbey of Croyland from 1486 to the Dissolution in 1539. The series of the abbats is nearly all that is known of that period.

A few shorter histories of Croyland exist; the most noticeable is the 'Vitæ abbatum Croilandiæ' (MS. Cott. Vesp. B. xj) from the foundation to 1427, which will be described later.

I. INGULF'S CHRONICLE.

iij. Authorities for the history of the Anglo-Saxon period of England, and their notices of Croyland.

The historical works of undoubted genuineness, which refer 7
to the times of St Guthlac and to the early-mediæval period of the existence of the abbey of Croyland, are:

1. The 'Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum' by the Venerable Beda, extending from Cæsar's invasion of Britain to the year 731;
2. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle to the year 1154;
3. The Life of King Ælfred (849 – 901) by Asser, bishop of Sherburn (d. 910);
4. The Chronicle of Æthelweard to the year 975;
5. The Domesday Book of 1086;
6. The 'Chronica ex Chronicis' of Florence of Worcester (d. 1118) to the year 1117, continued to 1141;
7. The 'Historia Ecclesiastica' of Ordericus Vitalis, to about the year 1141;
8. The 'Historia de gestis Anglorum' by Symeon of Durham (d. 1130);
9. The 'Histoire des Angles' to the year 1100, composed in French verse by Geffrei Gaimar;
10. a. The 'De gestis pontificum Anglorum' to the year 1122 by William of Malmesbury;
    b. The 'Gesta regum Anglorum' to the year 1128 also by William of Malmesbury;
11. The 'Historia Anglorum' of Henry of Huntingdon (d. after 1154).

These are mostly to be found, up to 1066, in the solitary Vol. I. (1848) of the Monumenta Historica Britannica.

Besides these works there are two documents, which more 8
particularly relate to St Guthlac:

1. The Life of St Guthlac by the monk Felix, a work of the 8th century;

2. The Harley MS. Y. 6. in the British Museum, a roll of parchment, of the 12th century, containing drawings illustrative of the life of the saint, without any text.

The references to Croyland to be found in the above works will now be mentioned under the heads of the several books.

9 I. In the 'Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum' of Beda (d. 735) are no references to St Guthlac (d. 714) or to Croyland itself.

Æthelbald king of Mercia (716 – 755), who is claimed by Ingulf as the founder of Croyland abbey, is indeed mentioned by Beda, but nothing is said of his having founded Croyland, although the building of Medeshamsted (now Peterborough) abbey by bishop Sexwulf in 675 is given in B. iv. c. vi., and the beginning of Ely nunnery by Æthelthryth or Etheldrida about the same time is in B. iv. c. xix., book iv. extending from 665 to 687, and book v. from 687 to 731.

The collection of Jerome Commelin 'Rerum Britannicarum...Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui' (fo. Heidelb. 1587) contains under the title 'De gestis Anglorum libri tres, incerto auctore,' as an appendix or continuation of Beda's History, what is only a great part of the first three books of Will. Malm. G. R.

10 II. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, edited by Benj. Thorpe [Rolls Series] in 1861 and by prof. Earle in 1865, is known in six MSS., extending from early times to different years between 975 and 1154.

They are marked: A (Winchester) to 975, B (St Augustine's [Earle]) to 977, C (Abingdon) to 1066, D (Worcester) to 1079, E (Peterborough) to 1154, F (Canterbury) to 1058. A seventh G (MS. Cott. Otho B. xj) was mostly burnt in the disastrous fire at Ashburnham House in 1731; it had however been used by Abraham Wheloc in 1644 as the basis of his edition; it extends to the year 1001.

There is, according to Dr Stubbs, 'an error of two or three years in many of the entries' in the 8th and 9th centuries between the death of Beda and the birth of King Ælfred (Registrum Sacrum p. 9; Hoveden [R. S.] i. pp. xc. – xcv.). But

see: W. de Coventria [R. S.] ij. p. xciv.[3]–; Haddan and Stubbs, Councils and Eccl. Doc. iij. 397.

The references in the A. S. Chronicle to St Guthlac and to 11
Croyland are but few:

a. 714. St Guthlac dies, the locality not being specified (A etc.).

a. 870. The destruction of Peterborough is recorded, but nothing is said of any destruction of Croyland (Ingulf), except so far as it may be included in the statement, that the Danes 'destroyed all the monasteries, which they came to' (E only).

a. 948. Nothing is said about the restoration of Croyland abbey by Turketul (Ingulf), although an abbat Thurcytel of Bedford is mentioned s. a. 971 (B, C).

a. 1066. The abbey of Croyland is mentioned as having been, before that year, given to Leofric abbat of Peterborough together with the monasteries of Burton, Coventry, and Thorney (E only). This is not alluded to in the Ingulf.

a. 1076 (E) or 1077 (D). The earl Waltheof is beheaded at Winchester; his body is conveyed to Croyland, and is there buried.

The Peterborough Chronicle E (Bodl. MS. Laud. 636) 12
stands alone among the different MSS. of the Chronicle, in that it contains long notices of the local affairs of the monastery of Peterborough in addition to those pertaining to the general history of England. For 75 years after 1079 it is the only copy of the Chronicle; all the others had broken off before that date, D (Worcester) being the last survivor. In 1154 the Peterborough Chronicle itself comes to an end.

It is written in one hand to the end of 1121, having probably been begun after the great fire of 1116 (Earle). The earlier part of E embodies the contents of A (Winchester); from 892 to 991 it is a very meagre chronicle of general history, being for many years wholly blank, but containing an account of the restoration of Peterborough monastery by bishop Æthelwold in 963; from 991 it is continuous to the year 1121. The periods 1121 – 1131, and 1132 – 1154 are continuations by different hands belonging to Peterborough.

Although compiled so near to Croyland, the Peterborough 13
Chronicle contains no mention of the abbey of Croyland or of its abbats, with the exception of the entry of the year 1066

above given. But the Ingulf has many notices of Peterborough after its restoration in 963 (E); the writer mentions abbat Adulph of Peterborough assisting at the funeral of abbat Turketul in 975; he speaks of the oppression of the abbey of Pegeland by the abbats of Peterborough Ælfsige [c. 990 – 1041], Arnwi [1041 – 52], Leofric [1052 – 66], although he seems to have had no exact information respecting the dates of these abbats, since he represents Leofric as abbat before 1048 and even in the time of king Harthacnut 1039 – 41 (Fulm. p. 62). Ingulf mentions further some circumstances connected with the brothers Egelric and Agelwin monks of Peterborough, successively bishops of Durham, and their fate after the Conquest, the burial of Ælfric archbishop of York at Peterborough in 1051, and the doings of Hereward at Peterborough in the times of abbat Brand his uncle and of his successor the Norman Thorold; he speaks of a destruction of Peterborough in 1013, of the burial of Kinsige archbishop of York in that monastery in 1060, of the promotion of Wulfstan a monk of Peterborough to the see of Worcester in 1062, and of the hospitality shewn at Croyland to some monks of Peterborough in 1076.

14 No reference to any destruction of Peterborough Monastery by the Danes c. 1013 as related by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 56) is to be found in E, in Fl. Wig. or in John of Peterborough (MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.). There was indeed a fire at Peterborough 4 Aug. 1116, by which the church also was destroyed; this is mentioned in E, and by Joh. Petrib., and also by Hugo Candidus (Sparke) in a chapter headed 'De secunda combustione Monasterii,' the first having been that of 870.

15 In 972 King Eadgar granted his charter to Peterborough; the terms of this charter are given in E (s. a. 963) and in Hugo Candidus, and the charter itself is given in Ingulf, though with some variations, and with the date 970. In it the word 'Crulande' occurs as a geographical term only. The names of the witnesses to that charter found in E are also found in Ingulf, but many more are recorded there; in E the King speaks in the first person singular, but in Ingulf in

the first person plural. The forms of assent of the witnesses also are quite different in the two documents.

III. Of the life of King Ælfred (b. 849, d. 901) by Asser 16
bishop of Sherburn c. 895 – 909, 'Annales rerum gestarum Ælfredi magni, auctore Asserio Menevensi,' ed. Wise (8vo. Oxf. 1722), a great part is incorporated in Fl. Wig.

The only event, which especially belongs to the neighbourhood of Croyland in Ælfred's time, is the destruction of that monastery; but neither of that, nor of the destruction of Peterborough, is anything to be found in Asser.

There is also another work going under his name, 'Chronicon Fani Sancti Neoti, sive Asserii Annales,' printed in Gale Scriptores, Vol. I (1691) pp. 159 ff.; it belongs however to the latter part of the 12th c., or to about the year 1175 (Th. Duffus Hardy, Descr. Cat. j. 577). It mentions the death of St Guthlac in 714 and that of bishop Sexwulf the founder of Medeshamsted in 705, the martyrdom of Eadmund king of the East Angles in 870, but it says nothing about the destruction of Croyland in that year.

IV. The Chronicle of Æthelweard, 'Patricius Consul Fabius 17
Quæstor Ethelwerdus,' reaches down to the year 975. It was first printed in Savile's Scriptores post Bedam, probably from MS. Cott. Otho. A. x, a MS. unfortunately destroyed by the fire of 1731. It mentions the death of St Guthlac in 714 (lib. ij. c. 12), but says nothing further respecting the foundation (a. 716), destruction (a. 870), or restoration (a. 948) of Croyland.

V. In the Domesday Book of 1086 a full account of the 18
possession of Croyland abbey is given; a few tenants are mentioned by name, and one single benefactor, 'Turoldus vicecomes.'

Ingulf has (Fulm. pp. 80 – 82) an account of the possessions of the monastery, which he professes to have extracted from the Domesday Book of king William I. (1086), as well as from a similar Domesday Book of king Ælfred (871 – 901), a document unknown (apparently) to English antiquaries. Sir Henry Ellis observes (Gen. Introd. to Domesday, Vol. I. p. 10, ed. 1833): 'The formation of such a Survey...in the time of Alfred, may be more than doubted; as we have only a solitary

authority for its existence, and the most diligent investigation has not been able to recover, among the Records either of Saxon or of later times, the slightest indication that such a Survey was ever known.' The idea of a Domesday Book of Ælfred seems to have arisen from the existence of a Dom-boc of that king; through confusion of somewhat similar sounds, the Dom-boc was supposed to be synonymous with Domesday Book, and to have been therefore a similar kind of register; whereas it was really the Code of Saxon laws, and as such is noticed in the laws of Eadward the elder and of Æthelstan, (Ellis j. 11, 12).

Gale Scriptores (I., p. 795) thinks, that Ingulf had not actually seen the two volumes now in the Public Record Office, since he speaks of Domesday as a 'rotulus' (Fulm. p. 80) and also of the 'incorporatio Regalium rotulorum' (Fulm. p. 83), as if they had not yet been drawn up in book form. Other monasteries seem to have copied their revenues (Gale, p. 796): 'Abbatiæ fere omnes suos reditus hinc desumpsere, et in libros digesserunt. Croylandensis, Elyensis, Wigornensis liber, in hoc genere, adhuc servantur.' On this Domesday Book of Ælfred, however, Gale (p. 795) remarks: 'Ethelredi frater Rex Alfredus totam suam ditionem descripsit. Hujus descriptionis meminere Gul. Thorne, Rad. Dicetus MS. et Ingulphus, p. 870, et 908.' [Frankfurt reprint of Savile, 1601] 'ubi *Similem multum et talem* fuisse *rotulum* dicit, qualem postea Gulielmus I edidit, et *vulgariter ab Anglicis cognominatum fuisse utrumque rotulum* **Doomesday.** Mox ex priori illa descriptione, quam Alfredus fecit, verba nonnulla citat. *Hæc sedes est Abbatiæ* [*Croyland*] *tempore regis Ethelredi, estque soluta, etc.*' Unfortunately Gale has not specified the passages in Thorne and Rad. de Diceto, which in his opinion referred to Ælfred's Survey.

19 Ingulf professes mostly to have abridged, though sometimes to have expanded the Domesday Book account of the lands of Croyland; but his account is really just as full as the original of 1086 where this can be traced, as well as a man, who did not understand its technicalities and abbreviations,

could do the work. Thus the expression 'm° similiter,' meaning 'it is valued at a like amount now,' is turned into '...monetæ. Similiter...' This is the more strange, that Ingulf has used the 'm° similiter' correctly in some of his own additions interpolated in the text of Domesday.

The word 'Wapentake,' which in Domesday is written WAP̄, has in the Ingulfine additions been on two occasions expanded into 'warp,' and so the wapentake of Ellohe has been corrupted into 'Ellowarp, and the wapentake of Kirketon (Kirton) into 'Kirketona warp.' In all other cases Fulman (1684) has 'wapp,' but the first editor Savile (1596) and the Arundel MS. (Brit. Mus.) 178 have everywhere 'warp.'

'Carucata,' a measure of land, is sometimes confounded with 'Caruca' a plough; 'tailla' the cutwood is changed into 'talba' in Fulm. and 'tulba' in the MS. Arundel 178, 'pet.' (petitionem) into 'pecuniam,' and 'post' into 'usus.'

Ingulf's account ('elucubratiuncla') of the property of the 20
monastery contains the articles from William's Domesday respecting the monastic estates in

Lincolnshire,	Huntingdonshire,
Northamptonshire,	and
Leicestershire,	Cambridgeshire,

but not always in the same order as in Domesday.

He has besides unaccountably made several additions to the property of the monastery not found in Domesday, while yet leaving out some details, that are mentioned there.

Thus he has added:

1. a paragraph at the beginning respecting the site of Croyland;

2. articles respecting Pinchbeck, Sutterton, Halington, Laythorp, and Kirkby Linc., and Optenagreen and Glapthorn Northants, which were recovered by Turketul (Fulm. p. 39) after 948;

3. an article respecting Rippingale taken from the account of the property of Oger the Breton (§ 145) in Domesday, which has also been worked up into a charter of c. 1091 to 'Oger the priest of Repyngale' (Fulm. p. 100);

but he has omitted, though found in Domesday:

1. the statement: 'Hanc terram dedit Turoldus vicecomes Sancto Guthlaco pro anima sua,' with reference to the estate at Bukenhale (Bucknall, near Horncastle) Linc.;

2. an article about a rent in eels due from Wisbech Cambridgeshire;

3. an article respecting three houses, which the Monastery possessed in the town of Leicester ('Ledecestre').

He has inserted, besides, most of the Sokes and Hundreds and all the Wapentakes except one in Leicestershire, the names being sometimes much disfigured. But it must be remembered, that 'Lincolnshire is divided into thirty Wapentakes, or Hundreds, yet there are only about nineteen which bear anything like the same names in Domesday which they do at present' (Ellis j. 34).

In his transcript of Domesday he has left unmentioned the two tenants Gamel and Colegrim, and the one recorded benefactor 'Turoldus vicecomes.'

21 Having given his version of the Domesday of 1086, Ingulf, writing less than ten years after (c. 1095), feels it necessary to give an explanation of some points, which seemed to need elucidation. The points are six in number:

1. The use of the word 'leuca' in the measurement of the site of the abbey; of this word he gives a fantastical derivation; it is used again in the account of Optenagreen; these passages are Ingulfine additions. In Domesday itself the word 'leuca' or 'leuua' very frequently occurs, with its subdivision ($\frac{1}{12}$) of 'quarantena' a furlong, and we find the Ingulfine transcript, 'Marisci duas leucas in longitudine et duas leucas in latitudine' represented by 'Maresc . II . levꝫ lg̃. 7 II . lat̃.' 'The ordinary mile of England...in former times was more of a traditionary than an ascertained measure. It was nearly a mile and a half of the present standard' (Ellis j. 59). The word 'leuca' is always translated 'mile' by C. G. Smith in his Translation of the Lincolnshire part of Domesday Book

[1870]; Ord. Vit. and Fl. Wig. use the word 'milliaria' for 'miles;'

2. The situation of the marsh of Alderlound, another Ingulfine addition;

3. The date of the king Æthelred mentioned in the Ingulfine addition of the site of Croyland, in which also no. 1 occurs;

4. The omission of any reference to villeins, bordars, or socmen at Croyland, a matter which is mentioned only in the same Ingulfine addition;

5. A reference to berewicks at Spalding and Algar (in Domesday);

6. The description (in Domesday) of the manor of Badby as a possession of Croyland, though at that time it was in the hands of the monks of Evesham; this manor seems really to have belonged to Evesham (Reg. Evesham [R. S.]; Kemble Codex Dipl. n° 1316), at all events abbat Joffrid tried in vain to get it out of the hands of that society (Fulm. p. 124).

'Ingulphus, or rather the compiler, to whom we owe 22
the rifacciamento which has so long passed current as the production of the venerable abbat, speaks with great complacency, when he records the favour shewn to the Monastery by the Domesday Commissioners. In order that the possessions of the Abbey might be protected against encroachments, they,' [he tells us quoting Fulm. p. 83] 'enlarged the size of the township to double its size. The description, however, to which Ingulphus refers, does not occur in any part of the volume: and the whole passage relating to Domesday, is one of the many which tend to impugn the authenticity of the Croyland History' (Palgrave, English Commonwealth [see § 117] Proofs and Illust. p. ccccxlvij). From the Cartulary of Battle Abbey founded by king William I. in 1067, it would appear that the property of that monastery was occasionally overrated in the Survey (Ellis Introd. j. 30).

Among the additions made by Ingulf to the text of Domes- 23
day, the most remarkable one is the introductory statement, that St Guthlac (i.e. the monastery) has woods and marshes

four leagues in length and three leagues in breadth, forming the seat of the abbey, free and absolved from all secular services from the time of king Æthelred. This latter remark, made in defiance of his own previous statement, for Æthelbald of Mercia, not any king Æthelred, was the founder of the monastery, Ingulf feels it necessary to explain, saying, that there were three Æthelreds, the first of Mercia 675 – 704, d. 716, the second of Wessex 866 – 871, the third of England 978 – 1016, and that since the time of each of them the abbey had been exempt from secular services (§ 118).

This is the statement, which Gale (§ 18) seems to think due to the Domesday Book of Ælfred.

Mr Riley, without apparently having consulted Domesday Book itself, remarks (Archæol. Journal 1862 p. 125): 'The fabricators...of the history, finding a passage in Domesday to the effect that, "from the time of King Ethelred, the seat of the abbacy has been quit and free of all secular services," have laboured (Fulm. p. 84) to make it incidentally subservient to their purpose.' The passage however is not found in king William's Domesday, where king Æthelred is only once mentioned, and that as the father of the Confessor (Ellis i. 303). Mr Riley seems also to have thought, that the Wapentakes are mentioned in the Survey.

24 The date of Ælfred's Domesday would necessarily lie between 871 and 901. Now, according to Ingulf, after the destruction of Croyland monastery in 870, king Burgred of Mercia seized its estates, and either kept them for himself or divided them among his military chiefs, so that during the whole of Ælfred's reign, and indeed till 948 in the time of his grandson Eadred, there remained to the abbey nothing but the island of Croyland, which had been the site from the foundation (Fulm. p. 25), and so 'Ælfred's Domesday Book' would not, as also Gale seems to recognize, mention any other estates as the property of Croyland Abbey, descriptions of which Ingulf could extract for his account of the possessions of that house.

25 VI. The 'Chronicon ex Chronicis' of Florence of Worcester 'Florentius monachus Wigornensis' extends to the year 1117,

the author dying in 1118. He is mentioned in the 'Titulus sanctæ Mariæ Wigornensis ecclesiæ' in the mortuary roll of abbat Vitalis of Savigny (Delisle, Rouleaux des Morts [8vo. Paris 1866] p. 313): 'Orate pro nostris...pro Florentio et Henrico...monachis et omnibus aliis.'

The 'Chronicon ex Chronicis' consists of the Chronicle of Marianus Scotus (b. 1028, d. c. 1086), with insertions relating to England from Beda and from the A. S. Chronicle, and a great part of Asser's life of Ælfred, by Florence, and his additions to 1117, continued by a monk of Worcester named John to 1140.

It has been so printed by Lord William Howard in 1592, and from him (with Matth. Westm.) at Frankfurt in 1601. The additions to the Marianus alone have been edited by Benj. Thorpe in 1848 (E. H. S.), and in the M. H. B.

The Chronicle of Marianus Scotus without the additions of Fl. Wig. is contained in Migne P. L. Vol. 147.

'Although the Chronicle of Marianus Scotus has hardly anything of importance connected with England, yet, as it became the basis of that of Florence of Worcester, our early writers frequently refer to Marianus Scotus, meaning Florence of Worcester, and sometimes the continuation of Florence, as low as the middle of the 12th century, nearly 100 years after the death of Marianus' (Hardy D. C. ij. 47).

The MSS. used by Thorpe are spoken of as 'manuscripts of Marianus embodying Florence.' Some have in addition a Catalogue of the bishops of England, Genealogies of all the A. S. dynasties, and a sketch of the History of the A. S. kingdoms continued down to Henry I. These are printed in Thorpe's edition.

The Catalogue of the bishops has no dates and very rarely anything beyond the names; it must be used with caution.

Fl. Wig. contains several references to St Guthlac and to 26
some persons connected with the history of Croyland abbey, but only very few to the monastery itself.

a. 697. St Guthlac renounces the world in his 24th year, and is received as a member of the monastery of Hrypandun (Repton Derbyshire),

the burial place of the Mercian princes, 'sub abbatissa nomine Alfthrytha.' His birth in 973 is not mentioned.

a. 699. St Guthlac reaches 'Cruland' on viij Kal. Sept. or 25 Aug., and begins to lead there a hermit's life. His ordination in 705 is not recorded.

a. 714. St Guthlac dies 11 April. He is described as the brother of St Pegia the virgin; she it was, from whom in later days Peykirk 4½ miles W. of Croyland received its name. St Guthlac is succeeded by Cissa, one of his companions,—'cui Cissa successit'—; this statement is made also by Felix the biographer of the Saint and by Ordericus Vitalis,—'Cissa... post eum sedem ejus possedit.' Ingulf makes no reference to this, and this is the more remarkable, that he has, just before his notice of Cissa (Fulm. p. 5), extracted from Ord. Vit. a long paragraph respecting the nature of the soil at Croyland.

a. 870. Under this date Fl. Wig. gives no hint of the destruction of Croyland, nor even of that of Peterborough, though he of course mentions the martyrdom of St Edmund the king of the East Angles by the heathen Danes.

a. 948. Fl. Wig. is totally silent as to the existence of Turketul and the restoration of Croyland; neither does he however say anything of the restoration of Peterborough in 972 (A.S.Chr. E, Joh. Petrib.).

27 a. 1066. It is curious that Fl. Wig. puts the battle of Hastings, 'certamen Senlacium' (Ord. Vit.) on Saturday xj. Kal. Nov., 22 Oct., whereas the actual day was the feast of St Calixtus, prid. Id. Oct., 14 Oct.; this day was really a Saturday, but 22 Oct. fell on a Sunday. A.S.Chr. D. and Will. Gemetic. give 14 Oct., A.S.Chr. E gives no date for the battle, and Sym. Dun. follows Fl. Wig. in giving the erroneous date, as do also Roger de Hoveden and Walter Hemingford.

a. 1071. Hereward joins Eadwine and Morkare in the Isle of Ely, no details of his exploits being given. He is stated to have made his escape, the other leaders surrendering to King William.

a. 1074. The nobles conspire against William I.

a. 1075. Earl Waltheof is executed at Winchester, and buried at 'Cruland.'

a. 1083. A riot is caused in the monastery of Glastonbury by the unwise actions of abbat Thurstan, then recently appointed. He is removed back to Normandy. After the death of William I. in 1086, he contrives to return to Glastonbury, and dies some years after. Abbat Wulketul (Ulfcytel) was, according to the Ingulf, placed after his deposition in 1075 in Thurstan's custody.

a. 1085. King William holds his Christmas Court at Gloucester, and on that occasion three of his chaplains 'capellani' are presented to bishoprics, and, according to the latin appendix to A.S.Chr. A, abbat Ulfcytel of Croyland is deposed.

a. 1091. No mention is made of the destruction of Croyland abbey by fire, although the fire (§ 354) is mentioned in the 'Annales de Wintonia' [R. S.], by Ordericus Vitalis, in MS. Cott. Vesp. B. xj, also by Joh. Petrib. (MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.), and in Leland's extracts concerning Croyland. Fl. Wig. mentions some damage done in that year by a thunder-storm at London and elsewhere.

a. 1108. No reference is made to the death of abbat Ingulf, or to the appointment of abbat Joffrid in 1109.

Florence of Worcester's Chronicle was after his death 28
7 July 1118 continued to the year 1141 by a monk of Worcester named John; a further continuation to 1295 is to be found in Thorpe's edition from MS. C. C. C. C. n°. XCII, but this is only a compilation from the Chronicle of Henry of Huntingdon to 1151, from that of John de Taxster a monk of Bury to 1265, and of John de Everisden also a monk of Bury.

a. 1124. No mention is made of the death of Abbat Joffrid, or of the succession of abbat Waltheof, although the writer speaks of the death of the abbat of Hyde, and in the following year gives a long account of the new abbat of Worcester.

a. 1138. Nothing is said of the deposition of abbat Waltheof at the council held at Westminster 6 Dec. 3 Steph. 1138, although the council itself is mentioned with some detail, and a new abbat of Pershore is spoken of just before. The deposition of Waltheof is mentioned by John of Hexham (Joh. Hagustaldensis) the continuator of Sym. Dun., probably because Waltheof belonged to the family of the old earls of Northumberland.

The passage Fulm. p. 20, in which are incorporated words 29
and expressions from Fl. Wig. a. 868, contains the statement, 'sicut Chronici tradunt.' A similar expression, however, 'secundum Chronicorum fidem' occurs (Fulm. p. 36) in the account of the early life of abbat Turketul, concerning which nothing is known except from the Ingulf.

Fl. Wig. very frequently gives not only the day of the 30
month, but also the day of the week of an event. These latter statements, it is easy to verify by chronological tables (L'art de vérifier les Dates, N. Harris Nicholas, Bond), and though mostly right are at times wrong.

870 A.	xij Kal. Dec.	= 20 Nov. B.	'Sunday'
940 ED.	vj Kal. Nov.	= 27 Oct. F.	'Wednesday'
991 D.	vj Id. Nov.	= 8 Nov. D.	'Tuesday'
1033 G.	xiv Kal. Sept.	= 19 Aug. G.	'Tuesday'
1066 A.	xj Kal. Nov.	= 22 Oct. A.	'Saturday'
1096 FE.	Kal. Jan.	= 1 Jan. A.	'Wednesday'
1099 B.	Id. Jul.	= 15 July G.	'Thursday'
	xj Kal. Aug.	= 22 July G.	'Thursday'
	iv Kal. Aug.	= 29 July G.	'Thursday'
	xix Kal. Sept.	= 14 Aug. B.	'Sunday' (right).
	iij Nov. Dec.	= 3 Dec. A.	'Friday'.

He is sometimes wrong also in the Indiction

870 'Indictione ij,' really iij,
924 'Indictione xv,' really xij,
984 'Indictione ij,' really xij,
1016 'Indictione xv,' really xiv.

Some of these mistakes might be only errors of the transcriber, who omitted the x of the xij and so wrote ij, and who read xii as xu.

In 919 he speaks of the death of Æthelflæd the Lady of the Mercians as happening in xix Kal. Jul. This is an impossible day, as the earliest day before the Kalends of July is xviij Kal. Jul.; but if it be taken to mean the day before xviij Kal. Jul., it is 13 June (Id. Jun.), which agrees with the time named by the A. S. Chr. 'twelve nights before Midsummer.' In this unusual notation Fl. Wig. has been followed by Sym. Dun.

31 In many places Ingulf has incorporated words and sentences from Fl. Wig. :

Fulm. p. 5. ll. 47 – 52	= Fl. Wig.	a. 755
6. ll. 27 – 31	=	a. 794
7. ll. 18 – 41	=	a. 819, 824
17. ll. 42 – 45	=	a. 855 [858]
20 ['14'] ll. 19 – 24	=	a. 868
27. ll. 35 ff.	=	a. 872
54. ll. 20 – 21, 43 – 49	=	a. 975, 1016.
61. ll. 52 – 53	=	a. 1037
64. ll. 39 – 40	=	a. 1048

65. ll. 41 – 45	=	a. 1051
66. ll. 12 – 16, 26 – 28, 41	=	a. 1055, 1058, 1059.
68. ll. 16 – 20	=	a. 1064.
69. ll. 42 – 43	=	a. 1066.
72. ll. 30, 42 – 43	=	a. 1075
79. ll. 42 – 43	=	a. 1086
94. ll. 49 – 51	=	a. 1087

The speech of archbishop Dunstan in Ingulf (Fulm. p. 54. ll. 43 – 49) is nearly the same as in Fl. Wig. a. 1016, but is very different from his speech as reported by Will. Malm. in 'Gesta Regum' [R. S.] ij. 164.

VII. The 'Historia Ecclesiastica' of Ordericus Vitalis, 32
the English born 'Angligena,' contains accounts of St Guthlac, of Croyland Abbey, and of Waltheof the martyr-earl.

Ordericus (Freeman, Norm. Conq. iv. 495 ff.) was the son of Odelerius of Orléans, chaplain of Roger of Montgomery, ('Rogerius de Monte Gomerici,' the French Montgomery being situate in the dep. of the Calvados near Lisieux,) earl of Shrewsbury. Odelerius settled at Shrewsbury, where Ordericus the eldest of his three sons by an English wife was born in 1075. He became a monk at the age of ten years in the monastery of Ouche or Saint-Évroul (in the dep. of the Orne near Argentan) under the monastic name of Vitalis, and died there sometime after the year 1141, the year in which he brought his history to its close.

His work was edited by André Duchesne in his 'Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores' (fo. Paris 1619) pp. 319 – 925, but the most useful edition of it is that by Auguste Le Prévost (5 vols 8° Paris 1838 – 55), where its countless mistakes in persons and dates are carefully corrected in the notes. 'Ordericus...is very confused in his account of earl Ælfgar [Fulm. p. 66.], as he confounds him with his father Leofric, and makes Godgifu (Godiva) the wife, instead of the mother, of Ælfgar' (Freeman ij. Ed. III. 681).

The historical matter relating to Croyland 'Crulandia' is found in Le Prévost ij. pp. 268 – 290; an account of earl Waltheof is given besides in the previous pp. 258 – 267.

Ordericus abridges the life of St Guthlac by Felix the monk 33

on pp. 268 – 279. The biographer he erroneously styles bishop of the East Angles, a mistake corrected on chronological grounds in Pet. Bles. (Fulm. p. 109). This abridgment was made 'rogante venerabili Vulfino priore' of Croyland (Le Prévost ij. 268). He then proceeds to give a compendious history of the monastery, derived 'ex veraci relatione Ansgoti subprioris aliorumque seniorum.' This was done about the year 1115, when he spent five weeks at Croyland, and it is certainly very curious to find men of the same two names appearing as holding the same two offices about the year 1192 in the letter of abbat Henry of Longchamp prefixed to Peter of Blois' continuation (§ 4) of Ingulf's history (Fulm. p. 108).

In his account of St Guthlac Ord. Vit. mentions (from Felix' life) several personages, not spoken of by Ingulf.

34 Ordericus speaks of the founder Æthelbald king of Mercia, referring to a visit paid by him to St Guthlac in which he promised the saint a large tract of land free from all secular burdens, and of the foundation and building of the 'cœnobium,' of which a certain Kenulf was for some time abbat. Then, taking no notice of Kenulf's successors, Ordericus passes on to the time of king Ælfred, and mentions, though without giving any details, the destruction of the abbey by the Danes in 870, and the consequent loss of its estates, that were seized by laymen, though monks continued to dwell at Croyland.

From the destruction of Croyland he passes on to the reign of Eadred 946 – 955, and recounts the restoration of the monastery by Turketel, a clerk 'clericus' of London, who was of royal descent 'de regali progenie,' and related to Archbishop Osketel of York, and of great wealth and large estates. Turketel endowed the monastery with six of his sixty manors 'maneria,' and became abbat of the monastery. He subsequently procured a charter from king Eadgar 959 – 975, and also a document signed by archbishop Dunstan and his suffragans, excommunicating all plunderers of the monastic estates.

Ordericus next gives a brief history of the succeeding abbats to the time of Ulfcytel 'Ulfketelus,' a monk of Burgh or Peterborough, who received the appointment to Croyland from

king Eadward, 'jubente Leofrico abbate suo.' In his time it was, that the body of earl Waltheof was brought from Winchester to Croyland for burial. After ruling for 24 years he was deposed by archbishop Lanfranc and sent to Glastonbury, 'Glestoniæ claustro deputatus est.'

Ulfcytel was succeeded 'dono Guillelmi regis' by Ingulf, a 35
monk of Fontenelle or Saint-Wandrille in Normandy (on the Seine near Caudebec), who gives his name to the first part of the 'Historia Croylandensis'. This abbat, who was of English birth, 'natione Anglicus erat', had been secretary 'scriba' to the king, and had afterwards gone to Jerusalem on pilgrimage. In his time part of the church 'pars ecclesiæ', with the offices and vestments and books and many other things, was burnt. He transferred the body of earl Waltheof from the chapter house into the church, and buried it 'prope altare'. This fire is stated in the Ingulf to have been of a much more serious character, and the deposition of abbat Wulfcytel is there placed in 1075, whereas Ord. Vit. puts it 24 years before Ingulf's death in Dec. 1108, and so in 1085, a date fixed also by the latin Appendix to the A. S. Chr. A (Winchester).

Abbat Ingulf was succeeded in 1109 by a French monk, 36
'francigena', the prior of Ouche or Saint-Évroul in Normandy (§ 32) named Goisfredus, in Pet. Bles. 'Joffridus', who rebuilt the church in a very beautiful style, and sat for 15 years. In his time, c. 1115, Ordericus visited Croyland.

After the death of Goisfredus in 1124 an English monk of Croyland Guallevus (in Pet. Bles. Waldevus) or Waltheof, the brother of Cospatric earl of Northumberland, was abbat till 1139, when he was deposed (Sym. Dun.). Although Ord. Vit. brought down his work to the year 1141, he does not mention this fact; the news possibly had not reached Ouche.

The history of Croyland abbey as told by Ord. Vit. very 37
much resembles that as told by Ingulf, but it also varies from it both by omission and by difference. Thus he knows nothing of the period 716 – 870, in which time Ingulf puts several abbats and many charters of the Mercian kings; he gives no details of the destruction of the monastery, nor of the personal history of

the abbat Turketul; he has also no acquaintance with any history of Croyland written by Ingulf, although he was at the monastery only seven or eight years after Ingulf's death.

Ingulf differs from Ord. Vit. as to the date of the death of Turketul and that of Ulfketel; for the former Ingulf (Fulm. p. 52) gives 3 July, but Ord. Vit. 12 July, for the latter Ingulf (Fulm. p. 79) gives 30 Sept., but Ord. Vit. 7 June.

38 Ingulf has borrowed many expressions and sentences from Ord. Vit. (Le Prévost) ij. 268 – 279:

Fulm. p. 2.	ll. 29 ff.	= Ord. Vit.	pp. 275, 276, 278
4.	ll. 41 – 51	=	p. 268
5.	ll. 8 – 9	=	p. 284
41.	ll. 48 – 49	=	p. 281
44.	ll. 48 – 51	=	p. 282
52.		=	p. 283
55.	ll. 25 – 47	=	p. 283.
62.	ll. 45 – 51	=	p. 284
65.	ll. 47 ff.	=	pp. 284, 285
67.	ll. 4 – 9	=	p. 285
72.	l. 38	=	p. 267
73.	l. 53	=	p. 285
74.	l. 42	=	p. 285
78.	l. 50	=	p. 286
102.	ll. 9 – 15	=	p. 286.

39 The MSS. of this author are very few in number, and none of early date seem to occur in English libraries. Speaking of Croyland monastery, Camden in the Britannia of 1607 (p. 399) says: 'Privatam huius Monasterij historiolam retexere non libet, cùm ex Ingulpho jam ædito vulgò prostet'. From this it would seem probable, that he had no acquaintance with Ord. Vit., of whom besides there are no traces in the Britannia.

The work of Ord. Vit. was known also to the author of the 'Vitæ abbatum Croilandiæ' in MS. Cott. Vesp. B. xj (§ 6).

40 VIII. Symeon of Durham, monk and precentor of the church of St Cuthbert of Durham, is the author and compiler of a 'Historia regum Anglorum et Dacorum', extending to the year 1129; the continuation of John prior of Hexham ('Joh. Hagustaldensis') carries the history on to the year 1153. This work, which exists in one MS. only (C.C.C.C. no. 139) is mainly

a compilation from Beda, Asser from 802 to 888, Fl. Wig. from 889 to 1117, his continuator John the monk of Worcester, and Eadmer from 1118 to 1119; from 1119 to 1129 it is an independent authority. Information referring to Northern history is inserted from a Northumbrian chronicle and other sources.

Symeon's works have appeared in Twysden's Scriptores Decem (1652), in the M. H. B. as far as 1066, in the Surtees Society's publications, and in the R. S.

Passages in Ingulf supposed to be derived from Sym. Dun. 41
are all probably taken from Fl. Wig. Mr Riley (Archæol. Journ. 1862, p. 128) seems not to have known, that, for the whole period of Ingulf's history 716 – 1095, Sym. Dun. is a mere copier of Fl. Wig. Speaking of the lines on the comet of 1066, he says: 'These lines are probably borrowed from Simeon of Durham or Henry of Huntingdon, as they are not to be found in Florence of Worcester'. They are in Hen. Hunt. and also in Ord. Vit.

In consequence, Sym. Dun. has no notice of the foundation 42
of the monastery in 716, nor of its destruction in 870, nor of Turketul the chancellor, nor of the restoration of the house in 948. Under the year 745 a notice has been written above the line by a different though contemporary hand: 'Hic temporibus floruit sanctus Anachorita Guthlacus'. The only other reference to Croyland in the index to the R. S. edition is to the deposition of the abbat [Waltheof] and the succession of Godfrey prior of St Albans in 1138, a time when the 'Historia Croylandensis' is defective.

IX. The 'History of the English', 'Lestorie des Engles', 43
to the year 1100, composed c. 1140 in french verse by Geffrei Gaimar, for the A. S. period is mainly derived from the A. S. Chronicle, and for the period 1066 – 1100 much resembles Fl. Wig. It is printed (as far as 1066) in the M. H. B., and completely in the R. S. with a translation.

This history mentions the conspiracy of 1075 and earl Wal- 44
theof's execution at Winchester in 1076 (Freeman), also the burial of the earl at 'Crulande', and the miracles wrought by his body.

There is no other mention of Croyland, so that nothing is

found about the events of 716, 870 and 948; Turketul and Ingulf are not referred to.

The history of Hereward's struggle in the Isle of Ely (vv. 5469 ff.) and of his plundering of Peterborough monastery is told by Gaimar, and a long account is given of his murder by some Norman knights (vv. 5600 – 5700).

45 X. Of William of Malmesbury we have two historical works, the 'Gesta pontificum Anglorum' and the 'Gesta regum Anglorum', both in Savile's Scriptores (1596), and in the R. S.

46 a. The 'Gesta pontificum' (G. P.) comes down to the year 1125. It has a long paragraph about 'Croland', which is very disappointing, as it gives no information worth having.

After speaking of the situation of 'Croland' in the fens, of St Guthlac's life there for 15 years, and of the miracles which occurred after his death, the author says, that by virtue of St Guthlac's merits, a monastery having been built 'ad ossa ejus', the 'place' had suffered no loss amid the turmoil of wars and the changes of the times ('Meritis quoque ejus datur, quod, ad corpus ejus edificato monasterio, inter tot bellorum turbines, inter tot temporum volubilitates, nullam ærumnam vel detrimentum sui locus ille persenserit'), that a fresh guest had come thither, St Neot, whose remains had been transferred from Eynesbury to Croyland in consequence of the invasion of the Danes (see Fulm. p. 55), and that 'the place', though accessible only by water, yet had many visitors. He then goes on to speak of earl Waltheof 'Waldefus', his execution, and his burial at Croyland, and of the miracles wrought at his tomb, and he mentions that the prior of 'the place' had assured him, that he had touched the body of the earl, and had found it undecayed and with the head rejoined to the body, only a red line round the neck bearing witness to his decollation (R. S. pp. 321 – 2).

47 The only passage, where Ingulf seems to have used the language of the 'Gesta pontificum', is in a passage (Fulm. p. 69), where speaking of William's coronation by Ealdred archbishop of York and its reason, he first uses words of Fl. Wig. (s. a. 1066) and then continues his account borrowing words from the 'Gesta pontificum' (lib. I § 23, [R. S.] p. 35).

b. The 'Gesta regum Anglorum' (G. R.) extends a few 48
years further than the 'Gesta pontificum', coming down to 28 Hen. I. or 1128.

The kings, to whom from a perusal of Ingulf one would naturally turn, are the kings of Mercia (R. S. j. 76 – 96) and the English kings from Eadred onwards; but Croyland is nowhere mentioned.

Many passages, however, borrowed from the 'Gesta regum' 49
are found embodied in the text of Ingulf:

Fulm. p. 1. ll. 29 ff.	=	G. R. lib. j. (R. S.)	§ 74
17. ll. 18 ff.	=	lib. ij.	§ 114
25. ll. 51 – 53	=		§ 121
26. ll. 6 – 7, 36 – 45	=		§ 121
28. ll. 44 – 54	=		§ 135
29. ll. 14 – 15	=		§ 131
37. ll. 52 – 38. ll. 10, 23 – 24	=		§ 135
41. l. 30	=		§ 146
55. ll. 8 – 11	=		§ 165
62. ll. 7 – 11	=		§ 188
70. l. 2	=		§ 252.
74. ll. 6, 11, 19	=		§ 356, 368.

Some of Ingulf's statements respecting king Ælfred seem to be derived from Will. Malm., as they are not contained in Asser's life. Ingulf gives further the text of the settlement of the Primacy of 1072 with the signataries, as it is found in the G. R. (lib. III. § 298 [R. S.] ij. 349 – 352).

XI. The 'Historia Anglorum' of Henry archdeacon of 50
Huntingdon, coming down to the year 1154, contains very little information respecting the monastery. It was first published in the 'Scriptores post Bedam' of Sir H. Savile and is to be found also in the R. S.

St Guthlac hermit of Croyland is mentioned (R. S. p. 113), and the abbey of 'Crulande' is spoken of as lying in the Fen country (p. 165), but nothing is said of its foundation by Æthelbald, or of its restoration by Eadred, or of Turketul's obtaining a charter from king Eadgar, although Eadgar's ecclesiastical activity elsewhere is gratefully commented on. The

monasteries mentioned as having been founded or restored by Eadgar are: Glastonbury, Abingdon, Peterborough and Thorney.

At p. 206 we read of the beheading of earl Waltheof and of his burial at 'Crulande.'

51 Ingulf has possibly derived the name Alexis, which he gives to the emperor Alexius Comnenus (Fulm. p. 74) from the words of the Hist. Angl. (p. 219): 'Alexi...apud Constantinopolim imperante...', or perhaps from Benedict of Peterborough (R. S.) s. a. 1180.

H. Hunt. is quoted by name by Pet. Bles. (Fulm. p. 127), who is supposed to be writing in c. 1192.

In addition to the writers contained in the M. H. B., a few later ones may be mentioned, as treating of the Ingulfine period of the 'Historia Croylandensis.'

52 XII. The 'Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Hoveden,' published first by Savile in 1596 (Francof. 1601) and also in the R. S., is a continuation of Beda beginning with the year 732 and extending to 1201. It is compiled from Fl. Wig., Sym. Dun., and Hen. Hunt. with northern dates. From 1170 to 1192 it agrees closely with Benedict of Peterborough (R. S.), while from 1192 to 1201 it is original and an authority of the first importance. It is, however, not original during the period covered by Ingulf's portion of the 'Historia Croylandensis.'

53 XIII. The 'Chronicle of John abbat of Peterborough' (Joh. Petrib.), contained in MS. Cott. Claud. A. v., and extending in the same kind of hand to 1368 (§ 140), furnishes Ingulf with many expressions in passages, which may be here noticed:

Fulm. p. 57	= Joh. Petrib. a.	1017
66. ll. 1 – 6, 7 – 11, 33 – 37	=	1059
70. l. 25	=	1069
71. ll. 15 – 16	=	1069
73. ll. 23 – 25	=	1075.

It was printed by Jos. Sparke in his 'Scriptores varii' fo. Lond. 1723 and has been reprinted with some corrections by Dr Giles, 8vo. Lond. 1845.

54 XIV. The 'Gesta Herwardi' (see § 203), edited by Francisque Michel in his Chroniques Anglo-Normandes, and in the R. S. edition of Geffrei Gaimar, has perhaps supplied a few expressions:

Fulm. p. 67. ll. 20 - 34 = F. M. ij. 5
67. ll. 53 - 54 = 86
68. ll. 6 - 8 = 98.

XV. The Polycraticus of John of Salisbury (d. 1180) 55
contains a passage (§ 312) from which a few words have apparently been borrowed (§ 309 - 10).

iv. St Guthlac.

The life of St Guthlac the hermit of Croyland (§ 8) written 56
by Felix the monk, 'catholicæ congregationis vernaculus,' is a long and minute account in latin of the saint. It describes his parentage, birth and early education, his adoption of a monastic life at Repton, his settlement at 'Crugland,' the miracles that he wrought there, and his death and burial.

Felix the biographer was an English monk of the 8th 57
century. He must not be confounded, as has been done by Ord. Vit. (§ 33), with St Felix bishop of the East Angles in the 7th century, who died in 647 (Fl. Wig.), 27 years before the birth of St Guthlac. The monk Felix flourished in the first half of the 8th century, and enjoyed the friendship of Alfwold king of the East Angles 713 - 749, to whom he dedicated his work. The same mistake is represented in the Pet. Bles. as having been made by abbat Henry de Longchamp (§ 465, Fulm. p. 108).

The Life of St Guthlac was written shortly after the death of the saint, as Felix states, that he had received his information respecting him from several of his companions.

St Guthlac was the son of a noble Mercian named Penwald, 58
a name occurring as that of a moneyer of Offa king of Mercia 757 - 796. He was born about 674; after leading a military life for some years, he renounced the world, and at Repton monastery in Derbyshire received the tonsure in 697 (Lingard A. S. Church, 8vo. Lond. 1845 j. 214). Somewhat later he desired to become a hermit, and left Repton. Connected with him in some way there was at that monastery a bell, for in MS. Cott. Cleop. E. iv. (papers relating to the dissolution of Monasteries) fo. 185 is written: '*Monasterium de Repingdon alias Repton: Superstitio.* Huc fuit peregrinatio ad sanctum

Guthlacum et ad ejus campanam, quam solent capitibus imponere ad restinguendum dolorem capitis.'

59 Coming into the Fenland he heard of the island of 'Crugland,' a place of horrors and fears, and in 699 he made it his dwelling place. A great change must however have taken place in the next five centuries, 'for whereas, as antiently time out of mind, [the fens] were neither accessible for man or beast, affording only deep mud, with sedge and Reeds; and possest by birds (yea much more by Devils, as appeareth in the life of S. Guthlac, who finding it a place of horror and great solitude began to inhabit there) is now changed into delightfull meadows and arable ground: and what thereof doth not produce Corn or Hay, doth abundantly bring forth sedge, turf, and other fuell very usefull to the borderers' [Matth. Paris, Hist. Major s. a. 1256, translated by Dugdale, History of Imbanking 359].

60 Some difficulty exists as to certain days in St Guthlac's life connected with the festival of St Bartholomew as mentioned in Felix. The chief point is, that he is there stated to have arrived for the second time at Croyland 'die viij Kal. Sept. [25 Aug.], quo S. Bartholomæi sollempnitas celebrari solet' (Birch, Memorials of S. Guthlac, p. 19), a day given also by the A. S. translation of Felix, by Fl. Wig. and by Ord. Vit. (ij. 270).

The festival of St Bartholomew is usually ix Kal. Sept. or 24 Aug., and to avoid the difficulty the Bollandists, in their reprint of Felix, alter 'viij Kal. Sept.' into 'nono Kal. Sept.' But the same date of 'viij Kal. Sept.' for the festival of St Bartholomew is given also by Kalendarium Floriacense, Stabulense, Brixianum, Vallumbrosanum (Migne P. L. vol. 138, pp. 1188, 1199, 1274, 1283); and in the Martyrologium poeticum of Beda (Migne, vol. 94, p. 604) are the following lines for August:

'Machabæi Augusti coronantur mensis in ortu [Kal. Aug.]:
Sanctumque et Xystum octavis tenet Idibus almum [viij Id. Aug.].
. . . . . .
Inde Timotheus undecimas tenet ordine digno,
Atque simul martyr sortitur Symphorianus [xi Kal. Sept.].

Octonas sanctus sortitur Bartholomæus [viij Kal. Sept.];
Bis binis passus colitur Baptista Joannes [iv Kal. Sept.]'.

In a second case (Birch, p. 18) the Bollandists get out of the difficulty by omitting the passage altogether; the third (Birch, p. 50) they leave untouched. The same date (25 Aug.) is given in the Anglo-Saxon 'Calendarium poeticum' printed from MS. Cott. Tib. B. 1. art. 2 in Hickes Gramm. Anglo-Sax. (pp. 203 – 208) p. 206.

In his lonely life the saint was sore vexed with demons, 61
but received comfort not only from St Bartholomew the Apostle, but also from an angel. At Croyland bishop Headda visited him and ordained him to the priesthood. Æthelbald, a prince of the Mercian house, being outlawed by king Ceolred 709 – 716, came to St Guthlac, and received from him consolation and a prophetic promise of future royal dignity.

In Stukeley's account of Croyland abbey, published from his 62
MSS. by the rev. J. M. Gresley (4° Ashby-de-la-Zouch 1856), is a drawing of a large quatrefoil with a centre panel still existing on the west front over the chief entrance. This contains five scenes from the life of the saint; one represents his arrival at Croyland in a boat, shewing a sow and her little ones lying on the shore under a tree, while the centre panel represents the saint compelling a demon to carry a large object, perhaps a block of stone for the building of his oratory. These scenes are not found in Felix, nor in the Guthlac scroll, nor in the Cambridge MS. Dd. xj. 78; the latter of them however is mentioned in Capgrave. The Cambridge MS. describes also some events in the saint's life which are not otherwise found: the loss of his psalter and its recovery, the arrival of St Bartholomew with his scourge, his temptation by the Devil in the guise of St Pega his sister, and how birds and fishes conversed familiarly with him.

On 11 Apr. 714 St Guthlac died, and being laid in a leaden 'sarcophagus' sent him in his life time by the abbess Ecgburga, daughter of king Adulf [of the East Angles 664 – 693], he was buried in his 'oratorium.' A year afterwards his coffin was by his sister Pega placed 'in memoriale quoddam, quod

nunc ab Æthelbaldo rege miris ornamentorum structuris in reverentiam (v. l. venerantiam) divinæ potentiæ ædificatum conspicimus' (Birch, p. 60). Ord. Vit. speaks of the 'mausoleum venerabilis Guthlaci' (ij. 278), this word being used also by Fl. Wig. (a. 850), Æthelweard (a. 874) and by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 7).

63 Mr Freeman's statement, quoting from Ord. Vit. (ed. Duchesne 539 D.), that St Guthlac appeared 'from time to time as the rebuker and adviser of kings,' seems too strong, as neither Felix nor Ord. Vit. (l.c.) mentions any other royal personage than Æthelbald visiting the saint, and he during Guthlac's life time was only an exile. The words of Ord. Vit. are: 'Fama de beato Guthlaco longe lateque celeriter volante, multi ad eum veniunt diversorum ordinum gradus: abbates, monachi, comites, divites, vexati, pauperesque de proximis Merciorum finibus, et de remotis Britanniæ partibus, pro salute corporis aut animæ' (Le Prévost ij. 274). Canon Moore improves upon this, and says, that Felix speaks of kings and bishops being received by St Guthlac, and of their being domiciled in houses upon the island (Journ. Archæol. Ass. 1879 p. 134); but Headda is the only bishop mentioned by Felix.

64 A long account of St Guthlac from Felix is given in the Dictionary of Christian Biography (Vol. II. pp. 823 ff.).

This life of St Guthlac by Felix exists also in a shortened A. S. translation (see § 71).

An abridgment of Felix' life is to be found in Ord. Vit. lib. iv. c. xv (ij. 268 – 279), and both the original by Felix and the abridgment by Ord. Vit. were known to Ingulf, who uses expressions extracted from both in his account of the appearance of St Guthlac to Æthelbald the Mercian 'clito' or ætheling, who afterwards founded the abbey, and of the foundation itself.

65 An epitome of the life of St Guthlac compiled by a 'certain monk,' and the life by Felix were found by Leland 'in eodem codice.' His words are: 'Quidam monachus impulsore Wlfwinno Prior redegit libellum de vita D. Guthlaci in epitomen, cuius exemplar fuit in eodem codice quo liber Felicis' (Itin. 8°

Oxon. 1744. iv. 133), while Ord. Vit. says, that he made his abridgment of Felix' life of St Guthlac 'rogante venerabili Vulfino priore.'

The passage in Ingulf (Fulm. p. 2) is as follows:

'Sed interim post aliquanti temporis evolutionem **præfatus-exul-Ethelbaldus** in remotis adhuc latitans regionibus, **audita-sancti-viri-morte,-mœrens** et lugens illuc advenit: **cui-post-lacrymas-et-longam-orationem-in-proxima-casula** vigilanti **sanctus apparuit,** et **eum consolatus** est (the words in thick type being from Ord. Vit.), dicens, "Confide fili, et **noli** con**tristari, quia-Dominus-per meam intercessionem audivit-preces-tuas,** et ante præsentis anni cursum circularem **sceptris-regni-do**-mi-**naberis** in felicitate longævo dierum spatio fruiturus." **Ille-vero** respondit, "**Domine-quod-signum-mihi-erit**, quod ista **sic-evenient?**" (Felix). Et sanctus "**Crastina die ante horam** diei **tertiam habitant**ibus **in hac** insula Croylandiæ cibaria **insperata d-a-buntur**" (Felix, Ord. Vit.). **Exin-ipse-omnia,-quæ-sibi-dicta** erant **recordans**, et **indubitata spe futura forecredebat. Nec-fides-illum-fefellit**, quia cuncta juxta viri Dei vaticinium effectui mancipata perpendit. **Defuncto** igitur et **sepulto** Dei **famulo-Guthlaco,-signa-virtutum-ac-sanitatum per-invocationem intercession**is illius coruscare frequenter cœperunt (Felix), ut in libro de vita ac miraculis ejus clarius et luculento stylo (prout de memorandis vestris colligere potui) seriatim panduntur. **Rex** autem **Ethelbaldus,-ut-beatum-consolatorem-suum-miraculis-coruscare-comperit,-locum-sepulturæ-ejus-gaudens** et devotus **expetiit,-et-ea-quæ** dicto **viro** Dei adhuc viventi **jam-regnum-adeptus** ante promiserat, plene persolvit. Accersito namque quantocyus quodam famosæ religionis monacho Eveshamensi, nomine Kenulpho, ut ibi cænobium aggregaret, sibi et Deo **servientibus** ibidem **perenniter-concessit**, dedit et confirmavit **et-ab-omni-redditu** et **consuetudine-seculari** totam insulam Croylandiæ **omnino absolvit,-et-inde-chartam** suam **in-præsentia-episcoporum,-procerumque** regni **sui** securam statuit' (Ord. Vit.).

It is strange, that, while it is quite plain, that the Ingulfine writer had Felix before him, he yet has put into St Guthlac's mouth (Fulm. p. 2, l. 19 f.) a speech, of which there is no trace whatever either in Felix or in Ord. Vit.; this is the case also with the life in Capgrave (Surius), which is manifestly rewritten from Felix.

66 Bale gives an account of Felix and his supposed works (Scriptores [fo. Basil. 1559] cent. I. p. 92), ending:

'Porro non sine mendaciis et erroribus multis, a Vuilfrido abbate ac Cyssa presbytero instigantibus, edoctus prosa et carmine quædam congessit, atque Elfvualdo suo olim Mæcenati (Eluoldum Polydorus [Vergil fo. Basil. 1570, p. 68, l. 35] habet) orientalium anglorum dedicavit,

Vitam Guthlaci reclusi	Lib. j. Jussionibus tuis obtemperans, lib. [a]
Miracula ejusdem Guthlaci	Lib. j. Quodam tempore jucundæ recorda. [b]
De translatione ejusdem	Lib. j. Erigite charissimi aures, omnes. [c]
Epitomen vitæ Guthlaci	Lib. j. Vitam beati Guthlaci confessoris. [d]
Gesta abbatum Crulandiæ	Lib. j. . . . . [e]

a. This is the actual life by Felix, beginning: 'Jussionibus tuis obtemperans libellum quem de vita . . Gudlaci componi præcepisti...institui' (Birch p. 1);

b. this is printed after Felix' biography in Acta Sanctorum of the Bollandists Apr. ij; it begins 'Quodam tempore jucundæ recordationis abbas Ingulfus...';

c. this work is the account of the translation of St Guthlac in 1136 1 Steph.; it is also printed in Acta Sanctorum Apr. ij;

d. this 'epitome' might be Ord. Vit. abridgment (§ 64).

e. this work, whatever it was, can hardly have been written by Felix; it may have been the 'Vitæ abbatum Croylandiæ' in MS. Cott. Vesp. B. xj. fol. 76 – 78.

67 One of St Guthlac's companions was Cissa, who (according to Felix, Ord. Vit. and Fl. Wig.) succeeded him; Ingulf knows nothing of this, while Felix says nothing of any monastery founded at Croyland by Æthelbald, saying only, that, after Guthlac's death [11 Apr. 714] and first burial, his body was removed a year after, and so in 715, into a certain 'memoriale,' 'quod nunc ab Æthelbaldo rege miris ornamentorum structuris in reverentiam divinæ potentiæ ædificatum conspicimus; ubi

triumphale corpus tanti viri usque in hodierni temporis cursum feliciter pausat' (Birch p. 60).

This Life must have been written before the death of king 68
Alfwold in 749 (Sym. Dun.), and not very long after the summer of 715, still not too soon, as the expression 'usque in hodierni temporis cursum' would then hardly be appropriate. Some years also are necessary to allow for the increase of the power of Æthelbald who became king in 716, corresponding to the words: 'Ex illo...tempore usque in hodiernum diem infulata regni ipsius felicitas per tempora sequentia de die in diem crescebat' (Birch p. 62).

In Ingulf the king is said to have reigned 41 years 'juxta prophetiam sancti patris Guthlaci' (Fulm. p. 5), referring to the indefinite words of Felix (Birch p. 62): 'Non solum autem ut fertur regnum sibi prophetavit, sed et longitudinem dierum suorum et finem vitæ suæ sibi in ordine manifestavit.'

The date 714 as that of St Guthlac's death is given by five of the six chronicles; the sixth, the Abingdon chronicle C, places it in 713, while Ord. Vit. places it 'anno ab Incarnatione Domini DCC°X°V°.'

The book is also to some extent dated by the mention (Birch p. 51) of Cissa a presbyter, St Guthlac's companion, 'qui nunc nostris temporibus sedem sancti Guthlaci viri Dei possidet (v. l. possedit).'

Fl. Wig. incorporates into his notice of the death of St 69
Guthlac s. a. 714 the words 'animam ad gaudia perpetuæ emisit exultationis' from the life of the saint (Birch p. 57). The notice of his entering the monastery at Repton is in like manner derived from Felix: 'Sanctus Guthlacus, **cum-ætatis-suæ-xxiv peregisset annos**, pompis abrenuncians sæcularibus **relictis**que **suis omnibus monasterium Hrypandun** adiit, ibique **sub-abbatissa-nomine-Alfthrytha, tonsuram** et **clericalem habitum** suscepit.' The abridgment of Ord. Vit. runs thus: '**xx° iv° ætatis-suæ anno** abrenuncians sæculi pompis **Ripadum monasterium** adiit ibique **sub-abbatissa-nomine-Elfdrid tonsuram habitum**que **clericalem** suscepit.'

Matthew Paris, whose Chronica Majora goes on to 1259, 70

has s. a. 714 (R. S. j. 324 – 8) a long account of St Guthlac, but with no mention of the foundation of Croyland abbey, saying simply: 'in suo oratorio in honorem beati Bartholomæi dedicato, sepulturam accepit; quo in loco omnes, qui eum pio affectu deposcunt, divinæ miserationis indulgentiam consequuntur.' This account is to be found in 'Matth. Westm.' R. S. j. 362 – 5 in identical words.

The remains of St Guthlac were twice translated, once in 1136, an event referred to in the First Anonymous Continuation as the first translation, and again in June 1196 (Fulm. p. 463). The translation of St Guthlac commemorated by the Abbey, 'St Guthlac in August' (Gough, Croyl. App. p. 62) was 30 Aug. (Nicolas, Chron. of Hist. p. 143). The former translation is also mentioned in Joh. Petrib. (s. a. 1136): 'Translatio Sancti Guthlaci ab Alexandro Lincoln. episcopo solemniter celebrata;' it is the translation described in the work mentioned by Bale (§ 66). The later translation is not recorded by Joh. Petrib. The translations of earl Waltheof were in 1090 and in 1219.

71 This latin life of St Guthlac has been printed in the 'Acta Sanctorum' of the Bollandists (fo. Antw. 1675) Apr. ij. 38 – 50, in the 'Acta Sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti' of Mabillon, and in Gough's Croyland App. No. LXIV. pp. 131 – 153, also in Birch's 'Memorials of St Guthlac of Crowland' (8° Wisbech 1881) from Royal MS. 13 A. XV. in the British Museum.

The Anglo-Saxon Life of St Guthlac is given in: 'The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Life of St Guthlac, Hermit of Crowland, originally written in Latin by Felix (commonly called) of Crowland. Now first printed from a MS. in the Cottonian Library [Vesp. D. xxj].....by Ch. Wycliffe Goodwin M.A. [8° Lond. 1848].

72 Churches dedicated in St Guthlac's name and in his honour are St Guthlac's at Fishtoft Linc., Paunton parva Linc., Market Deeping Linc., Passenham Northants. Near Swaffham Norf. was a hamlet originally called Guthlake's stow from the chapel then dedicated to St Guthlac (Gough). There was also St Guthlac's priory of White Friars near Hereford (Ellis Introd.

j. 431. Dugd. Mon. 1816, iij. 620 ff.). One of the wapentakes of Leicestershire is that of Guthlacston.

'In a niche in the wall of the parish church of Fishtoft' [near Boston] 'is a statue of St Guthlac the patron saint; and there is a tradition connected with this statue, that so long as the whip, the usual insignia of the saint, remained, the parish of Fishtoft should not be infested with rats and mice.' (Thompson, Hist. of Boston 1856, p. 311).

The name of this saint is the name also of an early king of Denmark, who appears in Geoffrey of Monmouth as 'Guichthlacus Dacorum rex,' and in Pierre de Langtoft's Chronicle (R. S. j. 44) as Guthlak. According to Langebek ij. 155 this king Guthlac is the same that invaded Gaul c. 515, and whose name is given by Greg. Turon. III. iij. as Gothilacus, and by the northern annalists as Huglekær [Hugleikr] with variations. He appears as Hygelac in Beowulf and is identified with the Chochilagus of the 'Gesta Francorum.'

A namesake of the patron of Croyland was Guthlac abbat of 73
Glastonbury in 824 (Dugd. Mon. [1817] j. 3). The name occurs also among the signatures to Worcester charters (Birch C. S. 75 (691), 76); a book by a certain William, 'de Vita et moribus Philosophorum ad Guthlacum,' formerly in the library of St Paul's cathedral in London, is mentioned by Leland (De Scriptt. p. 216), who adds 'sed an is sit Rameseganus [William of Ramsey] nescio.' Dr Stubbs (Will. Malm. G. R. [R. S.] j. pref. p. cxlij.) would be willing to identify the author with Will. Malmesb.; however among the works of William of Ramsey, Bale enumerates: 'De legendis ethnicorum scriptis Lib. j. Amico suo Guthlaco, Guilhel.' (§ 65. cent. iij. p. 217); this is perhaps the same work; a person named Godwin the son of Guthlac 'in fabulis antiquorum valde prædicatur' according to the 'De gestis Herwardi' (Geffrei Gaimar R. S. j. 372; Fr. Michel ij. 50).

A relic of St Guthlac at Abingdon is mentioned in Chron. Mon. de Abingdon R. S. ij. 158.

A life of St Guthlac, 'liber de vita ac miraculis ejus,' 74
referred to by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 2), in the long passage quoted

above, has perhaps given rise to the statement by Fulman: '*Scripsit* [Ingulfus] *etiam librum* De vita et Miraculis S. *Guthlaci*, Croylandensium *Patroni, ut ipse testatur; qui tamen hodie extare non videtur*,' (Fulm. 'Lectori').

75 The 'Codex Exoniensis,' edited from the MS. in the Cathedral Library of Exeter by Benj. Thorpe (8° Lond. 1842), contains a metrical A. S. life of St Guthlac (pp. 107—184). In this poem hardly any proper names occur, not even Croyland, besides the name of the saint; the others are Bartholomew, Adam and Eve, Britain and England; Beccel his companion and Pega his sister are described, but not named.

76 In Joh. Petrib. (MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.) the following notice occurs, which is not referred to in Hardy (D. C.).

'A°. 1237 obiit dominus Henricus de Longo Campo, abbas Croylandiæ, ad cuius petitionem magister Petrus Blesensis, archidiaconus Bathoniensis tunc eloquentissimus, vitam Sancti Guthlaci heroico stylo, et magister Henricus metrico stylo, venustissime dictaverunt.'

77 A MS. of the Cambridge University Library, Dd. xj. 78, contains a metrical latin life of St Guthlac, 'vita beati Guthlaci metrice composita,' of 1666 lines, dedicated to Henry de Longo Campo abbat of Croyland 1190 - 1236. Mr Birch gives some long extracts from this MS. in his 'Memorials of St Guthlac' p. xxiv ff., and it is quoted by Camden (Britannia 1607, Leic. p. 361).

In it mention is made of the Psalter of St Guthlac, its loss and recovery (§ 61), and of the scourge of St Bartholomew his especial patron saint; these are not spoken of in the Life of St Guthlac by Felix, but figure prominently in Ingulf's account of the destruction of Croyland by the Danes in 870.

78 The dedication is as follows:

Invocacio auctoris ad H. de Longo Campo abbatem Croilandi (sic, see § 354).

At tu, quem Longus ad celsos Campus honores
Protulit, abbatum rutilans Henrice lucerna,
Dum me conpellis præsumere, dum mihi stulto
Imponis sapientis onus, præsumpcio partim
Est tua, præsumptum partim dignare tueri.

The last section concerning the beginning of the abbey [79] is here transcribed:

'De munificentia regis Ethelbaldi.
Regis Ethelbaldi devotio perstat, et ipso
Diligit affectu rex, quo dilexerat exul
Guthlacum, stabilemque fidem nec temporis acti
Longa retro series nec adeptio mutat honoris;
Solliciteque cavens ingratus posse videri,
Guthlaci devotus adit penetralia, quorum
Cum nimis arta, nimis antiqua domus, nimis ima,
Et nimis esset egens, rex inclitus ampliat artam,
Innovat antiquam, levat imam, ditat egentem.
Nec solum terram, cuius Croilandia nomen,
Sed circumpositæ telluris dat penes Eurum
Leucas quinque, penes Aquilonem quinque, penesque
Austrum quinque, penes Zephyrum tres, singula cunctis
Consuetudinibus, cunctis exempta tributis;
Quorum Guthlaco successurisque ministris
Inconcussa datur possessio jure perhenni.
"Sic exercet ibi se munificentia regis,
Ecclesiamque gravi vult ædificare paratu.
At quia tam mollis, tam lubrica, tam male constans,
Fundamenta palus non ferret saxea, palos
Præcipit infigi quercino robore cæsos.
Leucarumque novem spatio rate fertur harena,
Inque solum mutatur humus; suffultaque tali
Cella basi multo stat consummata labore."
Indignans regalis apex desistere cœptis
Ornamenta loco quæcumque decentia donans,
Induxerat monachos, quorum non destitit omni
Tempore quo vixit bona multiplicare, querelas
Exaudire, preces attendere, jura tueri.
Hoc monachi celebrant ex illo tempore claustrum,
Quos oculata fides, quos testificata vetustas,
Quos infallibilis docet experientia, quanti
Sit Guthlacus apud Dominum, qui demoniorum
Præcipuus domitor, quos vivus vicerat hospes,
Mortuus exturbat, energumenisque medetur.
Omnia Guthlaco succumbunt monstra, suique
Militis imperio subicit fantasmata Χρistus,
Rex regum; cum quo sit Patri Spirituique
Sancto, sicut erat in principio, decus et laus
Et virtus et nunc et semper et omne per ævum.'

It will have been noticed, that the poet says nothing of any destruction of the abbey or of its restoration by Turketul.

The seat 'sedes' of the monastery is very differently given in different accounts. According to Ord. Vit. it extended five miles to the E., three to the W., two to the S., and two to the N.; Felix says nothing, as he does not speak of any monastery. This life (§ 77) of St Guthlac (c. 1200) says: five leagues to the N. S. and E. and three to the W.; Capgrave (Surius) says the same; Ingulf says four leagues in length by three in width.

The eight lines in inverted commas are those quoted in Camden's Lincolnshire (§ 77). Another quotation from this poem occurs in his Cambridgeshire.

The poem is ascribed, possibly from Bale (Script. cent. III. pp. 216 – 7), in a modern hand to William a monk of Ramsey abbey, the words 'auctore Gulielmo monacho Ramesiensi' being written on fo. 61.

80 The description of the 'bugges of Crowland' from this MS. is quoted by Camden in his 'Remaines' (4° Lond. 1657) p. 310 with the remark:

> 'If a painter would portraite divells, let him paint them in his colours, as FÆLIX the old Monke of *Crowland* depainted' them 'in his verses, and they will seeme right hel-hounds.'

This had already been done by the artist, who drew the scenes of the life of the saint in the Guthlac scroll (§ 82).

81 There are other small works referring to St Guthlac mentioned in Mr Birch's Memorials, mostly poems. The MSS. referring to the saint are enumerated in Th. D. Hardy's Descr. Cat. R. S. j. 404 – 410.

82 Besides these literary monuments of the saint, there exists the Brit. Mus. MS. Harl. Y. 6, a very curious pictorial roll, 9 feet long by 6½ in. wide, containing 17 circular panels and one half one, filled with drawings of the life of the saint, 'in brown or faded black ink, heightened with tints and transparent colours lightly sketched in with a hair pencil,' accompanied by short descriptions of the events depicted. It is probably incomplete beyond the loss of the half of the

first vignette, as that only illustrates his life as a soldier, his earlier life being thus utterly unrepresented. In the 8th we see St Bartholomew rescuing St Guthlac from the power of the local demons with the inscription: 'S*anctus* Bartholom*æus* fert flagru*m* Guthlaco,' no notice being taken of the Psalterium. The 5th roundel represents the saint building a chapel: 'Guthlac*us* edificat sibi capellam'; this is not related by Felix, although the building of a hut, 'tugurium' (Birch p. 21), is mentioned, and the saint had also an 'oratorium' (Birch pp. 33, 59) or 'ecclesia' (Birch p. 49). Bishop 'Hedda', who ordains Guthlac in the 11th scene, is stated to be 'episcopus Wintoniensis'; in the life by Felix his see is not given.

The Harley Roll has been engraved several times; the best reproduction is that in autotype in Birch's Memorials.

The last of the roundels represents the thirteen principal 83
benefactors of the monastery making their offerings at the shrine of the saint, their benefactions being inscribed on long labels which they hold. They range from king Æthelbald in 716 to Alan de Croun the donor of the priory of Freston in 1114 (Fulm. p. 119) or rather c. 1150 (§ 406; Dugd .Mon. j. [1657] p. 443), and include one not mentioned by Ingulf, viz. Algar the deacon, who thus speaks of his benefaction: 'Ego Algar*us* diacon*us* do t*ib*i [pater Guthlace] t*erram* de Duvedic *et* eccl*es*iam cu*m* p*er*tinentiis.'

The scroll cannot be earlier than 1114 even according to the Historia Croylandensis, and as none of the architectural details represented belong to the First Pointed or Early English style of architecture, which came in with the 13th century, it probably belongs to the middle of the 12th century or c. 1160. Not noticing the date of Alan de Croun, whose benefactions belong to the time of abbat Joffrid, if not later (§ 406), Mr Birch thinks, that 'this roll' is 'the work... perhaps of the celebrated Ingulph, the well-known literary abbat of that monastery' (Memorials p. xxxvi.); but Ingulf died in Dec. 1108.

The foundation of the abbey is thus referred to:

'Ego rex Ethelbald*us* do t*ib*i sedem abb*at*ie cu*m* p*er*-

tinentiis suis solut*am* et liber*am* ab om*ni* *secu*lari exactione', words which differ from those used concerning the same matter by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 2).

84 A life of St Guthlac is mentioned in the First Anonymous Continuation c. 1186 (Fulm. p. 453):

'Abbatia de *Croylandia*, quam incepit beatus *Guthlacus* confessor transactis quadringentis annis et eo amplius, qui et ibidem requiescit, propria Eleemosyna est regum *Angliæ*, de donatione eorum speciali ab antiquissimis temporibus *Anglorum*, postquam eam fundavit *Ethelbaldus* rex, donando Mariscum, in quo sita est, sicut et continetur in Vita ipsius sancti ab olim scripta: longius enim à cætera terra constituta est Abbatia in medio Marisci.'

There is nothing to this effect in Felix' life of the saint, as Mr Riley (Archæol. Journ. 1862, p. 116) seems to think. The foundation as thus dated in 1186 would fall some years before 786, the Ingulfine date being 716.

85 A 'Vita Sancti Guthlaci' was in the library of Peterborough (Gunton, App. p. 174). According to Bale, Peter of Blois is the author of a Life of St Guthlac (cf. § 76),

Vitam Guthlaci confessoris Lib. j. Quia gesta virorum illustrium solet (sic).

86 Felix' life of the saint is to be found in

Acta Sanctorum of the Bollandists (with many additions),

Acta Sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti;

a variation of it is given in

Capgrave, Nova legenda Angliæ (4to. Lond. 1516),

Surius, De vitis Sanctorum.

Other accounts will be found in different collections of lives of the saints, such as Hierome Porter (4° Douai 1632) etc.

He is also mentioned in Fox, Book of Martyrs (ed. Townsend, 1843) j. 357.

87 St Guthlac attained a certain degree of renown beyond the limits of Croyland. Bishop Ecgwin's spurious charter of foundation of Evesham abbey (Chron. Evesh. [R. S.] p. 17) is dated '714...post parvum tempus migrationis beati Guthlaci de hoc seculo.'

He is also occasionally found commemorated in the calendars and services of the mediæval church of England.

His death is stated by Fl. Wig. to have happened on

Wedn. after Easter, iij. Id. Apr. 'indictione xij', which can only mean 11 Apr. 714. Felix the monk gives the Wedn. after Easter in the 15th year of his sojourn at Croyland (Birch pp. 53, 54); according to Fl. Wig. he settled there in 699. (His death is put by A.S.Chr. C in 713, but by the rest in 714.)

Accordingly 11 Apr. is the day on which he is commemorated in English service books, a day which was also dedicated to St Leo.

The MS. Psalter 7. F. 1 in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, has on 11 Apr. in the Calendar 'Scōrum Leonis et Guthlaci'. That MS. has also on 6 March 'Scārum Kyneburge et Kyn[eswithe] ac Tibbe'. The four local saints are invoked in the Litany.

His translation is given as on 30 Aug. (§ 70). It is mentioned, in Leland Itin. (1744) iv. App. p. 132, as taking place in 1 Steph. 1136, but the day and month are not there given.

1. In bishop Leofric's Missal in the Bodleian Library, 88
Bodl. MS. nº 579, edited by the rev. F. E. Warren B.D. (4º Oxf. 1883), St Guthlac is found:

in the Calendar [c. 980]: ·F·[estum] S̄ci Guthlaci anachoritæ' (p. 26),

in the Litania: 'Sancte Gudlace [ora]' (p. 210),

but no service is given for the day. Leofric was bishop of Exeter 1046 – 1072.

2. In the Red Book of Derby in the Parker Library MS. C.C.C.C. nº 422 [c. 1061], described by Mr Warren, St Guthlac is found:

in the Calendar: 'S. Guthlaci presb.' (p. 272),

but with no especial service, the Proprium de Sanctis being wanting.

3. In the Missal of Robert II. surnamed Champart, abbat 89
of Jumiéges 1037 – 45, bishop of London 1045 – 51, archbishop of Canterbury 1051 – 52 in the Rouen Municipal Library, MS. Y. 6, [c. 1010], described by Mr Warren, St Guthlac is found:

in the Calendar: 'Guthlaci Conf.' in golden letters (p. 280).
in the Litania: (p. 281).
in the Proprium Sanctorum:

III. id. apr. Nat. S. Guthlaci.

[Fo. 1. c.] Adiuua nos, Domine, deprecatione sanctorum tuorum; et præcipue huius beati famuli tui Guthlaci, presbiteri atque anachoritæ intercessione, quæsumus, ab omni aduersitate protege, cuius hodie sollempnitatem (sic) diem cum lætitia spiritali ueneramur, ut quorum festa gerimus sentiamus auxilium. Per.

[Secreta].

Respice, Domine, propitius super hæc munera, quæ pro omnium sanctorum tuorum, et specialiter pro beati Guthlaci presbiteri et anachoritæ, cuius hodie ueneranda est festiuitas, commemoratione deferimus, et pro nostris offensionibus immolamus. Per.

Præfatio.

U[ere] D[ignum] æterne Deus. Te que maxime hodie in hujus beati famuli tui Guthlaci, presbiteri et anachoritæ, natalicia uenerari, et in tuorum omnium te glorificare honore sanctorum in sempiternum; quia infirmitati nostræ talium tuorum filium præstitisti suffragia, ut eorum intercessionibus nostri misereri digneris. Per Christum.

Post communio.

Deus, fidelium remunerator animarum, præsta ut beati Guthlaci, presbyteri et anachoritæ, cuius uenerandam celebramus sollempnitatem, praecibus indulgentiam consequamur. Per Dominum. (p. 282)

90 4. In the late 11th century English Missal, MS. Cott. Vitell. A. xviij, described by Mr Warren, we find
in the Calendar: 'S*ancti* Gudlaci anachorite';
in the Proprium Sanctorum:

III id. Ap. Nat. s. Guthlaci anachoritæ.

[fo. 87. a] Deus, qui nos beati Guthlaci confessoris tui annua sollemnitate lætificas, concede propitius, ut sicut ille per ardua solitariæ uitæ instituta ad tuæ uisionis gaudia peruenit, ita ipsius intercessione ad eadem peruenire mereamur. Per.

Secreta.

Da nobis, quæsumus, Domine, semper hæc tibi uota gratanter persolvere, quibus sancti confessoris tui Guthlaci depositionem recolimus, et præsta ut in eius laude semper tuam gloriam prædicemus. Per.

Postcommunio.

Protector in te sperantium Deus, familiam tuam propitius respice, et per hæc sancta quæ sumpsimus, interueniente beato Guthlaco confessore tuo, a cunctis eam adversitatibus (sic) [aduersantibus] potentiæ tuæ brachio defende. Per. (p. 303)

5. In his Memorials of St Guthlac Mr Birch has printed 91
some liturgical matter connected with the saint:

from MS. Harl. n° 1117, fo. 65;

from MS. C.C.C.C. n° 198 fo. 377 b.;

from MS. Arund. (Brit. Mus.) n° 201. fo. 92 b. a hymn in his honour beginning: 'Vera regni perfruens perhennique pace,' the tune of the hymn being there given.

6. St Guthlac is mentioned in some printed service books. 92
In the Prymers he occurs in the calendars:

in the Goodly Prymer in English [1538 ?];

in the Prymer [1542].

He is found in the Horæ secundum usum Sarum:

4° Antw. 1525;

8° Paris (Regnault) 1535;

and in the Enchiridion ad usum Sarum 8° Paris 1530 (Maskell Mon. III. 207).

The sainted hermit of Croyland is mentioned even in a latin translation of the Prayer book of 1559, 4° apud R. Volfium, Lond. [15..] printed in: Liturgical services set forth in the reign of queen Elizabeth [Parker Society] 8° Cambridge 1847 [pp. 299 – 434] p. 318.

On the other hand he is not mentioned in: 93

Missale Sarum: 4° Lond. (W. de Worde) 1498.
——————— 8°. Paris (Jehan Petit) 1516
——————— 4°. Paris 1529
——————— — ——————— 1555.

Missale Ebor: 4°. Paris (Regnault) 1533.

Breviarium Sarum: f°. Paris (C. Chevallon) 1531
——————— 4°. Paris (Regnault) 1516
——————— 8°. Paris (Regnault's widow) 1555
——————— 4° Paris (G. Merlin) 1556.

94 Of St Pega nothing seems known beyond what is contained in Felix' life of her brother and in Fl. Wig. She is further mentioned in Ord. Vit. and in Capgrave, but not in Will. Malm. or Matth. Paris.

Accounts of her are to be found (vj Id. Jan. 8 Jan.) in the Acta Sanctorum etc. In the Martyrol. Usuardi monachi ed. J. B. Sollerius (fo Antw. 1714) p. 19 we find

'Item depositio Sanctæ Pegæ virgīnis.'

There seems to be no foundation for the statements concerning her, her leaving the scourge of St Bartholomew and her brother's psalter with abbat Kenulf, her journey to Rome after the death of St Guthlac, and her death there, given in the Ingulf (Fulm. p. 5).

In the Martyrologium Benedictinum of N. H. Menard O. S. B. 8° Paris 1629, it is stated 'Romæ, Depositio S. Pegæ virginis, sororis S. Guthlaci'. But, according to the Biografia universale 8° Ven. 1822 ff. (s. v. Wion, Arnoldo) Menard's work is only a second edition of Wion's Lignum Vitæ 4° Ven. 1595 ('è il martirologio d' Arnoldo Wion arricchito di note e d' osservazioni assai ampie'); and there the name of Pega is not found on 8 Jan. The reference to her burial at Rome in Menard is probably derived from Savile's Ingulf printed at London in 1596 and at Frankfurt in 1601.

The cell of St Pega (Fulm. p. 40), and a bell named after her (Fulm. p. 53), are the only other references to her in the Historia Croylandensis.

v. The name of the place, Croyland or Crowland?

95 With respect to the name of the site of the abbey, Mr Freeman has (Norm. Conq. iv. 597) the following observations: 'The true form of the name is *Cruland, Croland, Crowland. Croyland* is a form still unknown on the spot, and it is not found in ancient English writers. In Domesday however we have *Croiland* and *Cruiland.* Was this owing to a devout pun *quasi Croix land?*'

There are however several original charters at the Brit. Museum, which do not corroborate Mr Freeman's second state-

ment. Addit. Charter 5863 is a petition to Henry III. 1216 – 72 for leave to elect an abbat of 'Croyland' monastery. Cart. Harl. 44. G. 52 is a final concord before Ralph [Mershe] abbat of 'Croyland' dated 56 Hen. III. 1272. Cart. Harl. 44. H. 7, a similar document with the spelling 'Croyland', is dated Oct. 55 Hen. III. 1271.

The following forms of the name occur: 96

Crugland = Felix' life of St Guthlac (MS. Cott. Nero E. 1).
Cruglond = Felix (Royal MSS. 13. A. xv., 4. A. xiv).
Cruwland = A. S. life of St Guthlac (Goodwin). Felix (Birch p. 18).
Cruland = Fl. Wig. Ord. Vit.
Inquisit. Comit. Cantabr. (Hamilton).
Liber Eliensis. Gesta Herwardi.
Cart. Mon. de Rameseia [R. S.] j. 188.
A. S. Chr. A. Latin app.
Crulande = A. S. Chr. DE. H. Hunt a. 1075.
Geffrei Gaimar v. 5733.
Crulant = Sym. Dun. a. 1075. R. de Diceto [R. S.] j. 209.
W. de Coventria a. 1075.
Crouland = Hugo Candidus. Felix (MS. Harl. n°. 3097).
Crollande = Geffrei Gaimar.
Croland = Ann. de Wintonia [R. S.] a. 1091. Bale.
Cruiland = Domesday.
Crowland = Fabyan's Chronicle. Hardyng's Chronicle.
Fuller.
½d token 1666: WILLIAM BROWNE IN CROWLAND.
½d token 1666: WALTER BIRD OF CROWLAND.
Croiland = Domesday.
H. Hunt. a. 726. MS. Cambr. Univy. Lib. Dd. xj. 78.
Vita et passio Waldevi comitis.
Guthlac roll ('Vehit*ur* Guth*lacus* Croiland*iam*').
Gesta Abbatum S. Albani [R. S.] j. 69.
De abbatibus Croilandensis Monasterii (Leland).
Dr Caius.

Croyland = MSS. Cott. Vesp. B. xj.
Joh. Petrib. (MS. Cott. Claudius A. v).
Early charters. Parliamentary writs.
'Croyland's chronicle'.
Seal (1512 – 39): 'Sigillu*m* Joh*ann*is Welles abbatis de Croyla*n*die'.
Seal: 'Sigill*um* commune abbatis et conventus Croylandie'.
MS. Arund. 178 (Birch).
½d token 1670: THE POORES HALFPENY OF CROYLAND.

Croylande = Walter de Coventria a. 1175.
Cart. Mon. de Rameseia [R. S.] j. 76.

Croilant = Domesday ('abbas de Croilant').

vj. The text of the 'Historia Croylandensis.'

97 The printed text of the History of Croyland monastery is exhibited in the following editions:

1. Sir Henry Savile's incomplete text printed in his 'Scriptores post Bedam' (fo. Lond. 1596, reprinted fo. Francof. 1601); this consists of the Ingulf only, and that incomplete, together with the Cambridge fragment of Petrus Blesensis;

2. W. Fulman's completer text in his 'Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum veterum Tom. I' (fo. Oxon. 1684); this consists of the whole Ingulf, Pet. Bles. and the three Anonymous Continuations in their only form;

3. W. de G. Birch's incomplete text in 'The Chronicle of Croyland by Ingulph' (8°. Wisbech 1883). This, as its title sets forth, consists of the Ingulf only, and that incomplete.

98 There are two translations of Ingulf into English:

1. H. T. Riley B.A. Clare Coll. Cambr., 'Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland etc.' 8° Lond. Bohn. 1854;

2. Rev. Jos. Stevenson M.A. Univ. Coll., Durham, 'The history of Ingulf' in 'Church Historians of England' Vol. II. part ij. 8° Lond. Seeleys 1854.

99 Of Ingulf's history several MSS. are known to have existed; unfortunately they have all disappeared except two, the one an ancient one MS. Cott. Otho B. xiij, and the other, a late one, MS. Arund. 178, both in the British Museum.

The manuscripts of Ingulf may be divided into two classes,

A, the MSS., which do not contain the Laws of William I. or Eadward the Confessor,

B. the MSS., which do contain them.

A. Of MSS., whose text does not include the Laws of king 100
Eadward, we know of the following:

1. MS. Arundel 178 in the British Museum,
2. The MS. used by Savile in 1596.

B. Of MSS., which contain the Laws of Eadward, we have 101
notices of the following:

1. The Croyland 'Autographum' (Selden) or 'Archetypum' (Spelman),
2. The Marsham MS. used by Fulman,
3. The MS. mentioned by Camden in 1603,
4. The Cotton MS. Otho B. xiij in the British Museum,
5. A Cotton MS. mentioned by Fulman ('Lectori'),
6. A MS. apparently in the Cotton Library, used by Selden.

With regard to these several MSS., which are not all different, some further remarks are necessary.

A. 1. MS. Arundel 178 in the British Museum is a very 102
late (Elizabethan) copy of Ingulf. It bears on fo. 2 the inscription in three lines: 'Soc. Reg. Lond. | ex dono Henr. Howard | Norfolcensis'; its class mark was Z. vij. 7. This MS. with the rest of the library of Arundel House was presented to the Royal Society in 1667 by Mr Henry Howard, the second son (b. 1628) of Henry 21st earl of Arundel and the sixth duke of Norfolk, who died in 1684. He also presented part of the Arundel Marbles to the University of Oxford. The historical part of his MSS. was transferred to the British Museum in 1830 (Weld, Hist. of the Royal Soc. 2 vols 8°. Lond. 1848). This MS. has been edited by Mr Birch in 'The Chronicle of Ingulf' mentioned above. It contains only an incomplete text of the Ingulf, extending as far as the Laws of king Eadward; it has, besides, a long paragraph (without any heading) extracted from the Pet. Bles. describing the doings

of the Croyland monks at Cambridge in the time of abbat Joffrid, and another paragraph giving an account of that abbat himself, derived from Pet. Bles.

103 A. 2. Towards the end of the 16th century a knowledge of Ingulf had got abroad, and Sir Henry Savile, who first edited it, thus speaks of it: 'Huic [Guilielmo Malmesb.] proximi..... HUNTINDONIENSIS et HOVEDUNUS....quibus INGULPHUM à plurimis antiquitatum nostrarum sitientibus magnopere desideratum adjecimus' His collection called 'Scriptores post Bedam' was printed fo. Lond. 1596 and reprinted fo. Francof. 1601, the leaves in the reprint being paginated, instead of being numbered as in the English edition. Savile gives no information about the MS., which he used, and nothing is known about it. It was very similar to the MS. Arundel 178; they both broke off at the same place, and they both contained (after the imperfect Ingulf) the same two paragraphs about the Croyland monks at Cambridge and about abbat Joffrid. They frequently omit the same words and passages and even long paragraphs, such as Fulm. p. 41, put in Fulman's edition between brackets. But they also frequently differ, Savile's text agreeing with Fulman's text in various readings, as for instance:

Fulm. p. 4.	Sav. 'Ingwaldus'	Arund. 'Ingulphus'
p. 28.	'invadiatus pœnam demeritam'	'absolutus pœnas meritas'
p. 59.	'hoc regis chirographum'	'idem'
p. 68.	'militem corium coctum et'	'militum chorum'
p. 69.	'consummarentur'	'fieret'

and in the insertion of passages omitted by the Arundel MS., as:

Fulm. p. 15.	list of witnesses 5 l.	Sav. ins.	Arund. om.
p. 19.	list of witnesses 15 l.	ins.	om.
p. 47.	list of witnesses 10 l.	ins.	om.
p. 48.	paragraph of 4 l.	ins.	om.

The paragraph concerning the Croyland monks at Cambridge is in Savile's edition headed 'Appendix incerti authoris *ad Ingulphum*'.

There was another person of the same name, Henry Savile of Bank, who was a friend of Camden, and from whose MS. of Asser's life of king Alfred Camden took the interpolation respecting the early history of the University of Oxford; he is by some believed to have been the author of that interpolated passage.

B. 1. This MS. existed at Croyland, when John Selden 104
endeavoured, but in vain, to obtain the use of it for his work (§ 116). Without having seen it he mentions it in his notes to his edition of Eadmer's History (f° Lond. 1623) p. 172, as 'ipsum Historiæ autographum', though on what authority does not appear. Sir Henry Spelman, however, was able later to consult it, and from it he extracted five of the 50 chapters (n°s. 1, 17, 18, 20, 36) of the laws of king William, 'leges ipsas ex ipso designavimus Archetypo', which he inserted in his Concilia (2 vols. fo. Lond. 1639 – 64) I. pp. 623 – 5. He speaks of it, from personal inspection, as very ancient 'veterrimum', and as being preserved in the church of Croyland by the churchwardens under three keys 'ab ædituis sub tertia clave'. No one has mentioned it since his time, and in 1684 Fulman had sought for it, or enquired after it, in vain, 'qui tamen hodie non comparet, ut nobis quærentibus relatum est' (Fulm. 'Lectori').

Spelman in his transcript [1639] of the seventeenth law of king Eadward from the Croyland MS., gives the word 'Euestres' for 'Euesqes', and as this mistake could only be made from a MS. of the times of Edward I. 1272 – 1307 or of Edward II. 1307 – 1327, or of c. 1315, there being then very slight difference between the shape of the 'q' and that of the 'tr', Sir Francis Palgrave (Quart. Review 1826, pp. 295 – 6) conjectures, that this was the date of the 'Archetype'. But it is also possible, that this portion of the Croyland MS. was copied at a still later time from a MS. of c. 1315, at a period, when the earlier current writing was already obsolete, and that therefore the mistake was not made by Spelman, but by the scribe of the Croyland MS.

This Croyland MS. contained the Laws of king William

(Fulm. pp. 88 – 91), and hence must have much resembled MS. Cott. Otho B. xiij. and the Marsham MS. But as there are many differences between the five chapters of those laws as given by Spelman and as printed by Fulman, the 'autographum' could not have been the same MS. as Fulman's (Riley, Archæol. Journal 1862, p. 33).

105 B. 2. The MS., from which the rev. William Fulman printed the Ingulf in 'Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum' Tom. I. (fo. Oxon. 1684), a collection of which no second volume appeared, belonged to John Marsham, the eldest son of Sir John Marsham bar[t].

106 Sir John Marsham, the father, was born in 1602, and, after being educated at St John's College Oxford, became one of the Six clerks in chancery. He lost his office, when royalty fell, but recovered it after the Restoration; he was knighted, became M.P. for Rochester, and was made a baronet in 1663. He is the author of two works on ancient history and chronology, 'Diatriba Chronologica' (4° Lond. 1649), and 'Chronicus Canon' (fo. Lond. 1672); he is also the writer of the Προπύλαιον to Dugdale's Monasticon. He died 26 May 1685, shortly after the publication of Fulman's collection, and was succeeded by his son, Sir John Marsham the younger, the owner of the above MS.

Sir John Marsham the younger succeeded his father in 1685, and was also a literary man. His son the third Baronet died young; he was succeeded by his uncle Sir Robert Marsham, whose son Sir Robert was in 1716 made Baron Romney; from him the earls of Romney are directly descended.

107 The Marsham MS., which contributed Ingulf and Pet. Bles. to Fulman's work, was complete as to the Ingulf, with the exception of one leaf (Fulm. p. 104), the contents of which were supplied from a Cotton MS. by Thomas Gale the editor of the 'Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores xx.' (2 vols. fo. Oxon. 1691, 1687), and printed at the end of the Pet. Bles. (Fulm. pp. 131 – 2). Fulman does not, unfortunately, record the press-mark of the Cotton MS. He was not himself acquainted with it, when he set up his Ingulf, and has given

no description of it, but it was less complete than the Marsham MS., as it broke off at Fulm. p. 120, whereas the Marsham MS., although also 'in fine mutilus', went on to Fulm. p. 130.

The Marsham MS., which certainly contained the complete 108
Ingulf and the more complete Pet. Bles., may have consisted of only those two parts of the 'Historia Croylandensis', and not, further, of the three Anonymous Continuations. Fulman does not mention, whence he got the text of these three Continuations; and certainly the fact, that in his edition they are separated from the Ingulf and the Pet. Bles. by the Chronica de Mailros and the Annales Monasterii Burtonensis, seems to shew, that, when he made his arrangements for printing from the Marsham MS., he did not know them, and that it was an after thought to print them. They may have come to his knowledge, when he sought for the text of his missing leaf. Smith's Catalogue of the Cotton MSS. was not published till 1696.

The Marsham MS. is now apparently lost. Obadiah Walker, 109
who was Master of University College Oxford in the time of James II., is charged with having appropriated it. He said, that sir John Marsham the younger had given it to him, and that he in return had presented sir John with some copies of Fulman's book. In 1694 Edmund Gibson (b. 1669), afterwards bishop of Lincoln (1715) and of London (1723), writing to Dr Arthur Charlett, Dr Walker's successor, supposed that the MS. was in University College Library,—'there is a curious Ingulphus in your library', he says, 'which, his [sir John Marsham's] family says, Obadiah Walker stole from him' (Gough, Second App. to the Hist. of Croyl. 4° Lond. 1797 pp. 282 – 3), but it is not now to be found in the Bodleian Library, whither the MSS. of University College have been removed. There are papers of W. Fulman at C.C.C. Oxford, but the librarian the rev. C. Plummer says, that there is nothing in them, that throws a light on his edition of Ingulf.

B. 3. This MS. is mentioned, without further information 110
as to ownership or locality, by W. Camden in the Dedication to his 'Anglica, Normannica etc.' (fo. Francof. 1603). He says:

'Henricus Savilus vir exquisitissima eruditione et solidissimo judicio Londini 1596. *Guilielmum Malmesburiensem* qui è nostris proximus ad historiam semi barbaro illo ævo accessit, *Henricum Huntingdonensem*, *Rogerum Hovedonum*, et qui à nostris plurimum expetiti quia rari *Ethelwerdum* (§ 17) et *Ingulphum*, cuius nunc exemplar inventum est emendatius ac auctius cum Petri Blessensis supplemento [edidit].'

As Camden does not mention the three Anonymous Continuations, this MS. resembles what seems to be the case with the Marsham MS., i.e. that it contained only the Ingulf and the Pet. Bles.

This undescribed MS. Camden probably used in his Britannia of 1607, as he quotes from Pet. Bles. passages, that were not in the MS. Cott. Otho B. xiij, but were in the Marsham MS., so that there is the possibility, that Camden's apparently then recently discovered MS. (B. 3.) was the same as the Marsham MS. (B. 2).

111 B. 4. The Cotton MS. Otho B. xiij. is thus described in 'Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum bibliothecæ Cottonianæ, scriptore Thoma Smitho, ecclesiæ Anglicanæ presbytero' (fo. Oxon. 1696):

'1. Topographica Croylandiæ delineatio.

2. Historia, sive, ut titulus habet, descriptio compilata per D. Ingulphum, abbatem monasterii Croylandiæ, natione Anglicum, quondam monachum Fontavillensem, continuata per Petrum Blesensem et alios, ad tempus R. Henrici VII. Inserta est historia de *Standardo*, ita inscribitur, quasi esset initium operis: sed nihil est, quam narratio de bello inter Davidem, Regem Scotiæ, pro nepote suo Henrico, et R. Stephanum. . . . . .

3. Chronica de gestis Anglorum post conquestum, ab anno C. 1067 ad annum C. 1307, *h. e.* a coronatione R. Gulielmi I ad mortem R. Edwardi I. Eadem quoad magnam partem habetur apud Matthæum Westmonasteriensem: alia vero in hoc libro fusius enarrantur.'

This account of the MS. is repeated by Casim. Oudin in his 'Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ antiquæ' (fo. Francof. 1722) ij. 869 ff.

112 This MS. suffered most severely in the fire of 1731; it lost its beginning, and its end, and its back, but the separated leaves and fragments that remain, have been very carefully flattened and inlaid in paper, and so rendered available to students. It consists now of part of n°. 1, being a small fragment

of a map; of a few fragments of Ingulf, beginning at Fulm. p. 73, of a leaf containing the last page of Ingulf and the first page of Pet. Bles.; of great portions (from the year 1192) of the First, and (to the year 1470) of the Second Anonymous Continuation (Fulm. pp. 458 – 554); the remainder of the 'Historia Croylandensis' is entirely gone, together with the whole of N°. 3 of Smith's Catalogue.

From its containing the Second Anonymous Continuation, this MS. of the Hist. Croyl. is certainly not earlier than 1486, whether it contained the Third Anonymous Continuation or not. This MS. is written all through in one hand, and that a somewhat peculiar, but large and very clear hand. As far as one can judge of the MS. in its present condition, the text measured 10 in. by 5 in.

How the MS. Otho B. xiij. got into the Cottonian Library is not known.

The Cottonian Library was created long before 1600 by 113
sir Robert Cotton (b. 1571, d. 1631) B.A. Jes. Coll. Cambr. 1585, and from its collections both John Speed in great part compiled his works published about 1611, and also Lord Bacon obtained materials for his history of Henry VII. published 1621 – 2, but begun some years before. After having been increased by the son (sir Thomas) and the grandson (sir John) of sir Robert Cotton, it was in 1706 purchased for the nation. In 1712 it was removed to Essex House, Essex Street, Strand, and in 1730 to Ashburnham House in Little Dean's Yard Westminster. Here on 23 Oct. 1731 the calamitous fire broke out, which destroyed wholly or partially over 200 MSS. including the Otho B. xiij. Since 1757 the remains of the Cottonian Library have formed part of the library of the British Museum.

The Cottonian Library was known to John Selden, who from it edited his Eadmer in 1623, but did not then apparently know of the Otho B. xiij, which from its extending to the end of the Ingulf might have contained the laws of king William, which he edited in the notes to that author, though the MS. may have been defective at that place, as it was in several others. Sir William Dugdale also knew the Library,

and in his 'Imbanking' published in 1662 he mentions the Life of St Guthlac Nero C. vij. (Birch Memorials of St Guthlac, p. xxij), the Liber Eliensis Titus A. 1, and this very MS. Otho B. xiij. (p. 221 b.).

Speaking of the sale of serfs, Selden (Eadmer p. 208) refers to the Charter of Thorold of 1051, as 'apud Ingulphum in extremo', which is the case in Savile's edition; this again seems to shew, that, although he edited Eadmer from a Cotton MS. in 1623, he did not know the Otho B. xiij.

114 The difference in outward appearance between the Marsham MS. and the Otho B. xiij. was very marked. The text of the missing leaf of the former occupied 63 lines of Fulman's edition, while a leaf of the Otho B. xiij. occupies 70 lines. The Marsham MS. was therefore a smaller book. Also the Pet. Bles. was more incomplete in the Cotton MS. than in the Marsham MS. Still the two MSS. were very similar in their text and in their internal arrangement, having marginal notes, which are given by Fulman from the Marsham MS. The only difference, that has been noticed, is on Fulm. p. 96, where Fulman's margin reads 'Lanfrancus obiit', while the margin of the Cotton MS. reads 'Ob arch̄ lanf'.

The page of this MS. corresponding to Fulm. pp. 93 – 4 is headed 'lxxv.' The Ingulf and the Pet. Bles. must have been copied into this MS. from one of earlier date, being then followed by the contemporary First Anonymous Continuation.

115 B. 5. This MS., which is mentioned as in the Cotton Library, 'ex codice instructissimæ Bibliothecæ D. Johannis Cotton', in 1684 (Fulm. 'Lectori'), can only have been Otho B. xiij. (B. 4), which according to Smith's Catalogue (1696) was the only Ingulf in that Library. He had a very high opinion of Ingulf, as in his notes he calls him: 'in hac re testium non tam facile princeps merito dicendus, quam solus forsan cui par sit ut credamus'.

116 B. 6. John Selden brought out in 1623 the 'Historiæ Novorum' of Eadmer. In the 'Notæ et Spicilegium' he prints (pp. 173 – 189) the complete set of the Laws of king Edward the Confessor, that had been granted anew by William I.

These he had in vain sought to procure from the Croyland MS., but actually printed them 'ex codice, ut videtur, Cottoniano' (Fulm. 'Lectori'). Selden mentions, that Savile's Ingulf broke off just before the Laws of the Confessor, and that Savile adds the note: 'Videtur heic leges Edwardi inseruisse, quæ desunt,' and then continues,

'Atqui certò scimus nos eum [Ingulphum] ibi eas inseruisse, quod non solum ex ipso Historiæ autographo, Crowlandiæ in agro Lincolniensi etiamnum servato (§ 104), constat, sed etiam ex recentiori quo usi sumus exemplari ante annos CC. aut circiter exarato....Nam autographo destitutus (quod interea nancisci impensè et volebam et nitebar, sed frustrà) nolui me conjecturarum nugis ultra torquere; sed ubi me prorsus fugiebat (uti sæpe) Normannicæ dictionis significatio, in ipsa versione eam, variato charactere, retexui. Mallem enim me palam inscientiæ reum confiteri, quam, in crassissimis tenebris, oculorum aciem incassum obtendere.'

It would seem, that this MS., which was conjectured to be *about* 200 years old in 1623, or of about the year 1423, cannot have contained the Anonymous Continuation, as the extreme date 1486 would have enabled Selden to fix its age more nearly. It can only have contained the Ingulf and the Pet. Bles., and would be very similar to B. 2. or B. 3., and may have been either the Marsham MS. or the one mentioned by Camden. This MS. had the same mistake in the laws of king Eadward of 'Euestres' for 'Euesqes', as the Croyland Autograph used by Spelman (§ 104) in 1639, and so they may have been derived in both MSS. from the same original.

These laws, besides being given by Ingulf, are also given by 117
the following writers:

1. John Selden in his Eadmer (§ 104),
2. Sir H. Spelman in his Concilia Vol. I (1639) pp. 623 - 625,
3. R. Troysden in the second edition of W. Lambard's *Ἀρχαιονομία* 1644,
4. Dr. David Wilkins in his 'Leges Anglo Saxonum' (fo. Lond. 1721) pp. 219 - 227,
5. Sir Francis Palgrave in 'The rise and progress of the English Commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period.' Part II. Proofs and Illustrations (4° Lond. 1832),
6. Benj. Thorpe in his 'Ancient Laws and Institutes of England' (fo. Lond. 1840) pp. 201 - 210, the french text from a MS. n°. 228 at Holkham, and the latin text from MS. Harl. 746.

vij. The foundation of Croyland Abbey.

118 The monastery of Croyland is stated by Ingulf and by Ord. Vit. to have been founded by Æthelbald king of Mercia in 716, no day or month being specified; this is further corroborated by the Harley Roll Y. 6 (§ 82), where on the king's scroll we read: 'Ego rex Ethelbald*us* do t*ibi* [pater Guthlace] sedem abb*at*ie cu*m* p*er*tinentiis suis solut*am* *et* lib*er*am ab om*ni* *secu*lari exactione'. The same two writers add, that the first abbat was named Kenulph (Coenwulf), Ingulf stating in addition, that he was a monk of Evesham. Ord. Vit. says, that the king gave the charter of liberties 'sigillo (§ 123, 370) suo signatam', and a charter of king Æthelbald of similar import is given by Ingulf (Fulm. pp. 4 – 7). The foundation is fully described in the Life of St Guthlac by William of Ramsey (§ 77).

There is, however, no mention of the foundation of the monastery by Æthelbald in Beda, A.S.Chr., Fl. Wig., Sym. Dun., the Annales Monastici [R. S.], the Chron. Abbatiæ de Evesham [R. S.], the Chronica Majora of Matth. Paris [R. S.], nor is it mentioned in the Life of St Guthlac by Felix the monk.

119 By some strange accident, Ingulf, in spite of his own words, speaks later (Fulm. p. 80) of a king Æthelred apparently in connexion with the foundation, when giving his version of Domesday:

'Imprimis in Lincolnshire, in Ellowarp, in Croyland Sanctus Guthlacus habuit et habet sylvas mariscosque, quatuor leucas in longitudine et tres leucas in latitudine. Hæc sedes est Abbathiæ tempore regis Ethelredi; estque soluta, et quieta ab omnibus secularibus servitiis.'

This passage is not in Domesday. There were three kings of the name of Æthelred, but 1. Æthelred of Mercia abdicated in 704, twelve years before the foundation. 2. Æthelred of Wessex reigned 866 – 872, while Burgred was king of Mercia, in which kingdom Croyland lay, and 3. Æthelred II. of England reigned 979 – 1016, long after the foundation.

120 From the foundation in 716 to the destruction of the abbey in 870, a period of 154 years, after the account of the deaths of St Guthlac and his sister St Pega, hardly anything referring

to Croyland is given in Ingulf, beyond the charters, some of them very long, of the following Mercian kings: Offa a. 793, Kenulph (Coenwulf) a. 806, Wichtlaf (Wiglaf) a. 833, Bertulph (Beorhtwulf) a. 851, and Beorred (Burgred) a. 868. The names of four abbats only are given for this long period of time; of these one Siward is stated (Fulm. p. 17) to have discharged the pastoral office for 62 years, so that the others must have sat on an average 31 years each. From the restoration in 948 to the year 1075, being 127 years, eight abbats bare sway in Croyland, each on an average for 16 years, or about half the time allotted to the earlier abbats. Abbat Godric elected in 870 is said to have lived on to the year 940.

In the Eulogium Historiarum [R. S.] written by a Malmesbury monk about 1367, the foundation of 'Croland' is ascribed (iij. 21) to king Eadgar; in some other Chronicles (§ 237, 238) it is ascribed to earl Waltheof (§ 228).

viij. The 'Golden Charter' of king Æthelbald.

This is the foundation charter of the Monastery, granted 121
(according to Ingulf) in 716. It was so called from the bright golden crosses, which adorned it at the top and the bottom, and which were inserted also before the names of the signataries. The text is given by Ingulf, but the original is apparently not now extant.

This charter is not the only charter of this monastery so adorned, for in Gough's Croyland App. p. *135, N°. LXIV, in 'A Noate of such Evidences as belong to the Towne which was delivered to William Wyche', a document 'of the last [the 17th] or preceding [16th] century', are mentioned: 'The great charter with Ethelbaldus his charter' (sic), and 'Six other small charters, the goulden charters (sic)', besides books and maps and other documents.

One of these 'Golden Charters' probably was Eadred's charter of restoration of 948, which, to judge from the transcript of it, which still remains in the Patent Rolls of 1393 and 1399, was ornamented with a series of fanciful crosses

placed before the names of the signataries, closely resembling in style those of Æthelbald's charter.

122 These documents had all disappeared from the Church chest before 1783. Fortunately Dr Hickes had the end of the 'Golden Charter' of Æthelbald, consisting of about one fifth of the whole, engraved for his Thesaurus ('Dissertatio Epistolaris' 1703, Tabula D), and from that engraving some idea may be formed of the genuineness (or the contrary) of the 'Golden Charter' of 716.

It was in 1703 in the hands of Dr Thomas Guidet, a physician of Bath; in 1734 it was in the possession of Robert Hunter esq. lord of the manor of Croyland, and was exhibited at a meeting of the Society of Antiquaries by Mr Lethieullier, apparently Smart Lethieullier Trin. Coll. Oxf. M.A. 1723, F.S.A.

123 The 'Golden Charter' of 716 is on many grounds emphatically condemned by Dr Hickes in his 'Dissertatio Epistolaris'. If the original was at all of the same size as the facsimile, it must have been a large document. For the text of the facsimile is 10½ in. wide and about 4½ in. long; as the whole charter occupies 72 lines of Fulman's text and Dr Hickes' facsimile 14¾ in., this would make the whole 25 in. long. To this must be further added 2 in. at least each for the upper and lower margins, that contained the very large gilt crosses, so that probably the parchment was 2 ft. 6 in. long and 1 ft. wide. The charter of Eadward the Confessor to Westminster Abbey of 1066 (Brit. Mus. Facs. ij. 18) is 2 ft. 3 in. long by 1 ft. 10 in. wide; it is however a forgery.

In Dr Hickes' engraving, which shews no signs of wear or decay in the charter, no seal is shewn; the words of Ord. Vit. concerning Æthelbald's charter 'et inde cartam sigillo suo signatam...confirmavit', are probably to be understood of the cross ('signum', 'sigillum') made by the king as his signature (Earle, Handbook to the Land charters, p. xxxviij).

The writing is a bad copy of the A. S. style of writing; it has the long e ꝛ, the g ȝ, the r ꝓ, and the s ſ.

The peculiar crosses before the names of the witnesses

are clearly not the sort, that would be made at the time of signing. Dr Hickes has engraved on Tabula E a charter of William I. for Durham, where the crosses are evidently made as the signatures of the witnesses, being in no very exact order.

The great charter of archbishop Dunstan to Westminster 124
dated 959 (Brit. Mus. Facs. ij. 5) has, besides the two sided seal of the Primate, also golden crosses before the names of the witnesses; but sir Frederick Madden says, that it appeared to him 'extremely doubtful, whether any of the great charters granted to that abbey previous to the reign of Henry I. (including under that term the charters of Edgar, Dunstan, Edward the Confessor, and at least one of William the Conqueror) could be considered genuine or free from suspicion' (Archæol. Journ. 1862, p. 369).

Ingulf speaks elsewhere (Fulm. pp. 70, 98) of charters 125
similarly adorned. They were 'of extreme beauty, litera publica conscripta et crucibus aureis et venustissimis picturis ac elementis pretiosissimis adornata'; the earlier Mercian charters are spoken of as 'similiter aureis picturis pulcherrima (sic) consignata'. Such documents existed also at St Albans: 'Cumque inspicerentur Regum Anglicorum, Offæ scilicet, ac ceterorum, scripta, in quibus, pro sigillis novo modo dependentibus, veteri consuetudine cruces aureæ, manu Regum depictæ, in principio positæ erant, et videbantur quibusdam invidorum nullius esse momenti, quia sigillata non erant,...' (Gesta Abb. S. Alb. [R. S.] j. 151 c. 1160). Charters thus embellished are, however, unhesitatingly condemned by Dr Hickes (Dissert. Epist. p. 82); among these he includes Æthelbald's Foundation charter of 716, although Clemens Reynerus in his 'Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia (fo. Douai 1626), Tractatus j. Sect. i. § 18, had quoted it as an authority.

The foundation charter of 716 is referred to in the sub- 126
sequent royal charters of Kenulph (Coenwulf) 806, of Beorhtwulf 868, and of Eadred 948; but it is not mentioned again except Fulm. p. 85 (c. 1085) and p. 124 (1114), where Joffrid exhibits a copy of the charter of 948 to the convent of Evesham, not having the originals either of it or of the charter of 716

'primæ donationis chirographum', (not even Fulm. p. 473 a. 1189, king Æthelbald being there referred to as the founder of the monastery, but only from a life of St Guthlac), till it appears in the Confirmation charter of 1393, which itself is not recited or spoken of in the 'Historia Croylandensis'. It is referred to afterwards, though not immediately afterwards; in 1415 (Fulm. p. 503) in a settlement of the claims of Multon and Weston, and in the same year (Fulm. p. 508) in a similar settlement with Spalding, it is mentioned in the awards of the arbitrators.

The convent does not however seem to have been aware of its existence as late as in 1333 and 1334 in the time of king Edward III. (Gough, Croyl. N°. xxxiv. App. pp. 60, 61), as then the society put the foundation by Æthelbald 500 years before the Conquest, or c. 566; but in 1189 (Fulm. p. 453) it puts it 'transactis quadringentis annis et eo amplius', or previously to the year 786.

ix. Jews in England in A. S. times.

127 Jews are mentioned in Wiglaf's charter of 833. The king confirms to the monastery all possessions, which his predecessors, their nobles, 'vel alii fideles Christiani, sive Judæi, dictis monachis dederunt, vendiderunt, vel invadiaverunt (have pledged, Riley), vel aliquo modo in perpetuam possessionem tradiderunt'. This mention of Jews in England at so early a date is considered suspicious by Mr Riley, although not noticed by sir F. Palgrave (Qu. Rev. 1826); and Mr Freeman remarks (Norm. Conq. v. 818 Note Q): 'I do not remember any distinct mention of Jews in England before the time of William Rufus'; it is however quoted as authentic by Dr S. Goldschmidt, Gesch. der Juden in England im xj. und xij. Jahrh. Berl. 1886 p. 4 (Oxf. Hist. Soc. Collectanea, Series II. A. Neubauer, 'Notes on the Jews in Oxford', 8°. Oxf. 1890). They are not mentioned in the A. S. Chronicle, nor in Fl. Wig.; according to his continuator John, they were charged with crucifying a boy at Norwich in 1137, this being the first mention of them. In Joh. Petrib. (MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.) we find: 'Anno 923 sanguis ex imagine, quam Judæi cruci-

fixerunt Londoniæ, effluxit'. The same event is recorded in Matth. Paris [R. S.] j. 446, but the locality is there stated to be 'in Augiam' (Reichenau ?). The account comes from Sigebert, the date vj. Id. Nov. from Marianus Scotus. A later hand has altered 'Augiam' into 'Angliam' in Dr Luard's MS.

'The earliest mention of the Jews in England, which can 128
be relied upon, is that inserted in the Canonical Excerptions published by Ecgbriht archbishop of York in the year 740, chronicled under that year by Johnson in his Ecclesiastical Canons (8°. Oxf. 1850. i. 218). That they were here in the early Norman times seems unquestionable' (Chronica Joh. de Oxenedes [R. S. Sir H. Ellis] Pref. p. xiij).

The canon however as given by Spelman, Concilia (fo. Lond. 1639) p. 275 runs thus: '245. Canon Laudocensis. Ut nullus christianus judaizare præsumat, sed nec conviviis eorum participare.' This Johnson calls 'A Laodicean canon', and adds: 'By this one would suppose there were in this age Jews in the north of England, but I know no other proof of it.'

There is also an ordinance of Eadward the confessor 1041 – 66 entitled 'De Judæis': 'Sciendum quoque, quod omnes Judæi, ubicumque in regno sunt, sub tutela et defensione regis, Judæi enim et omnia sua regis sunt', which may be found in Spelman, Concil. p. 619 ff; but even this might be too early.

G. B. Depping in his 'Les Juifs dans le moyen-âge' (8° Paris, 1824) pp. 142 ff. has no further references to Jews in A. S. times.

Prynne in his 'Short Demurrer to the Jews' long discon- 129
tinued Remitter into England' (4°. Lond. 1656) knows (p. 4) nothing of any residence of Jews in England 'in any of our British or Saxon kings' reigns.' In his preface he mentions Ingulphus, and quotes 'p. 914' (of the Frankfurt reprint (1601) of Savile) with reference to the Laws of king Eadward, but makes no allusion to Wiglaf's charter of 833.

In Pet. Bles. mention is made of 'fœnerantes Judæi' under 130
William Rufus, of 'Judaica perfidia' at Cambridge and 'Judaica pravitas' at Stamford under Henry I.; this quite agrees with Mr Freeman's statement. Among the writings of Peter of

Blois (Migne P. L. Vol. 825) is a treatise 'Contra perfidiam Judæorum.'

x. The Benefactors of Croyland Abbey during the Mercian period.

131 The following arrangement of the names of the early benefactors of the monastery from 716 to 870, as given by Ingulf, may help to throw some light on the real value of the Mercian charters. The dedications are those given by the Guthlac scroll (c. 1150), the dates are those of the charters recited by Ingulf.

132 Algar, Ælfgar, knight, the son of Northlang (a. 806). 'Ego Algar*us* fili*us* Norlang do tibi [pater Guthlace] Bastune *et* Teford c*um* p*er*tinent*iis*.' His charter is not in Ingulf, but is printed, with the date DCCXXV (for 825?) in Gough's Croyland App. n°. XXVII, p. 44.

Algar I., Ælfgar, earl (a. 810). 'Ego Algar*us* comes do t*ibi* t*erra*m de Spalding *et* de Pinceb' *et* Quappel' *et* Holeb'.

Algar II., Ælfgar, earl, son of earl Algar I. (a. 868). A charter of this earl is mentioned Fulm. p. 107, but there is no other reference to it; his benefactions are mentioned Fulm. p. 18.

Asketel, king Wiglaf's cook 'cocus' (a. 833).

Edulph, Eadwulf, king Wiglaf's courier 'nuntius' (a. 833).

Fregist, knight, formerly king Kenulf's tutor 'magister' (a. 806). 'Ego Frogist*us* do t*ibi* pat*er* Guthl*ace* Langetoft c*um* p*er*tinentiis.' His charter is given in Gough's Croyland App. n°. XXVIII. p. 45.

Geolph, 'the son of Malte', 'filius Malti' (a. 806). 'Ego Geolfus do tibi t*erra*m de Halintune.'

Grymketel, not further described (a. 868), [bishop of Selsey 1039 – 47].

Morcard, king Beorred's knight 'miles' (a. 868) [Hunter Magn. Rot. Scacc. 31 H. I. p. 11].

Norman, sheriff 'vicecomes' of Lincoln (a. 833). 'Ego Norma*nnus* vicecomes do tibi terra*m* de Suttune *et* de Sstapeltune (sic).'

Oswy, Oswig, knight (a. 833). 'Ego Oswius do tibi *terr*am de Draitune *cum per*tinentiis.'

Sigburga, Sigeburh, countess 'comitissa' (a. 833).

Siward, sheriff 'vicecomes' (a. 833), 'vicedominus' (a. 851).

Thorold, sheriff 'vicecomes' of Lincoln (a. 806, § 20). 'Ego Torold*us* vicecomes do *tibi* *terram* de Buggehale.'

Wulget, Wulfgeat, king Wiglaf's butler 'pincerna' (a. 833).

Wulnoth, Wulfnoth, king Wiglaf's server 'dapifer' (a. 833). 'Ego Wulfno—*tus* do tibi *terram* de Adintuñ cu*m* pe*r*tinentiis.'

The above names are mentioned in Ingulf; the following is 133
not referred to there:

Algar, Ælfgar, the deacon (a. —). 'Ego Algar*us* diacon*us* do *tibi* *terram* de Duvedic *et* eccle*si*am cum pe*r*tinentiis.'

'Duuedic' was in the possession of St Guthlac at the time of the Domesday Survey, so that Algar the deacon belongs to the Anglo Saxon period. The locality is mentioned also in the Ingulfin charters of Eadred 948 and of Eadgar 966.

Other names pertaining to this period are:

Wibert, Wigbeorht, knight 'miles', seneschal of earl Algar II. [Domesday (Ellis j. 509)];

Leofric, knight, seneschal of earl Algar II.;

Morcard, lord of Brunne or Bourne [Morcard, 'miles' of king Burgred 868 (Fulm. p. 19)];

Osgot, sheriff of Lincoln [moneyer of Æthelred II.; Domesday (Ellis j. 461)], and

Harding, of Rehale, knight [Harding son of Eadnoth the Staller k. 1067 A.S.Chr.; Harding the blacksmith 1051 (Fulm. p. 87); Domesday (Ellis j. 432); 'Hardingus serviens reginæ' (Hunter Magn. Rot. Scacc. 31 H. I. p. 62)].

Here we find some Norse names Asketel (Ascytel) Malte 134
(Langebek [§ 412] cf. Malte Brun, the Danish geographer), and Grymketel (Grimcytel), and also some late names, Norman, Siward and Thorold, besides Fregist (Frithegist), Morcard and Harding.

According to C. H. Pearson the Domesday of Lincolnshire contains a large proportion of Anglo-Danish names (j. 362[1]).

It is also remarkable, how many places with Norse termi-

nations are found in the Ingulfine charter of king Wiglaf dated 833; Langtoft and Aswyketoft, Badby, Holbeck and Pyncebek, many years before the Danes settled in England (Riley). Their first appearance in England was 787 and their first wintering in 851 (A.S.Chr.); and it must have been many years before the places could have acquired Norse names.

xj. The Destruction of Croyland Abbey by the Danes in 870.

135 From its foundation in 716 the monastery of Croyland (as described by Ingulf) went on prosperously for a century and a half. Kings favoured it, nobles enriched it, and the burial place of St Guthlac was surrounded by the tombs of his companions, Ecgberht his secretary 'a secretis et confessor quondam Sancti Guthlaci', Cissa 'sacerdos et anchorita', whom Felix styles Guthlac's successor, Beccelm his servant, Tatwin his guide to Croyland, and of several royal personages, St Ælfthryth, called by Ingulf Etheldrida, Wigmund the son of king Wiglaf and his wife 'quondam regina' Ælfflæd. (Wigmund and Ælfflaed are termed 'rex' and 'regina', equivalent to 'prince' and 'princess', in Chron. Evesham. [R. S.] p. 326.) The action of king Beorhtwulf in taking possession of some of the 'jocalia' of the monastery and ornaments of the church and of the money, which he could find, by a kind of forced loan, is indeed noted with regret; but the greatest blow according to the Hist. Croyl. was given to the monastery by the Danes.

136 The long account given by Ingulf of the destruction of Croyland and Peterborough monasteries in 870 is the most circumstantial narrative in his work. It is unfortunately quite uncorroborated by the A.S.Chr., Asser, Æthelweard, Fl. Wig., his copier Sym. Dun., the Liber Eliensis, and Will. Malm. The history of Ord. Vit. is the oldest document that mentions the destruction of Croyland, and that only in general terms: 'Crulandense monasterium devastatum est, sicut et alia plurima.' Herein it is followed by the Lives of Croyland abbats to be found in MS. Cott. Vesp. B. xj, fo. 70 – 76, which ends with the year 1427. Matth. Paris (c. 1250) just mentions the

destruction of Croyland along with that of Thorney, Ramsey, and Peterborough (Chronica Majora [R. S.] j. 393), this account being copied or repeated by 'Matth. Westm.' [R. S.] j. 433 (s. a. 870):

'Et sic nefandi duces, per pagum Eboracensem transitum facientes, 137
ecclesias, civitates, et villas combusserunt,...deinde sursum per flumen Humbri navigantes, consimili ibidem rabie sæviebant; indeque progressi cuncta cœnobia in paludibus sita monachorum ac virginum, interfectis habitatoribus, destruxerunt. Horum autem nomina cœnobiorum sunt, Crulandia, Thornheia, Ramesia, Hamstede, quod nunc Burgum Sancti Petri dicitur, cum insula Helyensi et cœnobio olim famossissimo feminarum, in quo dudum sancta virgo et regina Etheldreda abbatissæ officium multis annis laudabiliter adimplevit.'

In Leland's Collectanea [1770] i. 221 we find also the fol- 138
lowing notice, which, however, does not mention Thorney:

'Ex chronicis Ely monaster.

Sexto anno adventus Danorum, hoc est 15. reg: Edmundi [regis Orientalium Anglorum] repetunt Estangliam, flammis destruentes monasteria de Cruland, Burgo Petri, Ramesey, Scham et Ely.'

The date given by Ingulf is Aug. or Sept. 870, just before 139
the martyrdom of king Eadmund, which happened on 20 Nov. 870. This seems corroborated by Ord. Vit., who places the destruction of Croyland Monastery at the same time as the destruction of many others, which happened in that year. Mr Freeman (iv. 597) places the destruction of the monastery 'c. 877.'

The only account, which seems to agree with Ingulf, is that 140
in the 'Chronicon Johannis Abbatis S. Petri de Burgo.' This chronicle is printed by Sparke in his 'Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores Varii' (f°. Lond. 1723) from MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.; and reprinted (8°. Lond. 1845) by Dr Giles. The MS. itself belongs really to the 14th century, as it ends with the year 1368, but the account of the destruction of the monasteries is written in an Italian (Elizabethan) hand on a blank space, of a column and a half, left in the original MS., and continued on two pairs of leaves of parchment let into the MS. and not belonging to it. This account is nearly identical with that of

Ingulf, but it differs from it by both defect and excess, omitting two long paragraphs referring exclusively to Croyland, and adding towards the end a shorter one referring to some further doings at Peterborough by Toret prior of Ancarig or Thorney with the assistance of brother Turgar.

There are also many minor variations, omissions and additions; according to Ingulf (Sav., Fulm.) the Christian army was after a battle on St Maurice' day reduced by defection from 800 to 200, Joh. Petrib. says from 8000 to 2000.

141 Sparke prints this Elizabethan interpolation without giving one hint of its true character, and hence, possibly, Mr Riley thinks, that it is a real part of MS. Cott. Claud. A. v. and the original of the account in Fulman. He says: 'The basis of the story of the Danish ravages at Croyland A.D. 870...is probably to be found in the account of the destruction of the monastery of Medeshamsted given in the *Chronicle* attributed by Sparke to Abbot John of Peterborough; considerable additions being made, the inventions, in all probability, of the compilers.' The destruction of the Monastery of Croyland is mentioned before that of Medeshamsted. It is also quite plain, that the Elizabethan addition to MS. Claud. A. v. is not original, but copied; in three cases portions of the Ingulfine narrative are represented by 'etc.'; through the omission of several words one sentence is rendered unintelligible; 'frater Turgarus', whom Riley makes a monk of Medeshamsted, is first spoken of by Sparke and Giles in such a way, that he must have been mentioned before, which could only have been in the long paragraph concerning Croyland, which is omitted; though it is also clear, that he belonged to Croyland, since the Croyland monks are termed 'fratres sui commonachi.' The passage, which is added in MS. Claud. A. v. to the Ingulfine narrative, refers to personages mentioned before, but it also is a copy from some other document, as it speaks of 'sanctissima pignora beatarum virginum Kynesburgæ etc.'

Still more strangely Dugdale (Monast. Vol. I. 1657, pp. 68 ff.) has transcribed the whole of this Elizabethan insertion in MS. Cott. Claud. A. v. from that MS. with all the '&c.' and without

any hint of its being other than contemporary with the rest of the MS.

It may be on account of this narrative, that Freeman (iv. 142
472 n. 5) speaks of the Peterborough Chronicle as 'nearly as mythical as Ingulf himself.' The remainder of the chronicle is however very meagre. He also remarks: 'Everybody knows the legendary, but highly interesting story [of the destruction of Croyland monastery] in the false Ingulf. It may have some foundation in fact, but if so, it is strange to find no mention of it in Orderic.' But see § 136.

The history of Peterborough by Hugo Candidus, also printed by Sparke (Vol. II. p. 14), mentions without details the ruin of Peterborough monastery, as well as that of other houses, but without giving even the names of these.

After the departure of the Danes from the ruins of Croyland 143
and of Peterborough, the surviving monks of Croyland, having, according to Ingulf (Fulm. p. 24), done what was possible at their own ruined home and chosen a new abbat in place of the murdered Theodore, went to Peterborough to bury the slaughtered monks of that house; they gathered up their 84 corpses and buried them in a common grave, placing upon it a pyramidal stone 3ft. high, 3ft. long, and 1ft. broad. This Ingulfine account is probably founded on the stone still remaining in the Cathedral, which is however by Mr M. H. Bloxam ascribed to the time of abbat Elsin (d. 1055), as having been erected by him over some of the relics, with which he enriched his church (Archæol. Journ. 1862, pp. 142 – 4). There were burial pyramids at Glastonbury, but of very great size, one being 28ft. high and another 26ft. high (Will. Malm. Gesta regum [R. S.] j. 25).

There is something wrong with the Fulman-Ingulf dating 144
of the events connected with the destruction of Croyland. A battle is mentioned in the month of September, which was fought in Kesteven on the day of St Maurice the Martyr 22 Sept.; this must have been fought not far from Threkingham (near Folkingham about 17 miles N. W. of Croyland), as the Danes buried there the Three Kings of their nation slain in that battle. Three recumbent figures are still shewn

there as their monuments (Thompson Hist. of Boston 1856 p. 21). There is a place called Laundenthorp near Grantham, about ten miles from Threkingham; Ingulf however gives Laundon as the earlier name of Threkingham. Another battle was fought on the following day, 23 Sept. In it the christians consisted of the men of Hoyland led by earl Ælfgar II. and his seneschals Wibert [Wigbeorht] and Leofric, with 200 men from Croyland under the command of a soldier-monk named Tolius, 300 from Deping and Baston under Morcard lord of Brunne or Bourne, besides his own retainers, and 500 men under Osgot sheriff of Lincoln, and the men of Stamford under Harding of Rehale [Ryhall, Rutl.]. Earl Ælfgar, 'comes Algarus junior', must have been then of considerable age, as he may be traced back through 868 to 851 and thence back to 810, when he signed a charter of his father, earl Ælfgar the elder, given in Fulm. pp. 85 ff. (Birch 331). In spite of their valour, the christians were defeated. The news reaching Croyland on the following night 'proxima nocte sequente', 24 Sept., some of the monks were sent away by abbat Theodore to Ancarig or Thorney. On the arrival of the Danes, the abbat and the remaining monks were slaughtered; on the third day after their arrival the Danes burnt the monastery, it being then vij. Kal. Sept. (Fulm. Birch) or 26 Aug., and proceeded to Peterborough on the following day. After the slaughter of the monks and the destruction of Peterborough, the Danes 'quarto die' removed towards Huntingdon; the Croyland monks also returned from Ancarig some few days after the murder of abbat Theodore, and having cleared away the ruins, which were still in parts burning, they chose Godric as their abbat; he then with some of his monks went to Peterborough and buried the slain, that day being the feast of St Cecilia, 22 Nov. In the Elizabethan insertion in MS. Cott. Claud. A. v. the above day is called vij. Kal. Oct. (25 Sept.), but there is no mediæval authority for this various reading in the Ingulf; although 25 Sept. is a more possible date, it is perhaps too soon for the arrival at Croyland of the Danes from the battle-field near Threkingham.

The names of the Danish leaders mentioned by Ingulf 145
in 870 and 871 are given in different histories, the A.S.Chr., Fl. Wig. etc., but Ingulf seems to have misread his authorities; he has 'Gogroum' (Fulm. p. 21) for Guthrum, called also 'Gurmund' (Ingulf [Fulm. p. 26], Will. Malm.) and 'Gytro' (Matth. Paris); this may however be a mistake of the scribe, as he is afterwards called Godroun; he has also 'Orguil' possibly for Eowils (Fl. Wig. a. 911), and other minor variations. 'Comes Fungus' and 'Tulba frater Hulbæ comitis' have no counterpart in the histories, but may be mistaken readings. According to Matth. Paris j. 399, 'Gutro' did not join the two leaders Ingwar and Ubba till after the martyrdom of king Eadmund; the A.S.Chr. does not mention Oskitel and Hamond till 875.

In J. Major, Historia majoris Britanniæ Paris 1521, we find (reprint, 4° Edinb. 1740, pp. 87, 88) Hungus and Hubba mentioned together, as Hinguar and Hubba by Will. Malm. G. R. j. 98, 264, as murderers of St Edmund king of the East Angles; Hungus, Fungus and Hinguar seem to be the same personage. Langebek has (v. 36) an extract from Fulm. pp. 24, 25, and on the words 'Fungo comite' has the note 'Hic non invenitur apud alios'. In the Index (vol. ix) we find 'Fungus, comes Danicus, in Anglia occidit 871, v. 36'.

The Ingulf tells us nothing of the destruction of Thorney mentioned by Matth. Paris; but this may be a mistake on the part of the latter, as the Thorney monastery of later days was not founded till 972. According to Ingulf there were at Ancarig a prior (Toret), a subprior (Tisa) and several 'fratres'.

Ingulf gives us a considerable number of names as of 146
monks at Croyland at the time of its destruction in 870. These we may put together:

Abbat: Theodore.

Prior: Asker. Danish name: (archb. of Lund. d. 1137) cf. earl Ascer, charter of Burgred a. 868, Æsca, who signs Birch n° 518 a. 868, Asker (= Asser) bishop of Sherburn (Fulm. p. 28).

Subprior: Lethwyn (Lethunius Birch).

Monks: Grimketul, æt. 100. Danish name: [moneyer of Cnut at Lincoln; bishop of Selsey 1038 - 45].

Agamund æt. 100. Danish name: [danish chieftain k. 911 A.S.Chr.; moneyer of Harold II.; Liber Eliensis, p. 277; Domesday Linc. XXVIII.].

Paulinus: [Bishop of Rochester Fl. Wig. a. 626].

Herbert, Herebicht: [Ealdorman a. 838].

Elfget, Ælfgeat: [moneyer of Æthelred II].

Savine, Sæwine: [moneyer of Æthelred II.; Domesday (Ellis j. 483)].

Tolius, Toli. Danish name: (Langebek, Index): [Sheriff Earle, p. 343, c. 1060. Tolig (Freeman ij. Ed. III. 573) temp. Eadw. Conf. Domesday. Hunter Magn. Rot. Scacc. 31 H. I. pp. 11, 113].

Egelred, Æthelred: [Late form, occurring Fl. Wig. a. 986 ff. etc.].

Wulric, Wulfric: [The king's house thane d. 897 A.S.Chr.].

Sweinus, Swegen. Danish name: [Hunter Mag. Rot. Scacc. 31 H. I. Index].

Osgot d. 940 (Osgod?): [see § 133; moneyer of Æthelred II.; Osgod Clapa, d. 1054].

Clarenbald, æt. 66 (46 Savile), d. 972 æt. 168 (148 Savile): [Abb. of St Augustine's 1116].

Swartting, æt. 40; d. 973 æt. 142: [moneyer of Æthelred II. at Lincoln; Domesday (Ellis j. 488)].

Brunus, Brun, æt. —; d. 973 æt. —: [moneyer of Æthelred II.; Domesday T.R.E. Ellis j. 387].

Aio, gen. Aionis, æt. —; d. 973 æt. —.

Thurgar æt. 10; d. 974 æt. 115. Danish name: [Thorgeir Torgerus, Langebek Index, pp. 754, 727].

Bricstan (Biscanus Birch) 'quondam cantor': ['Brizstanus' sochemannus homo abbatis Ely'

(Hamilton, Inquis. Com. Cantabr. p. 110), 'Briztan homo Gilleberti de Gant' (Hamilton, p. 99). Bricstan of Chatteris 1116, Ord. Vit. iij. 123; H. Hunt. Book ix. R. S. p. xxv].

Godric elected abbat 870 d. 940.

Besides these, two anchorites at Ancarig (Thorney) are mentioned by name:

Prior: Toret, Thoreth: [son of Gunnor, earl of Deira, a. 966; earl of the Middle Angles. Freeman, Index; Domesday Wilts. Ellis i. 331.]

Subprior: Tisa: [moneyer of Eadward the elder 901 – 925.]

Here, as in the list of benefactors of the Mercian period, 147
besides purely A. S. names, which occur also in historical works, and late names, which are found on English coins of the Danish period and in Domesday, we find Danish names Grymcytel, Agamund und Sweyn. With regard to the very strange name Aio, can it have anything to do with the inscription on the boundary stone:

'Aio hanc petr*am* Guthlacus h*abet* sibi metam'?

A charter of Berhtwulf king of Mercia dated 25 Dec. 841 (Kemble 248*, Earle Second. Doc. p. 312) begins: 'Aio et alto domino deo Zabaoth regnanti in æuum', the first word standing for 'Agio' or 'Hagio'. There is however a very common Norse name Ako, which has many variations (Langebek, Index), as Ago, Agho, Aho, Awo, which 'Aio' may represent.

xij. Turketul [Thurcytel] abbat of Croyland, and the Restoration of the Monastery in the year 948.

Unlike the greater part of the English monasteries, that 148
had been desolated by the Danes, Croyland according to Ingulf's statement remained in the possession and occupation of its society (Fulm. p. 84). This is corroborated by Ord. Vit. who (ij. 280) says: 'nec unquam post primam instaurationem, quam idem rex [Edelbaldus] fecit, sedes Crulandiæ religiosorum habitatione monachorum usque in hodiernum diem caruit'. And this happened, although the monks were reduced to a very

small band and to such extreme poverty, that 'nullus...deinceps pro nimia loci paupertate ad conversionem venire voluit'. Godric, having for 70 (!) years ruled his monks, who in that period of time fell from 28 to 7, died in 940 in the time of king Eadmund the elder. King Æthelstan had proposed to restore the monastery, but was prevented by death at the age of 45 years; this was the case also with his brother and successor Eadmund. The little society lived on, without an abbat, in possession of the old site, in hopes of happier times. At length in the year 948, in the reign of king Eadred, according to Ingulf, relief came in the restoration of the monastery by Turketul.

149 The continuity of the monastery from 716 to the conquest is somewhat doubtful. Dr Stubbs, Epistolæ Cantuarienses R. S. j. p. xviij., states that 'very few of the religious houses which perished during the Danish wars ever rose again from their ashes....It is certain that in 942 there were no real Benedictines in England (Anglia Sacra ij. 91, 194 etc.); Odo, Oswald, and probably Dunstan, sought the knowledge of true discipline at Fleury which had been just reformed under the spirit, if not under the name, of the Clunial revival', and that 'Monasticism...had become (so far as the scanty notices of the chronicles teach us) extinct before the reign of Alfred (Asser; Camden's *Scr.* p. 18)'. Ingulf's statement 'Nec unquam post primam fundationem,...Monasterium Croyland Religiosorum inhabitatione Monachorum caruit, usque in diem hodiernum' (Fulm. p. 4) is plainly only the same as that of Ord. Vit. above given. How far the statement of Ord. Vit. may be derived from the information of the Croyland monks, we cannot tell; at all events none of the abbats mentioned in Ingulf before the time of Turketul occur in the mortuary roll of the abbess Matilda of 1113. Dr Lingard (A.S.Ch. [1845] ij. 262) says: 'By the death of Alfred the monastic order lost a powerful and zealous protector. During the reigns of his immediate successors, some feeble attempts were made to restore it to its former celebrity; and the origin of several monasteries is referred by their respective historians to this doubtful period.

But their existence is denied by the positive testimony of King Edgar; and unless we accuse that prince of sacrificing the truth to his vanity, we must believe that under the reigns of his predecessors every monastic establishment was abolished[1].'

Turketul has a real existence, if the statements of Ord. Vit., 150
the Guthlac roll, the mortuary roll of Mathilda abbess of Caen of 1113 (§ 478), and the 'Vitæ abbatum' in MS. Cott. Vespas. B. xj. (§ 6) may be taken as history. The date of his death is given by Ingulf (Fulm. Birch) as 'Quinto nonas Julii, id est in translatione Sancti Benedicti'; the former day however is 3 July, the latter 11 July. Besides this Ord. Vit. and the Cotton MS. give the day as 'iiij. Idus Julii' or 12 July, which coincides with neither of Ingulf's statements. Probably 'v. Non. Jul.' is a mistake for 'v Id. Jul.' 11 July, a day which agrees with the festival.

Turketul is said by Ingulf to have died in 975 at the age of 68 years, his birth being thus placed in 907. He was buried at Croyland, where 'the tenants of the scite of the abbey lately dug up his stone coffin among many others' (Stukeley, Palæographia Britannica 1746 ij. 35 quoted in Gough's Croyl. p. 17).

Turketul is stated by Ingulf to have been a nephew of king Eadward the elder 901 – 925, being the eldest son of Æthelweard the king's brother (Fulm. p. 36), who was Ælfred's youngest child (Fl. Wig. s. a. 871) and died in 922. It is a strange circumstance, that, though Ingulf mentions (Fulm. p. 38) that king Æthelstan buried at Malmesbury his two kinsmen, Elwin 'Ælfwine' and Æthelstan, sons of his uncle Æthelweard, who had been slain in 937 by the Danes at Bruneford ('Brunanburh' Fl. Wig.), he does not say, that they were Turketul's

[1] 'Temporibus antecessorum meorum, regum Anglorum, monasteria tam monachorum quam virginum destructa (et) penitus rejecta in tota Anglia erant' (Wilkins Concilia [1737]. i. p. 239), and Wolstan, the contemporary author of the life of St Ethelwold, (963–984) observes, that when that prelate was made bishop of Winchester, the only monks in England were those whom St Dunstan had established at Abingdon and Glastonbury. 'Nam hactenus ea tempestate non habebantur monachi in gente Anglorum, nisi tantum qui in Glestonia morabantur et Abbandonia. (Act. Sanct. Ord. S. Bened. sæc. v. p. 615.)' [Note by Dr Lingard.]

brothers, nor in his account of the battle that Turketul's brothers were also in the fight. Elwin and his brother seem to rest on the authority of Will Malm. (Gesta pontif. R. S. p. 401), but he calls Ælfwine's brother not Æthelstan but Æthelwine. Although Turketul's connexion with the royal family of Wessex is attested by Ord. Vit. and the Cotton MS. Vesp. B. xj., yet his exact place in that pedigree is not given.

Ingulf seems not to have been very clear in his chronology, for he represents Turketul's uncle king Eadward as wishing to promote him to ecclesiastical dignities, among them to the bishopric of Winchester, an office which Turketul declined and persuaded his foster brother 'collactaneus' Frithstan to undertake, who was accordingly consecrated by archbishop Plegmund (890 – 914) in 910 (A.S.Chr.), and this, when Turketul was only three years old. Frithstan resigned his bishopric in 931 and died 10 Sept. 933, but his 'foster brother' lived on to 975.

151 King Eadward finding, that his nephew, though a cleric, had no inclination to take upon him the responsibilities of the episcopal office, declining also the bishopric of Dorchester, made him his chancellor, and by his advice Frithstan and six other priests were appointed to seven vacant sees and were consecrated on one day and at the same place by Archbishop Plegmund. This event is variously dated by different writers, but, according to Ingulf's statements, 914 is the latest possible date, when Turketul was 7 years old, while, if Dr Stubbs' date 909 (Registrum, p. 13) is accepted, the consecration of the seven bishops took place, when Turketul was only 2 years old.

Some of this difficulty would disappear, if in the account of Turketul's death we might for lxviij read lxxxviij, as that would put his birth in 887; he would then be 23 years old, when offered the bishopric of Winchester, and might easily be the king's chancellor, and in 946 might speak of himself as verging on old age. But Ord. Vit. gives no information, and the texts (Fulm. Sav. Birch) agree; and the further difficulty presents itself, that Æthelweard the youngest of the five children of Ælfred, who married in 868, would be born c. 878,

and that Turketul his eldest son would be born at the earliest c. 898.

Turketul is described as first cousin to king Eadred, being 152
the son of his uncle Æthelward, as the holder of a very rich prebend 'pinguissima prebenda' in the church of York, and as that king's chancellor also. In the History of Ord. Vit., who got his information at Croyland about 1115, and in the above mentioned Cotton MS., he is spoken of as only a clerk of London, though also 'de regali progenie'.

He is said (Fulm. p. 38) to have presented to St Dunstan 153
(b. 924 Fl. Wig.), who was abbat of Glastonbury, having been appointed in 942 æt. 18, a very beautiful chalice, which was preserved at Glastonbury 'ad hæc Normannorum tempora'; there is, however, no trace of Turketul in the 'Memorials of St Dunstan' R. S.

Dunstan is also mentioned (Fulm. p. 41) as the 'nutricius' pupil or 'foster-child' (Riley) of Turketul, and again (Fulm. p. 38) in the time of king Eadmund the elder 940 – 947 as 'confessionum suarum communicator', 'the receiver of his confessions' (Riley). In the latter case Dunstan as abbat was between 18 and 22 years old.

Ingulf's account (Fulm. p. 37) of Turketul's prowess at the 154
battle of Brunanbuch (§ 290) has been condemned as childish by sir Fr. Palgrave. He headed his men, 'penetransque cuneos hostiles prosternit a dextris et a sinistris....Tandem multo sanguine ad ipsum regem [Constantinum] perveniens, equo dejecit'; the king being afterwards killed by a certain 'centurio' named Singin or Singrin; yet immediately afterwards we read: 'In tam duro certamine sæpius se gloriabatur a Domino conservatum Turketulus, et se fœlicissimum et fortunatum, quod nunquam hominem occiderit, neminem mutilaverit, cum pugnare pro patria, et maxime contra Paganos, licite quisque possit' (§ 251). This account Mr Riley thinks, is apparently an amplification of the narrative of H. Hunt. lib. v. § 19 [R. S.] p. 160; that is a translation of the Brunanburh war song in A.S.Chr. a. 937, but there seems only the one verb 'perforare' common to H. Hunt. and to Ingulf. The name of the 'centurio',

Singin or Syngrin, does not seem to occur elsewhere; this name is not found in Langebek (Index).

155 Having as chancellor gone on a journey to York, he happened to make the acquaintance of the small remnant of the Croyland monks, and was so touched by their courtesy and liberality and by their entreaties, that he first determined to restore their ruined house, and soon afterwards resolved himself to become a monk there. This resolution he carried out, assuming the monastic habit and being appointed abbat by the king, who then immediately began the work of restoration. He was blessed by Ceolwulph bishop of Dorchester, according to Ingulf, one of the seven bishops of 909; but unfortunately Ceolwulf's (or rather Coenwulf's) successor Winsy signs charters in the years 926 – 934.

156 Ingulf says, that, when Turketul became a monk at Croyland, he transferred to the king the 60 manors that he possessed, reserving only the tenth manor for the service of God, being the six situated nearest to the monastery. This agrees with the statements of Ord. Vit. and the 'Vitæ abbatum'; but in the Guthlac Roll (§ 82) of the 12th century (c. 1160), among the benefactors to the abbey is shewn 'Turketellus' holding his scroll thus inscribed 'Ego abbas Turketellus do *tibi* [pater Guthlace] sext*am* part*em* hereditatis meæ Wenliburch (Wellingborough), Bebi (Beeby Leic.), Coteham (Cottenham Cambs.) Hokintune (Hockington Cambs.), Elmintune (in Oundle parish Northants), Writhorp (Worthorp in the parish of St Martin, Stamford-Baron),' Turketul's manors being therefore reduced from 60 to 36.

157 Besides bestowing thus his own estates on the monastery, he is represented as recovering many estates, which had in the time of Burgred king of Mercia become after 870 the possession of the royal treasury, and as redeeming for money many that had fallen into private hands; other estates however were totally lost to the monastery (Fulm. p. 25).

158 Turketul is also mentioned as abbat of Croyland by Joh. Petrib. (s. a. 948), but as previously being only a clerk of London, this author not even making him a member of the royal family.

Ingulf in his account of Turketul professes to write, not 159
only from information derived from the monks, but also 'secundum chronicorum fidem' (Fulm. p. 36; Sav.; 'chronicarum' Fulm. marg. Birch), an expression which he might find in Fl. Wig. 'secundum Anglicam chronicam' (a. 672), 'secundum Anglicas chronicas' (a. 734); yet there is no mention of him in the following works: A.S.Chr., Fl. Wig., Sym. Dun., Geffrei Gaimar, Will. Malm., Roger de Hoveden, Matth. Paris, Capgrave, the Histories of Abingdon and Ramsey abbeys [R. S.] 'Matth. Westm.', Holinshed, Grafton, Leland, nor in Twysden's Scriptores Decem (fo. Lond. 1652), although in the Index are the articles 'Crowland', 'Guthlacus', and 'Waltheofus'.

It is remarkable, that a man of the position of Turketul, a 160
near relative of the king, his chancellor, a valiant warrior, 'ac omnium hostium Anglici regni triumphator strenuissimus', a passage in king Eadgar's charter left untranslated by Mr Riley, a pious abbat, who had raised the number of the inmates of his house from five monks to 47 monks and 4 laybrothers, should have escaped the notice of so many writers.

Although Turketul is described as chancellor (§ 170) to the 161
kings of England from c. 910 to 948, being appointed, 'ut quæcunque negotia temporalia vel spiritualia regis judicium expectabant illius consilio et decreto...omnia tractarentur', yet his name nowhere occurs in the lists of witnesses, sometimes very long, attached to the genuine charters of those kings (Earle, p. 166 ff.). Ingulf's mention of the relationship of Turketul to Oskytel the archbishop of York is corroborated by, or derived from, Ord. Vit.; according to the A.S.Chr. B C, archbishop Oscytel was kinsman to Thurcytel abbat of Bedford (§ 166). Nothing seems known of Oscytel's parentage or family.

Thurcytel Turketul is not mentioned again in the Hist. Croyl. after the close of Ingulf's history (Fulm. p. 107), till the year 1415 (Fulm. p. 501).

Hardyng's Chronicle (c. 1460) makes Turketul chancellor of 162
king Æthelbald of Mercia 716 – 755, instead of chancellor of king Eadward 901 – 925 and of his successors:

'Whiche Ethelbalde in Merse oone and fourtye year
Hade reigned hoole and divers abbeys founded,
In Merselande at Croweland oon full clere
Of monkes blacke within the fennys grounded,
To which Turketyll his chauncellere indede
Gave sixe maners to theyr foundacion,
And abbot there was made by installacion'

(Hardyng's Chronicle [4° Lond. 1812] p. 185, MS. Harl. 661 fo. 73 b).

163 The restoration of the monastery was completed by the grant of a charter to Croyland, made by king Eadred in 948 (Fulm. pp. 32 ff.). This charter gives the boundaries of the site of the monastery, and recites the estates, that had been the property of the abbey, but that for this purpose Turketul and his monks had resigned into the king's hand. The author of the present form (at least) of this charter, which is not mentioned in Ord. Vit., although it is mentioned in the Ingulfine charters of Eadred, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, William I. and Henry I., introduces into it law terms, which according to Stubbs (Const. Hist. j. 213[3]), Kemble (C. D. j. p. xliv.), Earle (Handbook, p. xxiij.) are not found in charters of undoubted genuineness before the time of Eadward the Confessor. They are 'Soch, Sach, Tol and Tem, Infangthef, Weif and Stray'.

164 On the accession of king Eadgar, abbat Turketul procured a similar charter of confirmation in the year 966. This alone seems to have been known to Ord. Vit., who says:

'Hic [Turketulus] magna generositate fuit, et lx maneria de patrimonio parentum suorum possedit, pro quorum animabus sex villas.... Crulandensi ecclesiæ dedit, et testamentum inde sigillo...regis Edgari... signatum confirmavit' (ij. 282).

165 The name Turketul, also written Turkitel, Thurketel, in H. Hunt. Turchetel, in the Guthlac scroll Turketellus, is the Danish name Thurcytel, a name of the same kind, as Oscytel bishop of Dorchester and archbishop of York 950–971, Grimcytel, Ascytel, Alfcytel, Wulfcytel, Holmcytel, Thurfcytel, Ærncytel (Hickes Dissert. Epist. p. 9[a]). It was borne by many

historical personages. Thurcytel jarl of Bedford occurs in 915, 921 (A.S.Chr. A B C D); Thurcytel Myranheafod occurs in 1010 (A.S.Chr. B C); Thurcytel son of Nafena was killed 1016 (A.S.Chr. B C); Turchetellus was a monk at Saint-Evroul in 1070 (Ord. Vit.); a coin of Eadward the Confessor bears on the reverse the moneyer's name and the mint THORCETL ON LUND; others (or the same) were moneyers of Æthelred II. 989 – 1016 at Torksey and of Cnut at London; Turchetillus, Turold de Neuf-Marché, was 'nutricius' of the young duke William of Normandy and was murdered in 1035 (Freeman ij. Ed. III. 195; Ord. Vit. iij. 229). It is found also in Hunter 'Magnus Rotulus Scaccarii 31 H. I'.

The name Thurcytel was cut down to Thurkill, as was Ascytel to Askill, Ulfcytel to Ulfkil (Domesday: Ulchel), and Grimcytel to Grinchel (Domesday); the town Thurcaston Leic. is given by Ord. Vit. in a charter of William I. as Turchillestona, and in the notes as Turchitelstone, and in Domesday is called Torchitelestone. A Thurkill was killed in battle against the Welsh in 1039 at Rhyd-y-Groes (A.S.Chr. C. Fl. Wig.).

There was also a Thurcytel, abbat of Bedford (§ 161), who 166
is mentioned in A.S.Chr. B C (s. a. 971) as having buried there archbishop Oscytel his kinsman, who had died at Thame. Bedford seems to have been in Danish hands in 915 (A.S.Chr. Fl. Wig.), when another Thurcytel 'Turketillus' a Danish chieftain or jarl submitted to king Eadward the elder; this jarl in a few years went to France with his adherents. A further notice of Thurcytel of Bedford is found in the Liber Eliensis (§ 205, ed. D. J. Stewart, p. 145), where it is said that he was expelled from Bedford, 'eo tempore quo expulsus erat de Bedeford', after 971. He is also described (p. 136) as abbat of Ramsey: 'Turkitelus abbas Ramesiæ vendidit Æthelwoldo episcopo unam hýdam apud Dudingtune...eo pacto, ut per amicitiam liceret sibi frui et possidere terram de Bebuui, quam Oschetelus episcopus moriens dimisit Ædelwoldo episcopo'. When however Ramsey was first founded in 974, Ædnoth was head of the monastery with the title of prior; he became

abbat in 993 and died in 1008 (Chron. Abb. Rames. R.S.). The 'Historia ecclesiæ Eliensis' is also in Gale Scriptores Vol. I. p. 463 ff., and his reference in the Index to this Thurcytel is in the same words as the text: 'Turkitelus Abbas Ramesiæ vendit Ædelwoldo Episcopo [unam] Hydam [apud Dudingtune]'. The 'Historia Ramesiensis' is in the same volume p. 383 ff., but no Turketul seems to have been found by Gale among the abbats.

167 In the charter of king Eadgar to Ely monastery granted in 970, (Liber Eliensis, p. 110 ff.) in the long list of witnesses we find 'Ðuþcytel Abb.', as also two knights 'milites' of the same name.

In Birch C. S. Nos. 1017 – 20 are undated charters in A.S. of one Thurkytel, being grants of lands at Culeford or Culford Suff. to the monastery of St Edmundsbury, printed from the MS. Univ. Cantabr. Ff. 2. 33. He had two nephews Ulfketel and Thurfketel. A Thurcytel might in like manner have a relation Oscytel, but it is hard to see, how a Danish name of that form could belong to an Anglo-Saxon family, whose members bore the names Æthelred, Ælfred, and Eadred, etc.

The name still exists in the debased form Thurkettle.

168 The succession of the abbats of Croyland is continued after Thurcytel by 'two successors of his own kindred' (Freeman) Egelric (Æthelric) I. 975 – 984 and Egelric II. 984 – 992, who sat in somewhat peaceful times, when the monastery prospered. The Danish troubles began in the days of abbat Oscytel 992 – 1005, and continued through the whole time of abbat Godric II. 1005 – 1018, when the exactions of the English rulers and of the Danish plunderers reduced the monastery to a very low estate. In the quieter times of king Cnut and his successors, abbat Brichtmer or Brihtmær 1018 – 1048, being in favour with Cnut and Harold I., was able to restore what had been destroyed; his time of rule extended into the reign of king Eadward the Confessor.

169 In Fulm. pp. 25, 39, we find many nobles mentioned

belonging to the beginning and end of the period of Croyland's desolation 870 – 948:

870. Ethelwulf, Æthelwulf, earl 'comes'.

Langfer knight, pannier 'panetarius' of king Burgred 852 – 874, born c. 840.

Fernod knight, king Burgred's standard bearer 'vexillarius'.

Turgot earl; he signs the Ingulfine charter of king Burgred a. 868 (§ 382).

948. Lewin, Leofwine, earl ('Li quens Lewine', Geffrei Gaimar l. 4917); the name occurs also in Domesday, Linc. (Ellis Introd. j. 444).

Alpher, Ælfhere, earle; he signs the Ingulfine charter of king Eadgar a. 966, as 'dux', ealdorman of Mercia; d. 983. A.S.Chr. E. etc. Fl. Wig. a. 975.

Athelwold, Æthelwald, earl; ealdorman of the East Angles, first husband of Ælfthryth d. of Ordgar ealdorman of Devon. (Fl. Wig. a. 964).

Ailwin, Æthelwine, earl (d. 992 Freeman j. Ed. III. note AA. pp. 633 ff.)

Oslac duke 'dux' ealdorman; he however obtained this rank only in 966 (A.S.Chr. E) Freeman j. Ed. III. 266 note KK. pp. 659 ff.).

Langfer (see above) d. c. 930, æt. c. 90; his daughters, born c. 870, survived Turketul (d. 975); and so must have been c. 110 years old at their death. This name still exists in the form of Lankfer near Wisbech.

Osbricht duke 'dux'.

xiij. The king's Chancellor in Anglo-Saxon times.

Turketul, the refounder of Croyland monastery, is spoken of 170
by Ingulf as having been by king Eadward the elder appointed his Chancellor: 'Cancellarium suum eum constituit, ut quæcunque negotia temporalia vel spiritualia Regis judicium expectabant, illius consilio et decreto...omnia tractarentur, et tractata irrefragabilem sententiam sortirentur' (Fulm. p. 36), and on the strength of these words Lord Campbell enrolls him

among the predecessors of the Lord Chancellors of mediæval and modern times.

171 Lord Campbell thoroughly accepts the Ingulfine history of 'Lord Chancellor Turketul' and even adds some improvements to the Ingulfine story (8° Lond. 1845 ff. vol. j. pp. 32 ff.). Turketul took 'priest's orders', though preferring civil appointments to ecclesiastical posts; by his advice Æthelstan first took the title of 'king of England'; he refused to mix in the fight at Brunanburh, because he was a clergyman; he was the chief administrator of justice, and even had to 'command the military force both against foreign and domestic foes during the greater part of the reign of Eadred, owing to the lingering and painful disease, with which the king was afflicted', (the illness being mentioned in Byrhtferth's life of St Dunstan: 'per omne tempus imperii sui nimium languens' [Memorials R. S. p. 171], and in Will. Malm. Gesta regum: 'tortiones crebras corporis' [R. S. j. 162]); having become abbat of Croyland he relinquished in the charter granted by Edred the privilege of sanctuary from his 'experience as chancellor' as to its misuse; and he later declared, that he was happier as Abbot of Croyland than as Chancellor of England. For all this Lord Campbell's reference is: 'Ingul. 25 – 52, Ordine 340', the reference to 'Ingul.' being the whole history of Turketul Fulm. pp. 25 – 52, and the 'Ordine' representing the extracts from Orderic printed in Maseres 'Historiæ Anglicanæ...monumenta' (4°. Lond. 1807).

172 According to better authorities, the chancellor first appears in England, by that name, in the reign of Eadward the Confessor, although the name and office had been familiar on the continent since the days of the first Karlings (Kemble, Saxons in England ed. Birch ij. 112 ff.). Rembaldus chancellor of Eadward the Confessor is mentioned in Domesday (Ellis j. 345).

The chancellor may, however, have been an officer at the royal court in yet earlier times, as Matth. Paris (R. S. j. 452) copying Bridferth's 'Vita sancti Dunstani' says, that the king ordered him to be deprived of the office of chancellor, whereas

he is elsewhere described simply as priest of king Eadmund or as priest of the royal palace. Leofric, bishop of Crediton 1046 and of Exeter 1050 – 72, is stated by Fl. Wig. (a. 1046) to have been previously 'regis cancellarius', while in A.S.Chr. E F he is called 'the king's priest'. Dr Stubbs also says, that the chancellor was the most dignified, if not the actual head, of the royal chaplains. In a charter of king William Rufus of 1088, printed in Hickes Dissert. Epist. p. 47, 'Rotbertus cancellarius' signs among the 'capellani' of the king. But it would seem, that Ingulf took a more modern view of the office of the A. S. chancellor.

The Liber Eliensis (p. 194) says, that Æthelred II. granted 173
to Ely, that the abbat should, with the abbats of St Augustine's and of Glastonbury, hold the office of chancellor in the king's court, 'in regis curia cancellarii ageret dignitatem', dividing the year between them, 'cum sanctuariis et ceteris ornamentis altaris ministrando'; on this the editor has this note: 'Cancellarii dignitas. There seems no mention of this elsewhere. It seems to imply the royal chaplaincy, rather than the chancery'.

Several priests of the kings of Mercia are mentioned in Ingulf: Tilhere king Offa's priest 793, Sigga king Kenulf's priest 806, Bosa king Wiglaf's priest 833. Turstan king Wiglaf's priest 819 is mentioned in a charter of Fregist the knight in Gough, Croyland, App. N° xxviij.

In Hugo Candidus (Sparke) we find mention of Adulph chancellor of king Eadgar, who became monk first and abbat afterwards of the restored abbey of Medeshamsted.

After the Conquest the mention of the chancellor is frequent. In 1093 Robert Bloet bishop of Lincoln is mentioned by the A.S.Chr. E. as chancellor. The charters of king Stephen mention several chancellors (Ord. Vit. v. 119[3]).

Hardy's Catalogue of Lords Chancellors etc. 8° Lond. 1843 begins only with the Conquest.

xiv. Great Britain.

174 In three Ingulfine charters, that of Eadred to Croyland of 948 (Fulm. p. 32), that of Eadgar to Croyland of 966 (Fulm. p. 42), and that of the same king to Peterborough of 970 (Fulm. p. 46), the king styles himself in different formulæ sovereign of Great Britain 'Magnæ Britanniæ'. In the last case Ingulf is supported by Hugo Candidus (Sparke) in his transcript of the charter, where Eadgar calls himself 'regno præsidens Magnæ Britanniæ'. In A.S.Chr. E s. a. 963, where the same charter is referred to, the king's style is not given.

175 I. The expression 'Great Britain' seems hardly to be used else until the union of the two crowns of England and Scotland on 24 March 1603. The name for the whole island or for England alone is 'Britannia major', which occurs in Higden, in Matth. Paris etc., when it is necessary to distinguish it from Britany, which is then called 'Britannia minor' or 'Britannia transmarina' (Will. Malm.). In Will. Gemet. c. 1080 (Duchesne, p. 304 B) we find: 'Major Britannia, quam nunc Angliam vocant'. Bale also calls his work (1557–59) 'Illustrium majoris Britanniæ Scriptorum summarium'.

In the Procemium of Walter de Hemingford's chronicle (Gale II. 455; E. H. S. i. 1) we find '...Anglia nostra, quæ olim Major Britannia dicebatur, eo quod a Britannis inhabitata erat et possessa, quorum reliquiæ modo sunt Wallenses'.

176 But there are a few exceptions:

a. Ptolemy uses the name ἡ μεγάλη Βρεττανία.

b. The Historia Anglorum of Henry of Huntingdon, as printed in the R. S., consists of eight books. To these several MSS. add two other books, 'De summitatibus' and 'De miraculis', numbered in some cases viij and ix, in others ix and x.

The book 'De summitatibus' consists of an epilogue and three epistles:

1. addressed to Henry I. 1100 – 1135, written after 1131.

2. addressed to Warinus, a brief epitome of Geoffry of Monmouth, of 1139.

3. addressed to Walter, 'De contemptu mundi', of 1135.

The book 'De miraculis', which is always styled 'Liber nonus', relates the miracles of 19 saints, mostly those given by Beda, 'cuius auctoritas firmissima est'. In this book is found (R. S. Introd. p. xxviij):

'Hos de multo sanctorum numero brevitati studentes perstrinximus, qui per loca distincta splendorem salutiferum Britanniæ Magnæ, quasi cæli luminaria decentissime administrant. Multos namque præterimus, quorum nomina et gesta in ecclesiis ex eorum nomine Deo dicatis luculenter irradiant. Felix Anglia, tantorum patrum tantis insignita splendoribus!'

c. In the 'Livere de reis de Brittanie' [R. S.], which with 'the Livere de reis de Engleterre' runs on to 1326, we find (p. 2) 'Cist Brutus a soun moriant fist sun eyne (aîné) fiz, ki fu apelle Locrinus, roi de Engleterre, et apella la terre Brittanie la Grande, a pres sun nun'.

In Pierre de Langtoft's Chronicle (R. S. Tho. Wright) similar expressions occur: 'La Grande Brettayne' (j. 228, 278), 'Brettayne le (sic) Grande' (j. 94).

d. Hardyng's Chronicle in metre to 1461 (4° Lond. 1812), 177
p. 179, has under the head of

'The lamentacyon of the maker of this boke, and his counsayle to my lorde of Yorke [Richard] for good rule in this realme of England',

'O Gracyous Lorde, O very heyre in ryght
Of Great Britayne enclosed with oone sea,
O very heyre of Logres, that now England hyght,
Of Wales also, of Scotland, which all three
Britayne so hyght of olde antiquitie....'

At p. 182 Cadwalader is called 'King of Great Brytain.'

e. Jehan de Waurin styles his chronicle [R. S.], which extends to 1477, 'Recueil des Chroniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne, à présent nommé Engleterre'; he frequently uses this expression in his work (j. 6, 35, 100, 116 etc.); Britany he calls 'le petite Bretaigne'; he says (j. 5):

'Et lui dura ce nom d'Albion jusques au temps d'un prince appellé Bructus...lequel l'appela Bretaigne la Grant d'oultremer, à la difference de Basse Bretaigne.'

f. In Caxton's Chronicle (4° Lond. 1480) sign. c. 2 we find 'Amorican' (sic) called 'Litell Britaigne', and England 'Moche

Britaigne' and 'Grete Britaigne'. There are later editions of 1498 and 1515.

178 *g.* It was suggested in 1559, that queen Elizabeth should take the title of queen of Great Britain:

'Sur quoy considérant la trop grande affection que la dicte Dame (queen Elizabeth) et les siens ont à l'union des dictez deux royaulmes, ils ont pensé au différent, qui pourrait sourdre sur la préférence des deux coronnes, et que, pour l'éviter, on pourrait supprimer le titre de l'une et de l'aultre pour redonner à toutes deux ensemble le nom ancien de la Grand Bretaigne.' 30 Dec. 1559.

[Alex. Teulet, Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Écosse au xvj^e^. siècle, 8° Paris 1862, j. 384. 'Mémoire baillé à M. de la Mothe'] (Encycl. Brit.).

179 *h.* In Harryson's Description of Britain in Holinshed (fo. Lond. 1577), Vol. I. fo. 43, b. 1, Eadgar is stated to have 'reigned ouer the whole monarchie of Great Britaine'. He says again (fo. 41, b. 2), that Maximian, after subduing Armorica, gave it 'to Conan his cosin, to be afterward inhabited by Britons, by the name of Britayne the lesse: and hereof this realme tooke name of Britayne the greate, which name by consent of forreine writers, it kepeth unto this day'. Of this the former part is taken from Matth. Paris, Chron. Maj. [R. S.] j. 171 – 2 or 'Matth. Westm.' [R. S.] j. 196 – 7, Maximianus being Magnus Maximus emperor 383 – 388; Matth. Paris often calls Britany 'Britannia Minor' and England 'Britannia'; 'Magna Britannia' seems not to occur.

180 II. Camden (Britannia 1607, p. 101) has nothing definite; he says:

'Gravius fortasse erit, si posteris.....prodam quod nos vidimus, scilicet ut Egbertus hanc citeriorem et suam Britanniæ partem ANGLIAM jussit nominari; ita..... R. Jacobus, totius insulæ Monarchiam.....adeptus, ut hæc insula quæ in se una existit.....uno etiam esset nomine: nomen, titulum, et stylum Regis MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ sibi...assumpsit'.

He however (p. 99) mentions the use by king Eadred in 948 of the title of king of Great Britain, but without comment.

181 In king James' 'Proclamation concerning the king's Maiesties stile, of king of Great Britaine' [20 Oct. 1604], he states, that Great Britain is 'the true and ancient name, which God and

Time have imposed upon this Isle, extant, and receiued in histories, in all Mappes and Cartes,...warranted also by Authenticall Charters, exemplification under Seales, and other Records of Great Antiquitie...' (a Booke of Proclamations published since the beginning of his Majesties most happy reign over England [fo. Lond. 1609] p. 82 ff.). The authorities of the Map Department of the British Museum do not know of the use of the name 'Great Britain' before Camden's Britannia of 1607; it does not occur in Ortelius' atlas of 1595.

Spelman (Concilia 1639, p. 428) prints part of Eadred's charter including the king's title, but with no note of doubt.

As the expression 'Magna Britannia' is used in the Inspeximus charter of 1393 reciting the two charters of 716 and 948, it would be interesting to discover, whence the author of the charter derived it, and what meaning was attached to the title. 182

Albion is another name for England found in the Ingulf. It occurs also frequently in Earle (Land charters. Genuine records) in the fantastical titles of Æthelstan: 'Æthelstanus per Omnipatrantis dexteram apice totius Albionis sublimatus', of Eadred: 'Eadred rex divina protegente gratia Albionis summam possidens', of Eadgar: 'Eadgar Dei omnipotentis nutu rex totius Albionis insulæ', and of Eadward the Confessor. The word is used by Beda and by Fl. Wig. (s. a. 926) for the whole island, and also by Ord. Vit. (iij. 216) for England. 183

xv. The royal title.

In the printed texts of the Ingulf, the kings are sometimes styled after their territories, and not after the inhabitants of those territories. 184

Thus we find both 'Rex Merciæ, West Saxoniæ, Est-Angliæ, Angliæ, Franciæ', and also 'Rex Merciorum, West Saxonum, Est-Anglorum, Anglorum, Francorum'. Fl. Wig. (d. 1118) seems never to use territorial titles; both styles, however, are found (a. 1126, 1140) in his continuators in Thorpe's edition; Beda also seems always to use the national style.

185 This use by Ingulf of the territorial style can hardly be deemed an additional sign of forgery, since some of the above territorial forms may be due to mistaken expansions of the lost MS. text. But in early days also the use is not constant; thus on coins the style is OFFA REX MERCIORVM, CNVT REX ANGLORVM, but Æthelstan on some coins calls himself ÆDELSTAN REX TŌT BRI⁻T. Will. Malm. generally has 'Rex Merciorum' etc., but in the Gesta regum [R. S.] i. 7 we find Vortigern called 'Rex Britanniæ', where Beda has 'Rex Brettonum'. Hen. Hunt. (c. 1150) uses both forms, but more usually 'Rex Merce', 'Rex Westsexe', 'Rex Estangle', 'Rex Angliæ'. The title 'Rex Cantiæ', though not so frequent as 'Rex Cantuariorum', is yet found in some of the 'genuine records' in Earle's Handbook (pp. 35, 58, 76, 79, 81), while 'Rex Britanniæ' occurs in 736 (p. 30).

186 'Rex Franciæ', which occurs in Ingulf (Fulm. p. 51) has a suspicious look, but it may be found in Dudo of St Quentin c. 1015 (Duchesne), p. 76 D. Willelmus Gemeticensis (c. 1125) also has 'Reges Franciæ' (Duchesne, pp. 304 C, 305 A), 'rex Scotiæ' (p. 297) and 'Rex Northwegæ' (p. 185).

187 In Ingulf (Fulm. p. 37) we find 'the Emperor' styled rightly 'Imperator Romanorum', but also styled 'Imperator Alemanniæ'. Fl. Wig. calls him 'Imperator de Alemannia' (s. a. 1106), 'Rex Teutonicorum et Imperator Romanorum' (s. a. 1111); H. Hunt. has 'Imperator Alemanniæ'; while other forms are 'þam casere of Sexlande' (A.S.Chr. E. a. 1106), 'Imperator Alemannorum' (Ord. Vit.); and Mathilda the daughter of Henry I. is called 'Imperatrix Alemanniæ' (H. Hunt.). In Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ, Vol. I. (8° Lond. 1840) pp. 136, 137 we find mention of certain 'nuntii Imperatoris Alemañ' in the year 1180.

188 The 'prima manus' of A.S.Chr. E. extends to 1122, only a few years after the conclusion of the Ingulf; in it several territorial styles of sovereigns occur:

s. a. 1085 'Cnut cyng of Denmearcan',
1087 'Willelm Englælandes cyng',
1108 'se cyng of France, Philippus'.

This occurs also in D, 'secunda manu' from 1016 to 1079, ending abruptly; there s. a. 1034 we read 'Mælcolm cyng an Scotlande'. But in earlier days we have 'Carl Francne cyning' (A s. a. 855, 885) and 'Cosstantin Scotta cyning' (D s. a. 926), while all the English kings are styled as in Fl. Wig.

Ingulf speaks of the Conqueror as 'Gulielmus primus' 189
(Fulm. p. 106). In Fl. Wig. he is 'Willelmus senior' (s. a. 1092), his son being 'Willelmus junior' (s. a. 1100). However the three dukes of Normandy, who bore the name of Richard, are distinguished by Fl. Wig. as 'primus' (s. a. 1002), 'secundus' (s. a. 1013), and 'tertius' (s. a. 1026).

The son of the Conqueror is called 'Wilelmus Rufus' by 190
Pet. Bles. (Fulm. p. 110), as also by Joh. Petrib. (s. a. 1087), and by the Liber Eliensis (pp. 279, 284), but Ord. Vit. likewise gives him that name (j. 186, 187; ij. 105, 189 etc.).

xvj. Coronations in A.S. times.

In his charter of 833 Wiglaf king of Mercia (Fulm. p. 9) 191
speaks of the 'purple chlamys', which he wore at his 'Coronation'. Other kings from Æthelred II. to William I. are mentioned by Ingulf as having been 'crowned'. The word used by Fl. Wig. and his continuator John is 'consecrare', and that used by A.S.Chr. is 'to hallow'. The only use of 'consecrare' in Ingulf is in the charter of Eadgar to Malmesbury of 974; the word 'consecratio' occurs in the charter of Ceolwulf of Mercia (Earle, p. 100) of 822.

On the other hand the word 'coronare' which is found in the Vulgate (2 Tim. ij. 5, Heb. ij. 7, etc.) is used by Joh. de Taxster (Fl. Wig. ed. Thorpe) 1152 – 1265, and other later writers. Ord. Vit. (d. c. 1144), (ij. 164. 374), as also Will. Malm. (c. 1130) Gesta regum (R. S. j. 124, 180, 186, 239), and Hen. Hunt. (R. S. p. 204) have the word 'coronare'. The use of the word by Pet. Bles., whose professed date is c. 1190 (Fulm. p. 111), is not therefore an anachronism.

xvii. The two charters of 17 July 17 Ric. II. 1393, and of 1 Nov. 1 Hen. IV. 1399.

192 In the Patent Rolls at the Public Record office are two charters of Inspeximus and Confirmation of 17 July 17 R. II. 1393, and of 1 Nov. Hen. IV. 1399. These are of nearly identical contents; the former recites and confirms the charter of foundation of Æthelbald king of Mercia of 716 and the charter of refoundation of Eadred king of England of 948, while the latter recites and confirms the whole charter of Richard II.

193 The peculiarity of these two charters is the series of crosses prefixed to the names of the witnesses in 716 and 948, which are the same in the two charters of Richard II. and of Henry IV.

194 The 'Golden charter' of Æthelbald of 716 (§ 121), engraved by Dr Hickes, exhibits the same series of crosses, as is found in the charter of 716 as recited in the two charters of 1393 and 1399.

The style of the gilt crosses of the 'Golden charter' of 716 is so different from anything, that is otherwise known in genuine A.S. charters, that on that ground, as well as on others, Dr Hickes condemned the document as a forgery, describing the crosses as 'signa crucis aurea phantastico, si dicam, more facta'.

It is remarkable, that in the Patent Rolls the crosses prefixed to the names of the 13 witnesses of the charter of 948 are of precisely the same style as those of the 19 witnesses of the charter of 716, seven being absolutely identical, so that the lapse of 232 years had apparently brought about no change in the style of writing of the charters. It may however have been, that the documents bearing date 716 and 948, which were transcribed into the Inspeximus charters, were copies of earlier, plainer charters, which (on account of their importance in connexion with the history of the abbey) had been enlarged and illuminated in a supposed archaic style, without regard to the difference of date, by the same hand.

Dr Hickes knew only one 'Golden charter', that of 716, of which he gives an engraving; he was acquainted with Eadred's charter only from Ingulf's text. But among the 'Evidences' belonging to the Town of Croyland (Gough, Croyl. App. p. *135) are mentioned some 'goulden charters', one of which may have been the charter of 948. Dr Hickes does not seem, either, to have been acquainted with the two entries, in the Patent Rolls, of the Inspeximus charters.

Of course the charter of Richard II. proves, that in 1393 **195** the two charters of 716 and of 948, as given by Ingulf, were already in existence.

Perhaps the most curious circumstance connected with the two Inspeximus charters of Richard II. and Henry IV. is, that the 'Historia Croylandensis' makes no mention of them either at their dates or later, though the First Anonymous Continuation is quite perfect from 1388 to 1470, unless they are the undescribed charters of those kings referred to in the award of the arbitrators between Croyland and Spalding in 1415 (Fulm. p. 508).

xviij. The Sempects.

Sempects 'sempectæ' are mentioned in the ordinances of **196** Turketul for the management of the monastery (Fulm. p. 49). They are described as monks, who had reached the 50th year of their monastic life, and who would therefore be at least 60 years old, supposing that like Thurgar (Fulm. p. 22) and Ordericus Vitalis (ij. 300 – 1, v. 135) they had become monks at the early age of ten years. This title, which was of Turketul's choosing (Fulm. p. 49), is only really used of the five monks, who lived through the period between the destruction of the house in 870 and its restoration in 948 (Fulm. p. 107); and Ingulf in his ordinances c. 1091 (Fulm. p. 105), while preserving the three classes of monks established by Turketul, viz. those of less than 24 years, those of less than 40 years, and those of more than 40 years, of monastic life, gives to the latter no especial name.

Thirty-one monks escaped the murderous hands of the **197**

Danes in 870 (§ 146); one of them, Thurgar, was a boy of ten years of age, and another (perhaps) Bricstan, 'quondam cantor', who wrote a poem on the ruin of the house. They elected as abbat one of their body named Godric; and he, with a small number of monks, remained, though in great poverty, in possession of the site till his death, 70 years later, in 940, when the monks were reduced to seven, of whom two, Sweyn and Osgot, soon followed their abbat to the grave. Of the five survivors 'Brunus' went away to the monastery of Winchester, and Aio to that of Malmesbury, where they remained till 948, three monks only being thus left at Croyland.

198 In that year, when Turketul began to restore the monastery of Croyland, where he had found the three, Clarenbald, Swartting and Thurgar, he sent for Brun and Aio to come back. His messengers departed from Croyland soon 'mox' after the Eve of the Assumption of the B. V. M. (14 Aug.), and such was their speed, that they returned with the two old monks by the vigil of St Bartholomew's day (23 Aug. or 24 Aug. § 60), though the distance of Malmesbury from Croyland in a direct line is about 110 miles, and that of Winchester about 120 miles.

These five, who are called 'the five sempects' (Fulm. p. 107), thus reunited, assisted Turketul in compiling the history of the monastery before its destruction, which they had witnessed (Fulm. p. 48), and in reviving the ancient observances of the house. Their activity is the more remarkable, that they were of very considerable age;

Clarenbald	d. 972 aged 168 (v. l. 148) years,
Swartting	d. 973 aged 142 years,
Brun	d. 973 aged —? years,
Aio	d. 973 aged —? years,
Thurgar	d. 974 aged 115 years.

At the restoration in 948, therefore, their ages were between 89 and 144 (124) years; at the destruction of the monastery in 870, their ages were between 10 and 66 (46) years.

Besides the above men of great age, we find in Ingulf mentioned, as over 100 years old, the two monks Grymketul and Agamund, who were slaughtered in 870.

The word 'Sempecta' has been much discussed. Ducange 199
thinks, that the aged monk was so called, because a *συμπαίκτης* was assigned him, a younger monk who was to minister to him. It is used by Ord. Vit. (iij. 330): 'Hoc animadvertentes, Cenomanni valde lætati sunt, et majorem ei [Hugoni comiti Cenomannorum] metum sempectas incusserunt', Le Prévost suggesting the reading 'per sempectas', 'par les anciens du pays'.

'It is also applied to a class of monks in the order of St Benedict, and an early use of it, though apparently in another sense, is to be met with in the Lausiac history of the Eastern Solitaries, by Palladius a christian bishop' (Riley, Archæol. Journ. 1862, p. 130).

In the Rule of St Benedict (Nova Biblioth. Patrum, fo. Paris 1639, Vol. I. p. 697) in cap. xxvij. we find: 'Senipectas, id est seniores et sapientes fratres'.

The word *συμπαίκτης* occurs in the Anthologia Palatina (ed. F. Jacobi, 4 vols. 8vo. Lips. 1831) vol. I. p. 146 (v. 214) as used by Meleager (I cent. B.C.).

The following is Ducange's explanation (Gloss. fo. Par. 1736, vj. 350):

'Nam Quinquagenarios monachos *Sympectas*, appellatos admodum vero simile est, non quod ipsi *Sympectæ* essent, sed quod ad ætatis provectioris solatium darentur iis *συμπαίκται*, seu juniores Monachi, qui eis ministrarent, et cum iis mensæ assiderent, ut ex[s]erte scribit Ingulphus: quomodo ejusmodi seniorum Monachorum *συμπαίκτας* habet Palladius in Hist. Lausiaca cap. 24. 83. quos *Collusores* vertit vetus Interpres cap. 24, unde liquet ab Ægyptiis et Orientis monachis id vocabuli acceptum.'

The editors then add:

'Probabilissima tametsi videtur vocis *Sempectæ* interpretatio, quam ad mentem Ingulfi exponit Vir eruditus: mirum nihilominus est *Sempectas* nuncupatos, non juniores qui eo nomine designandi erant, sed seniores quibus ad solatium ii concedebantur. Ut ut est aliud sonat *Sempecta* in Regula S. Benedicti: eo quippe loci de excommunicatis sermo est, quibus Abbas fratres submittit, qui iis consolationem exhibeant; unde *Sempectas* hic intelligo sodales, socios seu familiares, qui amicum facilius ad meliorem frugem adducere valeant: qui tamen, ut vult S. Benedictus, inter seniores sapientes potissimum eligendi sunt. Vide Menardum in Concordia Regul. et Martenii Commentar. in Regul. S. Bened. pag. 378'.

200 In 'The inventories of Westminster abbey at the Dissolution' published by the rev. Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D. in the Publications of the London and Middlesex Archæol. Soc. iv. 1878, 313 – 364, we find (p. 335) 'xij albes...for the elder men', to which is appended the note: 'Elder monks, here called "Senpectæ", *i. e.* senes sapientes or Synpaiktai mates. See my Interior of a Bened. Monast. drawn up from Ware's Custumal, 1266, now in the British Museum, and printed in the Ecclesiastic [and Theologian], 1866, p. 533'.

There seems to be no corroboration of this alleged use of the word 'Sempecta' at Westminster.

Clem. Reynerus in his Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia (fo. Douai, 1626), though apparently knowing Savile's Ingulf, when mentioning (2d pagin. p. 139) Clarenbaldus, Swartingus and Turgarus who died at very advanced ages in c. 974, does not call them by the name 'Sempectæ' which Ingulf uses, and has no reference to that word.

201 Speaking of the regulations made by Turketul, Dr Hickes has the following observations:

> 'Præsertim vero in describendis statutis et ordinationibus, quas Turketulum abbatem in monasterio suo Croylandensi observandas dedisse scribit, omnia pro moribus Nortmannicis et temporibus Turketuli, qui mortuus est anno Christi incarnati 975, prorsus aliena tradit' (Thes. præf. p. xxix).

He instances the use of the words 'sempecta' and 'indentura'.

The words 'garcio' and 'armiger' used in the regulations are also suspicious. The former occurs with 'froccus' in 'Gesta abbatum S. Albani', [R.S.] p. 367, c. 1340; and in Oliver, 'Monast. Dioc. Exon.' (pref. p. vj) we find, that in 1526 one John Amadas received grant of a corrody at Tavistock abbey; it consisted of certain food and a furred robe at Christmas yearly, 'of the same kind as that of our esquires', and when at the abbey such accommodation 'as one of our esquires receives', commuted at the Dissolution by the Court of Augmentation for an annuity of £5. But 'Nicolaus scutiger Wandregisili' is mentioned Hunter Mag. Rot. Scacc. 31 H. I. p. 19; he may

have been esquire of the abbat of Saint Wandrille, and the esquires 'armigeri' of the abbat of Croyland are mentioned in 1326 and 1338 (Gough, Croyl. App. pp. 60 – 62).

xix. Hereward.

Hereward, the doughty enemy for some time of the Norman 202
invaders of England, 'the mirror of Knighthood in the Saxon period' (Ellis), 'the very Hector of his time' (Croyland's chronicle), has been brought prominently before the English public by Charles Kingsley's novel of 'Hereward the Wake', and his history has been closely investigated by Professor Freeman (Norman Conquest iv. 454 ff. The revolt in the Fen country; note OO, The Legend of Hereward, p. 804 ff.).

His history is given with many variations by the Ingulf, the Gesta Herwardi, the Liber Eliensis, and from them by the usual historians and chroniclers, but not in Hardyng's chronicle.

In the Ingulf and in the 'De gestis Herwardi Saxonis', Hereward is described as the son of Leofric lord of Brunne or Bourn Linc. and of Ædiva [Ingulf] or Eadgifu [Freeman] called Ædina in the Gesta. A genealogical roll of the lords of Brunne and Deeping, of the 15th century (Cottonian charter xiij. 9; Chron. Anglo-Norm. vol. ij. p. xij ff.; Freeman ij. 629) makes his parents Leofric earl of Chester and Godgifu or Godiva his celebrated countess. Hereward would then be the brother of earl Ælfgar and uncle of the two earls Eadwine and Morkere, a connexion accepted by Dugdale (Hist. of Imbanking 1662, p. 186, col. 1), but of which there is elsewhere no hint, and against which are the circumstances, that Leofric died 1057 some years before the conquest, whereas Hereward's father died after it, and that Godgifu was one of the few English ladies, who retained their lands (Pearson, England j. 366 – 8). But, historical personage though Hereward be, nothing, according to Mr Freeman, is known of his parentage.

1. The 'De gestis Herwardi Saxonis', contained in the one 203
mediæval MS. in the library of Peterborough cathedral, consists of 36 chapters. Beginning with its hero's youth, whom it

makes godson 'filiolus' of Gilbert of Ghent 'Gisebritus de Gant', the refounder of Bardeney monastery (Pet. Bles. Fulm. p. 127), it relates his adventures in Cornwall, Ireland and the Netherlands, his marriage there with Turfrida, his return to England and his struggles in the Isle of Ely, his successful engagement with the combined troops of abbat Turold and Ivo Tailbois, his capture of the abbat of Peterborough, who was only released after the payment of a ransom of 30,000 'libræ', and who by his attempt at renewing hostilities with Hereward, provoked the latter to the grave step of burning and plundering the monastery, his marriage with the widow of earl Dolfin, and the taking of the veil by Turfrida; and it finishes with his submission to king William, his restoration to his patrimony, and his peaceful end.

This work has been edited from the Peterborough MS. in the R.S. edition of Geffrei Gaimar i. 339 – 404; there is also a less correct edition by Francisque Michel in his Chroniques Anglo-Normandes (3 vols, 8° Rouen, 1836 – 40) ii. 1 – 98. It is also to be found in the series of publications of the Caxton Society (8° Lond. 1850) edited by Th. Wright.

Two persons named Dolfin occur in the tract 'De obsessione Dunelmi' in Sym. Dun. R. S. i. 215 ff.: Dolfin the son of Torfin, who lived about 1050 (Skene, Celtic Scotland i. 409), and Dolfin the brother of Waltheof abbat of Croyland 1124 – 38. Ulf the son of Dolfin was one of the insurgent thanes of Northumbria in 1065 (Fl. Wig.). The name is found also in Domesday (Ellis, Introd. i. 405).

Michel gives also (ii. p. xv ff.) a long extract from a MS. of the Royal Library in the Brit. Mus., 18. C. 1, p. 26 ff., containing an 'Account of the taking of Ely' by William I, in which Hereward is once mentioned, but with no recital of his deeds.

A few expressions seem to have been borrowed from this work by the author of the Ingulf.

204 2. The Liber Eliensis Vol. I. (edited by D. J. Stewart, 8° Lond. 1848) B. ii. §§ 102 – 107, pp. 224 – 239, gives only Hereward's doings in the Isle of Ely 'Elyensis insula', and says nothing of his other adventures, of his wife, or of his death,

nor does it relate any of his doings after his firing the siege works of William spoken of in the Gesta Herwardi § 25.

The writer professes to have culled his account of Hereward 'de plurimis historiis', referring for a fuller description of his doings to a 'Gesta Herewardi' by Brother Richard. There is a good deal of the language in the Liber Eliensis cc. 104 – 106, common also to the Gesta, especially in c. 106.

3. In Geffrei Gaimar's 'L'estorie des Engles' (c. 1140) **205** there is much about Hereward vv. 5457 – 5710 (R. S. j. 231 ff., ij. 173 ff.), but nothing before the uprising in the Fens. It describes him as a 'noble man...one of the best of the country'; it tells of the fortifying of the Isle, of Hereward's firing William's bridge, and of his plundering Peterborough. It seems further to imply (Freeman, Legend of Hereward; Kingsley ch. xxxix.), that Hereward married Alftruda, no mention being made of Turfrida, and it gives at considerable length (vv. 5615 – 5700) an account of his murder by certain Norman knights. It mentions (v. 5609), that he had taken part in an expedition of king William into Maine.

4. John of Peterborough (MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.) relates, **206** how that Hereward returned from foreign parts to England in 1068, and that, finding that king William had bestowed his patrimony upon his Norman followers, he killed those that were thus in possession, and began to wage war with the king; he recounts further s. a. 1069, how Hereward captured Thorold the successor of his uncle Brand (d. 27 Nov. 1069, A.S.Chr. E.) at Peterborough, and put him to ransom at 30,000 marks 'marcæ argenti', but says nothing of the pillage of the monastery on 2 June, 1070. Under the year 1071 this chronicler tells of Hereward's resistance to the king in the Isle of Ely, but gives no information respecting his pedigree (beyond the mention of abbat Brand as his uncle), his wife, his submission or the manner of his death. He calls him 'Herewardus le Wake', but gives no reason for this appellation. No hint is given in the First Anonymous Continuation, that the Wakes, who are there frequently mentioned, were descended from Hereward.

207 5. Ingulf has a fairly long account of 'the renowned but shadowy form of Hereward' (Fulm. pp. 67 – 8, 70, 71), which is supplemented by a passage in Pet. Bles. (Fulm. pp. 124 – 5). Of it Mr Freeman (iv. 805) says: 'The story in the false Ingulf (pp. 67, 70) is not wholly to be cast aside, as it may contain some genuine Crowland tradition'; Hallam (Middle Ages, Suppl. Notes, 1848, p. 272) apparently accepts it. Ingulf's account of Hereward begins with his pedigree (§ 202), his youth, and his exile about 1062, mentions briefly his journeys to Northumbria, Cornwall, and Ireland, and his exploits in Flanders; it tells of his marriage with Turfrida (a Turfridus is found in Will. Malm. Gesta Regum [R. S.] i. 147 in Northumbria in the time of king Æthelstan), relating also (without assigning any reason for it) her becoming a nun at Croyland in the time of abbat Wulketul, Wulfkytel or Ulfcytel, and her death and burial there 'vix æstate quarta jam transacta' (Fulm. p. 67); it speaks of the renown, that Hereward acquired abroad and at home, so that ballads about him were sung in the streets in the writer's time, 'cumque...ejus...gesta fortia etiam Angliam ingressa canerentur', and 'prout adhuc in triviis canuntur...' (pp. 67, 68); nothing however seems known of any such ballads.

Returning after the Conquest, he expelled those intruders, who had seized his father's lands, and received knighthood at the hands of his uncle 'patruus' Brand abbat of Peterborough (p. 70). After a lengthy resistance to the forces of king William in the Isle of Ely, he made an attack on Peterborough 'Burgum invasit, abbatem fugavit' in the time of abbat Thorold, the successor of abbat Brand (d. 27 Nov. 1069), and even defeated the joint forces of the abbat and of Ivo Tailbois, took the abbat prisoner, and only set him at liberty on the payment of a heavy ransom (Fulm. p. 71), nothing being said of the taking and plundering of the abbey on 2 June 1070 (A.S.Chr. E). Ingulf adds further, that Hereward was the only one of the leaders in the Isle, who refused to follow the example of submission to the new king set by earl Morkere and others, 'se subdere distulit, ac alias divertit' (p. 71), telling nothing of his later life, except that having avenged his widowed

mother, and, having 'cum regia pace' recovered his inheritance, he ended his days in peace, and was buried in the monastery of Croyland by the side of his wife, and that 'nuperrime'. Nothing is said of any second wife.

His daughter, the heiress of Brunne, we are told, married Hugo de Evermue, lord of the vill of Deping (p. 67).

Hugo de Ebremou, Hugues d'Envermeu (in Normandy, near 208
Dieppe), brother of Turold d'Envermeu bishop of Bayeux (d. 1146), is mentioned by Ord. Vit. (iv. 18). Joscelin d'Euremou occurs in Stapleton Magni Rot. Scacc. Duc. Norm. c. 1200 (ij. 429). 'Hugo de Euremou .iij. hidas in dominio et .vij. bovatas in Lincolnescira, et servit pro .ij. militibus' (Liber niger monast. S. Petri de Burgo, in Stapleton's Chron. Petrob. [Camden Soc.], p. 174).

The daughter of Hugo de Evermue married Richard de Rulos. Now Hereward was exiled about 1062, and married Turfrida c. 1064, so that his daughter would be born c. 1065 and married to Hugo de Evermue æt. 18, c. 1083; her daughter, called Godiva in Fr. Michel ij. p. xv, would be born c. 1084 and married to Richard de Rulos æt. 18, c. 1102. But Richard seems to be spoken of by Ingulf (Fulm. pp. 77 – 8) as belonging to a period already somewhat in the past, while the marriage, if a real one, could not have taken place till long after 1092, the last date in Ingulf's history. Richard is spoken of as alive in 1114 (Fulm. p. 246).

Richard de Rulos is described (Fulm. p. 99) as lord of 209
Brunne and Deping in 1091; as he became this only by his marriage with the heiress and only child of Hugo de Evermue, her marriage with him would have taken place before 1091, and then we must suppose, that, being an heiress, she was married when a mere child like Judith the wife of king Æthelwulf of Wessex at the age of twelve years, or the empress Matilda the daughter of Henry I. at the age of eight years (Ann. de Wintonia, s. a. 1110), or even like Mahaut d'Avesnes heiress of the Morea in 1299 at the age of five to Guy II. duke of Athens (Gregorovius, Stadt Athen j. 454). If so, Hugo de Evermue may have died c. 1090, and, if there is any truth

in the Cotton charter xiij. 9 (§ 220), Hereward may have been killed by him c. 1088, which might answer to the 'nuperrime' of Ingulf (Fulm. p. 68).

Hugo de Evermue is called de Ewuermothe (Cotton charter xiij. 9). There seems no evidence of any connexion with Hereward of Hugo de Envermeu, or of that of Richard de Rulos, beyond the 'Historia Croylandensis' (Fulm. pp. 77, 78, 95, 99, 118). Richard de Rulos (regius camerarius, Fulm. p. 78) is not mentioned in Ord. Vit., or in Domesday under the tenants in capite (Ellis, Introd. vol. I); however in Hunter's Magnus Rotulus Scaccarii 31 H. I. we find mentioned, p. 110 (Linc.) 'Baldewin*us* fil*ius* Gisleb*erti* redd*idit* com*pot*um de .ccc.li. et .xxxvj. s. et .iiij. d. *pro terra* Will*elmi* de Rullos cu*m* filia Ric*ardi* *fratris* sui' and p. 143 (Westmorl.) 'Ric*ardus* de Rullos debet .j. *marcam* auri'. Rollos, now Roullours, lies in the S.W. part of the dep. of the Calvados, near Vire (Stapleton Magn. Rot. Scacc. Norm. ij. p. viij). In spite of H. Wharton, Dr Hickes, Sir F. Palgrave, and Mr Freeman, we still find writers quoting the Ingulf as trustworthy history: 'whoever... may have been the author of the chronicle attributed to Ingulf, no doubt has been cast on the story of Richard' [Rulos] 'of Deeping, who made a "garden of delight" out of the "horrible fens of Croyland"' (C. T. Elton, Origins of English History, 2nd Ed. 8vo. Lond. 1890, p. 224).

The paragraph in Pet. Bles. (Fulm. pp. 124, 125) concerning Hereward refers to his connexion with the insurgents in the Isle; it mentions the sorceress 'sacrilega', that Ivo Tailbois brought to act against the English, and Hereward's success in destroying the king's bridge and the tower where the witch was stationed (see the Gesta Herwardi, § 204, where she is called 'pythonissa') by fire; it also relates the capture of abbat Thorold and his ransom of 3000 marks (30000 marks Joh. Petrib.). The plunder of the monastery, elsewhere mentioned, is recorded in the Gesta Herwardi as a separate and subsequent event.

210 6. The A. S. Chronicle E mentions 'Hereward and his gang' (s. a. 1070, other events in which year are ascribed by D [Worcester] to 1071) made up of outlaws, rebellious tenants of

the abbey, and of Danish allies (Freeman iv. 459); it relates at some length, how those men came to Peterborough and, finding resistance, stormed the enclosure of the monastery and burnt it, having plundered all the treasures of the place.

In the following year (E 1071, D 1072) the final struggle of the English and its termination is recounted. It is stated, that 'all the outlaws went and surrendered to the king: these were bishop Ægelwine and earl Morkere' (earl Eadwine his brother had previously been 'basely slain by his own men'), 'and all who were with them except Hereward only and all who could flee away with him. And he boldly led them out'. The later life of Hereward is not touched upon.

The general plunder by king William of the property deposited for safe custody in the monasteries by wealthy Englishmen took place in the early part of 1070 (A.S.Chr. E; D 1071); all the monasteries were searched, and all deposits of this kind were carried into the royal treasury (Fl. Wig. s. a. 1070). Hereward's plundering of the monastery of Peterborough took place the same year.

7. In Fl. Wig. the only reference to Hereward is s. a. 1071, 211
where the insurrection in the Isle of Ely 'Heli insula' is mentioned, and its apparently speedy suppression, 'et omnes, excepto Herewardo viro strenuissimo, qui per paludes cum paucis evasit, regi se dedebant'. This is repeated in Hoveden [R. S.] j. 125 – 6. The style of 'vir strenuissimus' is given twice to Hereward in the same passage, and 'strenuissimus' is used of him by Ingulf. Pet. Bles. calls him 'sagacissimus baro Herwardus de Brunne'.

This somewhat agrees with the short notice in H. Hunt.: 'Rex vero ducens exercitum terra et mari insulam obsedit, pontem paravit, domum belli artificiose construxit, quæ usque hodie perstat; viros prædictos (Morkere, Hereward, and bishop Egelwine) occidit introiens insulam [introiens insulam cepit, or occidit v. l.] præter Herewardum, qui suos viriliter strenuissimus eduxit' (R. S. p. 205).

8. Hugo Candidus (Sparke, p. 48 ff.) gives an account of 212
the plunder of Peterborough by Hereward and the Danes, in

very nearly the same terms as A.S.Chr. E, but bestowing a somewhat greater prominence on him, and fixing the event more definitely close upon the death of abbat Brand, 'quia audierant [Dani] quod abbas [Brando] esset mortuus, et quod rex dedisset abbatiam cuidam monacho Normanno nomine Turoldo'.

213 9. This last account is repeated in 'Historia vetus Cœnobii Petriburgensis, versibus gallicanis' in Sparke's collection, pp. 251 – 4.

214 10. In Domesday Book, besides a mention of some lands in the West, which may have belonged to another Hereward, we read among the 'Clamores de Chetsteven' at the end of the Lincolnshire: 'Terra*m* Asford in Bercha*m* Hund*red* dic*it* wapent*ak* n*on* habuisse Herewardu*m* die qua aufugiit', and again 'Terra*m* *sancti* Guthlaci, qua*m* tenet Oger*us* in Repinghale, d*icu*nt fuisse d*omi*nica*m* firma*m* monachor*um*, et Ulchel abb*at*em co*mm*en*d*asse ea*m* ad firma*m* Herewardo, sicut inter eos conveniret unoq*uo*q*ue* anno; sed abb*as* resaisivit ea*m* antequ*am* Hereuuardus de patria fugeret, eo q*uo*d conventione*m* n*on* tenuisset (p. 376 b. 377). On p. 364 b. Toli and Hereward appear as former owners on the land of the same Oger le Breton (§ 20). 'This is the amount of our positive knowledge. Hereward held lands in Lincolnshire; part of them was held of the abbey of Crowland, of which abbot Ulfcytel resumed possession, because Hereward did not keep his agreement. At some later time, therefore after 1062' (sic, § 453, see also Freeman iv. 598) 'the year of the appointment of Ulfcytel, Hereward fled from the country, but for what cause we are not told' (Freeman iv. 805 ff.). [According to Ingulf, Wulketul (Wulfcytel, Ulfcytel, Ulchel) was appointed abbat by Eadward the Confessor in 1052.] 'But the date and cause of his flight, whether he had drawn on himself the wrath of Eadward, of Harold, or of William, is utterly uncertain' (Freeman iv. 45 b.). If Hereward had recovered his paternal estate 'cum regia pace' (Fulm. p. 68; Gesta Herwardi) at some not very long time after 1072 (§ 216), traces of this might be expected to be found in the Domesday of 1086.

11. In William of Malmesbury's 'Gesta pontificum' (R. S. 215
p. 420) is the following passage concerning Hereward: 'Idem Turoldus [abbat of Malmesbury], dum tyrannidem in subjectos ageret, ad Burh a rege translatus est, abbatiam opulentam, sed quæ tunc a latrunculis, duce quodam Herewardo, infestaretur, quia inter paludes sita erat', the king placing Thorold there on account of his military abilities.

The fact of Hereward having been a principal actor in the 216
insurrection in the Isle of Ely is undoubted (Freeman iv. 454 ff.); his later life and manner of death is however variously given, if it is given at all. The Liber Eliensis, the chroniclers (A.S.Chr., Fl. Wig., Joh. Petrib.) and Hugo Candidus do not refer to his after life. The 'Gesta Herwardi' says: 'Herwardus igitur...a rege in gratiam receptus cum terris et possessionibus multis postmodum vixit annis, regi Willelmo fideliter serviens, ac devote compatriotis placens et amicis, ac sic demum quievit in pace; cujus animæ propicietur Deus Amen'.

The statement in Geffrei Gaimar (§ 205) as to his murder by 217
Norman knights is slightly supported by the Liber monasterii de Hyda [R. S.] p. 295: 'Post multas denique cædes atque seditiones, multa pacis fœdera cum rege facta et temerarie violata, quadam die cum omnibus sociis ab hostibus circumventus miserabiliter occubuit'.

The account in Ingulf (Fulm. p. 70) is not very intelligible: 218
'Solus prætactus Hewardus prospero fine remurmurabat'[1].

Ingulf says nothing about the second wife named Alftruda (Gaimar), 'quæ fuerat uxor Dolfini comitis' (Gesta Herwardi), nor do these books say anything concerning his burial.

Another account is given by Dugdale, 'History of Imbank- 219
ing' (1662), p. 192, 'Ex vet. Rot. MS. penes Georgium Purefey de Wadley in com. Berks arm. anno 1653':

[1] Mr Riley translates the verb 'remurmurare' 'to enjoy (a prosperous end)' and Mr Stevenson 'to resist (with eventual success)', both evidently by mere conjecture. But Ingulf had previously said: 'Hewardus .... cum regia pace paterna obtenta hereditate, in pace dies suos complevit, et in monasterio nostro juxta suam uxorem nuperrime sepulturam elegit (Fulm. p. 68)', which agrees fairly well with the 'Gesta'.

'Yet afterwards he made his peace: And having issue one only daughter, called *Turfrida*, married to *Hugh de Evermue* Lord of DEPING (in LINCOLNSHIRE) with the Forest adjoining; entertaining the said *Hugh* upon a time, at his House in HUNTENDON; it hapened that through a quarrel which arose there betwixt them, he was there wretchedly slain, by his said Son in law: and buried at CROULAND'.

220 This is found in Michel, Chron. Anglo-Norm. (ij. pref. p. xij. ff.) from a charter of the Cotton Library xiij. 9: 'Rôle de la Généalogie des seigneurs de Brunne et de Deeping', giving the descent of the family and peerage of Wake from Leofric earl of Chester and Hereward the Wake to Edmund Holland earl of Kent in 1407 (§ 227). This document also mentions his exploits and marriage with Turfrida in Flanders, his return to England, his recovery of his paternal estate, his subsequent long struggle against the power of king William, the marriage of his daughter also called Turfrida to Hugo de Ewuermothe, and his death at the hand of his son-in-law; and it ends: 'Iste Herwardus cum Turfrida sua prima uxore jacet apud Croyland tumulatus', no mention however being made of his second wife.

221 Matthew Paris in his 'Historia Anglorum' or 'Historia Minor' (R. S. j. 15–16) in a section, which is mostly original, has a very different termination to the story:

'Herewardus tamen comperiens hostes suos diatim sibi nocivum incrementum suscipere, assumptis secum sociorum suorum prælectis, cuneos inimicorum suorum pertranseundo potenter penetravit, et ceciderunt ab eo dissipati vel cæsi a dextris et sinistris, et ad Scociam quantocius avolavit; unde adhuc Scocia, cum terris sibi conterminis, primitivo nobilium Anglorum sanguine purpuratur. Residui vero, qui in insula morabantur, tandem capti vel sponte sese regi præsentaverunt, quodlibet supplicium ad arbitrium ejus subituri. Herewardus vero cum suis complicibus regi, quam diu vixit, dampnose nimis et efficaciter adversabatur'.

Hereward is also mentioned, as taking part in the resistance of the exiles against king William, in an account of the monastery of Ely and its holding out against the king, contained in the Royal MS. (Brit. Mus.) 18. C. 1.

222 In the Chronica Majora (R. S. ij. 7) Matth. Paris says:

'Quod cum adversarii ejus (regis Willelmi) cognovissent, omnes, præter solum Herewardum, qui socios suos ab insula potenter eduxit, ad manum

venientes, Willelmo sese præsentaverunt, quodlibet supplicium subituri .... Herewardus vero, quamdiu superfuit, regi Willelmo paravit insidias exquisitas'.

In the Liber de Hyda (R. S. App. Chron. Mon. de Hida from MS. Cott. Domit. A. xiv. p. 295) the following curious account of Hereward is to be found: 223

'Alius quoque extitit, genere quidam infimus, sed animo et viribus præcipuus, vocabulo Herewardus, qui temptans rebellare, conducta undique valida manu mediterranea Angliæ loca, in quorum paludibus delitescebat, die et nocte cæde et rapina complebat. Inter cetera autem scelera sua Fredericum germanum Comitis Willelmi de Warennia (Franc. Michel ij. 46), genere et possessionibus insignitum, nocte quadam in domo propria fraudibus circumventum occidit. Pro cuius nece tantæ inter ipsum et prædictum Willelmum ortæ sunt discordiæ, ut nulla satisfactione nulla regia (sic) potuerint quiescere. Fertur denique quia semel cum quoddam castrum virtute vellet irrumpere, nec posset, mortuum se finxerat, feretroque impositum cum fallaci luctu ad ecclesiam ipsius castri incautis habitatoribus deferri sepeliendum jusserat. Mox ut securis illatum animadvertit, feretro totus armatus exsiluit castrumque cum habitatoribus fallaciter subjugavit. Post multas denique cædes atque seditiones, multa pacis fœdera cum rege facta et temerarie violata, quadam die cum omnibus sociis ab hostibus circumventus miserabiliter occubuit.'

Dugdale in his 'History of Imbanking' has much about Hereward, pp. 186–192; he quotes, besides Ingulf, 'ex vet. membr. penes Georgium Purefey de Wadley in Com. Berks. arm. an. 1653', 'ex registr. de Peterborough penes Will. Pierpont arm.', 'ex hist. eccl. Elien. in bibl. Bodl.', 'ex hist. Elien. eccl. in bibl. Cotton. [sub effigie Titi] A. 1'. 224

In the account of Lincolnshire in his Britannia [8°. 1590, p. 423, 4°. 1600, pp. 473–4, fo. 1607, p. 400] Camden thus refers to Hereward: 225

'Vltra vix ad sex milliaria extenditur Hoylandia nostra, quam vniversam Guilielmi Primi largitione accepit Yuo *Tailbois* Andegauensis, cuius insolentiam non ferens Herwardus Anglus vir spei bonæ, atque acris animi plenus, filius Leofrici Domini de *Brane*, siue *Burne* cum sua, et suorum salus jam ageretur, baltheo militari à Branno (sic) Petriburgensi Abbate, cuius stomachus in Normannos etiam eruperat, cinctus, bellum in illum mouit, sæpiùs fudit; demumque captiuum abduxit' 'et ita redimi passus est, ut ipse in regis gratiam receptus in eius fide, et clientela diem obierit. Hoc etiam meruit virtus, quæ et in hoste laudatur [cf. Fulm. p. 71]'.

It would however appear, that it was abbot Turold, whom Hereward took prisoner, not Ivo Tailbois.

226 In the Cartularium monast. de Rameseia (R. S. j. 44) we find mention of Agnes Hereward and Stephen Hereward, belonging probably to the 13th century. Radulphus Hereward is found c. 1280 in 'Gesta abb. S. Albani' [R. S.] j. 479, John and Adam Hereward c. 1330 in Gesta ij. 265, 266; and Hereward, a tenant of the monastery of Abingdon, c. 1160 – 1180 is mentioned in 'Chron. monast. de Abingdon' [R. S.] ij. 302.

In Ingulf and in MSS. of Hen. Hunt. the name occurs in three forms: Heward, Herward, Hereward. In Hamilton Inquis. Comit. Cantabr. we find (pp. 53, 75, 76) 'Hæc terra inveniebat .i. averam et unum hewardum', with the variation 'ineuuard'.

227 It is not clear, how the name Wake came to be applied to Hereward; it is not so used in the Ingulf, or in the Pet. Bles., or in the Gesta Herwardi, or in the Liber Eliensis; Joh. Petrib. alone calls him 'Herewardus le Wake'.

There was a family of Wac or Wake (§ 220), which belonged to Normandy, having lands in the Cotentin and in Guernsey; it had estates also in Bucks. Of this family three in direct descent were named Baldwin; the last of them, who died in 1206, is mentioned in the Hist. Croyl. They became lords of Depyng. Thomas lord Wake dying without issue, his sister Margaret brought the estates of her family to her husband Edmund of Woodstock earl of Kent, son of Edward I., by whom she was mother of Joan the fair maid of Kent, ancestress of the Hollands. The father of the first Baldwin was Henry Wac, who is represented in Dugdale as marrying Emme the granddaughter of Richard Rulos and daughter of Baldwin Fitz Gilbert [1].

xx. Earl Waltheof, the martyr.

228 Siward, a Dane, was earl of Northumberland in the reign of Edward the Confessor. His daughter Sibylla married Duncan king of Scotland 1033 – 1039, who was murdered by Macbeth.

[1] Stapleton, Rot. Norm. ij; Roll of the Pipe 3 John 1301; Rotuli Normanniæ (Hardy) j. 122—143.

Siward avenged the death of his son-in-law, the young king Duncan, by the defeat in 1054 of the usurper, which was followed in 1056 by his death. Siward died in 1055 (Fl. Wig.), and his son Waltheof, who was 'adhuc parvulus' (H. Hunt., Joh. Brompton), obtained only the earldom of Northampton and Huntingdon, and that at a later period.

Abbat Brihtmer was followed by Wulget [Wulfgeat], pre- 229
viously abbat of Peykirk or Pegeland, who having been deprived, first of the site of his monastery by judicial sentence in favour of the monastery of Peterborough, and then of the other possessions of his house (Fulm. p. 63), was by the favour of the Confessor, in compensation, made abbat of Croyland. In his time Thorold the sheriff of Lincoln, brother of the countess Godgifu (Godiva) gave his manor of Spalding to Croyland by a charter dated 19 May 1051 (Fulm. pp. 86–7), but of this the monks were afterwards dispossessed by Ivo Tailbois in favour of the monastery of St Nicholas of Angers.

Among the alienated possessions of Pegeland, the manor of 230
Barnack Northants became the property of earl Siward, and, after his death, that of earl Waltheof. Abbat Wulget was succeeded by abbat Wulketul, and he sat till he was deprived in the reign of king William I., Ingulf of Fontenelle being his successor. Abbat Wulketul being engaged in rebuilding his church, earl Waltheof in 1061 (Fulm. p. 67) gave him for the work the lordship of Barnack, 'villam quæ Berneche dicitur' (Ord. Vit.); on account of its stone quarries. This property the monastery lost after Waltheof's death.

Waltheof was not present at the battle of Senlac, but was 231
active against the Normans in the Northern counties and especially at York in 1069, till in 1070 he made his peace with William I. He is set down as one of the witnesses to William's charter to Wells dated [summer] 1068, given among the 'Secondary Documents' by Prof. Earle (Land charters, p. 433).

He soon afterwards married Judith the king's niece (Ellis Introd. j. 440), Adelaide William's whole sister and widow of Ingelram of Ponthieu having married secondly Lambert count of Lens, by whom she had two daughters, Judith the wife of

Waltheof and Adelaide the wife of Otho of Champagne earl of Holderness (Dugd. Bar. i. 60).

232 Waltheof was present at the marriage of Ralph de Wader at Exning Cambridgeshire, where some real or fancied grievances caused the guests to enter into a conspiracy against the king. In this Waltheof was to some slight extent implicated; but acting on the advice of archbishop Lanfranc, he crossed over into Normandy to the king, and disclosed the matter to him. The conspiracy having been crushed, the king kept Waltheof with him; but he was accused by his wife Judith of more than a mere knowledge of the plot, and was, after a year's deliberation, during which he was imprisoned at Winchester, at length beheaded there 31 May 1075 (Fl. Wig.) or 1076 (Freeman). But a fortnight afterwards (Fulm. p. 72), 'processu temporis' (Fl. Wig.), Judith, 'whether to save appearances, or really smitten with remorse by the blow, which had made her a widow' (Freeman), requesting it, the king allowed Waltheof's body to be removed to Croyland monastery, and there abbat Wulketul buried him in the chapterhouse. The date of Waltheof's execution is variously given as 1075 (Fl. Wig.), 1076 (A.S.Chr. E, Freeman), 1077 (A.S.Chr. D), the conspiracy being always placed in the previous year.

233 The monks of Croyland, grateful for his benefaction, gladly gave his remains a final resting place, and requested Ord. Vit. to write his epitaph, which was as follows (Ord. Vit. ij. pp. 289 – 290):

'En tegit iste lapis hominem magnæ probitatis!
Danigenæ comitis Siwardi filius audax,
Wallevus comes eximius jacet hic tumulatus.
Vixit honorandus, armis animisque timendus;
Et tamen inter opes corruptibiles et honores
Christum dilexit, Christoque placere sategit.
Ecclesiam coluit, clerum reverenter amavit,
Præcipue monachos Crulandenses sibi fidos.
Denique judicibus Normannis ense peremptus,
Luce sub extrema Maji petit artubus arva.
Cuius heri gleba Crulandia gaudet aquosa;
Quam, dum vivebat, valde reverenter amabat.
Omnipotens animæ requiem det in ætheris arce!'

In Hamilton Inquisitio Comitatus Cantabr. we find mention of several persons connected with Waltheof, as: 'quidam sochemannus de Com̃ Wallef' and 'homo comitis Walleui' (pp. 51 [Trumpington], 68 [Comberton], 69 [Barton], 86 [Hinxton], 92 [Over], 94 [Stanton], 115 [Westwick]).

Sixteen years after his death, in 1091 under William Rufus, 234
abbat Ingulf (Fulm. p. 101) translated Waltheof's remains into the church near the altar.

Here there is a difference in words between Ord. Vit. and the Ingulf; in the former it is said, that the monks were prepared to wash the bones in warm water, while according to the latter they expected to find the body 'in cineres resolutum', only the dry bones remaining, and nothing is said of any proposed washing. The martyr's body was found uncorrupted; the head was so reunited to the body, that a red line round the neck was the only mark of what Waltheof had undergone.

On 17 March 1219 abbat Henry de Longchamp placed his remains in a marble tomb, engraved with the effigy of the earl. In the account of this second translation (Michel, Chron. Anglo-Norm. ij. 103), it is said to have taken place 129 years after Waltheof's decollation; but it really happened 129 years after the first translation. This second translation of St Waltheof is not recorded in the 'Historia Croylandensis'.

Mathilda, the eldest daughter of earl Waltheof, married 235
Simon of Senlis ('Silvectanensis') or of Saint-Liz ('de sancto Licio') earl of Northampton and Huntingdon; of their three children, Waltheof was abbat of Melrose 1148 – 1159, Simon was earl of Northampton and Huntingdon, and Henry was 'comes Northimbrorum' (Chron. de Mailros a. 1148, 1159). Adeliza or Alice, Waltheof's second daughter, married Ralph de Toesny, miscalled by Ingulf Tornacensis or of Tournay; his third daughter, who is nameless, married Robert de Tonnebrugge. Matilda the eldest daughter of the martyred earl contracted a second marriage with David who was king of Scotland 1124 – 53, and thereby became the ancestress of the Scottish kings of the direct line to Margaret the Maid of Norway (d. 1291) and also of Robert Bruce and his descendants of the house of Stuart (Freem. iv. 604 ff.).

236 Besides the account of Waltheof given in the ordinary chronicles, there is much information to be found in Francisque Michel, Chroniques Anglo-Normandes ij. pp. xx. ff. 99 ff. We find there:

1. A short account of the passion and miracles of earl Waltheof by William monk of Croyland, mentioning the second translation of the earl by abbat Henry of Longchamp in 1219, ending with the epitaph of the earl in 13 pairs of rhyming hexameters;

2. 'Gesta antecessorum comitis Waldevi';

3. 'Vita et Passio venerabilis viri Gualdevi, comitis Huntendoniæ et Norhantoniæ';

4. 'Epitaphium sancti Gualdevi comitis', being an account of him somewhat shorter than that in n° 1 (above) and ending with an abridged form of the epitaph in n° 1, consisting of lines 1 – 2, 9 – 10, 15 – 24 only.

5. 'De comitissa [Juetta, Waldevi comitis relicta]', mentioning her descendants, and among them William the Lion king of Scotland 1165 – 1214;

6. 'Miracula Sancti Waldevi gloriosi martyris', which are described as happening in some year between 18 May and 14 Aug.

237 Curiously Radulfus de Diceto thus speaks of Waltheof: 'Ecclesia quæ dicitur Croilande a Walteolfo fundata est' [R. S. ij. 211], a statement also found in Leland's Extracts in Collect. [1770] j. 26, where it is noted that in his MS. over the word 'Walteulfo' is written 'Ethelwlpho'; Dr Stubbs the R. S. editor of R. de Diceto does not notice anything of the kind.

238 In the 'Liber de Hyda' [R. S.] p. 295 a similar statement is found, that Waltheof, there called 'Edmesau Waldeth', conspiring against the king, is put to death, 'itaque capite truncatus, corpus ejus ad quandam ecclesiam, quam maritimis locis construxerat, defertur, crebraque ad sepulchrum ejus usque hodie, ut aiunt, fiunt miracula'.

239 The chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft [R. S. j. 430] after describing the conspiracy of the earls at Exning, has the following lines on the death of Waltheof:

'Le counte de la Marche, Wlnothe, le chef perdist,
Le ray William a tort decoler ly fist
Al mount de Wyncestre, ço parust saunz respyt.
Sun cors est portez al mouster, ou il gist;
Deus i fist miracle en terre, kaunt homme ly mist;
William de Malmesbyre le parle en sun escryt.'

In like manner in Orderic's opinion, to this judicial murder was due all the ill success, which befel the Conqueror from that time forward.

The account as given by Hardyng (§ 162) is as follows 240
(pp. 236, 237):

'The kynge Wylliam than came full glad againe,
At Wynchestre he helde his parlement,
Wher he than slewe for wrath and grete disdeyne
The duke Waldeve, that no harm to him ment,
But oonly for he counceled and consent
To erle Edgare to gett his heritage
Of England hole, and made to hym homage,
Who duke was than of Northumberlonde
And erle create was eke of Huntingdoñ,
By chronicles olde as menne can understonde
Entitelde hoole als and of Northamptoñ,
Beheded he was by false ymagynacion;
Whose hede together grewe to the necke againe,
Buried at Croweland for sainct the sothe to saine.'

There is a Life of St Waltheof, 'Walthenus', a Cistercian 241
abbat of Melrose in Scotland, 'auctore Joscelino vel Jordano monacho Furnesiensi' in Acta Sanctorum Aug. j. 244 – 277 (Aug. 3). He was grandson of earl Waltheof, being son of his daughter Mathilda, who married Simon earl of Huntingdon, as above mentioned.

In the 'Liber Vitæ Dunelmiensis Eccl.' (p. 99. c) we find: 'Comes Patricius junior filius Waldevi comitis. Patricius avunculus ejus et Cecilia uxor ejus et Willelmus filius ejus.'

In the Heimskringla (8° Christiania 1868) p. 624 are some 242
verses on Waltheof by Thorkell Skallason quoted in Freeman (iv. 269, 597). I am indebted to Mr Eiríkr Magnússon for the following very close translation of them:

'The terror-boding battle-sire (Waltheof)
Let burn to death in flaming fire
One hundred of king William's host—
What dreadful night of human roast!
Beneath the claws—so people say—
Of troll-wights' colts (wolves) the warriors lay;
The wild-woods' dusky-coated steed (the wolf)
On Frenchmen's corpses stilled his greed.'

and:

'For sure did William—he, who steel
Hath often reddened, and with keel
From south did cleave the hoary sea,—
Betray bold Walthiof dastardly:
At arms my lord was bold and deft,
No nobler sire was yet bereft
Of life. In England 'twill be late
Or e'er such murders shall abate.'

243 The name occurs as late as 1174, when 'Waldevus filius Baldewini de Bicre' occurs in Bened. Abbas [R. S. j. 67] as one of them, who were captured with the king of Scotland at Alnwick.

xxj. Ivo Tailbois.

244 Ivo Tailbois is a Frenchman, who figures largely in the Ingulf and the Pet. Bles.; he is also mentioned in Joh. Petrib.

His name was Tailbois or Taille bois, in Domesday Tallebosc or Taillgebosc. He was a native of Anjou, even according to Ingulf and Joh. Petrib. 'Comes Andegavensis', and was 'lord of the whole of Hoyland of the King's gift', who, according to Ingulf (Fulm. p. 94) gave him to wife Lucia the sister of the two earls Eadwine and Morkere, after their death, together with all their lands, in 1071. Eadwine, indeed, was killed in 1071, but his brother Morkere submitted to king William and remained a prisoner in Normandy till the king's death in 1087, when he was released, but only to be put again in custody as before, by order of William Rufus.

The same mistake as to the deaths of the two earls is to be found in Will. Malm., who in his 'Gesta regum' [R. S. ij. 311], states, that they were slain by their own followers, 'suorum perfidia trucidati'. It is made also by Joh. Petrib., who borrows the words just quoted s. a. 1073, although s. a. 1087 he mentions the release and reimprisonment of Morkere; it is found also in Hardyng (§ 248).

Ivo Tailbois is spoken of as being a bitter enemy to Croyland, seeking to do it harm on all possible occasions (Fulm. p. 71). He is mentioned as taking possession of Durham Castle

for king William in 1080, in the tract 'De injusta vexatione Willelmi' (in Sym. Dun. [R. S.] j. 192).

He is not mentioned in Ord. Vit., but is found in Domesday and in Cartul. Rames. [R. S.] j. 233.

Pet. Bles. (Fulm. pp. 124, 125) speaks of him as having 245
induced king William to make use of the power of a certain sorceress 'sacrilega' against Hereward in the Isle of Ely, but with no good result, as the bridge and all other siege works made by the king's army were fired, and his soldiers and the sorceress herself were destroyed, by Hereward.

After joining Robert duke of Normandy, for which he was outlawed from England, Ivo deserted from him, when he found his power declining, and returned to the service of Henry I. king of England. Robert having been taken prisoner by Henry in 1106, Ivo retired to Spalding, where Lucia his wife had been living, and there he died, a few years after, of paralysis (Fulm. p. 125).

Lucia, the 'long lived and often wedded' daughter of earl 246
Ælfgar, but not his 'filia unica' (Fulm. p. 66), was married to Ivo sometime after 1071 (1073 Joh. Petrib.), and he died c. 1110; as her father died in 1059 (Fulm. p. 66, 1062? E. A. F.), her brothers earls Eadwine and Morkere were grown men in 1066, and her sister Ealdgith, the wife of Harold II. (whom Ord. Vit. ij. 183 apparently speaks of as the only daughter of earl Ælfgar, mentioning as his children the two earls and 'Aldit'), was previously widow of Gruffydd ap Llywelyn king of North Wales, who was killed in Aug. 1063, she must have been born about 1050, being consequently 60 years old at the death of Ivo; yet Pet. Bles. makes her then marry Roger de Romara after the short widowhood of one month (Fulm. p. 125).

She is even credited with a third husband, Ranulf earl of Chester, in Leofric's genealogy (ad calcem Florentii Wigorn. MS. penes Archiep. Armachanum an. 1649) printed in Dugdale Monast. [1816] iij. 192 [Coventry Monastery] (Ellis Introd. to Domesd. i. 490[1]), and a son Ranulf 'postea comitem Cestriæ' (Camden, Brit. 1586 p. 307). The wife of Roger de Romara was probably a younger Lucia, the daughter of the elder Lucia.

Roumare is in the dep. of the Seine-Inférieure in the neighbourhood of Rouen.

The entry in Hunter's Magnus Rotulus Scaccarii 31 H. I. [Linc. p. 110] concerning the countess Lucy is as follows:

'Lucia Comitissa Cestr. redd*idit* com*pot*um de .cclxvj. li. *et* .xiij. *solidis et* .iiij. d*en*. *pro terra* pat*ris* sui. In the*sauro* .clxvj. li. *et* .xiij. *solidos et* .iiij. d*en*.

Et deb*et* .c. li. Et .D. m*arcas* arg*enti* ne capiat viru*m* infra .v. annos.

Et Ead*em* Comitissa redd*idit* com*pot*um de .xlv. m*arcis* arg*enti* pro ead*em* con*ventione* ad dand*um* quib*us* rex voluerit. Regin*æ* .xx. m*arcas* arg*enti*.

Et deb*et* .xxv. m*arcas* arg*enti*. Et ead*em* deb*et* .c. m*arcas* arg*enti* ut possit ten*ere* rectu*m* in curia sua int*er* hom*ines* suos.'

247 In Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ (2 vols. 8° London [Soc. of Antiq.] 1840 – 44) Vol. ij. pp. cliij, cliv, some further information is to be found respecting the family of the two Lucias. The story of Lucia has been discussed by Mr J. G. Nichols in an article on the earldom of Lincoln in the Topogr. and Genealogist [1846] j. 9 ff. 301 ff., and in one in the Lincoln volume of the Archæol. Institute (8° Lond. 1850) pp. 253 ff., entitled 'On the descent of the earldom of Lincoln', and by Mr Freeman (ij. Ed. III. 682).

According to Mr Nichols 'there is ample evidence of the reality of such a person as the countess Lucy', the wife of Ivo Tailbois; unfortunately he mentions only 'the Croyland Chronicles', and a charter of Ivo dated 1085 (Dugdale (1816) iij. p. 216, no. 5), giving the church of Spalding Linc. to the priory of St Nicholas at Angers. She is also mentioned in Joh. Petrib. s. a. 1073, 1074.

248 The marriage of Lucia with Ivo Tailbois is mentioned in Hardyng's Chronicle (§ 162) p. 236; Hardyng died in 1465.

'Edwyn the erle proclamed of Leicester,
After decesse of Algary his father dere
And erle Morcare his brother that after
Dyed bothe twoo, Lucy their suster clere
Of Leicester then and Lyncolne both in fere
The countesse was, whome kyng William maried
To Ive Tailboys erle of Angeou magnified.'

Here we see the same mistake made of calling Algar earl

of Leicester (Legraceaster, Legercyester, Ligoraceaster), instead of earl of Chester (Legaceaster, Ligceaster) in accordance with H. Hunt. who calls him 'Consul Cestriæ', and also the further mistake of making Ivo Tailbois earl or count of Anjou.

In Ord. Vit., of Ivo Tailbois and therefore of his marriage **249** there is no mention; but in Joh. Petrib. a few notices of him occur. In 1073 after the death of Eadwine **and** Morkere, their sister Lucia was given by the king in marriage to Ivo with all her lands. In 1074 Ivo Tailbois, 'comes Andegavensis', lord of Spalding and of all Holland, gave the cell of Spalding, which had been endowed by Thorold the 'avunculus' of Lucia, the brother of Godiva wife of Leofric earl of Leicester (so also Fulm. p. 86), to the abbey of St Nicholas of Angers.

He is mentioned frequently in the 'Gesta Herwardi' and in the 'Liber Eliensis', but not as being in any way connected with Croyland.

In Domesday he is found both as tenant in capite in Lin- **250** colnshire [xiiij. 'Terra Ivonis Taillgebosc' (photozincogr. pp. xxix – xxxij)] and Norfolk (Ellis j. 490), and as tenant of lands belonging to the abbey of Peterborough and others. C. G. Smith in his Translation of that portion of Domesday Book, which relates to Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire (8°. Lond. 1870), though knowing the charge of spuriousness brought against the Ingulf, has a full account of Ivo derived from the Ingulf and from the Pet. Bles.

Two other persons of the same name are found, 'filia Radulfi Tailgebosch', and 'Willelmus Tailgebosch' (Ellis Introd. j. 490). The former held lands in Hertfordshire, the latter in Lincolnshire.

xxij. Alliteration in the Ingulf.

Ingulf is very fond of stringing together a series of words **251** beginning with the same letter, or of words of somewhat similar sound. Thus we find:

p. 8. meruit sive mortem sive membrorum suorum mutilationem, si ministri mei . . . . ;

p. 15. maneria, mansiones, molendina, mersca et mariscos . . . . ;

p. 28. prudenter præditus et pollens tam profunda peritia . . . . ;

p. 40. cum totius conventus sui consensu communi chirographo sui capituli confirmavit . . . . ;

p. 57. comitis confessore, consulente et crebro commonenti . . . . ;

p. 63. misertus etiam vestri, qui non vestra volentia, sed mortis violentia vestrum patrem (p. 64) nuper perdidistis...scilicet prædictum patrem Wlgatum vobis in prælatum præficiendo . . . . ;

p. 65. multa hominum milia morerentur: misericordia motus..... sapienter consulere suppliciter supplicans . . . . ;

and again:

p. 7. prece pretioque; p. 11. nec more nec amore; p. 22. examinati et exanimati; p. 25. plăgam . . . . plăga; p. 26. durius ac diutius; p. 40. impunitatem vel immunitatem; p. 71. torquens et tribulans, angens et angarians, incarcerans et excrucians; p. 74. emundare et emendare; p. 102. mœstus ac mœrens; p. 103. fidus et fidelis; p. 107. risu et derisu.

This alliteration is found also in Pet. Bles. (§ 480).

xxiij. Discrepant marks of the date of the writer (Ingulf).

252 There are many expressions in the Ingulf, which would seem to point out the time of the composition, but they are either not intelligible or not consistent. Thus:

Fulm. p. 57 the manor of Badby was granted to Evesham c. 1013 'per firmam in grano piperis' for 100 years, at a time however, 'when manors did not exist', when 'a demise for a term of years was unknown in England . . and a reservation of a peppercorn rent a thing equally unheard of' (Riley), 'et ultra terminum firmæ adhuc retinetur', so that Ingulf's history would apparently be written after the year 1113. But

p. 85 we read: 'cum adhuc viginti anni de firma illorum restent, antequam centum anni concessi in eo *Normanno* quondam *Edrici* Comitis Vicecomiti compleantur'. The history therefore was in hand in 1093.

p. 61 Wulfsy the recluse was still 'hucusque' living at Evesham, but as he died 1097 (Fl. Wig.) or 1104 (Joh. Petrib.) Ingulf's history would be written before 1097 or at all events before 1104.

p. 64 Bishop Agelwine of Durham 'permansit in eo usque

ad hæc tempora nostra'. Agelwine was bishop 1056 to 1071 (1072), while Ingulf did not become abbat till 1075 (Fulm.) or 1085 (A.S.Chr. A lat. app.).

p. 68 Turfrida, the wife of Hereward, died 'vix æstate 253
quarta jam transacta', 'hardly four summers since' (Riley). This would make her live to the end of the 11th century c. 1090. Hereward was buried by her side at Croyland 'nuperrime', having ended his days in peace (§ 207).

p. 73 The grandchildren of earl Waltheof are spoken of as 'adhuc impuberes et infantes'. As Waltheof married Judith after Jan. 1070, his eldest daughter would be born in 1071. The eldest grandchild might be born c. 1090, so that the date of writing must be some years after 1093.

p. 73 William I. is spoken of as 'inclytus nunc rex noster Angliæ'; he died in 1087, which would apparently put the date of the composition before 1087. His death however is mentioned at p. 106.

p. 82 King Henry is spoken of as 'qui modo regnat in Francia'. This was Henry I. 1031–1060. This mention of him occurs after the Ingulfine transcript of the Domesday of 1086.

xxiv. Chronological and historical mistakes in the Ingulf.

Many mistakes are to be found 1. in the charters, 2. in the 254
history itself of the abbey, and 3. in the general history, which is incorporated in Ingulf's work. They are all no doubt very great, and have been pointed out by several critical writers.

The chief works and articles, which allude to them are:

Henry Wharton, Historia de episcopis et decanis Londinensibus, nec non Assavensibus 8° Lond. 1695.

Geo. Hickes D.D. Antiquæ literaturæ septentrionalis thesaurus 2 vols. fo. Oxf. 1705. In the second vol. is his 'Dissertatio epistolaris De antiquæ litteraturæ septentrionalis utilitate' fo. Oxf. 1703.

Sir Francis Palgrave, 'On the sources of Anglo-Saxon History' in Quart. Rev. 1826 (xxxiv pp. 248–298) pp. 289 ff.

H. T. Riley B.A. Ingulph's Chronicle of the abbey of Croyland.... translated from the latin. 8° Lond. (Bohn) 1854. Introduction and notes.

H. T. Riley M.A. 'The history and charters of Ingulfus considered,' in Archæol. Journ. 1862 pp. 32 ff. 114 ff.

Sir T. Duffus Hardy, Descriptive Catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland [R. S.] (8° Lond. 1862) Vol. II pp. 58 ff.

255 Some of these writers, however, in their anxiety to expose the mistakes, and thereby to disprove the genuineness, of the first two portions of the 'Historia Croylandensis', have not only forgotten the numerous anachronisms and mistakes to be found in undoubted mediæval histories, such as those, which are noted in the Prefaces in the R. S. (cf. Annales Monastici j p. xxxij; ij p. xxvij, xlvij; iij p. xxx; iv p. lj; Barth. de Cotton p. xxxiij), and such as Le Prévost notes in nearly every page of his Ord. Vit., but have also, in addition, made mistakes quite as serious as those which they are dragging to light. Ingulf has quite enough to answer for, without being burdened with the mistakes of his critics.

256 a. Sir F. Palgrave has transferred the 'sacrorum librorum ingens bibliotheca' burnt by the Danes in 870 (Fulm. p. 23) from Peterborough to Croyland; the restoration under Eadred in 948 he puts under Ecgberht (d. 837); this restoration under 'Ecgberht' he dates in 966; the manor of Badby he calls Baddeley; the Formulare Anglicanum of Thomas Madox he attributes to one Maddox; the five chapters of the laws of king William, which Spelman transcribed from the 'autographum' at Croyland, nos. I, XVII, XVIII, XX, XXXVI, he speaks of as 'the first chapters of the Norman laws'.

257 b. Sir Th. D. Hardy, besides the slip of mentioning the Ingulf as being printed first in the 'Decem Scriptores' of Twysden (1652) instead of in the 'Scriptores post Bedam' of Savile (1596), has in his account of Ingulf made two unaccountable blunders. Ingulf states, that the name of Philip was so common among the Franks, that king Henry, 'qui modo regnat in Francia', had given that name to his eldest son. Hardy rushes to the conclusion, that the prince mentioned by Ingulf was Philip Augustus, and shews up the anachronism, as exposing the late date of the work, since Philip Augustus was born 22 Aug. 1166. But herein he is wrong, for

Philip Augustus is Philip II, and Philip I was born in 1053 and reigned 1060–1108, succeeding his father Henry I who reigned 1031–1060, whereas Philip Augustus 1180–1223 was a contemporary of Richard I and John, and his father was Louis VII.

Again he calls the father of Eadgar Ætheling Edmund, his name being Eadward.

c. In his translation of the History of Croyland, the cheapest 258
and most widespread form of the Ingulf, and one which Mr Kingsley seems to have used for his Hereward, Mr Riley, who always calls sir Henry Savile Saville, has on the same page (p. 165) two most remarkable mistakes.

In Domesday it is stated, that at Cottenham Cambridgeshire the monastery possessed, besides other lands, meadow land of eight carucates, some pasture land 'ad pecuniam villæ', and from the fens 500 eels. (A rent in eels [Ellis Introd. i pp. 103, 140 ff.] is mentioned in the 'Liber Eliensis' B. ii. ch. 21: 'Wine liberavit abbati in Grantebrucge liii acras et unum gurgitem valentem mille anguillas'.) The passage stands thus in Domesday and in Fulm. p. 82 respectively.

'Ibi ·i· serv*us*. P*ratum* .viij. car^{t}. Past*ura* ad pecun^{t}
'Ibi unus servus, pratum, et octo acræ, pastur. ad pet.
uille. De maresch. q*ui*ngent^{t} anguill'. et de
villæ de marisco D. ^{f}Ang. et de
p*ræ*sentat^{t} .xij. den^{t}. In totis ualent^{t} ual*et* et
præsent. xij. d. ..... val ...
valuit .vj. lib. T·R·E· viij lib' .....
..... tempore regis Ed. octo libris, modo sex lib.'

Fulman puts in his lower margin: '^{f}Angill'. Out of this Riley makes the following translation: 'There is also one serf, and a meadow, and eight acres of pasture land, granted at the prayer of the vill, in the marshes of the lord Angill, and at present paying twelve pence: in the time of king Edward, it was valued at eight pounds, but now at six'. In a note he draws attention to the probable correctness of this translation; 'ad pecuniam villæ' (made by Fulm. into 'ad pet. villæ') means 'for the cattle of the village', not (as in Riley) 'at the prayer of the vill'.

259 In Ingulf's explanation of a few difficulties connected with the Domesday record according to his transcription, speaking of the name Philip already referred to above, he says (Fulm. p. 82), that in the Scythian tongue 'leucon' means 'Philippus', and continues:

> 'Unde Magister in *Isagogis* suis [super] O. M. lib. III. & *niveus leucon*, dicit ibi, hunc *leucon* fuisse *Philippum* Imperatorem, qui *niveus* descriptus est, quia *Christianus*, & baptismo super *nivem* dealbatus'.

The 'Magister' and his 'Isagogæ' have not been traced, but the reference is to Ovid Met. iii. 218, 'Et niveis Leucon et villis Asbolus atris', Leucon and Asbolus being two of Actæon's dogs. And Riley has this note: 'It is probable that by the words, super. O. M. Lib. III., he alludes to the Ormista, or History of Orosius; which is supposed to have received its name from the words "Orosii mundi historia".'

Bale mentions several early commentators on Ovid's Metamorphoses, but all very late compared with abbat Ingulf:

Alexander Necham	cent. III,	no. 86. p. 272.	c. 1227.
Joannes Gualensis	cent. IV,	no. 28. p. 317.	c. 1250.
Joannes Grammaticus	— —	no. 40. p. 325.	c. 1270.
Nicolaus Triveth	cent. V,	no. 23. p. 399.	d. 1328.
Joannes Ridewell	— —	no. 37. p. 408.	c. 1330.

Besides this we have the following statement in Joh. Petrib. (MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.):

1366. 'Inv[enta] est primo grossa historia totius sacræ paginæ in fabulis Ovidii Metamorphosis a fratre Waltero de Burgo, quondam monacho de Revesby' (Dugd. Mon. v. 453 ff.).

260 Another most startling statement of the translator is, that St Pega, Guthlac's sister, travelled to the threshold of the apostles, and that 'on entering the city of Rome, after suddenly causing all the bells to ring for the space of one hour, she proclaimed to the citizens the merits of her sanctity', the latin being: 'cumque civitatem Romanam ingrederetur, omnium signorum classicum repentinum personans, per spatium unius horæ, sanctitatis ejus meritum universis civibus indicavit' (Fulm. p. 5).

261 Dr Lappenberg in his 'Einleitung' 'Introduction' (not

'Preface', as Riley gives it) to his 'Geschichte von England' (Vol. I. 8° Hamb. 1834) pointed out the mistake in Ingulf's statement, that the Henry I, king of Germany, who died in 936, sought for the hand of the 'englische Königstochter' (the english princess) for his son Otho after the battle of Brunanburh, which was fought in 937, the marriage having really taken place in 924; but Riley translates the German words 'Athelstan's daughter', whereas his Ingulf told him rightly, that she was Æthelstan's sister.

In his translation of Eadgar's charter to Peterborough of 262
970 he translates: 'unum monetarium in Stamford.... [concedimus]' 'the sole right of coinage in Stamford', instead of 'one moneyer at Stamford', as the A.S.Chr. E has it.

'Transiens ex hoc mundo ad Patrem de sudoribus Abbathiæ ad sinum Abrahæ' (Fulm. p. 52) is by Mr Riley strangely translated: He 'departed this life, quitting the labours of the abbacy for the bosom of his father Abraham', not seeing the reference to John xiij. 1.

Riley says further (p. 177): 'The "ora" [Fulm. p. 88] was a Danish silver coin probably about ten shillings in value', at a time when pennies weighing c. 20 gr. and of the size of a modern sixpence were the only silver currency. It was a money of account frequently mentioned in Domesday as of the value of twenty pence [Ellis Introd. j. 165].

After the fire of 1091 Ingulf speaking of the restoration of the minster says: 'imponentes novam navim tecto ecclesiæ pro vetusta quæ combusta fuerat' (Fulm. p. 101); this Riley translates: 'we placed a new nave beneath the roof of the church, in place of the old one, which had been burnt'.

He also turns 'Anno...pontificatus Domini Papæ Alexandri 263
xj' into 'In the pontificate of our lord the pope, Alexander XI', although Fulman has in the margin 'Alex. 2. p', and although Alexander VIII is the last pope of that name; again 'in strato stertere aut lateri indulgere' (Fulm. p. 112) is made to mean 'to indulge himself in snoring in bed or lying concealed', while 'ductus sŏli cupiditate' is rendered 'induced by cupidity alone'; other mistakes will have to be pointed out. He has also omitted in his translation many passages and single words.

It may be therefore doubtful, whether he is quite justified in finding fault with even Ingulf's blunders.

284 d. Sharon Turner in his 'History of the Anglo-Saxons' 8° Lond. 1852) iij. 47 has an account of the gilt cup, which king Wiglaf gave to the monks of Croyland (Fulm. p. 9). It was chased without with savage vinedressers fighting with dragons, and the king called it his 'crucibōlum' or cross bowl, because a cross was marked within the cup, 'cum quatuor angulis simili impressione protuberantibus', 'and it had four angels projecting like a similar figure' (Turner).

285 e. Sir Frederick Madden even, in his 'Historia Minor' of Matthew Paris [R. S.] ii. 15, prints in the text, '....si sine herede moriretur', with the note 'moriretur] moreretur MS'.

286 f. A description of the soil of Croyland and the means taken by Æthelbald king of Mercia the founder to improve it, is given by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 4) in a paragraph, which Dr Hickes suggests to be spurious; it is however taken almost verbatim from Ord. Vit. (ij. 280).

287 g. Pits, 'De Angliæ scriptoribus' (4° Paris 1619) p. 193 has the following remarks: 'In eo sanè multum laudandus [Ingulphus], quod gratia, qua pollebat apud principes plurimùm, usus sit non tam ad suum privatum, quàm ad publicum ordinis sui commodum. Unde inter alia à Rege Henrico primo [1100 – 1135] amplissima privilegia pro suo monasterio partim de novo obtinuit, partim vetera confirmari fecit, ut ipse testatur'. This is however quite wrong, as Henry's charter (Fulm. p. 121) was granted not to Ingulf, but to his successor Joffrid.

Fulman ('Lectori') has the following statement derived from Pits: 'Scripsit [Ingulfus] etiam librum De vita et Miraculis S. Guthlaci, Croylandensium Patroni, ut ipse testatur, qui tamen hodie extare non videtur'. It seems to come from the following statement of Ingulf (§ 65, 74): 'Defuncto igitur et sepulto Dei famulo *Guthlaco*, signa virtutum ac sanitatum...coruscare frequenter cœperunt, ut in libro de vita ac miraculis ejus clarius et luculento stylo (prout de memorandis vestris colligere potui) seriatim panduntur' (Fulm. p. 2; 'de memorandis viris' Savile Birch).

h. For J. G. Nichol's statement concerning the name 'Egga' see § 387.

i. Cardinal Bellarmine, who seems to have known Savile's Scriptores, can yet write;

'De Ingulpho Anglo 1077.

Ingulphus Abbas in Anglia vivebat anno Dom. 1050, ut ipse testatur in fine historiæ suæ: sed supervixit usque ad annum Dom. 1100. Scripsit historiam Monasteriorum Angliæ, quæ amplissima erant, sed attingit multa, quæ ad res gestas Regum Angliæ pertinent. Incipit ab anno Dom. 664 et desinit anno Dom. 1067, quo Rex Vvillelmus primus regnare cœpit. Extat hic auctor cum aliis, qui de rebus Anglicanis scripserunt' (Bellarminus de Scriptt. eccles. 4° Rom. 1613 p. 177).

Apart from the statements pertaining to Croyland abbey **268** solely, which receive as a rule no corroboration from other writers, and the wording and names of the witnesses to the charters, Ingulf's chief mistakes, or supposed mistakes, not always due to Ingulf himself, are the following.

He makes Æthelbald of Mercia great nephew of king Penda **269** through Alweo 'his brother' (Fulm. p. 2), following herein Will. Malm. Gesta regum [R. S.] j. 79, instead of saying his 'nephew', according to A.S.Chr. and Fl. Wig. (a. 716).

The Ingulfine date of the foundation of Croyland Monastery **270** 716 must be wrong, as according to Fl. Wig. St Guthlac died 11 Apr. 714, and Felix writing c. 730 gives no intimation of the existence of any monastic establishment.

The mention of Black Monks and of the Rule of St Benedict **271** in Æthelbald's charter of 718 (Fulm. p. 3) is the first of the alleged anachronisms noticed by Hickes: 'In istis vero temporibus regulam S. Benedicti habitumque nigrum, a quo monachi nigri appellabantur, nondum innotuisse ipse Mabillonius concedit De re diplomatica lib. i. p. 30'. He puts the rise of this name in the 11th century.

The place, where Æthelbald was killed in 755, is called by **272** Fl. Wig. 'Secceswalde' or 'Secgeswalde'; in this he is followed by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 5), who names it 'Seggeswold'. In the A.S.Chr. a. 755 and H. Hunt. it is called 'Secandune'; Matth.

Paris calls it 'Sacchenda'. Sym. Dun. gives no place and the year 757.

273 The names of the ancestors of king Offa exhibit that confusion between the P and the A.S. W which is elsewhere found; 'Eawa' and 'Pybba' of the A.S.Chr. and Fl. Wig. are given by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 5) as 'Eoppa' and 'Wibba'.

274 He, with Matth. Paris, in a passage which he transcribes from Fl. Wig. a. 794 (Fulm. p. 6), and with the Chron. Monast. de Abingdon [R. S.] j. 18, calls the son and successor of Offa king of Mercia, Egbert; his name was really Ecgfirth or Egfrith (A.S.Chr. Fl. Wig. l. c. Sym. Dun. Hoveden, Matth. Paris). He was consecrated as king c. 787, and signs some charters as 'rex' or 'rex Merciorum' with the name Ecgfrith, but reigned after his father's death only 141 days. A coin of EGCBERHT REX struck by a moneyer BABBA was formerly ascribed to this king, but is now restored to Ecgberht king of Kent 765 – 791? known by charters of 765, 779...(Kemble C. D. 113, 135, 160). Babba was indeed a moneyer of Offa, but one of the same name also was moneyer of Eadberht Pren king of Kent 796 – 798 (Keary, A. S. coins in the Brit. Mus. 8vo. Lond. 1887).

275 According to Riley the use of the word 'manerium' (Ellis Introd. j. 224 ff.), which occurs in the Ingulfine charters of Wiglaf (a. 833) and of Burgred (a. 868), and also in the charters of Ælfgar the knight (a. 825) and of Fregist the knight (a. 819) given by Gough, Croyl. App. pp. 44, 45, is a token of the late date of the composition of their charters, as being 'a term first introduced with the feudal system'. According to E. de Laveleye, Primitive property (8vo. Lond. 1878) p. 242: 'In the tenth century—even before the Norman conquest—the mark had been already transformed into the manor, although the term was not yet in use'. The reign of Edward the Confessor is the first, in which they are mentioned; the expression 'tenuit de rege E. *pro Manerio*' is found frequently in the early part of the Survey (Ellis j. 225). It occurs constantly in the Domesday of 1086, and Ingulf was abbat 1085 – 1108.

276 Concerning the word 'miles' knight see § 377 and concerning the word 'leuca' league see § 21. Both these words are

said to have come into use, the former with its special meaning, in Norman times.

The daughter of Offa king of the Mercians, who was affianced 277
'sponsa' to St Æthelberht ('Eielbrihtus' Will. Malm.) king of the East Angles, is named by Ingulf (and by Mabillon Acta Sanct. ord. S. Bened. sæc. iv. pars 1. p. 565) Etheldritha, ('Æthelthryth') (Fulm. p. 7). Her name really was Ælfthryth, Alftrida, as is found also in Capgrave Nova Legenda Angliæ (1516) fo. 137 b. col. 2. l. 14. According to Capgrave (fo. 138 b. col. 1), on the death of Æthelberht Ælfthryth declares: 'Croulandiæ paludes Christo disponente videbo, ibique solitariam vitam emulari incipiam, et conventus hominum evitare discam'; Ingulf speaks of her as having become a recluse in the south side of the church of Croyland in a cell 'contra magnum altare', and says, that king Wiglaf, being pursued by Ecgberht king of Wessex and taking refuge at Croyland, lay hid in Ælfthryth's cell for four months: this is not corroborated by the early historians, and the Acta Sanctorum of the Bollandists (Aug. Vol. i. pp. 173 – 5) have no other authority for the statement than Ingulf.

She is also mentioned in John Brompton, Twysden i. 750 – 52: 'Virgo igitur *Althrida* quæ et secundum quosdam dicitur *Alfrida*, castitatem corporis sui Deo devovens, ad palustres *Croylandiæ* tanquam ad heremum curavit finaliter se transferre, ubi contemplationi penitus et devotioni dedita, talari tunica induta, in omni sanctitate vitæ permansit, eligens magis abjecta esse in domo Domini, quam habitare in tabernaculis peccatorum'; and in Polydore Vergil (c. 1525) we find: 'Ipsa vero [Alfreda] virginitate Deo dicata, ad locum cui nomen est Crolandia se contulit, ibique sanctissime vitam egit. Is locus admodum palustris inter Elym insulam et Nynam flumen, olim circiter annum salutis DCXCV cœpit esse celebris, ob memoriam divi Guthlaci monachi, ubi ille diu habitavit et sepultus est. Quare postea mortales miraculis eodem loco visis adducti, cænobium monachorum ordinis Divi Benedicti ad ipsum Nynam posuerunt, quod vel hodie religione floret' (Anglicæ historiæ lib. xxvij fo. Basil 1557 p. 69); this last account does not shew any acquaintance with Ingulf's history.

278 Ingulf says, that Bertulph, Beorhtwulf king of Mercia 838–851 was brother of his predecessor king Wiglaf (Fulm. p. 11), but this seems to be wrong (Fl. Wig. s. a. 838 and Geneal.).

The names of the Mercian kings mentioned by Ingulf are fairly well given by him; even the form 'Beorred' (Fulm. p. 17) represents the pronunciation of the form Burhred given by Fl. Wig., though the coins read BVRGRED.

279 He speaks of a miraculous healing, in 851, of a kind of paralysis, attributed to the merits of St Guthlac on the ground of the peculiar subscriptions of some of the bishops appended to the charter of king Bertulph 'Beorhtwulf' of that date (Fulm. p. 16). This miracle must necessarily fall to the ground with the charter itself (Riley). There is no corroboration of this in any account of St Guthlac.

280 The printed text of Burgred's charter gives 'Snothryngham' as the A.S. name for Nottingham; in the A.S.Chr. however it is Snotengaham or Snotingaham; Fl. Wig. has the latter form. In the historical part of the Ingulf (Fulm. p. 18) it is given as 'Nothingham'; but in the continuation of Fl. Wig. s. a. 1140 it is still called 'Snottingaham', even Matth. Paris has 'Snotingaham'. In Hunter's Mag. Rot. Scacc. 31 H. 1 the county is called 'Notingehamscira'.

281 According to Ingulf (Fulm. p. 17) it was shortly after his return from Rome, that king Æthelwulf gave his celebrated, often recorded charter granting the tithe of his kingdom to the church, dated 'nonas Novembris' 5 Nov. 855. According to Fl. Wig. (Asser) the voyage to Rome was in 855 after the granting of the charter. This is so also stated by Will. Malm. G. R. ij. 114 and by Matth. Paris Chronica Majora j. 383 ff. with the date v Non. Nov. 854, an impossible date, iv Non. (2 Nov.) being the earliest day in the Calendar.

282 Ingulf calls the person, who was with king Ælfred in 872 in the isle of Athelney, his mother 'matrem', possibly by a mistake in expanding the contraction for 'ministrum', which is found in the Liber de Hyda [R. S.] p. 46. Judith the child-wife of king Æthelwulf, born not before the autumn of 843 and married in 855 at the age of not more than 13 years, returned to France upon the death of her stepson-husband Æthelbald in 861, and

there married Baldwin count of Flanders. Ælfred's own mother was Osburh the daughter of Oslac the butler of king Æthelwulf (Asser). The story is taken from Higden [R.S.] vj. 342.

The division of England into counties 'comitatus' is claimed **283** by Ingulf for Ælfred (Fulm. p. 28). But 'it is evident from [Asser's] silence, that he was ignorant of any new institution of shires' (Lingard); and in the A.S.Chr. before the time of that king 871 – 901 mention is found of Defnascir' (a. 851), 'Hamtunscir' (a. 755, 860), 'Wiltunscir' (a. 870), 'Bearrucscir' (a. 860), while the other shires do not occur till later, a great number being mentioned in 1011.

The liber de Hyda, written after 1354 has the following (R. S. p. 42): 'Posthæc .. Alfredus .. suam provinciam divisit in comitatus, et comitatus dividebat in hundredas'. Dr Hickes in commenting on this (Dissert. Epist. p. 62 [a]) adds: 'Notandum præterea est, quam absurde *Ingulphus Decimas* cum *trithingis* confundit, quod nescio an à quoquam antea observatum est'. In his opuscula R. de Diceto (R.S. ij. 234) has similarly 'Rex Aluredus...decimas quas thiethingas vocant, instituit', derived from Will. Malm. Gesta regum [R. S.] j. 129.

According to Ingulf (Fulm. p. 27) the Mercian kingdom **284** came to an end in the year 875 (c. 878 A.S.Chr.) or c. 230 years from its beginning in the first year of Penda its first king, which would be the year 645 (648). But Penda became king in 626 (A.S.Chr. Fl. Wig. 627) or in 633 (Beda). H. Hunt., who is followed by subsequent historians, speaks of Creoda or Crida his grandfather as the first king of Mercia. John Speed in his 'History of Great Britaine' puts the beginning of that kingdom in 582 and its end in 886, with a duration of 202 years.

The statement, that Ælfred caused a roll to be compiled **285** very similar to the Domesday of 1086, has already been referred to (§ 18).

Among the seven bishops, who were consecrated by arch- **286** bishop Plegmund, Ingulf mentions Ceolwulf as bishop of Dorchester. His name was Coenwulf or Kenulf (Fl. Wig. Will. Malm. Matth. Paris). He is, with the same mistake, a signatary to Eadred's charter of 948, but unfortunately his suc-

cessor Winsy subscribes already in 926. Stubb's Registrum accepts the name Ceolwulf (pp. 13, 162).

287 Ingulf's account of the doings of king Eadward the elder with respect to Mercia (Fulm. p. 28) is not clear: 'Quippe *Merciam* in manum suam sumens a duce Ethelredo, cui pater cum filia sua eam ante dederat, etiam *Norfolchiam*...bellando subegit....Multum adjuvit eum soror sua Ethelfleda, Ethelredi quondam ducis London. relicta,...' He incorporates in the paragraph, where these words occur, words from Will. Malm. Gesta regum [R. S.] j. 135, who thus writes: 'siquidem.....iste primum, mortuo Etheredo, Mercios omnifariam,...suæ ditioni subegerit'. From A.S.Chr. (a. 912, 918), however, it appears, that the king 'took possession of London and Oxford and all the lands, which thereto belonged', but that for eight years, till her death, Æthelflæd 'rightfully held the lordship over the Mercians'. Æthelred and Æthelflæd describe themselves in a charter of 901 [Earle, p. 159; Kemble no. 330, Birch no. 587] as: 'opitulante gratuita Dei gratia monarchiam Merceorum tenentes' (Green, Conq. of Engl. p. 144[2]); Fl. Wig. (a. 912) describes Æthelred as 'eximiæ vir probitatis, dux et patricius, dominus et subregulus Merciorum'. Fl. Wig. states also, that, after Æthelred's death in 912, king Eadward took possession of only London (see Fl. Wig. a. 886) and Oxford, leaving Mercia under the rule of his sister; but H. Hunt. says: 'Anno sequente, defuncto Edredo duce Merce, rex Edwardus saisivit Londoniam et Oxinefordiam, omnemque terram Mercensi provinciæ pertinentem (R. S. p. 155). Ingulf seems then to have followed herein Will. Malm. and H. Hunt. H. Hunt. a. 910 ff. makes Æthelflæd, the Lady of the Mercians, the daughter (not the widow) of Æthelred, and her daughter Ælfwyn her sister. His whole account of Æthelred and Æthelflæd is utterly wrong.

288 Mr Riley (Arch. Journ. 1862, p. 48) remarks: '*Theoricum verbum* [Fulm. p. 31], "the word of God"' [rather "the divine text"] 'is a phrase probably not to be found before the time of John of Genoa, whose Glossary was written in the thirteenth century'. But Dudo of St Quentin, whose history of the Normans comes down to 1002, has (Duchesne Hist.

Normann. Script. Antiqui, fo. Paris. 1619) θεορητικῆς (sic p. 101) and ΘΗΩΡΙΚΗC (sic p. 102). The passage runs thus: 'Sed si vi potestatis tuæ professor esse huius Monasterii, et regulæ ΘΗΩΡΙΚΗC viæ, relinquens seculum, incumbere malueris, si me quæsieris, nusquam regionis tuæ invenire me poteris'. ΘΗΩΡΙΚΑ occurs again Duchesne p. 158. The explanation given in the Catholicon is: 'Theoricus, ca, cum. in theoro est.' Ducange explains it, 'contemplativus, qui tantum contemplationi vacat. Joh. de Janua. Gr. θεωρικὸς'. In Ingulf it refers to a variation of the passage Matth. xxvij. 65 'Habetis vos custodiam', and seems to have nothing at all to do with contemplation. Dudo belongs to the first quarter of the 11th century, or c. 1015; he is twice mentioned by Ord. Vit.

The first mention of the Triangular Bridge 'pons triangulus' **289** at Croyland is in Fulm. p. 33 in Eadred's charter of 948; it is again noticed in Eadgar's charter of 966. 'Pons de Croyland' is mentioned before this in the charters of Æthelbald of 716, of Wiglaf of 833, and of Bertulph of 851.

Ingulf states (Fulm. p. 37), that at the battle of Brunanburh **290** (Fl. Wig.; 'Brunford' Ingulf; Will. Malm. G. R. j. 142 (v. l.); Brunandune Æthelweard; Brunesburg, H. Hunt.), won by king Æthelstan in 937, Constantine king of Scots was killed. This again is in accordance with Will. Malm. Gesta regum, the Liber de Hyda, and the Annales de Wintonia; in reality, although the king was present at the battle, it was his son, who was killed (Fl. Wig.); the king escaped to Scotland, resigned in 942, became a monk, and died in 952 (Skene, Celtic Scotland j. 360). Skene puts the site of Brunanburh at Aldborough, but Freeman and Stubbs 'abandon the effort to localize it in despair' (Green).

Respecting the marriages of Æthelstan's four half-sisters **291** Ingulf is wrong almost every way; he represents them as all taking place soon after 937 (Fulm. pp. 37 – 38). In company with Will. Malm. he misnames Hugh the Great, duke of France, 'rex Francorum', whose marriage, not that of his son, with Eadhild took place in 926. He calls Henry I. 'imperator', whereas he was only 'rex', as also his coins declare, while later (Fulm. p. 50) he calls him 'Imperator Almanniæ'. He makes

Æthelstan give his sister Eadgyth to Otho of Germany after the battle of Brunanburh in 937, possibly because Fl. Wig. mentions the marriage in 936 the year of Otho's accession, the marriage having really taken place in 924 (A.S.Chr. B C D) or 930 (Will. Malm. Gesta regum [R. S.] j. p. 149[5]). In the matter of the marriages taking place nearly at the same time, Ingulf was misled by Will. Malm. Gesta regum [R. S.] j. 149), who, after recounting the victories and glories of Æthelstan, says: 'Propter hæc tota Europa laudes ejus prædicabat,.....felices se reges alienigenæ non falso putabant, si vel affinitate vel muneribus ejus amicitias mercarentur', proceeding then to speak of the four marriages.

292 The title of 'Courteous Croyland' ('Croyland curteys') or the expression 'Croyland Curtesy', which is said to have taken rise from the hospitality shewn in 948 to king Eadred's chancellor Turketul by the three monks residing at Croyland, may not have been meant to be the very words used in Turketul's time, but only the Norman translation of them due to Ingulf. Bale (Scriptores fo. Basil. 1557) i. 92, writing 40 years before the first printing of the Ingulf in 1596 and 11 years before its first mention by Dr Caius, says: 'Ab hospitalitate civili urbanitatis cognomen facetum accepit'. Croyland is thus spoken of by Fabyan (d. 1512):

'The holy man Cutlake, about the .xxiiij. yere of his age, renouncyd the pompe and pryde of this worlde, and toke the order of munkys in the abbey of Repyndon, and the .iij. yere after he went to Crowlande, and there lad for the whyle an holy ankers lyfe, and dyd there many myracles, and there fynallye was buryed; in which ile and place of his buryinge stondeth nowe a fayre abbey, the whiche for the great resorte of gestes that thyther drawith, and for the good and frendlye chere, that gestes there reseyve and take, the sayd place hath purchasyd a surname, and is named Crowlande the curteys, the which is a place of good fame; and there lyeth also the holy confessoure, Neotus, some tyme dissyple of Erkynwalde, bysshop of London' (Fabyan's Chronicle [printed 1516] 4° Lond. 1811 p. 128).

293 The present text is quite wrong (§ 149) in the dating of the death of Turketul, apart from the difference between the Ingulf and Ord. Vit.

The death of abbat Egelric I, which happened ten years 294
after that of abbat Turketul in 975, is given in all the texts as DCCCCLXXIV instead of DCCCCLXXXIV by the omission of one X.

Ælfthryth, the mother of Æthelred II, called Elfthrida by 295
Sym. Dun., Alfdritha by Matth. Paris, even Elfrida by Will. Malm., is called Alfleda by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 54), the full form of which would be Ælfflæd.

Ingulf mentions with some detail (Fulm. p. 56) a destruction 296
of Peterborough monastery in the time of Æthelred II, by Swegen king of Denmark and his army, in 1013, an event of which no other notice has been found.

He speaks of 'Analaphus' king of Norway, Olaf Tryggvesson, 297
as a leader of the Norse invaders jointly with Swegen king of Denmark, apparently in the whole time of abbat Godric II. 1005–1018. The two kings were allied in 994, and plundered and destroyed in Southern England and in other parts, but through the instrumentality of Ælfheah (Elphege) bishop of Winchester 984–1005, king Olaf promised never to return to England, and 'sua promissa bene custodivit' (Fl. Wig. a. 994).

The demise of the manor of Badby for 100 years at a 298
peppercorn rent in 1013 has already been spoken of (§ 252).

Ingulf speaks of Eadric Streona, 'perfidus dux Edricus' 299
(Fl. Wig.), the betrayer of his country, of his father-in-law king Æthelred II, and of his brother-in-law king Eadmund Ironside, as being 'laqueo suspensus' (Fulm. p. 57), in accordance with Will. Malm. 'faucibus elisus', Joh. Petrib. 'laqueo suffocatus', and others; but the earlier A.S.Chr. and Fl. Wig. (s. a. 1017) merely notice his being slain, while H. Hunt. speaks of his being beheaded.

Fl. Wig. s. a. 1062 mentions a recluse named Wulsius, who 300
had then lived a solitary life 'plus xl. annis'; this would bring the beginning of his life of seclusion to the year 1022 at the latest. The 'Chron. Abb. de Evesham' [R. S.] p. 322, mentions his being a recluse for 75 years 'in diversis locis', which would bring his death to about 1097. Ingulf says, that he began his life of seclusion at Croyland, which may be covered by the 'in diversis

locis', and that he removed to Evesham c. 1035. He is spoken of again by Pet. Bles.

301 Ingulf has the almost universally wrong date 1031 for Cnut's visit to Rome, with A.S.Chr., Fl. Wig., etc., instead of 1027 (Freeman j. Ed. III. 434 note HH.); he calls Rudolph king of Burgundy Robert (Fulm. p. 60), although Fl. Wig. and Will. Malm. give him his right name. In 'Annales de Wigornia' (Ann. Monast. [R. S.] iv. p. 371) it is stated: 'Anno MXXVI. Hoc anno Canutus rex Romam ivit'. He was present at the coronation of the emperor Conrad II. the Salian Easter 1027.

302 The coronation of Harold I, which is mentioned by Ingulf (Fulman, pp. 61, 62), was apparently considered doubtful by Prof. Freeman (j. Ed. I. p. 541), but is now accepted by him (j. Ed. III. 487 – 8 note RRR. p. 778). The coronation was performed by archbishop Æthelnoth [Joh. Brompton, Scriptores Decem p. 932] at Oxford (Rishanger [R. S.] p. 427. Matth. Paris Chron. Major [R. S.] j. 570) where he had been chosen by the Witan. Both Wiglaf of Mercia (§ 191) and Harold I. are said by Ingulf to have bestowed their coronation robes on Croyland.

303 Ingulf makes Leofric, abbat of Peterborough 1052 – 1066, a contemporary of Wulget abbat of Pegeland 1018 – 48 (Fulm. p. 58), who in 1048 became abbat of Croyland. He speaks (Fulm. p. 62) of the same Wulfgeat abbat of Pegeland being subjected to the claims of Elfin 'Ælfsige' 1006 – 42 (A.S.Chr. E.), Arwin 'Arnwi' 1042 – 52, and Leofric 1052 – 66, abbats of Peterborough, and as having in consequence lost the site and estates of his monastery in the days of king Harthacnut 1039 – 41, whereas the last-mentioned event seems to have happened not long before 1048. Here Ord. Vit. quite differs from Ingulf (§ 229); he says:

'Postquam Brihtmerus Crulandiæ abbas vij° Idus Apriles [7 Apr.] obiit, Vulfgeatus Pegelandæ pater Eduardum regem...petiit, ut greges duorum cænobiorum permitteret adunari, Deique ad laudem sub uno abbate et sub una lege unum conventum effici. Quod ille mox benigniter concessit (ij. 284 – 5).'

304 Ingulf follows Fl. Wig. in assigning 1048 as the year, when

Egelric 'Æthelric' monk of Peterborough succeeded Eadred as bishop of Durham; Sym. Dun. [R. S.] j. 91 seems to say in 1042, but the see was vacant from 1019 for nearly three years before the accession of Eadmund, who sat 23 years (Sym. Dun. j. 84–5, 91), and Eadred his successor sat for some (short) time. According to Will. Malm. G. P. [R. S.] p. 271 Egelwin 1056–71 preceded Egelric 1042–56.

Both Egelric 1042–56 and Egelwin 1056–71 are repre- 305
sented as obtaining the bishopric of Durham through the influence of earl Godwine, who died 1053 (Fl. Wig.). Sym. Dun. says that Egelwin's promotion was due to the favour of earl Tosti, and seems to imply that that of Egelric was due to the favour of earl Siward (Hist. Dunelm. eccl. [R. S.] j. 91, 92).

Of the road called 'Elricherode' made from Deping to 306
Spalding by bishop Egelric (Fulm. p. 64; Sym. Dun. [R. S.] j. 92), Camden says that in his time it was not to be seen; it is however laid down in Bowen's map of Lincolnshire 1767.

Speaking of the countess Lucia the wife of Ivo Tailbois, Ingulf describes her as the 'unica filia' of Earl Ælfgar; she had however an elder sister Ealdgyth, who was the wife successively of king Gruffydd ap Llywelyn and of Harold the son of earl Godwine.

Abbat Wulget 'Wulfgeat' died according to Ord. Vit. on 307
the Nones of July, Fulman's text (p. 65) says, that he died on the Nones of June (5 June) 1052, being buried on the day of St Medardus (8 June).

The death of queen Ælfgifu-Emma the widow of the two 308
kings Æthelred II. and Cnut occurred ij. Non. Mart. (6 March) 1052 according to A.S.Chr. D. and Fl. Wig., but on ij. Id. Mart. (14 March) 1051, according to A.S.Chr. C. Ingulf puts it in the year 1052 (p. 66).

The second outlawry of earl Ælfgar in 1058 (Fulm. p. 66) 309
is considered an error and as 'an accidental repetition, under a wrong year, of Ælfgar's former outlawry three years before' (Freeman), but both outlawries are mentioned by A.S.Chr. D., Fl. Wig. etc.

310 Ingulf erroneously speaks of 'Radinus' the great earl of Hereford as the husband of Goda the sister of king Eadward (Fulm. p. 67). 'Radinus' is Radulphus or Ralph of Mantes, Ralph the timid, who was the son of Goda by her first husband Walter of Mantes. But Fl. Wig. a. 1060 is wrong about Gytha the wife of earl Godwine, making her the sister, instead of the aunt, of king Suanus Svend Estrithson.

311 There is some difficulty about the story of Harold's expedition against the Welsh in 1063 (Fulm. p. 68). Finding the heavy armour of the English a hindrance to their pursuit of the lighter armed Welsh, he, according to Fulman's text, commanded 'militem corium coctum et omnem levem armaturam assuescere', while, according to Savile's text, he commanded 'militum chorum omnem levem armaturam assuescere'. This 'cuir bouilli' has been unfavourably commented on, and no early historian notices it; but in a passage in John of Salisbury (d. 1182) Policraticus iv. 18 'prædurum corium' as a cuirass is mentioned, and the words 'levitatem' and 'levem armaturam' are used, which occur here. A quotation from Statius, which is found in it (§ 427), is also elsewhere used by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 37). The whole passage is as follows:

312 'Anglorum recens narrat historia, quod cum Britones, irruptione facta, Angliam depopularentur, à piissimo rege Eduardo ad eos expugnandos missus est dux Haraldus, vir quidem armis strenuus, et laudabilium operum fulgens insignibus, et qui tam suam, quam suorum posset apud posteros gloriam dilatare, nisi meritorum titulos, nequitiam patris imitans, perfide præsumpto regno decoloraret. Cum ergo gentis cognosceret *levitatem*, quasi pari certamine militiam eligens expeditam, cum eis censuit congrediendum, *levem* exercens *armaturam*, perornatus incedens, fasciis pectus et præduro tectus corio, missilibus eorum levia objectans ancilia, et in eos contorquens nunc spicula, nunc mucronem exercens, sic fugientium vestigiis inhærebat, ut premeretur '*Pede pes et cuspide cuspis*', et *umbo umbone* repelleretur. Nivium itaque collem ingressus, vastavit omnia, et expeditione in biennium prorogata, reges cepit, et capita eorum regi, qui eum miserat, præsentavit' (Joh. Sarisb. Policraticus [De nugis curialium] Lib vj. Cap. vj. ed. Giles iiij. 16 [8° Oxf. 1848]).

There is nothing about all this in Fl. Wig., Sym. Dun., Matth. Paris, or 'Matth. Westm.'; however in Giraldus Cambrensis it is stated: 'Et sicut longe plenius Haraldus ultimus:

qui pedes ipse, cumque pedestri turba, et levibus armis, victuque patriæ conformi, tam valide totam Walliam et circumivit et transpenetravit, ut in eadem fere mingentem ad parietem non reliquerit' ([R. S.] vj. Descriptio Kambriæ 217).

In the 'Gesta Herwardi' (Geffrei Gaimar [R. S.] j. 361) the expression occurs 'cum tunicis ex corio valde coctis', while Franc. Michel (Chron. Anglo-Norm.) prints '...valde cortis'.

Fulman (p. 68) prints the names of the brothers of 313
'Griffinus' (so also Fl. Wig.) the Welsh king, as Blethgent and Ruthius. In Fl. Wig. the latter name is 'Rithwalanus', and in A.S.Chr. D (not E) 'Rigwatla'. Griffin (Gruffydd ap Llywelyn) was murdered by his people, according to Fl. Wig., Joh. Petrib. and Matth. Paris, on 5 Aug. 1064, according to A.S.Chr. DE in 1063 (5 Aug. D, Freeman), but according to Ingulf in 1065.

Ingulf represents king Eadward as sending Robert of 314
Jumiéges archbishop of Canterbury (1051 – 52) to duke William in the same year 1065 to assure to him the succession to the throne of England; Robert however had been expelled from England in Sept. 1052 and died not long after, perhaps on 26 May 1056. This statement seems derived from Ord. Vit. who says:

'Edwardus nimirum propinquo suo Willermo duci Normannorum primo per Rodbertum Cantuariorum summum pontificem, postea per eundem Heraldum integram Anglici regni mandaverat concessionem, ipsumque concedentibus Anglis fecerat totius juris sui hæredem.'

In Will. Gemet. (Duchesne p. 285 B) it is thus put:

'Edwardus Anglorum Rex, disponente Deo, successione prolis carens, olim miserat Willelmo duci Rodbertum Cantuariorum Archipræsulem, ex regno à Deo sibi attributo illum statuens hæredem. Deinde Heraldum cunctorum suæ dominationis Comitem divitiis et honore ac potentia maximum, Duci destinavit, ut ei de Corona sua fidelitatem faceret, ac Christiano more sacramentis firmaret.'

In William of Poitiers, 'Gesta Guillelmi...regis Anglorum' (Duchesne p. 181 D) we find also: 'Optimatum igitur suorum assensu per Rodbertum Cantuariensem Archipræsulem, huius delegationis mediatorem, obsides potentissimæ parentelæ Godvini Comitis filium ac nepotem ei [Guillelmo] direxit [rex Edwardus]'.

315 In speaking of William duke of Normandy, Ingulf always styles him 'Comes', 'Comes Normannorum', but this is in accordance with the practice of Fl. Wig. (Sym. Dun.) and of Ord. Vit. (ij. 35, 39). A.S.Chr. D terms William 'eorl' of Normandy.

316 Another expression for 'earl' is found in Ingulf, viz. 'consul' (Fulm. pp. 75, 76, 102). This word is used by Æthelweard, 'undecim consules, quos illi Eorlas solent nominare' (s. a. 871), and later, in Domesday (Ellis j. 47), by Hen. Hunt., Matth. Paris, etc. Leofric, who is called by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 66) 'comes Leycestriæ', is named by H. Hunt. 'consul Cestriæ'. This latter writer frequently uses the word (cf. a. 1075).

In king Ælfred's translation of Boethius de Consol. Philos. edited by J. S. Cardale (8° Lond. 1829) pp. 2 – 3 we find 'Then was there a certain Consul, that we call Heretoha, who was named Boethius'. In Hamilton, Inquis. Comit. Cantab. 'Consul Alanus' occurs pp. 78, 82. Æthelweard speaks of Hengest as 'Consul et dux de Germania...gentis Anglorum'.

317 Ingulf speaks of the earls Eadwine and Morkere as being both killed treacherously by their men in 1071 (Fulm. p. 70); but only Eadwine it was, who was then killed; Morkere was alive in 1087 (Fl. Wig.), having submitted to William I. in 1071. Will. Malm. makes the same mistake; he states them to have been 'suorum perfidia trucidati', Ingulf's words being 'ambo a suis per insidias trucidati'.

318 Simon, who married Matilda the eldest daughter of earl Waltheof, is called by Ingulf 'Silvanectensis', of Senlis, and so also by Ord. Vit. (iij. 402). But by others he is called Simon de Seynliz, de sancto Licio (Joh. Brompton s. a. 1075 Twysden i. 974).

319 Another mistake is calling Ralph Radulphus de Toerny, the husband of Alice the second daughter of earl Waltheof, 'Rodulphus Tornacensis' or of Tournay. This was the reading of Fulman's MS., as he himself notes. Both the names 'Rodulphus' and 'Radulphus' occur frequently in Ord. Vit.

320 The council of Windsor of 1072, which made a decree (Fulm. p. 93) relative to the precedence of Canterbury over

York, is stated by Ingulf to be the one, which determined, that the bishops' sees should be removed from small places to the large cities in their dioceses. Dr Stubbs however gives 1075 as the date of the council of London, which operated this change.

According to the Ingulf, Wulketul Wulfcytel abbat of 321
Croyland was deposed by 'the Normans' at a council held at London in 1075, 'cito post sancti martyris [Waldevi] sepulturam', and replaced by Ingulf, who was installed on the feast of the Conversion of St Paul, 25 Jan. '1076'. There was indeed a council held at London in 1075 (Will. Malm. G. P. j. 42), but according to the Latin App. to A.S.Chr. A, and to Gervase of Canterbury (R. S. ij. 367) Wulfcytel was deposed at Gloucester in the 16th year of Lanfranc's primacy (1070 – 1089) at Christmas 1085. He is besides mentioned as abbat in 1080 (Hamilton, Inquis. Com. Cantabr. see § 451).

The statement, that Ingulf, who was born c. 1030, 'in the 322
earliest authentic passage that can be adduced to this point' (Hallam, Middle Ages, 1846, ij. 480), studied Aristotle at the university of Oxford 'studium Oxoniense' (cf. 'studium Aurelianense' Fulm. p. 114) about the year 1048 early in Eadward the Confessor's reign, 'cumque in Aristotele arripiendo supra multos coætaneos meos profecissem, etiam Rhetoricam Tullii primam et secundam talo tenus (Ovid. M. iiij. 343) induebam', has given rise to expressions of suspicion, by Gibbon among others, both on account of the subjects of study and on account of the place, the works of Aristotle being (as stated) then unknown, and Oxford being then in ruins. Gibbon's words (Miscell. works 4to. Lond. 1815, iiij. 534) are: 'Ingulphus boasts of his proficiency in Aristotle and Tully's Rhetoric, yet in 1048 Aristotle was unknown; Oxford lay in ruins, had neither cathedral nor monastery, to which the studies were confined. The Divinity Lectures of Robert Pulein in the abbey of Oseney (1129 – 35) I consider as the punctum saliens of the University'. We find however in Ord. Vit. (ij. 210 – 11) writing c. 1130 with reference to archbishop Lanfranc, who was Ingulf's senior, having been born in 1005: 'Admirandum

cognoscerent ingenium sibi, studiumque Lanfranci Herodianus in grammatica, Aristoteles in dialectica, Tullius in rhetorica, Augustinus et Hieronymus, aliique legis et gratiæ expositores in sacra pagina.' In the library of the monastery of Fécamp (c. 1150) was found 'Topica Aristotelis in corio impresso' (Ord. Vit. v. App. p. xvi.). 'In the Gesta Comitum Andegavensium, Fulk, count of Anjou, who lived about 920, is said to have been skilled Aristotelicis et Ciceronianis ratiocinationibus' (Hallam, Middle Ages, 1846, ij. 480 note). Dr Lingard shews further, that although Oxford was burnt in 1010, yet very shortly afterwards it was a place of importance (A.S.Chr. Fl. Wig. s. a. 1013), indeed of such importance, that meetings of the Witan were held there in 1015 and in 1036 (A.S.Chr. Fl. Wig.). In king Eadward's times it must have been a town of considerable size, consisting of more than 900 houses (Ellis, Introd. j. 193). Dr Lingard also says, that Aristotle was known in some form much earlier than is generally thought, as Alcuin (c. 735, 19 May 804) states, that it was studied at York (De pontif. Ebor. v. 1550), and himself wrote on several treatises of the philosopher (Lingard s. a. 1070). His references are: Canis[ii Thesaurus fo. Amstel. 1725 Vol.] ij. part j. p. 482 (sic); Alc[uini] Opera [fo. St Emmeran 1777] j. 47, ij. 350 [Ep. xxxv De dialectica].

323 The reference to Aristotle is in a metrical description of the library at York, collected by Ecgberht the seventh archbishop (Will. Malm. Gesta Pontif. [R. S.] p. 246), and destroyed in the great fire of 1137 (Gale, Scriptores, j. (1691) 730, l. 1536 ff.):

> 'Illic invenies veterum vestigia Patrum,
> Quidquid habet pro se Latio Romanus in orbe,
> Græcia vel quidquid transmisit clara Latinis:...
> Quidquid et Althelmus docuit, quid Beda magister,
> Quæ Victorinus scripsere, Boetius; atque
> Historici veteres, Pompeius, Plinius, ipse
> Acer Aristoteles, Rhetor quoque Tullius ingens....'

Hallam (Middle Ages, 1846, ij. 480 note) supposes, that 'the works of Aristotle intended by Ingulfus were translations of parts of his logic by Boethius and Victorin'. A. Jourdain, Recherches critiques sur l'âge...des traductions latines d'Aris-

tote (new ed. 8° Paris 1843) does not allude to Ingulf. Towards the year 935 Reinhard 'scholasticus' of the monastery of St Burchard at Würzburg composed a commentary on the Categories of Aristotle (Heeren, Gesch. des Studiums d. class. Lit.).

In his account of himself Ingulf speaks of his pilgrimage to 324
Jerusalem before the Conquest, going with some archbishops of the Empire, 'plurimos Archiepiscopos Imperii', of whom the archbishop of Mentz was one, in a company of 7000 persons (§ 436). He says, that at Constantinople he saw the emperor Alexius, 'Alexim imperatorem ejus adorantes'. The earliest emperor of the name of Alexius, however, was Alexius I. Comnenus, who was born 1048 and reigned 1081 – 1118; he is always called 'Αλέξιος on his coins, in Anna Comnena's history, in Matth. Paris, etc., but in H. Hunt. is written: 'Alexi igitur apud Constantinopolim imperante...' (R. S. p. 219) and the same name Alexis is found in Hoveden. This passage of Ingulf is quoted by Baronius Ann. Eccl. Vol. xi. (fo. Antv. 1642) p. 353 in n° XXXIV, where he speaks of the pilgrimage of the German bishops. In the margin he has the following note on the word 'Alexim'—'*Ducam:* pro Duca imperitus librarius *Alexim* posuit, putans non convenire simul Ducam et Imperatorem, nesciens Ducam esse cognomentum Imp. illius. Sed Alexius longe post hæc tempora vixit.' The emperor Alexius is called Alexis also by Benedict of Peterborough (R. S. ij. 201). The emperor Constantine XIII. ὁ Δοῦκας reigned 1059 – 67. Although Ingulf knew the title 'Basileus' (Fulm. pp. 47 – 48), which is continually used as the greek equivalent of emperor, and is also used of Eadgar by Fl. Wig. a. 975, he yet calls the Constantinopolitan ruler 'Imperator'. He however speaks of the great church at Constantinople as the 'Agia Sophia'. (A few other greek words occur; in Eadgar's charter to Malmesbury (Fulm. p. 48), archbishop Dunstan makes the sign 'hagiæ crucis'; he has (Fulm. p. 83) the words 'hierochronographi', 'protodoctorem', and 'neo-apostolus'.)

At Jerusalem Ingulf saw the patriarch Sophronius, who is 325
last mentioned in 1059, but not as dying in that year as

Mr Riley says (Archæol. Journal 1862, p. 43), while his successor died in 1094 (L'art de vérif. les dates j. 265, 267). Sophronius is mentioned in Will. Malm. Gesta Regum [R. S.] ij. 425, where also 'Achym soldanus' (Fulm. p. 74) is spoken of. He might find 'Agia Sophia' and 'Imperator ejus [Constantinopolis]' in Will. Malm. Gesta regum [R. S.] ij. 412.

326 Ingulf does not give the date of his pilgrimage; it was however between 1051 (Fl. Wig.), when duke 'comes' William visited England, and the Conquest in 1066; and on his return the writer became a monk at Fontenelle, where 'non paucis interlabentibus annis' (Fulm. p. 74) he became prior (as is also stated by Ord. Vit.) apparently (§ 457) not long before the invasion of England. This pilgrimage cannot therefore have taken place in 1065, when some German bishops made a pilgrimage to Jerusalem. Joh. Petrib. puts their pilgrimage in 1064, and mentions the archbishop of Mentz, three bishops and a company of 7000 persons, of whom only about 2000 returned to their homes. According to the complete Fl. Wig. (fo. Francof. 1600), which includes the chronicle of Marianus Scotus, the three bishops were those of Utrecht, Bamberg, and Regensburg.

327 'Achym soldanus' mentioned by Ingulf on this occasion c. 1064 as having 'formerly' 'dudum' destroyed the churches of Jerusalem is Al-hâkem beamrillah Mansûr, the Fatimite sultan of Egypt 996 – 1023; the destruction was in 1010. Riley translates 'dudum' 'lately'.

328 Ingulf states, that duke William, in acknowledgment of the assistance in men and money given him in 1066 by the monastery of Fontenelle or Saint-Wandrille, gave to it by charter the whole of the vineyard 'Cari loci' (Fulm. p. 74). According to Gough (Croyl. 1783, p. 27 note), a place called Carville is found in De Witt's Map of Normandy close to Saint-Wandrille, on the right bank of the Seine, near Yvetot and Caudebec. This donation is not mentioned in the account of Fontenelle in 'Gallia Christiana' ed. P. Piolin, vol. xj, pp. 155 – 185, 984 [Rouen] fo. Paris 1874.

329 On being appointed abbat of Croyland, Ingulf was installed

on 25 Jan. 1075–6. Here he found (Fulm. p. 176) 123 monks from other monasteries, who had made Croyland their place of refuge, and among them six monks from St Mary's without York. On this statement bishop Tanner has the following observations: 'I cannot account for the monks of St Mary's without York, mentioned by Ingulf, p. 76, under the year 1076, it nowhere else appearing that there were then any religious of that denomination in that city.' Four other similar statements have been commented on by Tanner. Ten monks had come from St Mary Stow Linc. This church was founded for secular priests probably by Eadnoth bishop of Dorchester c. 1040, and augmented by earl Leofric. Will. Malm. says of bishop Remigius 1067–92, 'Cœnobium monachorum apud Sanctam Mariam de Stou ex novo fecit,' which Tanner understands to mean, 'After the Conquest the Religious here were changed into Benedictine monks...', 'For monks were placed here before A.D. 1076, as is plain from Ingulf, p. 76.' From Thetford fifteen monks were at Croyland in 1076, and Tanner remarks, 'Monks here were in some place of this town, if not at St Mary's, before the year 1076, when Ingulf...tells us, that of the monks, whom he then found at Croyland, fifteen were at Thetford.' Fourteen monks belonged to Christchurch Norwich; on this Tanner says: 'Among the monks, which Ingulf found in his church of Croyland A.D. 1076, there were fourteen from Christchurch in Norwich, of which Religious house nothing else hath yet occurr'd'. The see of Thetford was transferred to Norwich in 1094, and in 1096 bishop Herbert de Losinga founded the Benedictine priory of the Holy Trinity. With respect to St Andrew's Northampton, from which two monks had come, Tanner says: 'On the North part of this town was, as early as A.D. 1076 the priory of St Andrew', a statement resting solely on Ingulf's authority. This priory was augmented in 1084 by Simon de Senlis, the husband of Matilda, daughter of earl Waltheof.

In Fulman's text (pp. 63, 77, 88) and in Savile's the royal 330
'justitiarii' are spoken of in 1048, 1075 and 1092, and Riley comments on this early use of the word as an anachronism,

'such a thing' being 'unheard of until about a century later, at the earliest'. In the last two cases in Fulman we find in the lower margin the correct word 'justitiis', which seems from Selden's Eadmer (p. 172) to have been the reading of the MS., 'Justitiis in Ms'. The alteration may then be due to the editors, although the later word is found in the Elizabethan MS. Arundel 178.

331 Soon after his appointment in '1075', abbat Ingulf visits his 'old friends' Lanfranc the archbishop and Odo bishop of Bayeux at London (Fulm. p. 78). Odo was imprisoned in Normandy, at Rouen, by his half-brother William in 1082 (A.S.Chr. E, Fl. Wig., Freeman iv. 684, 711). This visit is therefore incompatible with the apparently certain date of Ingulf's appointment in 1085, and Ingulf's statement renders any conjectural correction of date at the least very difficult.

332 Ingulf (Fulm. p. 79) represents Malcolm III. king of Scotland as doing homage to William I. at Abernethy, at the very time 'tunc', when, to thwart the expected invasion of Cnut V. king of Denmark, the king of England laid waste a great part of Northumberland. But the latter event was in 1085, although Ingulf (Fulm. p. 79) speaks of it as happening a few years before 1085, and the invasion of Scotland and the homage of Malcolm was in 1072 (Fl. Wig.).

333 He mentions Henry I. of France, as: 'qui modo regnat in Francia', whereas the king died in 1060, before the Conquest, and 30 or 40 years before Ingulf wrote his history.

334 He states, that Philip was a name that was very common 'frequentissimum' in France (Fulm. p. 82), but Ducange remarks, that it is scarcely to be found before the time of Henry I. 1031 – 60. It does not seem to occur among the names of the moneyers of the Merovingian period; there Johannes is common, but even Petrus and Paulus only just occur.

335 The double names 'Harald Gower', 'Roller Quater' belonging to dependents of the convent in 1091 (Fulm. p. 104), and also those found in the charter of Thorold of Bukenhale [Bucknall, Linc.] (Fulm. p. 87) of 1051 (§ 391): 'Gunter Liniet', 'Turstan Dubbe' and 'Besi Tuk', have been condemned by

Riley as 'the creatures of an inventive imagination, and no more'; 'the common people...at this time had no double names, such being a usage of Norman introduction' (Archæol. Journ. 1862, pp. 38, 45). But in Earle's Land charters (p. 257 ff.) is a long series of manumissions of persons bearing double names, not only of trades, as: 'Alger se webba', 'Randolf se cordewañ', and of places, as: 'Waltere se Flemig', but also descriptive nicknames, such as: 'Wulfrice Wig', 'Semer Swetleðer', 'Osbern Havoc' etc. These Prof. Earle ascribes to the 11th century. Double names occur earlier among the Danes and Northumbrians, e.g. 'Osferth Hlytte' (A.S.Chr. a. 911), 'Siward Barn' (A.S.Chr. 1072), and nicknames are common at all times and in all countries, and already in c. 775 (A.S.Chr.) we find Offa abbat of Medeshamsted further called Beonna (Hickes, Dissert. Epist. pp. 24 ff.).

Among the moneyers of Cnut we find many double names: Æstan Loc, Edsige Ware, Godric Swot, Godwine Cas, Lefstan Swenc, etc.

In the Index to Langebek we find 'Rollerus, Rollo, Rolf, frater Erici Diserti', 'regnum Norvegiæ Gotharo occiso accipit', with the reference j. 86, 88.

Ingulf (Fulm. p. 94) puts the death of queen Matilda in 336
1085, wrongly for 1083 (Fl. Wig.). He places it in the same year as the death of abbat Wulfcytel, which he gives as in 1085, and two years before the death of king William I., 9 Sept. 1087.

He describes the general homage of 1086, which took place 337
at Salisbury (A.S.Chr., Fl. Wig.) as taking place at London (Fulm. p. 79).

It is not clear, what Ingulf means by the words: 'Verun- 338
tamen in proximo spero tantam præsumptionem cum Regis benevolentia plenius in statum pristinum emendandam, quem per ccc. et fere xxx. annos antea pacifice possederamus' (Fulm. p. 83). This brings us back to a period later than the year 756. King Æthelbald the founder died having reigned 41 years (Fulm. p. 5) from 716 (Fl. Wig.), in 755 (Fl. Wig.), or in 757 (Sym. Dun.). The foundation itself, however, was (Fulm. pp. 2–4) in 716. He has also forgotten the events of 870.

339 The 'vicarius' of Wedlongburc, Wendlingborough or Wellingborough is mentioned in 1091 (Fulm. p. 105), 'whereas, in reality, vicars of churches were unknown here till about a century after that date' (Riley).

340 One of the most serious mistakes is making king 'William receive his death wound at Le Mans' [rather in Maine Cenomannia] 'instead of at Mantes' [on the Seine, between Paris and Rouen] (Freeman iv. 600[1]). Ingulf says: 'Post cuius [reginæ Mathildis (H. Hunt.)] obitum anno secundo, scilicet Anno Domini M.LXXXVII. cum Dominus meus inclytus rex Willelmus fortissimum contraxisset exercitum, super Franciam equitans Cinomanniam fere ferro flammaque delevit, huius expeditionis nimio studio ac sudore morbum incurrens .....' (Fulm. p. 94). Ord. Vit., after mentioning the death of queen Matilda Nov. 1083 (iij. 192 ff.; cf. Freeman iv. 655 ff.), narrates William's incursion into Maine against Hubert lord of Beaumont, and the two years war or siege of Sainte-Suzanne near Laval (iij. 192 ff.; cf. Freeman iv. 656 ff.); there had been an earlier war in Maine in 1073, but this one was in 1083 – 85. Ordericus then goes on to speak of the invasion of Cnut V. of Denmark (iij. 201 ff.; cf. Freeman iv. 686 ff.), and, after touching upon some other topics, chiefly the translation of the relics of St Nicholas of Myra in Lycia (iij. 205 ff.), comes to William's operations against Mantes (Madantum Ord. Vit., Medanta Will. Gemet., Mathantum Fl.Wig. Lib.Elien., Mathuntum Joh. Petrib., Maantum Matth. Paris, Maante H. Hunt.) and his death, when he speaks of him as dying, not of any 'wound', but through an illness contracted 'ex nimio æstu et labore' (iij. 225 ff.). This is in agreement with Ingulf's statement, though the almost total wasting of Maine 'ferro flammaque' may be a reminiscence imported from the earlier war in Maine into the account of the later war. Ingulf's mistake is leaving out all mention of the expedition against Mantes. He may have been misled by the language of Will. Gemetic. given below, who mentions 'Medanta' immediately after 'Cinomannia' without stating the exact locality. Ord. Vit. and Fl. Wig. a. 1073 call the town 'Cenomannis', the country Maine 'Cenomannia'. But

if it be considered, that the words 'hujus expeditionis' altogether warrant Mr Freeman's charge of 'singular carelessness' brought against the writer, then, however mistaken the author of the Ingulf may have been, he yet sins in good company, as a similar, if not worse, mistake is made by Matth. Paris (Historia Minor [R. S.] i. 18) in substituting 'Normannia' for 'Cenomannia' (Freeman iv. 558[1]).

The A.S.Chr. E and Fl. Wig. know nothing of any 'death 341
wound'; the former says: 'He fell sick and was severely afflicted', and the latter: 'durus viscerum dolor illum apprehendit'; neither of them knows anything of the French king's joke and of William's retort; these seem to come through Matth. Paris from Will. Malm. G. R. [R. S.] lib. iij. § 281.

The account given by Will. Gemeticensis, De ducibus Normannis (Camden, 'Anglica, Normannica etc.' fo. Francof. 1603, Duchesne p. 291), p. 670 is not clear:

'Cum ergo idem Rex victoriosus post plurima bella post multiplices expeditiones tam in Normannia quam in Anglia, et in minore Britannia, seu etiam in Cinomannia prospero exitu consummatas, oppidum quoddam Medanta nomine proprium Philippi Regis Francorum, qui tunc temporis partes Rodberti Ducis bellum patri inferentis juvabat.....Cum igitur Wilhelmus Rex oppidum Medanta assiliens flammis ultricibus tradidisset, pondere armorum, et labore clamoris, quo suos exhortabatur, ut fertur, a ruina intestinorum ejus liquefacta, infirmari non modice cœpit, et licet aliquandiu postea vixerit, non tamen solita valetudine usus est. Dispositis tandem rebus suis, et regno Angliæ concesso Wilhelmo filio suo, vitam præsentem finivit in Normannia apud Rotomagnum iv. Idus Septembris (10 Sept.)'.

The form 'Cinomannia' occurs in Fl. Wig. a. 1073 and Will. Gemet. (Camden), but on Merovingian and Baronial coins it is always 'Cenomanis'.

H. Hunt. also says: 'Quibus de causis [his cruelty at Mantes] Deus irritatus, regem cum inde veniret (v. l. rediret), infirmitati, postea morti, concessit' (R. S. p. 209).

xxv. Exaggerations in the Ingulf.

342 The writer is much given to magnify the sums of money given to the monastery, or belonging to it.

343 King Æthelbald of Mercia 716–755 gave to his new foundation not only the island of Croyland four leagues (leucæ) by three leagues in extent and the marshes of Goggisland and Alderland, forming a very large domain, but also £300 'legalis monetæ' and £100 a year for ten years 'ad ædificationem monasterii ejusdem' (Fulm. p. 3).

344 After the destruction of Croyland by the Danes in 870, their vassal-king of Mercia Ceolwulf imposed a tax of £1000 'mille librarum' on the already impoverished monastery, which so nearly reduced the society to ruin, that no fresh candidates presented themselves for admission, and that abbat Godric I. dispersed most of his monks among the friends of the monastery, he himself and a few only of the community remaining at Croyland in extreme poverty (Fulm. p. 27).

345 According to Fl. Wig. a. 694 £3750 ('libræ') was the mulct paid by the men of Kent to Ina king of Wessex for having burnt Mul the brother of his predecessor Ceadwalla; the ransom of bishop Cymelgeac (Fl. Wig. a. 915) was 40 'libræ argenti'. The expression 'libra argenti' occurs in a charter of Eadric king of the Cantware of June 686 and in one of Æthelstan of the year 933 to the bishopric of Crediton in Earle Genuine Records pp. 10, 170. The word 'libra' is frequently used by Fl. Wig.

346 The gifts of money, made to the three old Croyland monks by Turketul the chancellor, were very large for the time; for he gave them first 100 shillings 'solidi', then a little later 20 'libræ argenti', at a time when he was able to recover the former monastic estates of Spalding, Whaplode and Sutterton for 40 'mancæ auri' (Fulm. p. 39) or 'marcæ auri' (Savile p. 870; Ellis Introd. i. 164), Drayton for ten, and Staundon and Badby for other ten.

Mancuses of gold are mentioned in Earle a. 822 'anulus aureus habens .lxx.u. mancusas' (p. 101), a. 988 '112 mancesan

goldes' (p. 212), 'Kalicem aureum pensans .xxx. mancusos' (p. 160). The word 'manca' used by Ingulf (Fulm. p. 39) is found in Camden's Brit. 1607 (p. 121) from a latin form of one of the laws of William I., being no. 22 of Fulm. and Selden, and no. 20 of Palgrave (Rise and progress, Part II.). The mancus seems to have been one eighth of a pound, and so $\frac{1}{8}$ of a lb. of sterlings, or also equal to 30*d.* A mark of silver was worth 13*s.* 4*d.* (Stapleton, Magni Rotuli Scacc. Norm. ij. p. xvij); a mark of gold was equal to 10 marks of silver (C. H. Pearson, Hist. of England j. 585[3]; Twysden, Scriptores x. 1652. Glossarium).

In Eadred's charter to Croyland of 948 a fine of £100 is im- 347
posed upon every person, who should in any way injure the monastery or hinder the monks from enjoying peaceful possession of the king's grant (Fulm. p 35).

In 975 the treasure 'thesaurus' of the monastery amounted 348
to nearly £10000 ('libræ'), which must be considered enormous, as the whole of the Danegeld paid in 991 amounted to only the same sum, and in 1018 the impost of London was no more than £10500. The yearly contribution of Croyland in 1005 is stated by Ingulf to have been 400 marks or £266. 13. 4 (Fulm. p. 56), and the whole amount paid by the convent in the days of abbats Oscytel and Godric II. to Æthelred II. and his officers, and to the Danes, to have amounted to £2966. 13. 4, equivalent to perhaps £60000 or £70000 of modern money. The multiplier here used is 20, which is also used for the latter half of the 12th century by Mr C. H. Pearson in his History of England (j. pp. 384, 585, 641).

At the Dissolution 4 Dec. 1539 the gross value of the 349
monastic estates was £1217. 5. 11 per ann., and the clear annual value £1083. 15. 10; the total amount of the pensions was £322. 13. 4, of which the abbat John Welles got £133. 6. 8; the remainder £189. 6. 8 being divided among the 26 monks, who received from £5 to £13. 6. 8 per ann. These numbers must be multiplied by at least 12 to get the present value of the annuities. Dugdale Bar. j. 247 makes the 'augment sixfold' from 1450 to 1675.

At his death, in 975, Turketul left 47 monks and 4 lay

brothers at Croyland; in 1076 there were 62 monks and 4 lay brothers (Fulm. pp. 51, 76); in 1324, on the resignation of abbat Simon of Luffenham, there were found there only a prior and 40 monks, besides 15 corrodiers and 36 servants. There had been evidently at Croyland as elsewhere a very great decrease in the number of the inmates, when the end came.

350 The presents made to Croyland by different kings (Fulm. pp. 8, 9, 11 [Wiglaf], pp. 58, 61 [Cnut], p. 62 [Harold I.]) are perhaps hardly of so great value as to be considered exaggeration. Wiglaf speaks (Fulm. p. 8) of giving to the high altar of the monastery 'calicem aureum, et tabulam capellæ propriæ laminis aureis deauratam', a large gift for the time. The presents and relics sent to king Æthelstan by foreign princes (Fulm. p. 38) are also referred to by Will. Malm. and other writers. In addition, Ingulf mentions the thumb of St Bartholomew given by the duke of Beneventum, whither the body of the apostle had been brought in 809 (Fl. Wig. [fo. Francof. 1801]), to the 'emperor' Henry I. 919 – 936 and by him to Turketul while chancellor. Princes 'principes' continued to rule at Benevento from early times to the year 1077; the prince in 809 was Grimoald IV. 806 – 827; the one, who presented the relic to Henry I., was perhaps Landulf I. 910 – 943. The account in the Ingulf may be derived from the statement in Eadmer Hist. Nov. (R. S. p. 108), that queen Elfgifu-Emma presented to Canterbury an arm of that apostle, which an archbishop of Beneventum had brought to England to sell (Freeman i. ed. III. 442).

351 Ingulf also mentions (Fulm. p. 98) a 'Nadir' a kind of orrery or planetarium, presented to Turketul by the 'king' (duke) of France, of beautiful and costly make, formed of different metals according to the several planets. 'This...was, I make no doubt, of Arabian or Greek manufacture' (Hallam, Middle ages [1841], ii. 353 note). Richard de Wallingford abbat of St Albans 1326 – 35, who was a celebrated mathematician (Fuller, Worthies, Berks), constructed 'præcipuum instrumentum astronomiæ' somewhat on the same principle, which he called by the fanciful name 'Albion—quasi totum per unum'—as though shewing all by one (Gesta Abb. Mon. S. Alb. [R. S.] ii.

207); Leland in his Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britanniæ (§ 470), p. 404 mentions this orrery 'de quo Joannes Stubius mathematicus multa refert'.

There is some tendency to exaggeration in other respects in Ingulf.

Turketul is spoken of in Eadgar's charter of 966 (Fulm. p. 352
42), in words omitted in Riley's translation p. 85, as 'omnium hostium Anglici regni triumphator strenuissimus', although only one military exploit of his is recorded in Ingulf, viz. at the battle of Brunanburh. The endeavour to give him a heroic character is evident in the description given of his youth.

The ages of the 'sempects' of Turketul's time, and of some 353
monks before the destruction of Croyland in 870, as well as the 70 years rule of abbat Godric I. 870 – 940, are beyond all reasonable belief.

The extent of the fire of 1091, of which strangely the exact 354
date is not given, though it was in Ingulf's time, seems to be exaggerated. The Ann. de Wintonia [R. S.] s. a. 1091 says: 'Ecclesia Crolandi (sic, see § 78) combusta est', and Ord. Vit.: 'Nam pars ecclesiæ cum officinis et vestibus et libris multisque aliis rebus necessariis repentino igne combusta est', words repeated in the 'Vitæ abbatum' MS. Cott. Vesp. B. xi, and condensed in Leland's extracts 'Sub hoc abbate pars ecclesiæ cum officinis combusta'.

In this fire all the muniments of the monastery 'omnia monimenta nostra' (Fulm. p. 98) were destroyed, duplicate copies only remaining. The Mercian charters 'privilegia regum Merciorum', with all their crosses and illuminations, perished; what the other documents 'chirographa nostra pulcherrima', similar in style to the charters of the Mercian kings, were, is not stated. At all events the charter of sheriff Thorold 1051 (Fulm. p. 86), that of earl Algar of 810 (Fulm. p. 95) and that of another earl Algar escaped and were produced in court the year after the fire (Fulm. p. 107). Ingulf however, fearing robbery or fire, so carefully stowed the remaining charters away (Fulm. 107), that in 1114 (Fulm. p. 124) his successor was unable to find them when wanted. The 'charta restaurationis' of

Eadred was apparently in existence after the fire, although the 'chartæ originales', probably the Mercian charters, had perished. There is no statement in the Hist. Croyl., as at present existing, when these charters were recovered; if any such there ever was, it must have been contained in the great lacuna in that history from 1254 to 1388; the charter of Æthelbald however reappears in the Hist. Croyl. in 1415 (Fulm. p. 501) together with those of Eadred and Eadgar.

xxvj. Meteorological observations.

355 The writer, imitating the A.S.Chr. and other historical works of early date, mentions at times the state of the weather.

He says (Fulm. p. 39), that about the year 948 there was so great a drought throughout all England, 'quod triennio non plueret super terram, et siccitas Eliæ a plurimis diceretur'. This is not confirmed by the A.S.Chr., that seems to take no notice of droughts, though it does of heavy rains (s. a. 1098, 1116, 1117), high winds, severe winters, extraordinary lightnings, etc.

There were also great famines in England in 793, 976, 1005, 1044, 1070, 1082, which are recorded in A.S.Chr. The passage, concerning the three years' drought in the Ingulf, may be however out of place, as it occurs in the middle of the account of Turketul's doings at Croyland, before he became abbat there.

We read also of a dreadful famine in king Æthelred's time, followed first by a dysentery afflicting both beasts and men, and then by a pestilence (Fulm. p. 55). In 986 the A.S.Chr. records the appearance for the first time in England of 'the great murrain among the cattle', and in 987 Fl. Wig. that of a fever, which attacked men, and of a dysentery, which destroyed the cattle.

Ingulf mentions an earthquake (felt at Worcester, Derby, and elsewhere, Fl. Wig.) followed by a pestilence as happening in 1048; he gives the day as 1 March wrongly for 1 May. This latter day being a Sunday (Fl. Wig.) fixes the year as

given by Ingulf and A.S.Chr. C; A.S.Chr. D gives the year as 1049, which must be wrong. Fl. Wig. mentions also the pestilence.

A famine in the year 1051 is mentioned Fulm. p. 65, but this is not corroborated by A.S.Chr., Fl. Wig. or Matth. Paris. To the pity aroused in king Eadward's heart towards his people by this famine Ingulf ascribes the abolition of the Danegeld which took place in 1052 (Fl. Wig.), in 1051 (A.S.Chr. D).

We are told (Fulm. p. 56) of continued wet weather, that in 1013 rendered the islands of the Fen district inaccessible, and so made them a place of refuge for the population of the neighbourhood from the ravages of the Danes.

In 1075 (Fulm. p. 77) mention is made of a storm: 'tale pluviæ diluvium cœlum defundebat, quod utique fluentibus aquis dies Noetica credebatur'.

xxvii. History of the Ingulf since the 15th century.

There seems to be no means of finding out, who first 356
brought the Ingulf to light, and when and where the MS. was found. But it must have been early in the second half of the 16th century, as Bale did not, apparently, know Ingulf in 1557, when the second edition of his Scriptores was printed, while in 1568 Dr John Caius speaks freely of him in the first edition of his De Antiquitate Academiæ Cantabrigiensis.

As soon as the Ingulf was introduced to the world, it took high rank among the early chronicles of England. Savile, who printed it in his Scriptores post Bedam in 1596, speaks of it as being 'à plurimis antiquitatum nostrarum sitientibus desideratum' (Dedication), and for 100 years it was constantly quoted by historians both at home and abroad as an authentic work of the reign of William Rufus.

It is in consequence referred to without suspicion 357
by Dr Caius in his De Antiquitate Cantabr. Acad. (1568),
by archbishop Parker in his De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ (1572),

by its first editor sir Henry Savile (1596),
by William Camden in his Britannia and in his Anglica, Normannica etc.
by Bryan Twyne in his Antiquitatis Acad. Oxon. Apologia (1608),
by John Speed in his Theatre and History (1611),
by John Selden (§ 116) in the Historiæ Novorum of Eadmer (1623),
by sir Henry Spelman in his Concilia (1639),
by sir Geo. Buck in his History of Richard III. (1647),
by Tho. Fuller in his History of the University of Cambridge (1655),
by sir William Dugdale in his several works,
by William Fulman, the editor of 1684,
by James Tyrrell in his General History of England (1700),
by bishop Edward Stillingfleet in his Origines Britannicæ (1710),
by bishop William Nicolson in his British Historical Library (1714),
by David Wilkins in his Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ (1721),
by Hearne in his Ductor Historicus (1724) j. 166,
by bishop Tanner in his Notitia Monastica (1744),
by Thomas Carte in his History of England (1747),
by David Hume in his History of England (1762),
by Tho. Warton in his History of English Poetry (1778),
by baron F. Maseres in his Historiæ Anglicanæ...monumenta (4° Lond. 1807),
by sir Walter Scott in his Ivanhoe 'Dedicatory Epistle' (1817),
by H. Hallam in his Europe during the Middle Ages (1818),
by Dr Lingard in his History of England, and in his Anglo-Saxon Church (1819),
by sir H. Ellis in his General Introduction to Domesday (1833),
by lord Campbell in his Lives of the Lord Chancellors,
by C. H. Pearson in his History of England (1867),

by C. K. Adams of Michigan University in his Manual of Historical Literature (1882) pp. 504, 506,
by C. T. Elton in his Origins of English History (1890).

On the continent it was quoted as freely as in England: 358
by Baronius in his Annales Ecclesiastici (1588 – 1607),
by cardinal Bellarmine in his De Scriptoribus eccl. Liber (1595),
by Clemens Reynerus in his Apostolatus Benedictinorum (1626),
by Bulæus in his Historia Universit. Parisiensis (1665),
by Ducange, in his Glossarium (1680),
by J. Mabillon in his Annales Ordinis S. Bened. (1704) and in the Acta Sanctorum Ord. S. Benedicti,
by Bouquet-Brial in the Rerum Gallicarum et Francicarum Scriptores (1715 –),
by Langebek in his Scriptores rerum Danicarum (1772),
by Lappenberg, in his Geschichte von England (1834),
by Thierry in his Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre (1839),
by Huber in his Geschichte der engl. Universitäten (1835),
by F. Gregorovius in his Geschichte der Stadt Athen (8° Stuttg. 1889), j. 173.

At the end of the 17th century, however, Ingulf's good 359
reputation began to be obscured. Henry Wharton (b. 1664, d. 1695) in his posthumous Historia de episcopis et decanis Londinensibus necnon...Assavensibus (8° Lond. 1695) first attacked the Mercian charters of 716, 833, 851 and 868, drawing attention to the anachronisms, which he had been able to detect in the list of witnesses appended to them.

In a letter to Robert Harley earl of Oxford (MS. Harl. 7526) dated 6 July 1703, Humphry Wanley, the antiquary, who was librarian of the Harleian library, mentions, that 'some learned men' entertained doubts as to the authorship of Ingulf's history and suspected 'vehemently' some of the charters, especially the foundation charter of 716, adding that this 'was, or seems to have been, taken from one now in being,

and not much older, if anything at all, than Henry the Second's time' (1154 – 89).

360 Among such doubters Dr Geo. Hickes (b. 1642, d. 1715), for whom Wanley worked, was chief. In the preface to his Thesaurus linguarum septentrionalium (§ 254) and in his Dissertatio epistolaris printed with it, he points out the existence of words in the charters not in use at the time, but introduced many years later by the Normans.

361 This has been further worked out by Mr Riley in his article 'The history and charters of Ingulfus considered' in the Archæol. Journal 1862 pp. 33 – 49, 114 – 135, where he extends the investigation from the language of the charters to the language of the history itself, touching also on the mistakes, anachronisms and exaggerations to be traced in the historical portions of the work, not always however with sufficient care.

362 Sir Francis Palgrave's words (Qu. Rev. 1826, p. 294) are very decided: "Do we then *bonâ fide* consider the history of Ingulphus as being little better than an 'historical novel'? We must decidedly give an affirmative answer to the question. We believe it to be a mere monkish invention; and the object of the compilation may perhaps be guessed. It was intended to support St Guthlac's title to the lands and possessions of which the deeds were lost, and to give a sterling value to the base metal of the 'golden charter'".

Dr Freeman, while bestowing much attention on Ingulf (iv. 597 ff), considers him as mythical.

According to Ellis (Introd. j. 40), charters were exhibited to the commissioners for the Domesday Survey, as they are mentioned in several places, and he adds: 'A large portion of the forged Saxon Charters which at this day exist are to be referred to the period of the Domesday Survey. They were fabricated by the Monks in anxiety to make the titles to their property good when the Norman Commissioners came amongst them'.

Neither the Ingulf, however, nor the charters contained in it can be of so early a date, as the latter half or the end of the eleventh century.

There are writers, who make a distinction between the 363
historical portions of the Ingulf, and the charters found in it, rejecting the latter wholly, while disposed to accept, more or less, the former. Dr Hickes, while rejecting the charters, seems to have been inclined to accept the historical part, of the Ingulf, at least he refers to statements made in it without, apparently, mark of doubt (Dissert. Epist. pp. 29 n, 36 etc.). E. Edwards also in his Memoirs of Libraries (8° Lond. 1859) i. 114 – 6 takes this view of the comparative value of the two parts.

xxviij. The Ingulfine Charters.

In Ingulf's history we find enshrined many charters pur- 364
porting to have been granted by monarchs and nobles of Mercia, and of England both before and after the Conquest.

The few similar documents in the Pet. Bles. (Fulm. pp. 108 – 129), and two from Gough's Hist. of Croyland may conveniently be included.

A. First period of the monastery 716 – 870,

I. Charters of kings of Mercia:

1.	Æthelbald	dated	716	Fulm.	p. 3 ff
2.	Offa	„	793	„	„ 5 ff
3.	Kenulph, on coins: Coenwlf	„	806	„	„ 6 ff
4.	Wichtlaf, on coins: Wiglaf	„	833	„	„ 8 ff
5.	Bertulph, on coins: Berhtwulf	„	851	„	„ 12 ff
6.	Beorred, on coins: Burgred	„	868	„	„ 18 ff;

II. Charters of nobles:

7.	Earl Algar or Ælfgar the elder	„	810	„	„ 95 ff
8.	Fregist the knight	„	819	Gough App.	p. 45
9.	Algar the knight, the son of Northlang	„	825	„	„ 44;

B. Second period of the monastery 870 – 1066,

I. Charters of kings of England:

10.	Edred, on coins: Eadred	dated 948	Fulm.	p. 32 ff
11.	Edgar, on coins: Eadgar	„ 966	„	„ 42 ff
12.	Edgar, charter to Peterborough	„ 970	„	„ 46 ff
13.	Edgar, charter to Malmesbury	„ 974	„	„ 47 f
14.	Cnut	„ 1032	„	„ 58 ff
15.	Eadward the Confessor	„ [1048]	„	„ 64;

II. Charter of a noble:

16.	Thorold of Bukenhale [Bucknall Linc.]	„ 1051	„	„ 86 ff;

C. Third period of the monastery 1066 – 1135,

I. Charters of kings of England:

17.	William I	dated [1086]	Fulm.	p. 85 ff
18.	Henry I	„ 1114	,	„ 121
19.	Henry I, charter to Spalding	„ [1114]	„	„ 124;

II. Charter of a noble:

20.	Alan de Creoun	„ 1114	„	„ 126;

D. Besides these charters, the following documents are found in the Ingulf:

21.	The statute of Æthelbald of Mercia 719 or 749	Fulm.	p. 5
22.	The charter of Æthelwulf of Wessex 855	„	„ 17
23.	The ecclesiastical censure of 966	„	„ 44 ff
24.	The decree of 1072 concerning the precedence of the See of Canterbury	„	„ 92.

365 Nearly all these charters have been condemned as forgeries, on account both of the anachronisms in the witnesses, and of

expressions of later date found in them. Prof. John Earle's Handbook to the Land charters and other Saxonic documents (8° Oxf. 1888) may be taken as a sufficient guide as to what may cause an A. S. charter to be at once rejected or not, apart from other circumstances, which may decide for or against the charter. His work is divided into: Part I. Primary documents, I. Genuine records dated [pp. 1 – 248], II. Genuine records undated [pp. 249 – 277]; and Part II. Secondary documents [pp. 278 – 452].

In no case are the boundaries given in the Ingulfine charters, as so constantly in Earle and Birch (Cartularium Saxonicum 8° Lond. 1883 ff), in the A. S. language, and towards the end of the charters.

It is strange, that the writer of the Ingulf should not have had before him any charters of the kind, of which the cartularies and chronicles of the monasteries, such as Abingdon, Ramsey, etc. are full; very many royal charters of A.S. date, granting different portions of land, are there to be found, but they are very unlike the Ingulfine charters.

These charters, Mercian and English alike, are all, with the 366
exception of king Eadred's, called 'chirographum'. This word does not seem to occur in Earle as equivalent to 'charter'; the word there is 'cartula', which is found in the charters of Hlothari king of Kent a. 676 (Earle p. 8) and of many succeeding kings down to Æthelred II. a. 987 (Earle p. 209); the word 'schedula' is also sometimes used.

The word 'chirographum' often occurs in Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ in 1198 in the context: 'sicut cyrographum inter eos testatur' (ij. 346, 381, 410, 420 etc.), so that the word seems to mean 'indenture', 'agreement', words not applicable to royal charters. It occurs, indeed, though only rarely in the Primary Documents, viz. in the deed (MS. Cott. August. II. 61) of 12 Oct. 803 of Æthelheard archbishop of Canterbury (Earle p. 70 ff; Birch no. 310), which abolished the archbishopric of Lichfield, where we read: 'Hic *sunt* nomina *sanctorum* episcoporum et abbatum qui præscriptum cyrographi cartula*m* In synodo qui factus est æt Clofeshoum.

anno aduentus *Domini* .DCCC.III Cum signo *sanctæ* crucis xp̃i firmauerunt', and in a charter of king Eadgar a. 960 (Earle p. 195, Birch no. 1055). It occurs also in a Secondary Document of Æthelred II. of the year 996 (Earle p. 404), reendowing the monastery of St Albans, where is found: 'Scriptum et renouatum est huius libertatis chirographum...✠Ego Æthelredus Anglorum basileus hanc renouationis et libertatis cartam scribere jussi'; in this document the charter itself is variously described by the witnesses as 'hæc scedula', 'hæc diffinitio', and (by bishop Ælfheah of Winchester) as 'hoc chirographum'. The word 'chirographum' is found also in 11th century charters of Worcester diocese among the Brit. Mus. facsimiles, part iv, the word being written between two identical copies of the charter, and the knife or scissors that parted the twin deeds passing through it, e.g. in charters of Wulfstan archbishop of York and bishop of Worcester 1003 – 23 (no. 13; Earle p. 234), of Ælfweard abbat of Evesham 1017 – 23 (no. 15; Earle p. 235), of Byrhteh bishop of Worcester 1033 – 38 (no. 19; Earle p. 238), of Lyfing bishop of Worcester 1038 (no 22; Earle p. 239).

367 The word 'cartula' is found in Ingulf (Fulm. p. 17) in Æthelwulf's donation of 855, but in no Croyland charter.

The charter of Eadred of 948 (Fulm. p. 32) styles itself a 'carta', a word, which is otherwise frequently used by Ingulf in his narrative (Fulm. pp. 2, 6, 8, 12 etc.), 'chirographum' also being there used (Fulm. pp. 16, 17, 25 etc.), as is also the word 'confirmatio' (Fulm. pp. 18, 58, 85). The Normans, according to Ingulf (Fulm. p. 70), 'chirographa chartas vocabant', but the word was perhaps of earlier date (Hickes, Dissert. Epist. p. 63).

xxix. The witnesses to the Ingulfine charters.

368 The witnesses to the charters as set forth in the Ingulf are both lay and clerical.

Of lay witnesses we find personages of the following classes:

king,
queen,
other royal personages,

ealdorman, duke, dux,
earl, comes,
countess, comitissa,
thane, thegn, minister,
sheriff, vicecomes, vicedominus;

of ecclesiastical witnesses:

archbishop of Canterbury,
archbishop of York,
bishop,
abbat,
abbess,
priest.

In addition to these, besides titles belonging to nobles and thanes, as 'princeps' (Earle p. 52), 'patricius', 'pincerna', 'pedesecus', 'præfectus', we find further in Earle as designations of ecclesiastics: archdeacon, subdeacon, priest ('presbyter'), deacon, and presbyter abbat.

The signatures of a charter are not autographs. The name 369
of the signatary is the work of the scribe, and even the cross 'signum', the making of which should be the essence of the signature, and 'which presumably may have been at the outset traced by the hand of each of the signataries', seems also to have been made beforehand by the scribe, while at the time of the execution of the charter the 'signer went over it with a dry pen, or laid a finger upon it', in spite of such expressions as: '...signum sanctæ crucis subscripsi', and 'libenti animo propria manu crucem infixi'. There are some charters, which have also in addition a small cross marked besides above the name of the witness (Earle pp. 174, 176, 191), while many charters in the Brit. Mus. series of facsimiles have no crosses at all prefixed to the names.

The diminutive of 'signum' 'sigillum', which in later times 370
received a different meaning, is found in Ordericus Vitalis' description of Æthelbald's charter of 716, 'inde cartam sigillo suo signatum confirmavit', although the word itself does not occur in the Ingulfine text. Actual seals do not appear attached to genuine charters till the time of Edward the

Confessor. The seal of wax 'cereum signum' is only once mentioned in Pet. Bles. (Fulm. p. 126) about the year 1114. In a charter of Æthelstan of 939 (Earle p. 173 ff) is found '✠ Ego Æthelstanus rex totius Britanniæ præfatam donationem cum sigillo sanctæ ✠ crucis confirmavi'.

371 The signataries are sometimes very numerous. A charter of king Æthelstan of 931 (Earle p. 166 ff; Kemble C. D. no. 353, Birch no. 677) is signed by the king, the two archbishops, two 'subreguli', seventeen bishops, fifteen 'duces', five abbats, and 59 'ministri' or thegns, in all 102 signataries. Another charter of Æthelstan of 934 (Earle p. 171, Kemble no. 364) has a very long list of 90 witnesses. These are far longer lists than any found in the Ingulf.

372 Of these different classes of witnesses it is necessary to say something:

The only queen, who signs in Ingulf, is Editha (Eadgyth) the wife of Eadward the Confessor. But in Birch and in Earle we find several other queens, of Mercia, of Wessex, and of England, signing sometimes with their husbands or sons:

Cynethyth, the wife of Offa;
*Ælfthryth, the wife of Coenwlf (Kenulph);
*Cynethryth, the wife of Wiglaf;
Saethryth, the wife of Berhtwulf;
*Æthelswith, the wife of Burgred;
Judith, the second wife of Æthelbald of Wessex;
*Eadgifu, the widow of Edward the elder, and mother of the kings Eadmund and Eadred; she signs with her sons;
Ælfgifu-Emma, 'the lady', the widow of Æthelred II. and Cnut (d. 1052); she signs with Eadward the Confessor her son.

It is curious, that none of these queens sign the charters of their husbands and sons contained in Ingulf, although those marked with * signed charters of later dates.

Eadgyth signs with her husband Eadward the Confessor and his mother Ælfgifu-Emma Kemble no. 779 (1045), but also with the king alone Kemble nos. 776, 778 (1045), 1335 (1046).

The A.S. title 'ealdorman' does not occur in the Ingulf, 373
where all the charters are in latin. The equivalent is chiefly 'dux', less frequently 'comes' (Fl. Wig.), even 'princeps' or 'consul' (H. Hunt.). A comparative list of titles is given in Kemble, Saxons (1876) iij. 127 ff. Heabricht, who is styled 'comes' in no. 2 and in Fl. Wig. (a. 805), is styled 'ealdorman' in A.S.Chr. (a. 805).

The title 'comes 'occurs in Ingulf together with 'dux' in 374
nos. 5 and 6, and even with 'dux' and 'minister' in no. 10; but in Earle we find the titles 'dux' and 'minister' used almost exclusively. In an A. S. charter of Ælfwerd abbat of Evesham c. 1020 (Earle p. 235), two 'eorls' (Hacun and Eglaf) and an 'ealdorman' (Leofwine) are mentioned by name. But in Felix' Life of St Guthlac, as also in the abridgment by Ord. Vit., among his visitors are mentioned 'comites' (no 'duces'), which in the A. S. version is represented by 'ealdormen'; in a charter of Æthelbald of Mercia of 736 (Earle p. 29) we find: '✠ ego Onoc comes subscripsi', as well as: '✠ ego Æthilric subregulus atq. comes gloriosissimi principis Æthilbaldi...subscripsi'; Pilheard was 'comis' of Coenwulf, king of Mercia, c. 800, Heardberht was 'comes' in 805—811, Aldhun in 811, Swithnoth in 814, Leofric in 1045 (B. Mus. facsimiles). In Asser [Fl. Wig. s. a. 860] the word 'comes' occurs as the equivalent of 'ealdorman', and in A.S.Chr. D E (s. a. 851) of 'dux' (Kemble, Saxons 1876 ij. 125 ff).

In a charter of Æthelbald of Mercia of 742 (Earle pp. lxxv[1], 36–40) 'a list of persons removable from office' is given as 'comes, presbyter, diaconus, clericus, monachus'.

'Still more important is it to keep the Saxon *comes* distinct from the *Comes* of the Normans, which stands for the Latin equivalent of the titular *Earl*. The so-called "Asser" has the *Comes* and it is ominous' (Earle p. lxv[1]). On Asser and his life of Ælfred, see Dr Lingard, Anglo-Saxon church j. 420 ff.

A countess 'comitissa' Sigburga (Sigeburh) occurs as a 375
benefactor in no. 4 (a. 833); and Godiva (Godgifu) the wife of ealdorman or earl Leofric, who signs no. 16 (a. 1051), styles herself 'comitissa', by which title also she is described in Fl. Wig. a. 1055. The title seems not to occur in Earle's Genuine

Records, and Freeman remarks: 'I may notice, that Godgifu, Ælfgifu, and other wives of earls, are in Domesday and in other Latin writings freely called "comitissa". But I have not found any English equivalent for that title. "Lady" belongs to the king's wife only; an Earl's wife seems to be simply called the Earl's wife and nothing else' (ij. ed. III. p. 683).

376 Sheriffs 'vicedomini' are mentioned in nos. 5 and 10; and sheriffs occur as benefactors in nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6, but the sheriff is called 'vicecomes' in nos. 3 and 4, and 'vicedominus' in nos. 5 and 6. In Eadred's charter no. 10 are found among the signataries 'Byngulph vicedominus' and 'Alfer vicecomes'. Three of the Ingulfine benefactors of 833 (no. 4) are Thorold, Norman, and Siward, all sheriffs ('vicecomes'). These names are all of later date; there is a historical Thorold in Domesday, who is however omitted in the Ingulfine transcript (§ 20), a historical Norman a brother of earl Leofric (A.S.Chr. Fl. Wig. a. 1017), and a historical Siward the earl of Northumberland and father of earl Waltheof. A Thorold was moneyer of Æthelred II. at Lincoln. The sheriffs Thorold and Norman, who were large benefactors, occur in the Guthlac scroll presenting their benefactions to St Guthlac; the gift of Siward was of smaller extent, and his gift is not there referred to. The benefaction of the Thorold of 806 was at Bukenhale [Bucknall], that of the Thorold of Bukenhale of 1051 was at Spalding; the Thorold of Domesday gave to St Guthlac lands at Bukenhale.

377 Knights 'milites' are frequently mentioned in the Ingulfine charters as early as no. 3 (806); and nos. 8 and 9 are records of benefactions by two men of this rank in 819 and 825 respectively. Several knights are mentioned in Earle, 'Secondary Documents' pp. 336 ff dated 855; and in Liber Eliensis, Vol. I. pp. 113, 156 we find 'miles' printed, but this might be caused by a misreading of the 'm̃' or 'm̃i' for minister, though in Earle's Genuine Records 'miles' and 'minister' occur together a. 1038 (p. 239), and 'mit' occurs c. 1010 (p. 235). It occurs very frequently in Domesday (Ellis j. 58).

378 The archbishop of York signs after the archbishop of Canterbury very constantly in Earle from the time of king

Æthelstan 925 – 940. In Ingulf also this is found, but we find, besides, Enbald archbishop of York signing with the archbishop of Canterbury in the charter of Wiglaf of Mercia of 833 (no. 4) as 'archiepiscopus Eboracensis', and the 'archbishops of England' signing Æthelwulf's donation of 855 (no. 22).

On three occasions Ingulf (as printed in Fulm. pp. 45, 64, 66) calls the northern primate 'archiepiscopus Eboracæ'. This might be thought to be a mistake, as elsewhere York is called 'Eboracum'; but in Æthelweard and in the original part of Sym. Dun. 'civitas Eboraca' is common; in Fl. Wig. (not in Sym. Dun.) a. 919 we find: 'Ægelfleda Merciorum domina...Leogereceastram pacifice acquisivit...cui...Dani qui Eboracæ præsidebant,... firmaverunt se ipsius voluntati...consensuros', and in the Latin appendix to A.S.Chr. A again: 'Septimo anno...mandavit...ut Eboracam irent', while in Sym. Dun. [R.S.] ij. App. III. p. 392 we find: 'Habet [Anglia] sedes metropolitanas duas, Cantuariam et Eboracam'. On the York coins of the English kings from Edward I. to Edward VI., 1272 – 1553, we always find CIVITAS EBORACI. In MS. Arundel 178 the word reads 'Ebor.', 'Eboracensis', 'Eboracæ'. In William of Newburgh [R. S.] 'Eboraca' is very frequent.

In Earle's 'Genuine records' of early date the notices of the 379
sees of the episcopal signataries are scarcely ever added to their names, while in the Ingulf they are uniformly so given. This practice begins with Æthelstan 925 – 940, though a few earlier examples occur, as 'Mercensis ecclesiæ episcopus' a. 749 (Earle p. 44), 'Archiepiscopus Dorobernensis ecclesiæ', and 'Liccelfeldensis ecclesiæ episcopus' a. 803 (Earle p. 73). Schlumberger, Sigillographie byzantine, gives the seal of bishop John of Athens in the 7th century with the inscription ΘΕΟΤΟΚΕ ΒΟΗΘΕΙ ΙΩΑΝΝΗ ΕΠΙΣΚΟΠΩ ΑΘΗΝΩΝ. In a charter of king Eadgar to Abingdon of 961 (Earle, p. 197) the bishops designate themselves in fantastical ways never found in Ingulfine charters, 'præsul', 'pontifex', 'antistes', 'plebis Dei famulus', 'legis Dei catascopus'.

The names of the abbeys are perhaps never appended to 380
the names of the abbats. The Cotton MS. Aug. II. 38, king

Æthelred's charter to Abingdon of 993, which has names of the monasteries appended to the names of the abbats, is marked by Kemble and Thorpe as 'spurious or of doubtful authority'. The only signature of a possible abbat of Croyland found in charters is that of abbat Brihtmær 1018 – 48, who appears as a signatary to a charter of Cnut of 1031 (Brit. Mus. Facsim. IV. 18), and to two in Kemble C. D. no. 741 (1024) and no. 743 (1026). 'Býrhtmær abbod' is one of the witnesses of a charter of Æthelred II. in 1012, and of the will of Æthelstan Ætheling son of Æthelred II. in 1015 (Earle p. 227), but this must be the earlier (1008 – 1021 MS. Harl. 1008 – 1032 Kennet, Wharton) abbat of Newminster of that name (Dugd. Mon. ij. 427 ff.).

381 In the Ingulfine charters four abbesses are found among the witnesses of charters:

Ceolburga Ceolburh, of Berkeley (d. 805 A.S.Chr. Fl. Wig.) signs no. 2 a. 793;

Merwenna Mærwyn, of Romsey (appointed 967 Fl. Wig.) signs nos. 11 and 23, charters of the year 966;

Herleva Herelufu, of Shaftesbury, and

Wulwinna Wulfwyn, of Wareham, who both died in 982 (Fl. Wig. A.S.Chr. C not E), sign no. 23 of the year 966.

Abbesses are also spoken of as signing no. 22, Æthelbald's donation of 855 (Fulm. p. 17) 'abbatum et abbatissarum, ducum, comitum, procerumque totius terræ, aliorumque fidelium infinite multitudo'. In Birch C. S. several forms of this document are given from different sources, nos. 468 – 9 – 70 – 1 – 2 – 83 – 484 – 5, but in none of them except in 484, which is the Ingulfine no. 22, is any mention of the signature of an abbess to be found.

In Earle the only charter, which has any signature of an abbess, is one of Ceolwulf of Mercia of the year 811 (p. 86 ff., Birch no. 335), where we find:

'+ Cuuoenburg abba sub.
+ Seleburg abb subscripsit'.

In a charter of Æthered and Æthelflæd king Ælfred's daughter, the rulers of Mercia 'monarchiam Merceorum tenentes' of the year 901 to Wenlock abbey (Earle p. 159 ff.,

Kemble no. 330, Birch no. 587), when the abbess Mildburg is mentioned, some undescribed ladies, Wigburg, Cineburg, Æthelswith, Wulfgyth, are found among the signataries.

An archdeacon is spoken of in no. 23 of 966, and this has 382
been commented on by Mr Riley as a mark of spuriousness, archdeacons having been introduced into England only after the Conquest by archbishop Lanfranc. But archdeacons, whatever their functions may have been, are mentioned in Earle's 'Genuine Records'. In charters of Æthelheard archbishop of Canterbury of the years 803 (p. 72 ff.), 805 (p. 78 f.) we find 'Uulfred archidiaconus' (or 'arc̃ diã'). In a charter of 831 (Earle p. 102 ff.) four archdeacons are mentioned.

'+ ego Sigefreth ar̃dc̃ *consensi*
+ ego Ealhstan ar̃dc̃ *consensi*
+ ego Biarnnoth ar̃dc̃ *consensi*
+ ego Wynhelm arc̃d *consensi*'.

In a charter of Æthelberht of Wessex of the year 863 (Earle p. 133 ff.) three archdeacons sign, Biarnheah, Osulf and Sigefreth, and in one of his successor Æthelred I. of the year 867 (p. 137 ff.) also three, Sigefred, Bearnoth and Herefreth; these are followed by signatures of subdeacons. Again in a charter of Suithulf bishop of Rochester of the year 889 (p. 152 f.) the signature of 'Ciolmund archidiaconus' occurs. Other cases are found.

In Goussainville's edition of Peter of Blois (fo. Paris 1667) we find p. 767 ('notæ') references to the office of archdeacons from the sixth century downwards, in Spain and France.

In the Ingulfine charter of Eadgar to Peterborough of 970, 383
a long string of 14 names without designations is found. A parallel case may be seen in Earle p. 113 in a charter of 836, where 12 such persons follow the bishops and 'duces'.

In general, the genuine charters begin with a Preamble 384
prefaced by an Invocation, or with an Invocation itself constituting the Preamble.

Ingulf's Mercian charters 716 – 868 all begin with the king's name and style without any Preamble or Invocation at all; but although some of Earle's 'Genuine Records' of corresponding

dates (pp. 15 ff.) have also either only a short Invocation as Preamble, which might easily be omitted by the writer, or else no Preamble at all, there is this difference that they begin: 'Ego N...rex...', whereas Ingulf's Mercian charters all begin with the greeting: 'N...rex Merciorum...salutem...', a form which apparently is not found in any genuine charters of that period, but begins with William I.

Eadred's charter of 948, no. 10, has however a short Preamble: 'Pax in summæ Trinitatis nomine, Patris, Filii, et Spiritus Sancti, Amen', while Eadgar's charter of 966, no. 11, has a longer one of the very common type 'Imperante Domino nostro Jesu Christo etc.'

Ingulf's later charters have, like his Mercian ones, no Preamble at all.

385 Not many of these charters are 'Land charters'. Besides the foundation charter of 716, only nos. 7, 8, 9, 16 are grants of lands, the other royal charters being merely confirmations of earlier grants. None such seem to be found in Earle; in the 14th and 15th centuries they were very common.

It is curious, that Ingulf did not find and recite Turketul's deed of gift of the six manors in 948, although he has preserved one such document of 810 (no. 7).

xxx. The anachronisms found in the Ingulfine charters.

386 The anachronisms in the signatures of the bishops first pointed out by Henry Wharton (§ 254, 359), drew the attention of antiquaries to the possible spuriousness first of the Ingulfine charters, then of the Ingulfine history as a whole. Dr Stubbs' 'Registrum sacrum anglicanum' (4°. Oxf. 1858) enables us to investigate this point thoroughly and easily.

It is somewhat remarkable, that the writer should have made so many mistakes about the bishops, when he is so frequently right about the other signataries, where they can be traced. On the supposition of forgery, the question arises, Whence did the forger procure names, that so often fit in so well? The archbishops of Canterbury are always rightly placed, except in nos. 4? and 8.

All these charters are in Kemble C. D. marked with a star as spurious or doubtful. Hallam's note (Middle Ages 1846 ij. 88 note) is 'I do not pretend to assert the authority of these charters, which at all events are nearly as old as the Conquest. Hickes calls most of them in question. Dissert. Epist. p. 66; but some later antiquaries seem to have been more favourable. Archæologia, vol. xviii. [1817] p. 49 [Douce, Remarks on the original seal belonging to the abbey of Wilton]. Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique, t. i. p. 348.'

1. Charter of Æthelbald king of Mercia, ...716. 387
[Kemble no. 66*, Birch no. 135.]

Of the four bishops who sign two are wrong: 1. Wynfrid [Wilfred] bishop of the Mercians [Worcester] 718 – c. 744; and 2. Aldwin bishop of Lichfield 721 – 737. The day of the death of Ecgwin, Wilfred's predecessor, is given exactly by Fl. Wig. as iij Kal. Jan. feria v, Thursday 30 Dec. 717, (the Dominical Letter of 717 being C, the 30 Dec. 717 was really a Thursday), so that Wilfred's promotion fell practically into the following year, 718, although he was elected in the lifetime of Ecgwin, 'illo [Egwino] adhuc superstite' (Fl. Wig.).

Two abbats sign, Æthelred of Bardeney, formerly king of Mercia (d. 716 Fl. Wig.), and Egbald of Medeshamsted [Egwald, Riley, by mistake]. The latter is mentioned in A.S.Chr. E s. a. 686.

The laymen are: 1. Egga earl of Lincoln, known only as such from this place (Dugd. Bar. j. 6. a.), but possibly derived from the comes Egga of the Guthlac Scroll, out of whom St Guthlac drove an evil spirit; Ecgga is also mentioned in Felix' life of St Guthlac (Birch p. 42), but there he is 'præfati exulis Æthilbaldi comes quidam cognomine Ecgga'; in the A. S. translation the 'comes' is the 'gefere'; 2. Leuric earl of Leicester or rather of Chester 'Legaceaster', Leicester being Legraceaster, also known (Dugd. Bar. j. 6. b.) only from this place; Leuric is a form of Leofric, which occurs in Domesday Linc. (photozincograph p. LXXI. a.), in Geffrei Gaimar (Leofric earl of Mercia), and in Hugo Candidus (Sparke), p. 42; and 3. Saxulph, Seaxwulf, the son of earl Saxulph. Ingulf a priest signs last.

In his account of 'the Descent of the Earldom of Lincoln' (§ 247) Mr J. G. Nichols says: 'The...name Egga is not merely apocryphal, but purely fictitious. It occurs only among the witnesses to the spurious foundation charter of Croyland abbey, a document fabricated by the monks of a subsequent age'. But besides occurring in Felix' life and the Guthlac Scroll, the name Egga is found also in A.S.Chr. D as that of a 'high reeve' slain in 778.

The abbat of Croyland is Kenulph or Coenwulf, the namesake of king Kenulf of Mercia 796 – 819, of an abbat slain 905 (Fl. Wig.), of a bishop of Winchester d. 1006 (A.S.Chr.) etc.

This is the first charter condemned by H. Wharton; it was however in existence in 1393 (§ 192). Dr Hickes (Dissert. Epist. p. 66) says of this charter: 'Chartam...hanc ementiri necesse habuit cœnobium *Croilandense*, qua terras suas sine charta datas, aut quarum chartas perdiderant, servarent à *Nortmannis*, qui nullam fere justam possidendi prædia causam, præter chartas, Monasteriis indulgebant'. (But see § 126.)

388 2. Charter of Offa king of Mercia, ...793.

[Kemble no. 163*, Birch no. 268.]

Here we find all the three bishops wrong: 1. Ægbald [Ecgbald] bishop of Winchester c. 772 – c. 782, Kinbert subscribing 785 – 801; 2. Aldred [Ealdred] bishop of Dorchester c. 839 – 840 (Fl. Wig. Cat.), Unwona subscribing 785 – 799; and 3. Aldulf bishop of Lichfield c. 802 – 815, Higbert subscribing 779 – 801 as archbishop of Lichfield.

Of the other witnesses, Ceolburga abbess of Berkeley and earl Heabriht are mentioned together in Fl. Wig. as dying in 805. Besides these, Beonna abbat of Medeshamsted (A.S.Chr. E s. a. 777 'in the days of king Offa'), and Tilhere priest and scribe are witnesses to the charter. Tilhere bishop of Worcester (the Hwiccii) died in 781 (Fl. Wig.).

The abbat mentioned in this charter is named Patricius. The name does not occur (except as St Patrick) in the indices to the A.S.Chr., M. H. B., or the Scriptores Decem. It was borne however by several abbats of the 12th and 13th centuries, as of Alnwick 1152 – 67, of Melros 1206 – 7, of Calconia 1258 –

60 (Chron. de Mailros, Fulm. Index); Patricius de Evreux earl of Salisbury was killed in 1167 (Dugd. Bar. j. 174. b.). The name Patricius occurs frequently in the additions to the 'Liber Vitæ Eccl. Dunelm.' (Surtees Soc.).

Queen Cynethryth does not subscribe this charter of 793; the latest date however at which her signature is found in Birch is 790.

3. Charter of Kenulph (Coenwulf) king of Mercia,.....806. 389
[Kemble no. 192*, Birch no. 325.]

Again the bishops are both wrong: 1. Kinebert bishop of Winchester c. 783 – c. 801, Eahlmund being consecrated 802; 2. Wunwona bishop of Leicester c. 783 – c. 800, Werenbert being consecrated 802 and subscribing 803 – 814.

Ceolred abbat of Medeshamsted is mentioned in A.S.Chr. E a. 852; Cuthred king of Kent 'rex Cantuariorum' died 805 (A.S.Chr. see § 10); Ceolwulf 'frater domini regis Kenulphi' succeeded him in 819; he signs a charter as 'rex Cantiæ' with Coenwulf of Mercia in 805? (Earle, Genuine records p. 75). The other witnesses are: Algar (Ælfgar) the thane 'minister', and Sigga the priest 'presbyter' and scribe. Ælfgar the thane may be intended to suggest earl Ælfgar; Sigga, the same as Sigfrid, Sigefrith, was the name of a bishop of Selsey 733 – c. 750 (Sym. Dun. a. 733; Fl. Wig. Cat.); the name occurs also in A.S.Chr. a. 789, 793, and in the 'Liber Vitæ Eccl. Dunelm.' (Surtees Soc.) p. 18. c.

The abbat of Croyland mentioned in this charter is Siward, described as brother of Celred (Ceolred) abbat of Medeshamsted. The name is late and Danish; it was borne by an archbishop of Canterbury 1044 – 48, by a bishop of Rochester 1058 – 75, also by the father of earl Waltheof (d. 1055).

Queen Ælfthryth, of whom Kenulph speaks as 'regina mea' (Fulm. p. 6), subscribes several charters of her husband from 799 to 817, but here in 806 her name is not found.

4. Charter of Wichtlaf (Wiglaf) king of Mercia, 390
London, 26 May 833.
[Kemble no. 233*, Birch no. 409.]

Of the ten bishops who subscribe two only are right, the

remaining eight being wrong: 1. Eanbald I. archbishop of York sat 780 – 796, Eanbald II. was consecrated in 796, and although the date of his death does not seem to be recorded, yet on the death of his successor Wulfsy, Wigmund sat 837 – c. 854; 2. Osmund bishop of London 802 – c. 809, Ceolbert subscribing 824 – 839; 3. Helmstan of Winchester 838 – c. 850; 4. Herewin of Lichfield c. 815 – 817, his successor Æthelwald being consecrated 818; 5. Cedda of Hereford was succeeded by Aldberht in 777; 6. Adelstan of Sherburn, apparently another name or a mistake for Ealhstan (Fl. Wig. a. 823) or Heahstan (Stubbs) 824 – 867; 7. Herfred [Herefrith] of Worcester, not known to Fl. Wig. Cat., Eadberht being bishop 822 – 848; in Will. Malm. G. P. (R. S. p. 278) Hereferth is a mistake for Wereferth signing 873 – 915; 8. Godwine of Rochester 995 – ..., who also occurs in no. 5 of 851 and in no. 23 of 966! Archbishop Ceolnoth, who was consecrated 24 Aug. 833 (Stubbs), is represented as signing this charter on 26 May previous; in Fl. Wig. however the consecration is put in 830.

The abbats Hedda of Medeshamsted (killed 870 Ingulf, Joh. Petrib.), Ambert Eanberht of Repton 'abbas Ripadii', and Kynewin of Bardeney are also witnesses; but Dugdale (vj. 429) has no prior of Repton before 1200 (indeed in 697 it was in the hands of an abbess Ælfthryth [Felix, St Guthlac]), nor any other notice of Kynewin than that of this charter (j. 623).

Wiglaf's overlord Ecgberht king of Wessex and his son Æthelwulf also sign.

Of the ealdormen, who sign, Wulhard 'Wulfheard' and Athelm 'Æthelhelm' were killed in 837, and Herenbriht in 838 (A.S.Chr. Fl. Wig.). Other witnesses are: Swithun priest of king Ecgberht, and Bosa scribe of king Wiglaf. Bishop Swithhun of Winchester was consecrated in 852, and died 2 July 862; and Bosa was bishop of York (Fl. Wig.) 678 – 705.

The abbat of Croyland is again Siward.

Cynethryth (not to be confounded with the queen of king Offa, or with the sister of St Kenelm), the wife of king Wiglaf, who subscribes two of the few charters of that king, a. 831, 836, does not subscribe here in 833. Fulman in his Index

prints: 'Celfreda, ux. Witlafi R.', but Celfreda is a mistake for Alfleda (Ælfflæd, Æthelfleda Will. Malm.), and she was wife of Wigmund, king Wiglaf's son. In like manner Fulman (p. 30) prints Cilward for Eilward (Fulm. marg.) or Æthelward; in the Ann. de Waverleia [R. S.] a. 1072 we find Cilricus for Eilric or Æthelric bishop of Durham.

This is the second charter condemned by Henry Wharton.

5. Charter of Bertulph (Berhtwulf) king of Mercia, 391
Kingsbury, 27 March 851.
[Kemble no. 265*, Birch no. 461.]

This charter bears the signatures of six bishops, of whom four are wrong: 1. Swithulph of London (Fl. Wig. Cat.), his predecessor Deorwulf signing 860 – 862; 2. Orkenwald of Lichfield, not known to Fl. Wig. Cat., Tunberht subscribing 844 – 857; in Fl. Wig. Cat. the name Oithelwaldus is found, which is a form of Æthelwald, who was bishop 818 – c. 828; this may have been read Orkenwaldus; it was actually read Herkenwald by Will. Malm. G. P. [R. S. p. 308]; 3. Rethun Hrethun of Leicester 816 – 840, Ceolred subscribing 840 – 869; 4. Godwin of Rochester 995 – ... (see no. 4).

The case of bishop Swithulph of London is somewhat peculiar. In Fl. Wig. a. 897 is recorded the death of 'Suithulfus Hrofensis ecclesiæ præsul'; he does not however occur in the list of the bishops of Rochester in Fl. Wig. Cat., where no names are given between 844 and c. 933, seven bishops being altogether omitted. Fl. Wig. may have entered Swithulf among the London bishops by mistake, and the writer of the Ingulf may thereby have been misled into giving him a place as such among the signataries to this charter. He is found signing a grant of land as bishop of Rochester in 889 (Earle p. 152). There seems no trace of any Swithulf of London.

Three abbats subscribe: Wulfard 'Wulfheard' of Evesham (Chron. Abb. de Evesh. [R. S.] p. 77), Living Lyfing of Winchelcombe, not elsewhere mentioned (Dugd.), and Hedda of Medeshamsted (see no. 3).

The ealdormen (duces) Enulph 'Eanwulf', and Osric are mentioned in 845, the latter also in 860; two more ealdormen

(comites) Elhere 'Ealhhere Ealchere' of Kent, and Huda of Surrey occur in A.S.Chr. A E a. 853; Oslac the butler 'pincerna' (Fl. Wig.) and father-in-law of king Æthelwulf died 855 (A.S.Chr.). Earl Serlo (Fulm. p. 15) is an impossibility at so early a date, Serlo being a Norman name that occurs very frequently after the Conquest, when an abbat of Gloucester (d. 1104), a bishop of Séez a. 1120, a canon of Bayeux c. 1100, a dean of Salisbury, and very many other persons of that name occur; it is also very often found in Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ, c. 1200. In this charter, however, it may be a mistake for a Saxon name, as 'Scule eorl' occurs in charters of c. 930 given in Birch and Earle (Genuine records pp. 172, 183), and Savile prints the name as Serto.

The abbat is still Siward.

Queen Sæthryth, who signs with king Berhtwulf from 840 to 849, may have died in that year, as she does not appear among the witnesses to the king's later charters of 851 (besides this one of Croyland) and of 852.

This is the third charter condemned by Wharton (p. 25); it is also condemned by Dr Hickes, Thes. Præf. p. xxviii.

392 6. Charter of Beorred Burhred Burgred king of Mercia, Snothryngaham, Snotingaham, Nottingham.
1 Aug. 868.

[Kemble no. 297*, Birch no. 521.]

Here, among the five bishops, some unknown ones are found: 1. Elstan of London may be right, as his predecessor Deorwulf subscribed 860–862, and he himself died a. 898 or 900; 2. Edmund of Sherburn possibly stands for Heahmund 868–871; 3. Alcwin of Winchester ('Winton') is not known, Alfred sat 862–c. 875, and Fulman has in the margin 'Wigornensis', but the bishop of that time is Aelhun 848–872; 4. Kyneberht of Lichfield is a mistake made also by Will. Malm. G. P. (R. S. 312) and Matth. Paris s. a. 872 for Kyneferth (Fl. Wig. a. 871 Fl. Wig. Cat.) subscribing 836–841; 5. Ethelbert of Hereford is unknown, Deorlaf subscribing 866–884.

Three abbats sign: Tivinus of St Albans, and Wulfsy of Evesham, whose names are not to be found in the series of

abbats of their respective houses, and Hedda of Medeshamsted, already mentioned in nos. 3 and 4. In a charter of Eanberht of the Hwiccas of 757 (Kemble no. 102*; Earle 'Secondary Documents' p. 307) one of the signatures is: '+ signum manus Tiluuini abbatis'; his monastery is not known.

The charter is signed by Æthelred I. king of Wessex 866–871 and by his brother Ælfred, who were both present at the siege of Nottingham with king Burgred their brother-in-law (Fl. Wig.), and also by Eadmund the martyr-king of the East Angles.

Two 'duces' sign, one being Adelred possibly meant for the 'comes Gainorum' Æthelred Mucel, whose daughter Ealhswith Ælfred (b. 849) married c. 868, the other Osbert, a namesake of the king of Northumbria of 848–867 and of Osbert de Longchamp; 'Osbearht' not further described, signs a charter of king Æthelberht of the year 863 (Earle p. 133 ff.).

The charter has the names of 12 'comites'. Earl Adelwulph 'Æthelwulf' ealdorman of Berkshire was killed 871 (Fl. Wig.). Earl Diga is a very curious instance of knowledge, or of chance favouring the writer of this charter, as DIGA is a moneyer of this very king Burgred (Brit. Mus. Cat. of A. S. coins j. 46, 53); 'Dycga presbiter' of the diocese of Hereford signs a decree of archbishop Æthelheard of 12 Oct. 803 (Earle p. 72 ff., Kemble no. 1024). As to earl Burkard, 'Burgheard episcopus' witnesses a charter of king Burgred a. 869 (Kemble no. 299, Birch no. 524), and Burgheard, not further described, subscribes Birch nos. 533 and 534 dated 872 of Werfyrth Werefrith bishop of Worcester. It occurs also in the early part of the Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelm. 'The name Burhhard, though a possible name', says Freeman (ij. ed. III. 680), 'and one borne by several men T. R. E. can hardly be called a common English name'. Other names of earls, which have not been traced are: Wulkelm; Turgot mentioned again Fulm. p. 25 (§ 169) and in Domesday; Alcmund 'Ealhmund'; Lefwine 'Leofwine'; Ascer; Thurstan; Reynard 'Regenheard'; and Tilbrand. Turgot prior of Durham was archbishop of St Andrew's 1109–1115 (Sym. Dun. R. S. j. 111); Wulkelm may be a mistake for Wulfhelm; Ascer may

be meant for the same name as Æsca, who signs Birch 518 a. 868 (from the Textus Roffensis), while Ingulf speaks of a contemporary prior of Croyland named Asker (§ 146); Thurstan was abbat of Glastonbury c. 1080, and another was moneyer in the days of Æthelred II. and Cnut.

The abbat of Croyland mentioned is Theodore, the successor of Siward. The only personage bearing that name is the archbishop of Canterbury 668 – 690.

Queen Æthelswith survived her husband and signed his charters till the year 869; but she does not sign this charter of 868.

This is the fourth charter condemned by H. Wharton.

393 7. Charter of earl Algar 'Ælfgar' the elder,

Leicester, ...810.

[Kemble no. 1026*, Birch no. 331.]

This charter and the two following ones are dated at 'Legecestria', which ought to mean Chester, but from the circumstance of 'Wonwona episcopus Legecestrensis' being mentioned, the place can only be Leicester. In the C. C. C. Oxf. MS. of Fl. Wig., which is of the 12th century, are many notices of bishops inserted in the margin, 'in another and of course later hand'. There the bishop of Leicester who died 796, is called 'episcopus Legecestrensis'; the adjectives 'Legerecensis' and 'Legerensis' are also found (Fl. Wig. Thorpe j. 63[3], 79[1], 72[1]). Fl. Wig. himself (d. 1118) however calls Leicester 'Leogereceastra' (a. 914, 918, 919), 'Legereceastra' (a. 942); Chester he calls 'Legeceastre' (a. 908) or 'Legionum civitas' (a. 973). Leicestershire is called 'Legrecestrescira' in Hunter Magnus Rotulus Scaccarii 31 H. 1. p. 81. In his account of the return in 1056 of the outlawed earl Algar (Fulm. p. 66), Ingulf says: '..... comitatum suum recepit, classisque sua Legecestriam deducta est, et a patre suo largissime præmiata recessit'. This Riley wonderfully translates: 'and so [he] recovered his earldom; while his fleet was taken up to Leicester, and after being most bountifully rewarded by his father took its departure'. It was a Norwegian piratical fleet ('xviij piraticis navibus acquisitis' Fl. Wig.), and would much more easily be paid off

at Chester on the Dee (Fl. Wig. a. 973), than at Leicester on the Soar (Fl. Wig. s. a. 1055).

Ælfgar is called 'consul Cestriæ' by H. Hunt. (R. S. p. 195).

This charter has, besides the signature of Wulfred, the archbishop of Canterbury, only that of Unwona bishop of Leicester c. 783 – c. 800, who is therefore wrong, Werenberht subscribing 803 – 814; he occurs, wrongly also, in no. 3 (a. 806).

The lay signataries are: king Kenulph, Ceolwulf brother of the king and himself king of Mercia 819 – 821 as in no. 3, and 'Algar the son of Algar'. If the latter is the benefactor of 833 mentioned in no. 4, Algar the younger must have been quite a child, when this charter was witnessed by him, as he was killed in battle with the Danes in 870. Leland (De Scriptt. p. 132) mentions 'Fremundus nobilissimi Algari nobilior filius', who was murdered by the Danes 11 May 866; his life was written by Burghard his friend. Bale (cent. 2, p. 125) calls Algar 'occidentalium Anglorum dux'. But according to Capgrave (1516 fo. 150 ff.) Fremund was the son of a certain king Offa (Hardy D. C. j. 521). The name Algar occurs also in Domesday (Ellis j. 368). Earl Ælfgar son of earl Leofric was the father of the two earls Eadwine and Morkere in the time of Eadward the Confessor (A.S.Chr.). The abbat spoken of is Siward (see no. 3).

8. Charter of Fregist the knight, 394

Leicester, Festival of St James 25 July 819.

[Kemble no. 213*, Birch no. 365.]

This charter, which is given by Gough, is wrong throughout.

The king is Withlaph 'Withlafius' (Will. Malm.) Wiglaf 825 – 838; the archbishop of Canterbury is Athelard Æthelheard 793 – 805, Wulfred subscribing 805 – 832. We find besides two bishops as witnesses: 1. Egbald of Winchester c. 772 – c. 782, Wigthen subscribing 811 – 828, and 2. Adulph 'Ealdwulf' of Lichfield c. 802 – 814, Ethelwald, who was consecrated 818 (Stubbs), subscribing 822 – 825.

Turstan priest of king Wiglaf also subscribes, besides Siward abbat of Croyland, and Fregist himself.

Fregist is spoken of by king Kenulph in no. 3 of 806 as

'quondam magister meus', and as having bestowed land, not further described, at Langtoft on the monastery before the year 806. The lands mentioned in this charter and in no. 4 (833) are the same.

The name Fregist is probably the same as Frithegist, which appears in the A.S.Chr., but at a much later date.

395 9. Charter of Algar, Ælfgar the knight,

Leicester, ...825.

[Kemble no. 221*, Birch no. 383.]

In Fulm. p. 10 we read 'Item donum Algari militis [filii Northlang] scilicet Northland in Baston', in Fulm. p. 14 'de dono Algari militis filii Northlang', in Fulm. p. 19 'de dono Algari militis filii Northlang, in Baston'. In this charter Gough prints: 'Algarus miles filius Vorthangiæ'. In the Guthlac scroll he is thus spoken of: 'Ego Algar*us* fili*us* Norlang do tibi [pater Guthlace] Bastune *et* Teford *cum* pertinent*iis*'.

This charter, printed by Gough as of the year DCCXXV, though bearing the name of king Withlaph Wiglaf 825 – 838, has only one bishop subscribing and that wrongly: Osmund of London 802 – c. 809, Ceolbert subscribing 824 – 839; he is also given a. 833 in no. 4.

The remaining witnesses are: Osbert (see no. 6) 'abbas Ripadii', abbat of Repton (no. 4), duke 'Athelin', perhaps Æthelm, who was killed in 837 (no. 4).

The abbat referred to in this charter is Siward (no. 3).

396 10. Charter of Edred, Eadred king of 'Great Britain',

London, ...948.

[Kemble no. 420*, Birch no. 872.]

Here three out of the four bishops are wrongly dated; they are: 1. Alfred of Sherburn 933 – 943, Wulfsy sitting 943 – c. 958; 2. Kinsy of Lichfield, whose predecessor Wulfgar subscribes in 948, but who, as he was previously bishop of Berkshire (Stubbs Regist.) signing 931 – 934, might succeed without delay, so as to make his signature a possible one. 3. Ceolwulph [so also Stubbs, but Coenwulf Fl. Wig. see § 155, 284] of Dorchester 909 – ..., his successor Winsy subscribing 926 – 934.

Of the lay witnesses: 'duke' Oslac did not become an ealdorman till 966 (A.S.Chr. E); duke Brithnod ealdorman of the East Saxons 962, is mentioned in Eadgar's charter to Medeshamsted (A.S.Chr. E) in 972, signed a charter of Æthelred II. (Earle p. 200) in 987, and was killed at Maldon in 991 (Fl. Wig.).

The names of the earls 'comites', who sign are: Alcin Ealhwine?; Aigulf Ecgwulf Ecgulf?; and Radbod. Radbod prior or provost of Dol c. 925 is mentioned by Will. Malm. Gesta Pontificum [R. S.] p. 399; Radbod bishop of Séez 1025–32 occurs in Ord. Vit. ij. 64.

The sheriffs are: Byngulph (vicedominus) and Alfer (vicecomes). Byngulf is probably a mistake for Ryngulf or Hringulf (no. 11); Alfer may be the ealdorman Ælfhere, who died in 983 (A.S.Chr. A E, Fl. Wig.).

Three thanes sign: Farceus ('Harceus' Sav.); Sigeus; and Ethelward. 'Æthelward minister' signs the Malmesbury charter of Eadgar of 974 as given in Reg. Malm. [R. S.] j. 316, but does not appear in the Ingulfine form of it (no. 13). The other two names do not seem to occur elsewhere.

Two abbats sign: Athelwold of Abingdon bishop of Winchester 963–984, who in that capacity signs nos. 11, 13, 23; and Dunstan of Glastonbury 942–957 (Fl. Wig.).

Queen Eadgifu widow of king Eadward the elder and mother of king Eadred signs with her son in 947–9 (Earle, Genuine records p. 182 ff.), but does not sign this charter of 948.

Though this charter is of great importance in the Ingulfine history of the monastery, and is referred to in the later Ingulfine charters of Eadgar, Cnut, William I., Henry I. and elsewhere, yet it is not mentioned by Ord. Vit.

This charter is regarded as spurious by Dr Hickes (Thes. pref. p. xxviii).

11. The charter of Eadgar king of 'Great Britain' or of 397
'Albion' to Croyland, ...966.

[Kemble no. 520*, Birch no. 1178.]

The two archbishops and three bishops sign this charter; they are all rightly placed.

The abbats, who sign, are: Ælfstan of Glastonbury, mentioned by Fl. Wig. a. 970; Æthelgar of Hyde (the New Minster), Winchester, 964–980; and Wulfsy 'Wulfsige' of Westminster (Dugd. j. 265 ff.).

Merwenna abbess of Romsey was appointed in 967 (Fl. Wig.).

The five ealdormen 'duces' are: Ordgar d. 971 (Fl. Wig.); Elphege Ælfheah, duke of Southampton, 'Suthamtonensis dux' (Ingulf), 'Suthamtunensium dux' (Fl. Wig.) d. 971; Brithnod ealdorman of Essex (no. 10) killed 991; Alwine, Æthelwine 'Dei amicus', ealdorman of the East Angles, killed 992 (Fl. Wig.); Alfer Ælfhere ealdorman of the Mercians, d. 983 (Fl. Wig.); these seem all right (Freeman j. ed. III. note AA. pp. 633 ff.); Oslac the sixth ealdorman was appointed ealdorman in 966 (A.S.Chr. E).

The thanes 'ministri' mentioned are: Ernulph; Rynguhus (Ringulph Riley); Ethelward; and Veif.

In Liber Eliensis Vol. I. pp. 113, 156 (Kemble no. 563*) is found 'Hringulf miles' of the year 970, HRINGVLF occurs among the moneyers of Eadward the Confessor (Journ. Archæol. Ass. 1880, p. 313), and Riggulfus in Sym. Dun. (Hist. Dunelm. eccl. [R. S.] j. 79). Veif (Fulm.), Veisi in Birch, and Vif in Fulm. marg., might be Ulf (Vlf), who appears in Domesday Linc. XXXIIII. 'Terra Gisleberti de Gand' (Photozincograph p. XL. b).

398 12. Charter of Eadgar king of 'Great Britain' or of 'Albion' to Peterborough, ...970.

[Kemble no. 575* a. 972.]

This charter is given, but as of the year 972, in much more concise form, and with fewer attestations, in A.S.Chr. E; it is also given in Dugd. Mon. Vol. I. (1657) p. 65, and in Gunton, History of Peterborough App. p. 135 ff. In the Ingulfine charter the king speaks in the first person plural, wherein Dugdale's and Gunton's transcript agree with it, but in the A.S.Chr. E king Eadgar speaks in the first person singular, as he does also in no. 11; 'Richard I. is the first king, who regularly uses the plural 'we' in the granting of Charters' (Stubbs Const. Hist. j. 631).

With the date 970 an archbishop is wrong: Oswald of York

972 – 992, whose predecessor Oskytel died 1 Nov. 971 (A.S.Chr. B C). Archbishop Oswald signs this charter in A.S.Chr. E (s. a. 963) also, but there the date is 972, 16 Eadgar, i.e. the 16th year since his election as king of Mercia.

The bishops, who subscribe, but to whose names their sees are not appended (see Earle, pp. 195 ff.), are the following: 1. Æthelwold [of Winchester, 963 – 984]; 2. Ælfstan [of London, 961 – 995] who may be right; 3. Adulph, who is called 'Aþulf b.' in A.S.Chr. E; Athulf bishop of Hereford subscribes 973 – 1012, the date of his consecration not being given and his predecessor Ælfric subscribing 941 – 951; he also therefore may be right.

Three abbats subscribe: Aswi Æscwig, who signs a charter 968 – 999 in Hist. Mon. de Abingdon [R.S.] j. 275; Osgar of Abingdon d. 978; and Æthelgar of Hyde Winchester (no. 11).

The ealdormen are: Alfer Ælfhere; Alwin Æthelwine; Brithnod; Oslac; all found in no. 11.

So far the signataries of no. 12 agree with those recorded in the A.S.Chr. E; in this latter charter the words 'and many other great men' then follow, corresponding to which Ingulf adds 5 thanes and 14 other undescribed witnesses.

The thanes are: Æthelward (no. 11); Arsnulph Ersnulf (Dugd.) Ernulf (Gunton); Alfsy 'Ælfsige mīs' minister (Earle, p. 195 a. 956, p. 197 a. 960, p. 209 a. 987); Elfward, Ælfweard minister (Earle, p. 207 a. 969); Frithegist.

The remaining undescribed witnesses are: Thured Thored earl (Fl. Wig. a. 992); Veif, Veisi (Birch) Vlf (Dugd.) Vif (Gunton) (no. 11); Olfric, Wulfric minister, (Earle, p. 195 a. 956); Offord, Offerd, Osferth minister (Earle, p. 192 n. 949), miles (Liber Eliensis, p. 113 a. 970); Wulstan, Wulfstan miles (Liber Eliensis, p. 113 a. 970), minister (Earle, p. 207 a. 969); Ringulf (no. 11); Elfstan, Ælfstan minister (Earle, p. 182 a. 946); Athelfis, Æthelfys Fulm. marg. Athelsis (Dugd.) Æthelsige? minister (Earle, p. 199 a. 961, p. 208 a. 984); Wulfeah Wulfheah (in Riley misprinted Wulfear) dux Fl. Wig. 1006; Ethelmund, Æthelmund minister (Earle, p. 207 a. 969); Thureferd miles (Liber Eliensis, p. 113 a. 970), a

moneyer of Cnut at Norwich c. 1025 [Thureferth], and a Danish jarl [Thurferth], who submitted to Eadward the elder in 921 (A.S.Chr. A); Alfhelm, Ælfhelm minister (Earle, p. 199 a. 961), and a moneyer of Æthelred II. and Cnut; Frava [Frana] and Frethegist, possibly two of the three thanes of Lindsey Linc. mentioned in 993 (A.S.Chr. Fl. Wig.), who being 'ex paterno genere Danici' betrayed their trust as commanders of the English army and caused its defeat; both these names occur in Eadgar's charter to Ely Monastery of 970 (Liber Eliensis, p. 113; Kemble no. 563*).

In Gunton's Peterborough the same witnesses are found, but with many variations or misspellings in their names.

The signataries to this charter are nearly identical with those to Eadgar's charter to Thorney in 973 (Red Book of Thorney, MS. Lib. Univ. Camb.; Dugd. Mon.). The fantastical formulæ of subscription (§ 420) also are in most cases the same.

This charter Dr Hickes considers most highly suspicious (Præf. p. xxix).

399 13. Charter of Eadgar king 'basileus' of 'Albion' to Malmesbury, ...974.

[Kemble no. 584*.]

This charter is also given in the Registrum Malmesb. [R. S.] j. 316–8, in Will. Malm. Gesta regum [R. S.] j. 173 (without any list of signataries), and in his Gesta pontificum [R. S.] pp. 404–5. Here the king calls himself 'Anglici orbis basileus', basileus being equivalent to emperor.

Besides the two archbishops, three bishops sign; of two the dates are right, but Ingulf adds Leofwin of Dorchester 958–..., who is not in the Reg. Malm., and whose successor signs in 975.

Three abbats sign, who are not mentioned in Reg. Malm., one is Turketul of Croyland, the others being: Æthelgar of Hyde Winchester (no. 11) and Adulph of Burgh.

The three 'duces' are: Alfer, Athelwin, Brithnod, who occur in no. 11; they are right as to date, and are the only laymen who subscribe.

The differences between the Ingulfine charter and that of the Reg. Malm. are very great. The Reg. Malm. has 18

witnesses, Ingulf 12 'et alii'; of these only 8 including the three 'duces' are the same. The Eadulf, who signs the Reg. Malm. charter, was not an abbat, and was therefore not abbat Adulph of Peterborough, who signs the Ingulfine charter. His name may, however, have reminded the writer of that of the abbat of Burgh.

This charter is recited by Ingulf, because, 'among those who set their signatures to the royal charter, after the bishops, the signature consignatio of ...abbat Turketul occupies the first place'. Of Turketul abbat of Croyland, however, there is no trace in the Registrum Malmesb. or in the two recitals in Will. Malm. that in the G. R. having no list of witnesses, and that in G. P. only mentioning the two Archbishops, Æthelwold bishop of Winchester and the three bishops Ælfstan of London, of Rochester, and of Wiltshire.

14. Charter of Cnut king of England, ...1032. 400

[Kemble no. 748*.]

Here one bishop out of three is wrongly dated: Elfward of London 1035 – 44, unless this name is a mistake for Elfwy his predecessor, who sat 1014 – 35.

The three abbats are possibly right: Brihtege of Pershore, bishop of Worcester 1133 – 38; Wulnoth Wulfnoth of Westminster 1017 – 49 (Fl. Wig. Dugd. Mon.) and Oswy of Thorney.

Of the laymen, Godwine signs as earl; he was certainly earl in 1018 (Freeman j. ed. III. p. 409); Eadwine the brother of earl Leofric, and the 'king's thanes' Thurkill and Ælfgeat were slain in 1039 (A.S.Chr. A [not E] Fl. Wig.); Harold (II.) the son of earl Godwine signs, being then about 10 years of age (Freeman ij. ed. III. p. 541). Earl Leofric (d. 1057) and his son Ælfgar (d. 1059) also sign.

15. Charter of Eadward the Confessor king of England, 401

.....[1048].

[Kemble no. 794*.]

Only the two archbishops sign, and sign rightly.

The three earls, Godwine, Leofric and Siward, of Wessex, Mercia and Northumberland, who were earls in 1043 (A.S.Chr. D) are the only other witnesses, who are mentioned by name. The

archbishops and earls are all mentioned in Fl. Wig. 1043. This charter is signed also by queen Egitha 'Eadgyth' (§ 362).

402 16. Charter of Thorold of Bukenhale [Bucknall], Leicester, 19 May 1051.

[Kemble no. 795*.]

Thorold, who is spoken of as sheriff 'vicecomes' of Lincoln and as of the race and kindred of Thorold sheriff 'vicedominus' of Lincoln mentioned in n°s. 3, 4, 5 (Fulm. p. 65), describes himself (Fulm. p. 86) as brother of Godiva 'Godgifu' wife of Leofric earl of 'Leicester'; he is also so described in Joh. Petrib. a. 1052. The statement of Domesday concerning some land at 'Buchehale': 'Hanc terram dedit Turoldus vicecomes sancto Guthlaco pro anima sua', strangely omitted by Ingulf in his version of Domesday, probably refers to the second Thorold. The name in the Guthlac Scroll (§ 82) 'Toroldus vicecomes' may also be that of the later benefactor. The property at Bucknall continued with the abbey till the Dissolution.

The only bishop, who signs, is Wulfin of Dorchester; Ulf sat 1050 – 52, Wulfwy Wulfwige Wlfwius (Fl. Wig.) 1053 – 67; the latter may be meant.

The two abbats are Wulgat Wulfgeat of Croyland, and Lefwine Leofwine of Thorney 1048 – 66.

Besides these, the 'comitissa' Godiva signs (§ 375), as do also 'Turnerus', 'Wulnarus' (Fulm. marg. Wlmarus 'Wulfmær'), and Sihtric, chaplains to the bishop; and Stanard (Stanhardus, Domesday, Ellis, j. 487; Inquis. Com. Cantabr. ed. Hamilton), servant to earl Leofric; Fulco a monk of Croyland (a name, which occurs again in 1109, and which is found in the series of the earls of Anjou 888 – 1129); Pigot a monk of Thorney; and Living the clerk, who was also the scribe.

The rev. R. H. Warner in his history of Thorney Abbey says: 'In some printed records [abbat Lefwine] appears as Leofric', and he conjectures, that these two names belong to the same personage, the great abbat Leofric of Peterborough, who ruled also over Croyland, Thorney, Coventry and Burton (A.S.Chr. E a. 1066); but he did not become abbat of Peterborough till 1052 (A.S.Chr. E), and the date of his obtaining the rule over Thorney and the other abbeys is not recorded.

'Turnerus' may be a misreading of the name 'Turuer', which occurs in Domesday, Linc. XXII. 'Terra Willelmi de Perci' (Photozincograph, p. XXXVII. a), LVI. 'Terra Juditæ comitissæ' (pp. LXVII., LXIII.), and elsewhere.

The only other persons signing are: Thorold himself, earl Leofric (Freeman ij. ed. III. note KK p. 679 ff. The family of Leofric), and earl Algar 'Ælfgar' his son.

This charter is considered spurious by Dr Hickes (Præf. p. xxviij).

17. Charter of king William I. (1066 – 1087), 403

..... c. 1086.

[Rymer, Fœdera j. 1 from Fulman.]

This charter, which is not dated, is signed by the archbishops, of whom Lanfranc died 1086, by Walkelin bishop of Winchester 1070 – 98 and William de S. Carilefs or de Saint Calais 1081 – 96.

It is also signed by William Malet; of this name there were two men: the one fought at Senlac and was killed in the Isle of Ely probably in 1071 (Freeman), the other was deprived of his lands in 1110 (A.S.Chr. E, H. Hunt., Dugd. Bar. i. 111 a). A third of the same name of later date is mentioned in 1215 (Matth. Paris, Chronica Majora R. S. ij. 585, 643). William Malet is also frequently mentioned in Stapleton's 'Magni Rotuli Scacc. Normanniæ' (Index).

Besides the above, earl William, earl Alfred, and Alfred the son of Topi sign. Earl William might be the count of Eu (killed 1096 Ord. Vit. iij. 411), or William de Warenne earl of Surrey (d. 1088 Ord. Vit. iij. 317), 'Willelmus comes' is mentioned as a tenant in capite in Oxfordshire, and Ellis (Introd. j. 511) says, that William Fitz Osbern earl of Hereford is the person there alluded to; he died however in 1071 (Ord. Vit. ij. 235), and so cannot be the 'earl William' of this charter. There is no earl Alfred in Ord. Vit. 'Topi sochemannus' occurs in 'Inquisitio Eliensis', ed. Hamilton; a man named Tope is found c. 930 in Liber Eliensis Vol. I. pp. 138 – 9, and 'Vif (no. 11) filius Topi' in a charter of William I. given in Gunton Peterb. p. 142.

404 18. Charter of king Henry I.

Oxford,.....14 Henry I. 1114.

In this charter given in the Pet. Bles. the two bishops of Lincoln and Ely are right. The other witnesses are: 'Warnerus de Lusors' and 'Hugo de Essartis'; Clarenbaldus de Lisors, Lusoriæ (dep. Eure) East of Rouen, and Guarinus and Gislebertus des Essarts, Sartensis, occur in Ord. Vit. (Index). Warnerus de Lusor̃ is found in Mr Hunter's Magnus Rotulus Scaccarii 31 H. I. (8° Lond. 1833) pp. 23 (Wilts), 57 (Essex). Fulco de Lusoriis occurs in Domesday (Ellis j. 448).

This charter is not given in Rymer j.

405 19. Charter of king Henry I.

to Spalding. .....c. 1114.

The text of this charter is not given in the Pet. Bles. All that is found is 'Henricus etc. ...'

406 20. Charter of Alan de Creoun, ...c. 1114.

No witnesses are mentioned in the text of this charter in the Pet. Bles.

This charter is wrongly placed in 1114. As printed in Fulm. p. 126, it is a reduction from the charter given in Dugdale of Alan de Croun to the priory of Freston (Monast. 1657, j. 443); in this the donor speaks of having made the grant 'post liberationem regis Stephani [1141], præsente domino Godfrido abbate' [1138 – 53], and the writer of the Pet. Bles. may have missed the allusion to king Stephen, and have mistaken abbat Godfrey of St Albans for abbat Joffrid of Orleans (1109 – 24), Joffrid being spoken of by Ord. Vit. as Godifredus. In addition to the wrong dating, the whole charter is much disfigured; a donation of the church of Claxeby has been introduced, other minor matters have been added, and the names of the tenants of the land at Burton in Kesteven, and that of the 'parson' of Toft omitted. Alan de Croun belongs to a later period than that [1114] indicated by the Pet. Bles., as besides the above charter Dugdale has another of his, to which Edward abbat of Croyland (1153 – 73), the successor of the above abbat Godfrey, was witness.

21. The statute of Æthelbald king of Mercia 719 or 749. 407
[Kemble no. 70, Birch no. 140.]

In Ingulf this document has no signatures appended to it. As printed in Fulman, Ingulf puts 'in the third year of his reign', but probably the word 'tricesimo' has dropped out, for it was really granted at Godmundesleah in 749. Ingulf's form is a shortened form of the document given in Earle p. 42 ff., which also has many witnesses.

22. Donation of Æthelwulf king of Wessex, 403
Winchester 5 Nov. 855.
[Kemble no. 275*, Birch no. 484.]

Witnesses to this document are mentioned, though not by name: 'all the archbishops and bishops', abbats and abbesses, dukes, earls, 'comites', nobles, 'proceres', and 'others of the faithful'.

This is the famous Donation of Æthelwulf, which is referred to and quoted by most of our mediæval historians. Different forms of it are given in Birch, Cast. Sax. nos. 468 – 9 – 70 – 1 – 2, 483 – 484 – 5, no. 484 being the Ingulfine form. See Hallam Middle Ages Suppl. notes 1848, p. 180 ff.

23. The ecclesiastical censure for the protection of Croyland, 409
London, 10 June 966.
[Kemble no. 528*, Birch no. 1179.]

The two archbishops sign, the archbishop of York styling himself 'archiepiscopus Eboracæ' (§ 378), and ten bishops, of whom three or four are wrong: 1. Kynsy of Lichfield 949 – 963, Winsy signing 964 – 73; 2. Alfric of East Anglia or Elmham, otherwise known only by Fl. Wig. Cat.; 3. Godwin of Rochester, mentioned also in nos. 4 and 5, 995 – ...; 4. Æthelstan of Cornwall 909 – ... (Fulm. p. 36), his successor Conan subscribing 931 – 934.

Besides the king and the bishops, there are of ecclesiastical signataries: the abbats Elfstan of Glastonbury (see no. 11); Ethelgar of Hyde Winchester (no. 11); 'Wulfinus', 'Wulfwig' of Westminster (Fulm. marg. Wlſinus) 958 – c. 970; and Osward of Evesham c. 960 – c. 980; and the abbesses Merwenna of Romsey (no. 11), appointed 967 (Fl. Wig.), Herleva Herelufu of

Shaftesbury and Wulwina Wulfwin of Wareham, who both died in 982 (A.S.Chr. A, Fl. Wig.).

The ealdormen 'duces' Ailwin, Brithnod, Oslac, Alfer, Elphege are the same as in no. 11, though in different order; the thanes Frithegist and Ethelward occur also in no. 11, and Ethelmund in no. 12.

410 24. The decree of Whitsunday, 27 May 1072.

The signataries are all ecclesiastics: the two archbishops, eleven English and two Norman bishops, Odo bishop of Bayeux and Goisfrid Geoffrey de Montbrai bishop of Coutances, and twelve abbats, among whom however the abbats of Croyland and of Thorney are not found, although the abbats of Peterborough and Romsey sign.

In this charter and elsewhere Ingulf writes the name of the East Anglian see 'Helmham'. This spelling is found also in Fl. Wig., who s. a. 1038 calls Arfast 'Helmhamnensis episcopus', and in Matth. Paris Chron. Majora [R. S.] i. 345, 503. This document is given also by Will. Malm. Gesta regum [R. S.] ii. 349 - 52 with the same signataries, and in Gesta pontificum [R. S.] p. 42 without the attestations.

411 Besides these charters, the Ingulf presents us with five short documents, being leases granted in 1091 by the monastery 1. to Eustace sheriff 'vicecomes' of Huntingdon, who is mentioned in Domesday, of the manor of Thyrnyng Thurning Hunts, near Oundle; 2. to Oger priest of Repyngale Rippingale (near Bourn) Linc. of all their lands there; an Oger is mentioned in Domesday at Repyngale, but not with the designation of 'presbyter'; 3. to Robert the servant 'homo' (a frequent designation in Domesday) of Simon of Baston near Market Deeping of 36 acres of land at Baston; 4. to William the miller and Agge of Newton his partner of some land and fishing rights at Croyland; the name Age, one of many variations of Ako, is found in Langebek (Index); and 5. to Gunter Siword of Spalding of 200 acres of land near Croyland. Among the witnesses to this last deed are: Aldieta the wife of Gunter, Wulmer 'Wulfmær' his son, and Fareman

his brother. In the mortuary roll of abbess Matilda 1113 (§ 477) we find at Werwell 'Aldita monacha' (Delish p. 188); an earlier Wulmær and an earlier Farman were moneyers of king Æthelred II.

These charters are signed (except the last) by (among 412
others) Sigwata the steward 'provisor', a name which is well known among Scandinavian names (Langebek, Scriptt. rerum Danic. Vol. IX. fo. Copenh. 1878 p. 644) as borne by several Icelanders, one being Sighvatr the brother of Snorro, another a 'poeta Islandicus' etc. In Hunter's Magnus Rotulus Scaccarii 31 H. I. p. 112 (Linc.) is found mentioned 'Siwatus de Hollanda'. It is curious to find, among the persons connected with Croyland so many bearing Norse names: Thurcytel, Ulfcytel, Ascytel, Grimcytel, Ingulf, Sigwata, Torfi (Thorwy, Fulm. p. 114); Croyland is however only just south of the Danish district of Lincolnshire, the nearest villages, whose names end in -by, Careby and Carlby between Stamford and Bourn, being only about 12 miles distant to the west from Croyland.

Haco of Multon in 1091 (Fulm. p. 99), Sihtric chaplain of bishop Ulf of Dorchester in 1051, and Harold in 1109 and Sweyn in 940, also bear Danish names.

Three 'procuratores' sign these leases: 'Trigus', 'Asius', 413
and Ægelmer. The name 'Triggus' is found as that of a monk of Croyland in the mortuary roll of the abbess of the Trinity at Caen, Matilda the daughter of William the Conqueror f. 1113 (§ 477). It may be the norse name Tryggvi (Langebek, Index). Willelmus Trig is found Cartul. Rames. [R. S.] j. 417.

xxxj. The dating of the Ingulfine charters.

These charters run from 716 to c. 1114, and are as follows: 414

1.	Æthelbald of Mercia	716	
2.	Offa	793	
3.	Kenulph, Coenwulf	806	
4.	Wiglaf	833	Feast of St Augustine of England, 26 May.
5.	Bertulph, Beorhtwulf	851	Friday after Easter, 27 March.

6.	Beorred, Burgred	868	Kal. Aug. 1 Aug.
7.	Earl Algar	810	
8.	Fregist the Knight	819	Feast of St James, 25 July.
9.	Algar the Knight	825	
10.	Eadred of England	948	
11.	Eadgar	966	
12.	Eadgar to Peterborough	970	'anno regni 10°'.
13.	Eadgar to Malmesbury	974	'anno consecrationis primo'.
14.	Cnut	1032	
15.	Eadward the Confessor	[1048]	
16.	Thorold of Bukenhale	1051	Pentecost, 19 May.
17.	William I.	c. 1086	
18.	Henry I.	1114	
19.	Henry I. to Spalding	—	
20.	Alan de Creoun	—	
21.	Æthelbald of Mercia	749	
22.	Æthelwulf of Wessex	855	Nonis Nov. 5 Nov.
23.	Ecclesiastical censure	966	'in octavis Pentecostes', 10 June.
24.	Ecclesiastical decree	1072	

415 According to Earle (p. xxxiij ff.), dating by our present era began with Beda, and a council held at Chelsea 27 July 816 ordered its practice with regard to the acts of the Synod, 'genuine records' being rarely dated by the A.D. before 735 the year of Beda's death (cf. Earle p. 4, 674?; p. 15, 701; p. 15, 704; p. 20, 718; p. 21, 723?; p. 22, 725; p. 23, 727).

416 In Earle the 'genuine records' after 735 are generally dated by the A.D.; the Indiction also is nearly always given, the year of the Indiction beginning 1 Sept. More rarely are the day and month of the execution of the charter added. Thus we find in Earle:

Eadric, king of Kent	[686],	— June Indictione xiij
Swaebraed, king of Essex	[704],	13 June (Id. Jun.) Indictione xiiij

Æthelberht, king of Kent	732 ,	20 Feb.	Indictione xv
Æthelbald, king of Mercia	[734],	— Sept.	Indictione ij
Ceolwulf, king of Mercia	811 ,	1 Aug.	(Kal. Aug.) Indictione iiij
" " "	822 ,	17 Sept.	(xv Cal. Oct.) Indictione xv
Æthelwulf, king of Wessex	847 ,	26 Dec.	Indictione x

The Ingulfine Mercian charters which record the day of the month are, therefore, so far in accordance with the practice of genuine documents.

One charter, no. 5, a. 851, gives the day of the week, 'feria sexta in hebdomada Paschæ', and is on this ground condemned by Dr Hickes (Præf. p. xxviij), 'siquidem *feriæ* rara aut nulla mentio in designationibus Temporum, quibus saltem vetustiores *Anglo-Saxonum* chartæ confectæ esse notantur'. Earle gives however (p. 26) a charter of Æthelbald king of Mercia a. 723 or 734 dated 'quarta feria viij kal. Decembris'.

In later times, notices of the day and month are no longer 417
common, and of Eadred and Eadgar no charters so dated are given by Earle.

None of the Croyland charters mention the Indiction, which is very commonly found in Earle, although there also there are a few cases of charters of Eadred and Eadgar, where the Indiction does not appear. It is however found in no. 22, the Donation of Æthelwulf king of Wessex of 855, a document which is found dated in the same manner in other works, as in Roger of Wendover (E.H.S. j. 290, not in R. S., which begins in 1154) and Will. Malm. Gesta regum [R. S.] j. 119.

In the earliest times the Indiction is sometimes the only date, e.g.

Æthelbert king of Kent	[604]	iv. kal. Mai. 28 Apr.	Indict. vij.
Eadric king of Kent	[687]	— June	Indict. xiij.

The regnal year, which is occasionally found in Earle, occurs 418
in no. 12 Eadgar's charter to Peterborough a. 970, 'anno regni decimo', as given in Ingulf dating from his accession to the throne of England in 959; this charter is also found in

A.S.Chr. E, where it is however dated a. 972 'anno regni xvj', dating from his rule over Mercia in 957. Other instances in Earle's 'Genuine Records' are:

Æthelberht king of Kent	[732]	a. r. 7°
Æthelbald king of Mercia	742	a. r. 27°
" " "	749	a. r. 33°
Coenwulf " "	811	a. r. 15°
" " "	812	a. r. 16°
" " "	814	a. r. 18°
Wiglaf " "	836	a. r. 7°
Eadwig king of England	956	a. r. 1°

although, according to Thorpe, a charter of Coenwulf of 798 (Kemble C.D. no. 175) is the earliest one so dated.

There are in Earle none of later times, and so also none of Eadgar, dated by the regnal year.

In Pet. Bles. we find

Henry I. king of England 1114 a. r. 14° (Jan.–Aug. 1114).

xxxij. Formulæ of Subscription in the Ingulfine charters.

419 In the 'Genuine Records dated' printed by Prof. Earle, many different formulæ of subscription occur, one single one being mostly used by all the signataries, though often also the greater personages allow themselves some latitude herein. The following are some of the principal styles:

The name alone ('Totta ep̃'): a. 674 – 803 – 933,
'Ego (Wilfredus episcopus)': a. 676 – 803 – 1058,
'Signum manus (Osrici regis)': a. 679 – 774 – 847,
'Ego (Eddi episcopus) subscripsi': a. 680 – 736,
'Ego (Eadberht) consensi': a. 718 – 831,
'Ego (Eadwald) consensi et subscripsi': a. 676–863 – 889,

the king using such forms as:

'Crucis xp̃i signo munio' a. 725,
'Signum crucis xp̃i inpressi' a. 833,
'Signo sanctæ crucis roboravi' a. 785,
'Cum sigillo sanctæ crucis confirmavi' a. 939;

while in addition we find used now and then: 'confirmavi' for 'sigillo sanctæ crucis confirmavi', 'roboravi' for 'signo sanctæ crucis roboravi', 'consignavi' for 'cum tropæo agiæ crucis consignavi'.

It is only in the short time from Æthelstan to Eadgar 420
(c. 925 – 975), that the style, which is used uniformly in the Ingulfine charters (716 – 966) is found; if anything is added to the name in early times, it is 'consensi et subscripsi' most commonly. The additions to the names are mostly the same in each charter. Varied and fanciful additions begin after Ælfred (Earle p. 171 ff.). The charter of Eadred to Christ Church Canterbury of 949 (Earle, Genuine Records p. 185 ff., Kemble no. 425, Birch no. 880), is even more fantastical in its signatures than most of those in Ingulf; in it we find: '.... agiæ crucis .... notamine perstrinxi', 'signo crucis fixi', 'signum crucis depinxi', 'signo salubri adnotavi', 'patibuli confirmatu addidi', 'crucis xp̃i constipulatu munivi', 'corroborationem contuli', 'unamitatem (sic) præbui', 'permissionem perfudi', 'prompto animo consensi'.

The form 'signum manus N', so common in genuine records of the Mercian period, is not found in Ingulfine charters, nor do the expressions: 'roboravi', 'consolidavi', 'depinxi' occur there.

The forms used in the Croyland charters are here tabulated, 421
those marked with a star occurring also in charters regarded as genuine (Earle pp. 188, 191, 195, 197, 210, 211), those marked with two stars occurring in Earle's Secondary Documents (pp. 324, 326, 384, 404, 433). Possibly others might be found in the larger collections of charters.

Many other verbal forms (mostly referring to the Cross) are found in Earle (a. 940 – 960), but not in Ingulf: 'conclusi' (pp. 191, 194), 'consolidavi' (p. 197), 'roboravi' (pp. 177, 194), 'addidi' (p. 187), 'adhibui consensum' (p. 187), 'adnotavi' (p. 187), 'ascripsi' (p. 187), 'impressi' (p. 194), 'depinxi' (pp. 191, 197).

*confirmavi	716 – 1051	approbavi	716 – 1032
ratificavi	716 – 1051	collaudavi	716 – 1051

*corroboravi	716 – 974
constabilivi	966 – 1032
stabilivi	868, 948
*concessi	793 – 1051
**constitui	966
*consensi	716 – 1072
consensum dedi	833 – 966
* —— præbui	851 – 966
assensum dedi	806 – 833
** —— præbui	833 – 868
affirmavi	1032
ratum habui	966
adoptavi	716 – 948
gratum habui	810 – 833
*acquievi	966
applausi	1051
**annui	833 – 970
*non renui	970
**favi	833 – 970
acceptavi	833 – 1051
affectavi	716 – 948
aspiravi	793 – 833
desideravi	948 – 1051
consideravi	868
procuravi	806 – 966
impetravi	868
adjuvi	868
illud fieri rogavi	716
**consilium dedi	716 – 966
—— præbui	966
consului	806 – 948
commendavi	806 – 966
communivi	966 – 1032
fulminavi	966
audivi	716 – 1032
auscultavi	948 – 1053
vidi	966
aspexi	868 – 1051
**conspexi	1051
affui	806 – 1051
interfui	825 – 1051
*astiti	833, 974
præsens fui	825, 833
consessi	1032
*subscripsi	793 – 1072
conscripsi	868
signavi	1032
*consignavi	793 – 1032
subnotavi	793 – 1072
crucem feci	868, 966
signum feci	851
scripsi	793

xxxiij. Norman words and expressions found in Ingulf.

422 'The Norman phraseology, in which [the Ingulfine] charters are clothed, though it shews at once that Ingulphus only presents the reader with *modernized* paraphrases, is not entirely inconsistent with the existence of Saxon originals' (Palgrave, Qu. Rev. 1826 p. 292).

This 'Norman phraseology' is pointed out by Dr Hickes (Pref. p. xxix and Dissert. Epist. p. 67), and his observations Mr Riley repeats and supplements.

423 A. In the early charters, i.e. those of the Mercian period, we find the following words and expressions:

a. 716, § 387, no. 1. 'hoc chirographo patenti'
'separalis piscaria'
'communis sewera'

	'leuca
	'omnibus seisonis'
	'nigri monachi'
	'libras legalis monetæ'
a. 806, § 389, no. 3,	'passagium'
	'miles meus'
a. 833, § 380, no. 4.	'ballivus monasterii'
	'advocatio'
	'manerium'
a. 851, § 381, no. 5.	'feodum'
	'quarentena'
	'feria sexta'.

B. In the later Ingulfine charters, i.e. those after 948, we 424
find:

a. 948, § 385, no. 10.	'manerium'
	'catalla'
	'secta in schyris'
	'affidare suos nativos'
	'advocatio ecclesiæ'
	'separalis piscaria'
a. 966, § 386, no. 11.	'tenentes suos'
	'commune pasturæ'
	'meremium'
a. 970, § 387, no. 12.	'Christianitas attinentium parochiarum'
	'telonium'.

C. In the historical part of Ingulf's work, professedly 425
belonging, by authorship or revision, to c. 1095, we find:

*'armiger' (Fulm. p. 53) 'an esquire'
'bracinum' (Fulm. p. 53) 'a brewery'
'campanile' (Fulm. p. 101) 'a belfry'
'carcosium' (Fulm. p. 99) 'a carcase'
'cariare' (Fulm. p. 52) 'to carry'
'catalla' (Fulm. p. 4) 'chattels'
'conquassare' (Fulm. p. 97) 'to crush'
'copia' (Fulm. p. 92) 'a copy'
'corium coctum' (Fulm. p. 68) 'cuir bouilli' §§ 311, 312
'corrodiarius' (Fulm. p. 97) 'a pensioner'
'fiscus' (Fulm. p. 25) 'treasury'
*'froccus' (Fulm. p. 49) 'a monk's frock'
*'garcio' (Fulm. p. 49) 'a servant'
'indentura' (Fulm. p. 51). According to Spelman this word does not occur in genuine records before the time of Henry III. 1216 – 72 (Hickes, Præf. p. xxix).

'justitiarius' (Fulm. pp. 28, 63) 'a justiciar'
'latomus' (Fulm. p. 4) 'a mason'
'libra argenti' (Fulm. p. 4)
'loquutorium' (Fulm. p. 23) 'the parlour of a convent'
'manerium' (Fulm. p. 68) 'a manor'
'matricularium' (Fulm. p. 101) 'an inventory'
'miles' (Fulm. p. 63) § 367, 'knight'
'nativus' (Fulm. p. 101) 'a serf'; fem. 'a neife'
'parliamentum publicum' (Fulm. pp. 103, 131)
'persona' (Fulm. p. 79)
'pitantiarius' (Fulm. p. 49) 'the pittancer'
'portiforium' (Fulm. p. 79) 'a breviary'
'præbenda pinguissima' (Fulm. p. 30) 'a very fat prebend'
'quindena' (Fulm. p. 95) 'a fortnight'
'restaurare' (Fulm. p. 29 [Ord. Vit.])
'restaurator' (Fulm. pp. 25, 83)
'secta' (Fulm. p. 54)
'secundarius panis' (Fulm. p. 65) 'second bread' [Suet.]
'separalia facere' (Fulm. p. 78)
'serjantia' (Fulm. p. 103) 'serjeantship'
'serviens cissor' (Fulm. p. 103) 'a serjeant-tailor'
'serviens sutor' (Fulm. p. 103) 'a serjeant-shoemaker'
'sewera' (Fulm. p. 107) 'a drain'
'in tabulis' (Fulm. p. 104) '[bound] in boards'
'theoricum verbum' (Fulm. p. 31), § 286
'vastum' (Fulm. p. 4)
'vicarius' (Fulm. p. 105)

xxxiv. Authors quoted or incorporated by Ingulf.

426 Direct extracts from other authors are not found in the Ingulf, except three words from Ovid Met. iij. 218 (Fulm. p. 82), a line from Lucan (Phars. x. 407): 'Nulla fides pietasque viris qui castra sequuntur' (Fulm. p. 21), and a passage (Fulm. p. 94) from a hymn of St Ambrose, Hymn V 'Illuminans Altissimus' in the Benedictine edition of his works (fo. Paris 1686 – 90) ii. 1221; Daniel Thes. hymnol. (1841) i. 19. no. xiv. He also refers (Fulm. pp. 82, 83) to Ovid Met. iv. 192 ff. and to Isidori Etymologica (lib. xv. c. xvi. 3 in the edition 4° Rom. 1801).

Lucan is quoted also by Æthelweard the historian.

427 The writer however very frequently incorporates the language of other writers into his own narrative. Besides a passage from Statius (Thebais viii. 398 – 9) used in Fulm. p. 37,

'Jam clipeus clipeis, *umbone* re*pell*itur *umbo*,
Ense minax ensis, *pede pes et cuspide cuspis*,'

which is quoted also by John of Salisbury in his Policraticus

(vj. 6), and the line: 'Sicut rosa spinam, genuit Godwinus Editham', which is found in Ailred of Rievaulx' Life of Eadward the Confessor in Twysden (Scriptores Decem) p. 377, he incorporates passages, which have been enumerated already, from the following writers:

Florence of Worcester,
Ordericus Vitalis,
Will. Malm. De gestis regum, and Gesta pontificum,
'John of Peterborough' (MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.),
Vita S. Guthlaci by Felix the monk.

The passage from John of Salisbury mentioned above, which is given by Freeman (ij. Ed. III. 480), seems to have been known to the Ingulfine writer.

These extracts refer exclusively to the life and doings of 428
St Guthlac, and to the general history of the country; by their date they may be presumed to be fatal to the authorship of abbat Ingulf, who is stated to have brought his history down to the year 1092 and to have died 17 Dec. 1108. For these authors are mostly later than that date, as Ord. Vit. brings his history down to 1142, Fl. Wig. to 1117, Will. Malm. to 1128, while Ailred of Rievaulx died in 1166, and John of Salisbury in 1182. 'John of Peterborough' (MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.) is still later.

In the course of the prose history of Ingulf, we find (Fulm. 429
p. 94) the following lines:

'Prosperitatis iter gaudens huc usque cucurri,
Jam labor et luctus funera tanta strepunt'.

In like manner in a charter of Eadward the Martyr dated 977 (Earle 'Secondary Documents' p. 295) are the lines:

'Nunc velut umbra cito sic corpore[æ] fugiunt res,
Sed decus æternum hoc visu stat certius omni'.

Ingulf gives 24 hexameter lines on the foundation of the 430
abbey. They are thus introduced: 'Hinc quidam poeta sic dixit', while Riley translates 'On this occasion it was that a certain poet wrote the following lines', and observes elsewhere, that 'we may safely say', that such expressions as 'vastum', 'catalla', 'latomus', 'argenti trecentas libras', which occur in

them, 'were never used, as asserted, by a poet of the 8th century'. It does not, however, appear to be so 'asserted'.

431 Ingulf also gives the beginning of a poem on the destruction of Croyland in 870 by 'dominus Bricstanus', the chanter of the monastery, which, he says, was to be found 'in multis locis'. The name of Bricstan of Chatteris c. 1115 is found in Ord. Vit. (iij. 123), and it also occurs in H. Hunt. Lib. ix. (R. S. p. xxv).

432 Some lines on the death of archbishop Lanfranc in 1089, given in Fulm. p. 96, are stated to be the beginning of an 'Epitaphium elegantissimum' written by 'quidam monachus noster'.

xxxv. Abbat Ingulf.

433 Ingulf is a name which is found frequently in England and Normandy in the 10th and 11th centuries.

INGOLF occurs as a moneyer of Eadgar and of Eadward the Martyr.

Ingulf the brother of Siverth is mentioned as of c. 975 in Liber Eliensis lib. ij. c. 35.

Ingulf the son of Slepe was a benefactor to Ramsey c. 1125 (Chron. Abb. Rames. [R. S.] p. 242).

The name occurs in the Exon and Winton Domesday (Vol. iij. 174, 476; 535, 556).

Ingulf prior of Winchester was elected abbat of Abingdon in 1130 (Fl. Wig. Cont.); he died 19 Sept. 1158 (Chron. Monast. de Abingdon [R. S.]).

William and Alice Ingulf occur in 1282 in the Hist. Mon. S. Petri. Glouc. (R. S. iij. 118, 126).

Robert Ingulf is mentioned at Dunstable in 1282 (Ann. Monast. [R. S.] iij. 289).

434 Ingólfr Arnarson was an early settler in Iceland c. 850, and several localities, such as Ingolfshöfdi, are named after him (Landnámabók 8°. Copenh. 1843, Index).

The name is found also many times in Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ 1180 – 1203, e.g. Vol. I. p. 48 'Ingulfus Florien.', p. 79 'Ingulfus de Chemino', p. 159

'Ingulfus de Sancto Albiñ', 'Ingulfus de Campis', p. 175 'Ingulfus Freel', Vol. II. p. 347 'Ingulfus de Maisnillo', p. 369 'Radulfus filius Ingulfi', p. 418 'Robertus filius Ingulfi'.

No Ingulf, however, occurs in the extensive indices to Ord. Vit., to Matthew Paris, and to 'Matth. Westm.' [R. S.].

The name is found as that of a bishop of London in MS. Arundel 178 (Birch) by a mistake for Ingwald, which is found in Savile and Fulm. (p. 4), and similarly in H. Hunt. 'de contemptu mundi' (R. S. p. 215) for Gundulf bishop of Rochester 1077 – 1108.

He is called 'Indulphus' by Arn. Wion in his Lignum Vitæ (4to. Ven. 1595) j. 429.

Ingulf was born in England c. 1030 (Fulm. 'Lectori'), his 435
parents being Londoners. He began his studies at Westminster, where he attracted the attention of queen Eadgyth (Egitha), and continued them at Oxford, 'pro literis addiscendis in teneriori ætate constitutus, primum *Westmonasterio*, postmodum *Oxoniensi* studio (§ 322) traditus eram'.

Being desirous of rising in the world, he attached himself to duke ('comes') William of Normandy during his visit to England in 1051 (Fl. Wig.) or 1052 (A.S.Chr. D. only), and returning with him into Normandy became his secretary.

With the duke's leave he went on a pilgrimage to the 436
Holy Land, together with the archbishop of Mentz, several other bishops, and a large company of about 7000 persons. This pilgrimage is placed by Fl. Wig. (1601) and Joh. Petrib. in 1064. Fl. Wig., or rather Marianus Scotus, says: 'Multi divites et pauperes cum Maguntino archiepiscopo, Trajectensi quoque, nec non Babbenbergensi, atque Ratisponensi Episcopis .. plus vij millibus hominum Hierusalem perrexerunt.... Ita autem omnis multitudo Christianorum consumpta est, ut vix [de] septem vel amplius millibus duo millia sint reversa'. Joh. Petrib. writes: 'Multi ex regno imperatoris Alemanniæ cum Maguntino aliisque tribus episcopis Jerusolymam peregre adeuntes, adversa multa... perpessi sunt, in tantum ut vix de septem millibus duo millia reverterentur'. Mr Riley thinks, that 'the notion of the pilgrimage of Ingulf to Jerusalem (Fulm. p. 74) is

probably borrowed from the account of that of Theodoric, first abbat of Saint Évroult (*sic*) [in 1056], in the *History* of [Ordericus] Vitalis (B. iii. c. 4 [ed. Le Prévost ii. 63 – 66])'. There is however no resemblance between the two narratives; the abbat of Saint-Évroul never touched the Holy Land, but, having reached Antioch, took ship for Cyprus, and there died.

437 At Constantinople the pilgrims saw the emperor 'Alexis' 1081 – 1118 (§ 319), and passed on through Asia Minor, 'divertentesque inde per Lyciam, in manus Arabicorum latronum incidimus', but at length reached Jerusalem. Swegen the brother of Harold II., returning from Jerusalem, 'mortuus est in Licia' (Fl. Wig. a. 1052), and Lycia is mentioned in connexion with Syria in the Pet. Bles. (Fulm. p. 112) and in Will. Malm. Gesta Regum (R. S. j. 276). H. Hunt. (R. S. p. 22) says: '[Vespasianus] vicit Judæam, Achaiam, Lyciam, Rhodum ....', but this is merely a variation from a quotation from Eutropius (vij. 19): 'Achaiam, Lyciam, Rhodum, ... quæ liberæ ante hoc tempus fuerant, ... in provinciarum formam redegit'.

438 At Jerusalem the pilgrims were received by Sophronius the patriarch, who certainly occupied that see in 1053 – 59, though the dates of his accession and of his death are not known; Riley is wrong in stating, that he died in 1059 (L'art de vérifier les dates j. 265, 267).

439 Having visited the Holy Places they returned from Joppa to Brundisium and thence to Rome, where the party divided, the German pilgrims 'archiepiscopi ceterique principes imperii' going to their own land, while Ingulf and his immediate companions returned to 'Francia' ['*Francia.* La France, distinguée de la Normandie, de la Gascogne, de la Bretagne, et de la Flandre' (Ord. Vit. v. 498 'Dict. Geog.')]. 'Principes Imperii' seem to be mentioned in early times; Ducange ([1734] v. 845) has the reference: '1189 Charta Henrici VI. Imperatoris'.

440 On his return Ingulf renounced the world, becoming a monk in the monastery of Saint-Wandrille (Wandragesilus) or Fontenelle, in Normandy near Caudebec on the Seine, under abbat Gerbert 1062 – 89. 'Non paucis interlabentibus annis' (Fulm. p. 74) Ingulf became prior (see § 457); he brought some

assistance in men and money to duke William for his expedition in 1066, and when Wulfcytel abbat of Croyland, formerly a monk of Peterborough, was deposed in 1075, Ingulf was appointed his successor. He kept up his acquaintance with people about the king, especially with archbishop Lanfranc and Odo bishop of Bayeux the king's half brother, and so was able to procure permission for his predecessor to return to his old home at Peterborough, where he died in 1085.

During the time of his abbacy the new abbat exerted him- 441
self strenuously to retain the property of the abbey, and to regain what had been taken from it. In 1076, Ingulf had, he says, especial trouble with Asford of Helieston, the steward of abbat Wulfcytel, who knew the whole state of the monastic property, but refused to give the information that he possessed. At length he gave way as to other estates, but was obstinate with regard to Helieston, insisting that the estate belonged to him. However, through the death of Asford the convent recovered possession of its property there, and this part of it, being some meadow land, it held at the time of the composition of Ingulf's history (Fulm. p. 76, 77). Asford is a name found in Domesday in Lindsey (Photozincograph LXI. a) in the 'Terra Will*elmi* Blundi', at Croxby, and in the 'Clamores de Chetsteven' (Photozinc. LXXVIII. b): 'Terram Asford [Asford's land] in Bercham hundred dicit Wapentak non habuisse Herewardum die qua aufugiit'. Helieston (Fulm.) is probably Helpeston (Birch) Northants. near Market Deeping; but no Croyland estate at Helpeston is mentioned in Ingulf's version of Domesday, and the manor of Helpeston, spoken of Fulm. p. 63, was part of the property of Pegeland monastery and had been seized by 'Hugolin the treasurer' in c. 1048. Hugolinus is a norman name; 'Hugolinus de Escalfou' occurs at Saint-Évroul before 1093 (Ord. Vit. v. 183), and in Domesday (Ellis i. 233 Berkshire, 438 Somersetsh.). What the charter and the documents were, which the monks brought forward to prove their ownership, does not appear, as Helpeston is not referred to in any Ingulfine charter. Helpeston is not mentioned in Domesday (Bridges Northants ii. 514 ff.).

442 In the year 1091, a date also given by Joh. Petrib. and the Ann. de Wintonia, the monastery was nearly consumed by fire, and Ingulf erected as good a substitute as he could. The church was replaced by a better one in the years following 1114 by abbat Joffrid, but this too was burnt in 1146 (Joh. Petrib.) in the time of abbat Edward 1142 – 72 (Fulm. p. 452). Ordericus mentions the fire in Ingulf's time: 'Pars ecclesiæ cum officinis et vestibus et libris multisque aliis rebus necessariis repentino igne combusta est'.

443 In the year 1092, or soon after, Ingulf completed his history of the abbey (Fulm. p. 107); this he had put together

1. from the older history of the monastery up to c. 970, written by brother Swetman from information furnished him by the five Sempects in abbat Turketul's time (§ 196 ff.),

2. from the life of abbat Turketul written by abbat Egelric II. his kinsman and one of his immediate successors 984 – 992, supplemented by

3. his own account of the house from 975 to his own times.

444 Of the remaining 16 years of his life we are only told, that they were spent in restoring, as far as possible, the losses caused by the fire (Fulm. p. 112). His numerous ailments 'multiplices morbi' (including gout) hindered him in his later years from continuing the history of the abbey 'historiam sui monasterii' to the end of his life. He died on 16 kal. Jan. 1109, 9 Hen. I. i.e. on 17 Dec. 1108.

He is only thus mentioned at the beginning of Pet. Bles. in the letter of the archdeacon to the convent and in his account of the abbat's death, and not again till the end of the First Anonymous Continuation c. 1471 (Fulm. p. 545).

445 Dugdale in his Monasticon (ed. 1655 j. 383 ff., ed. 1816 iij. 544) makes use of a Bodl. MS. 'authore Simone Warwicensi [8. W. 46] 92. a', 'De fundatione abbatiæ sanctæ Mariæ virginis Eboraci anno ab incarnatione Domini Mlxxxviij', which professes to be the composition of abbat Stephen Whitby (d. 1112). It gives an account of the foundation of the abbey, and goes on to mention a claim made by archbishop Thomas on four acres of land, which was settled by king William II.; it then adds:

'Actum est hoc in concilio apud *Glocestriam*, audientibus istis... quorum nomina hic inserta sunt: *Anselmus Cantuar.* archiepiscopus, *Thomas Eboraci* archiepiscopus...*Robertus Herefordiæ* episcopus (1079 – 26 Jun. 1095)...*Robertus Lincoln.* episcopus (12 Feb. 109¾ – 1123)...*Thorstanus Glestoniæ* abbas (§ 452)...*Ingolfus Croilandiæ* abbas...'. From the dates above given the council at Gloucester was held between 12 Feb. 109¾ and 26 June 1095.

A further trace of Ingulf during this period is furnished us 446
in 'Annales Monasterii de Thorney' in the Isle of Ely from 961 to 1421, in MS. Cott. Nero C. vij. n°. 13 fo. 79:

'A.D. MXCVIII. Hoc anno intravimus in novam ecclesiam nos Thornenses Id. Nov. [13 Nov.] primo. Postea Kal. Decemb. [1 Dec.] reliquias sanctorum transtulimus, presbiterio et duabus porticibus et turre solummodo perfectis: accersitis vicinis nostris, scilicet domino abbate Aldeuuino de Ramesie [1091 – 1112] et Ingulfo de Cruland, et priore de Burch, domino Alwaldo, quia sine abbate erat Burch tunc, et Rogero Bigod et multis aliis quorum nomina non recordor' (printed in Dugd. Mon. ij. 611. a).

Abbat Thurold died a. 1098 (Joh. Petrib.); after an election by the monks, which was not confirmed by archbishop Anselm, the abbey of Peterborough was vacant for five years.

'The whole story of the birth, education, promotion, fortunes 447
and deeds of abbat Ingulf there can be little doubt, with the exception of the slight' (?) 'foundation afforded by the pages of Vitalis, is as unsubstantial and fictitious as the narrative in reference to Turketul' (Riley).

Ingulf makes some display of classical lore. He speaks of Ovid's Metamorphoses and Isidorus' Etymologica; he mentions the planets Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Mercury, and Venus; he uses several words of Greek origin (§ 324). The writer of the first part of the history of Croyland up to 870 has some classical allusions, if they be not Ingulf's additions; he quotes a line from Lucan and a passage from Statius, mentions the Amazons, Diana, Helen; the biographer of Turketul in like manner refers to Atropos and Alecto.

The charter of king Wiglaf of 833 has many classical names of the winds: Vulturnus, Subsolanus, Africus, Corus,

Favonius, and speaks of the destruction of Troy 'excidium Troiæ' (Fulm. p. 9).

448 The existence of Ingulf is vouched for by Ordericus Vitalis, the MS. Cott. Vesp. B. xj. and the MS. Cott. Claud. A. v. (Joh. Petrib.), besides the York charter and the Thorney chronicler mentioned above. His successor Joffrid was appointed in 1109 (Ord. Vit.); the date of Ingulf's death as given by Pet. Bles. 17 Dec. 1108 is therefore probably correct, the same day and month being also given by Ord. Vit.

449 The correctness of the year of Ingulf's succession to the abbacy given by himself as 1075 is more than doubtful. Ulfcytel Wulketul his predecessor was really deposed at a council held at Gloucester in the midwinter of 1085 – 86, when also three bishops, Maurice of London, William de Beaufeu of Thetford or Elmham, and Robert de Limesey of Chester or Lichfield were appointed. The latin App. of A.S.Chr. A. (A.S.Chr. [R. S.] j. 386 ff.) speaks thus: 'Sexto decimo anno [after the accession of Lanfranc to the primacy, i.e. in 1086] apud Cleucestriam concilium celebravit, in quo Wulfecetulum, Crulandensis cœnobii abbatem deposuit'. To the same effect is the statement of Gervase of Canterbury (actus pontificum Cantuar. [R. S.] ij. 367): 'Sextum (concilium tenuit Lanfrancus) apud Glocestriam, in quo deposuit Wlfcetulum abbatem de Cruland'.

450 In Domesday also we find among the Tenants in capite in Surrey (Ellis i. 439):

'Terra *Sancti* Wandregisili. Abbas S. Wandregisili ten*et* Wandesorde p*er* Ingulfu*m* monachu*m*'.

The Survey was ordered to be taken at Christmas 1085 and was rapidly completed in the course of the following year 1086. At Christmas 1085 also Ulfcytel was deposed by archbishop Lanfranc, and Ingulf was appointed abbat of Croyland soon after, being then a monk of the monastery of Saint Wandragesilus or Wandrille. If the Wandsworth monk is not the abbat of Croyland, we have here at all events a very curious coincidence in name, monastery and date. Otherwise, living at Wandsworth as representative of the monastery, Ingulf might easily keep up, or renew, his acquaintance with the Court, and

his speedy appointment would be not unlikely. The monastery of Saint-Wandrille possessed, besides, lands in Dorsetshire and in Cambridgeshire at Dullingham (Ellis i. 506). In like manner his successor Joffrid of Orleans was sent over to England, when prior of Saint-Évroul, by his abbat in 1097 (Ord. Vit. iij. 453). Between Croyland and Saint-Wandrille there was the indirect connexion that Judith the widow of earl Waltheof (§ 231) bestowed on the Norman monastery 3½ hides at Buchidone (Buckden) in Northants 'concessu Regis' (Ellis j. 330).

Moreover Wulketul was still abbat in 1080, as he is mentioned 451
under that date in MS. Cott. Tib. A. vj. (Hamilton, Inquisit. Comit. Cantabr. 4°. Lond. 1876, pref. p. xvij) the year being given 'Anno ab Incarnatione Domini millesimo octogesimo, Indictione xj, epactæ xxvj', this paragraph being also given in identical terms in Liber Eliensis Vol. I. p. 251. There is, however, this difficulty, that in the year 1080 the Indiction was iij.

There is again another difficulty with regard to Wulketul. 452
Ingulf states, that that abbat, after being deposed in 1075, was committed to the custody of Thurstan abbat of Glastonbury; but Ord. Vit. says only: 'Glestoniæ claustro deputatus est' (ij. 285), without mentioning Thurstan; and Thurstan or Turstin of Caen, who was appointed in 1081 (Ord. Vit. ij. 226[1], iij. 266[1]), was by the king sent back to Normandy in 1083 on account of his sanguinary treatment of his monks; so that he was abbat neither in 1075 nor in 1085. By bribery he recovered his abbey in England early in the reign of William Rufus, and died in 1110 (Fl. Wig. a. 1083, Ord. Vit. iij. 310 note). The MS. Cott. Vesp. B. xj. 'Vitæ abbatum Croylandiæ' and Leland's account of the abbats of Croyland agree with Ord. Vit. in not mentioning Thurstan, and in fixing the beginning of Ingulf's abbacy at 24 years before Dec. 1108, or in 1085.

Wulketul sat for 24 years according to Ord. Vit. (ij. 285); 453
this would make his appointment date from 1062; indeed Freeman (iv. 598, 805) accepts this year as that of the accession of Wulketul; but the dates and other details given by Ord. Vit. are not too trustworthy. The accession of

Wulketul is placed by Ingulf in 1052, between the visit of duke William to England in 1051 and the deaths of queen Ælfgifu-Emma in 1052 (Freeman) and of earl Godwine in 1053. Ord. Vit. says, that he was appointed to Croyland 'jubente Leofrico abbate [Burgensi]', who sat 1052 – 1066; this unfortunately decides neither for 1052 nor for 1062.

454 Joh. Petrib. s. a. 1075 speaks of that year as the 20th year of abbat Wulfketul's rule, 'vicesimo anno regiminis sui'. In 1075 he speaks of, or places, both the decollation and burial of earl Waltheof and the deposition of abbat Wulfcytel. The abbat would then have been appointed in 1055. With regard to the death of abbat Wulfcytel he says: 'post paucos dies morbo correptus in Domino requievit', which might well enough be correct of his deposition in 1085.

455 Wulketul's predecessor Wulget 'Wulfgeat' was abbat in 1052 or even in 1051 (Cartul. Mon. de Rameseia [R. S.] j. 188 ff., ij. 79). In the Cartul. Rames. j. 188 ff. is an undated charter of Eadward the Confessor referring to an exchange of lands between the monasteries of Ramsey and of Burgh [Peterborough]; it is witnessed by abbat Wulget. Harold, who succeeded his father as earl of Wessex in Apr. 1053, but who before that was earl of the East-Angles in 1045? (Freeman ij. Ed. III. p. 37), is mentioned as 'earl' in that charter. The latin translation states: 'Notificaverunt...mihi, quod hæc compositio facta fuit inter eos sub testimonio Lefsii abbatis de Ely, et Wlfgeti abbatis Croylandiæ...'. But from the Liber Eliensis (Vol. I. pp. 200 ff. 215 ff.) it would appear, that Leofsy was appointed by king Cnut in 1029, and dying 26 Nov. 1044 (Anglia Sacra j. 609) was succeeded by Wulfric in 1045. According to this, Leofsy 1029 – 1044 could not have been the contemporary of either Leofric abbat of Peterborough 1052 – 66 or of Wlfgeat of Croyland 1048 – ....., as represented in this document.

456 A correction of ten years does not get over the difficulties in the chronology of the appointment of Wulketul and of his deposition and the subsequent appointment of Ingulf, for the following reasons:

1. Ingulf (Fulm. p. 65) recounts the death of abbat Wulget

'Nonis Junii' [5 June] 1052; Ord. Vit. says 'Nonas Julii' 7 July, without specifying the year; Ingulf then mentions the succession of abbat Wulketul, and a series of events belonging to the years 1053 – 6 – 5 – 7 – 8 – 9 – 1060 – 1 – 2 – 3 – 5 – 6. He clearly seems then to intend to fix 1052 as the date of the accession of Wulketul. This would also give Wulget only four years of rule at Croyland, although Ord. Vit. says of him: 'Vulfgeatus.... postquam longo tempore Crulandiæ curam gessit.... obiit' (ij. 285);

2. The deposition of Wulketul is stated to have taken place 'cito post sancti martyris [Waldevi] sepulturam' (§ 232); and

3. Wulketul is said to have survived his deposition for 10 years, dying on St Jerome's day 30 Sept. 1085, while Ord. Vit. says: 'post aliquot annos vii°. Idus Junii [7 June] obiit', again without specifying the year.

The fact of king William I. sending for Ingulf in abbat 457
Gerbert's time presents no difficulty, as Gerbert lived to 1089.

The words 'non paucis interlabentibus annis' (Fulm. p. 74) referring to the time between Ingulf's entering the monastery of Fontenelle and his promotion to be prior, seem to belong wholly to the period before the Conquest; but perhaps they were inserted where they stand only in order to complete Ingulf's history before he became abbat of Croyland, and the date of his becoming prior might then fall some years after the Conquest, and not before it, as the position of those words might seem to imply (see § 440); Joffrid of Orleans had been monk of Saint-Évroul for 15 years, before he became prior of the monastery.

There is a further troublesome circumstance, that Ingulf 458
(Fulm. p. 78) speaks of his making use at London of the intercession of (among others) Odo bishop of Bayeux. Now Odo was in prison at Rouen from 1082 (A.S.Chr. E., Fl. Wig.) to king William's death in Sept. 1087. Ingulf might therefore have interceded for his deposed predecessor, if Wulketul's deposition had been in 1076, but not if it happened in 1086.

François Michel in his Chroniques Anglo-Normandes prints 459

(ij. 99 ff.), from the Douai MS. n°. 801, the 'Vita et passio Waldevi comitis', by William of Ramsey, a monk of Croyland (§ 80). This mentions the execution of Waltheof and the removal of his body to Croyland a fortnight after by abbat Wulketul 'Ulketellus', but says nothing of that abbat's deposition; it then relates the translation of his remains from the chapter house to the church near the altar 'sexto decimo anno suæ dormitionis', under abbat Ingulf, no notice being taken of the great fire. After mentioning the miracles wrought at Waltheof's tomb, the writer finishes his account by relating the blasphemy and death of Audin the monk of St Alban's in the days of abbat Joffrid, Ingulf's successor, and that abbat's vision of St Guthlac and St Bartholomew. This story is also told by Ord. Vit. (ij. 288 – 9), and from this in Pet. Bles. (Fulm. pp. 116 – 7), St Neot being in this latter place added to the other two Saints.

460 Dr Lingard in the Index to his History of England (5th ed. 1849, Vol. x. p. 490) styles Ingulf 'bishop and historian'! He accepts his history generally, although considering it to be 'much interpolated'. He has however not stated, what passages he considered interpolations. Mr Riley also says: 'it cannot be denied that the work is full of interpolations'; the chief interpolations, that he suspects, are in:

the notice of Turketul as 'chancellor' to the king,

the account of Turketul's influence in the matter of the seven bishops of 905,

the mention of Oxford as a place of education in the 11th century, and (in Pet. Bles.)

the allusion to the writings of Averroes.

461 In Gunton's History of Peterborough [1686] App. pp. 253 ff. we find mentioned, among certain witnesses of the time of abbat Joffrid 1109 – 1124, 'Robertus nepos abbatis Ingulphi' with the reference 'Swaph. fo. cxviij'.

462 Names belonging to the time of Ingulf after 1075 (?) besides those already mentioned (§ 329, 400), are:

Jocelyn, priest of Cappelade (Whaplode),

Fulcard, priest (intruded) [moneyer of Æthelred II.],

Grimketul, corrodier [§ 132],
Fulmar, cantor of the monastery,
Haco of Multon [§ 412],
Elsin (Ælfsige) of Pinchbeck,
Ardnot (Eardnoth) of Spalding,
Juliana a widow [Hunter pp. 16, 58, 59, 102 etc.],
Fergus, coppersmith of Boston, a Scotch name [Bened. Abbas R. S. j. 67],
Trig, procurator of the monastery [§ 413],
Wulsin (Wulfsige), barber of the monastery,
'Seniannus' de Lek [Andreas de Leck Fulm. p. 484 a. 1390; Johannes Leck de Grantham, Fuller Worthies Linc. Names of the gentry 1434],
Asius, procurator of the monastery,
Ægelmer (Æthelmær), procurator of the monastery.

In the charter of Thorold of Bukenhale no. 16 (§ 402) we find a series of names of his serfs, which may be inserted here, as they are mostly found in Domesday:

Colgrin, [moneyer at Lincoln and York, Æthelred II. and Cnut. Domesday Linc. no. LXVII. no. XI. (Croyland)],
Hardyng, § 133,
Lefstan, Leofstan [moneyer of Æthelstan II. and Cnut],
Ryngulf, § 397,
Elstan, Ælfstan, [bishop of London 961 – 996],
Gunter Liniet,
Outi Grimkelson, [Outi Domesday Linc. VII. Outi de Lincoln 31 H. 1. Hunter Mag. Rot. Scacc.],
Turstan Dubbe,
Algar (Ælfgar), niger, the swarthy,
Edric, Eadric son of Siward. Siward and Edric. Domesday Linc. no. III. at Fulletby,
Osmund, [bishop of London 802 – c. 808, of Salisbury 1078 – 1099],
Besi Tuk, [Bese moneyer at Reading, Eadred. Domesday Linc. LVI],
Elmer (Ælfmær), of Pyncebek,
Goose Gamelson; Gamel was a tenant of Croyland. Domesday Linc. no. XI.

The object of the author of this present investigation into the History of Ingulf, which is the first part of the Historia Croylandensis, is rather to enable a more competent student to arrive at a definite conclusion respecting its date, than to speak himself decidedly on that matter.

The Ingulf has been the subject of much controversy, the result being, that, whereas in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries it was looked upon by Caius, Parker, Savile, Camden, Dugdale and other antiquaries as a most important and trustworthy authority on early English history, it has sunk down to a position of almost contempt and is treated as a mere forgery (F. Liebermann, Ostenglische Geschichtsquellen. Neues Arch. XVIII. 1892).

But even then, Ingulf is a forgery of mediæval times, and since it has gained admission into 'our elementary books, nay' into 'more than elementary books' (Stubbs), it must surely be interesting to trace out, on the one hand, how far its statements, which are said to have done so much mischief, are derived or copied from statements of contemporary writers, how far they may have originated in misunderstandings of those historians, how far they are shared by mediæval writers, and, on the other hand, how far they are the result of the imagination and invention of the author.

With regard to the statement, that Ingulf is a forgery, 'a mere monkish invention', 'little better than a historical novel' (Palgrave, Qu. Rev. 1826, p. 294), critics who accept it differ very much as to the date of the forgery. While Hickes was willing to some extent to believe, that Ingulf forged only the charters, the history being then of the assumed date of c. 1095, Sir Francis Palgrave (Qu. Rev. 1826, pp. 295, 296) was of opinion (from Spelman's misreading of *Euestres* for *Euesqes*, a mistake consequent on the peculiar handwriting of the Croyland 'autograph') that the whole was compiled 'during the reign of Edward I. and II.' (1272 – 1327), 'about the end of the thirteenth, or the first half of the fourteenth, century' (c. 1280 – 1350), or (Doc. and Records, p. cvj) in the reign of Edward II. (1307 – 1327); but Mr Riley considered that the charters were forged c. 1415, 'the manuscript long preserved at Croyland as the *autograph* of Ingulph' being then 'first compiled', and he thus describes the doings of the monks: 'Finding among their archives a Chronicle of the convent from the earliest times, (said to have been composed by the Sempects by order of abbat Turketul) the monks made it the vehicle of their fictitious Charters, added to it the histories which had been written by Egelric and Ingulph, had the whole copied afresh, and deposited the manuscript in the Sacristy as corroborative proof of their title to their lands. It was for this reason, perhaps, that so few copies of the manuscript were allowed to circulate; as the forgers must have been conscious that to the scrutinizing view of the scholar, the anachronisms and contradictions with which the Charters were filled would be too evident' (Ingulph's Chronicle, Introd. p. x).

Mr Riley thus, in 1854, accepted Ingulf's statements respecting the

materials of the Historia Croylandensis, and only charged the monks with forging the charters. But the notion, that the monks should forge the charters with conscious ignorance and carelessness, and copy them into the Historia Croylandensis, and then store the manuscript away for fear of the fifteenth century scholars detecting the anachronisms in them, is a somewhat strange one.

But in 1861 his views had become more sweeping, and he boldly rejected the whole of the Ingulf, both history and charters. Of course with the Ingulf the later work, the continuation by Petrus Blesensis must also fall, for it seems scarcely imaginable, that a genuine Ingulf should have been replaced by a forged Ingulf, while the genuine Pet. Bles. remained untouched.

Why the author of the Ingulf should have been at the trouble to compile his work, is not clear. Hickes thinks, that it was found necessary to forge the Golden Charter of Æthelbald, that the convent might preserve from Norman spoilers lands, which it had held undisturbed without deeds, or lands of which the deeds had been lost. But there is nothing more in the restoration-charter of Eadred than is registered in Domesday, —indeed Domesday has the record of certain pieces of property as belonging to the monastery, of which no notice is taken in the Ingulf,—and what else was in the earlier Mercian charters was totally lost, and acknowledged as lost, while there is no charter recited in the Historia Croylandensis, which might have acted as a protection to any property acquired after c. 1095.

The date of the compilation of the Ingulf it seems at present difficult to fix. Ingulf borrows expressions from Florence of Worcester (d. 1117), from William of Malmesbury (c. 1128), from Ordericus Vitalis (c. 1141), and from John of Salisbury (c. 1182). This at all events fixes the compilation to about a century later than Ingulf's date of c. 1095. If we further allow, that John of Peterborough (MS. Cott. Claudius A. v) supplies materials for the Ingulf, this would bring the compilation of the work down later than 1368, when the above MS. abruptly closes.

But furthermore, a MS. in the British Museum (MS. Cott. Vitell. B. xj) contains a history of the abbots of Croyland extending to the year 1427, a work which must have been written by a person interested in Croyland, extracted as to the Anglo-Saxon part of the Croyland history from Ordericus Vitalis only, with total disregard of Ingulf, while the Ingulf itself exists in another MS. (MS. Cott. Otho B. xiij) written about 1490. The date of the composition of the Ingulf seems then necessarily to fall between those two periods, or somewhere about 1450. The author there seems no possibility of even guessing at.

The charters of Æthelbald king of Mercia of 716 and of Eadred king of England of 948 were, however, in existence in 1393, as in that year they were recited in a charter of Inspeximus and Confirmation (§ 192); indeed the former is mentioned by Ordericus Vitalis, who wrote c. 1140.

Sir Francis Palgrave says (Doc. and Records, p. cvj), that Ingulf was 'in after times' (i.e. later than c. 1290) 'considered as the peculiar treasure and pride of the abbey'. Unfortunately he has given no references to corroborate this assertion, but it may be derived from a passage at the end of the First Anonymous Continuation (Fulm. p. 545).

If the Chronicle of Sir John Harrington belongs really (as Sir Thomas Lambert its translator says) to 'the beginning of Henry the Eighth's time', then both the Ingulf and the Pet. Bles. its continuation were in existence in c. 1510, as he says: 'This is to be redd in Ingulphus' (Gough II. App. p. 225), and 'Soe it appeareth by Petrus Blessensis' (p. 236). The latter work he may have known in a more complete form than that exhibited by Fulman's edition of 1684.

But these two parts of the Historia Croylandensis were quite unknown to John Bale in 1557, while only the Ingulf as printed by the first editor Sir Henry Savile was known to Dr Caius in 1574.

The fact of the Ingulf being a mediæval forgery increases the difficulty of working at it. Unlike the small but mischievous work of Richard of Cirencester, which Prof. Mayor was able to dissect and resolve into its easily recognized and identified atoms, the Ingulf is of considerable length, 107 large and closely printed folio pages, and is derived from the writings of many not very familiar authors, which have to be searched very closely to find the passages, and even the words, which have been borrowed. A systematic study of the whole book has been attempted, but it is quite possible that a still more minute investigation would reveal points that would betray the date of its composition.

Many mistakes made by the Ingulfine compiler have been noticed, but also some curious points of accuracy; some of the mistakes have arisen through the ignorance of the copiers of the Marsham MS. (§ 105 ff.) or of the MS. Cott. Otho B. xiij (§ 111 ff.); the recognized historians, however, are not without errors of the grossest kind.

If an excuse is needed for this investigation into the Historia Croylandensis, it may be found in the fact, that the author's mediæval predecessors in the vicarage of Hockington were monks of Croyland, the manor and advowson having been in the possession of that abbey till the dissolution of the monasteries in 1539, after which revolution they became in 1557, in the reign of queen Mary I, the possession of Queens' College, Cambridge. They were held by the monastery certainly in 1086, being mentioned in Domesday among the possessions of Croyland, but how much earlier cannot be determined, unless we accept the statement of Ingulf and of Ordericus Vitalis respecting Turketul and his gift to the monastery of six manors, of which Hockington was one. A desire to explore the history of Hockington led to a desire to explore the history of Croyland, when the Historia Croylandensis offered itself as matter for investigation, which has resulted in the foregoing pages.

CORRIGENDA AND ADDENDA.

p. 7, l. 28, *read:* possessions
p. 9, l. 17, *read:* elucubratiuncula
p. 14, l. 2, *read:* 673
p. 21, l. 22, *read:* His
p. 22, l. 19, *read:* ædificato
p. 24, l. 9, *read:* [R.S.], and so elsewhere.
p. 25, l. 4, *read:* Policraticus
p. 28, l. 36, *read:* Priore
p. 30, l. 12, *read:* anglorum regi dedicavit
p. 33, l. 21, *read:* vita
p. 34, l. 2, *read:* miraculis
p. 36, l. 14, *add:* (Wright [Thos.] Biogr. Brit. Lit. ij. 424.)

p. 38, l. 20. This work has since come to light, having been discovered by M. Paul Meyer, professor at the École des Chartes at Paris, in the MS. Trin. Coll. Dubl. B. 2. 7. It is simply a re-writing, in an abridged form, of Felix' life of the saint. Few expressions, indeed, derived immediately from the original, are to be found in it, but the chapters follow on in exactly the same order. It is introduced by an undated letter of 'Petrus Blesensis Bathoniensis archidiaconus' to Henry de Longchamp, abbat of Croyland, and is followed by a chapter 'De munificentia Aethelbaldi,' which seems re-written from the account given by Ord. Vit. of the building and endowment of the monastery, though with a difference in the extent of land given to the monks.

This life of St Guthlac, with its continuations, is certainly the composition of the writer of the Opera Petri Blesensis, for in it we find repetitions of passages taken from the Epp., and from the following opuscula: In depravatorem, Compendium in Job, and Passio Reginaldi, and also from Sermo 62.

p. 42, l. 8, *read:* virginis

p. 42, l. 14, *read:* Ménard
p. 44, l. 1, *read:* MS
p. 53, l. 32, *read:* Twysden
p. 59, l. 21, *read:* defensione regis ligea debent esse,...
p. 61, l. 17, *read:* Ingulfine
p. 61, l. 30, *read:* (Ascytel), ...
p. 62, l. 2, *read:* 833:
p. 68, l. 18, *read:* horse thane
p. 69, l. 16, *read:* and
p. 73, l. 23, *read:* Brunanburh
p. 75, l. 23, *read:* expectabant,

p. 78, l. 21, *add:* In Birch's Cartularium Saxonicum are notices of several persons of King Eadgar's time named Thurkytel:

1. B.C.S. 1017–1020 K.C.D. 960, 961, —, 959 are undated charters of the Thurkytel Heyng referred to in § 167.

2. B.C.S. 1044 K.C.D.— a grant of Eadgar of A.D. 958 to Oscytel archb. of York, and B.C.S. 1052 K.C.D. 480 a grant of the king of A.D. 959 to Quen, a matron, of land in Yorkshire, which contain some northern and norse names among the signatures, have both the name: 'Thurkytel minister.'

3. B.C.S. 1266 K.C.D. 563* a royal charter of A.D. 970 to Ely monastery has the signatures of two persons named Thurcytel referred to in § 167. They are described by Kemble as 'm.,' by Stewart in the Liber Eliensis, where the charter is also found, as 'miles,' and by Birch from the Stowe Charter 31 in the British Mus. as 'minister.' The original charter is mentioned by Birch as 'doubtful if authentic.'

4. B.C.S. 1220 K.C.D. 598* a royal charter of A.D. 968 to Winchester Cathedral of lands in Somerset is witnessed among others by 'Thyrcytel abbas.'

B.C.S. 1230 K.C.D. 556 a royal grant of A.D. 969 to the thegn Ælfhelm of lands in Oxfordshire has among its signataries 'Thurcytel abbas.'

B.C.S. 1266 K.C.D. 563* the royal charter of A.D. 970 to Ely monastery above referred to has in addition the name of 'Thurcytel abbas.'

Several other charters, which contain long lists of abbats, and might in consequence have been expected to have supplied us with the name of an abbat Thurcytel, do not do so; e.g.

B.C.S. 1228, 1268 K.C.D. —, 483*, forged charters to Westminster of A.D. 969;

B.C.S. 1269 K.C.D. 1270, a charter to Ely of A.D. 970;

B.C.S. 1303 K.C.D. —, a charter to the thegn Ælfhere of Devon of the year 974.

It would seem, then, that there was a real abbat Thurcytel of an unrecorded abbey in the west of England, whose name appears in K.C.D. 598* and 556, and who is different from the abbat of Bedford and of Ramsey referred to in § 166.

Another charter pertaining to Wilton Nunnery printed in the 'Registrum Wiltonense' (fo. Lond. 1827) by sir R. C. Hoare from MS. Harl. 436, contains the name of this western abbat.

Strangely, this charter has been overlooked by both Kemble and Birch, who print every other one of the 36 charters contained in the MS. and the folio of 1827.

It is here given from the MS., having enjoyed the advantage of Mr Birch's collation and the careful supervision of Prof. Skeat.

Grant by King Eadgar to Wilton Nunnery of land at South Newton, Sherrington, Deverill, Watchingwell (I. W.), Frustfield and Baverstock formerly held by Wulfthryth A.D. 968.

SUÐ NIWETUNE.

Ðis his þare landa boc þe Eadgar cyng gebocode Gode and Sc'a Marian into Wiltune, swa he hy ær forlet to Wulfðriðe, him to ecere alysednesse.

Omnium jura regnorum celestium atque terrestrium, claustra quoque infernalium, dumtaxat divinis Dei nutibus subiecta sunt. Quapropter cunctis sanum sapientibus satagendum est toto mentis conamine, ut prævideant qualiter tormenta valeant evadere infernalia et celestis vitæ gaudia concedente Christo Jesu concendere. Hoc EADGAR rex Anglorum cum Norþhymbra regimine, ac progenie Paganorum Brettonumque prosapia sub-

limiter roboratus, sagaciter intelligens secum tractat, concedens largiflue lucrum cosmi, Christicolis ut choris angelicis feliciter collocetur. Huius rei gratia Rex præfatus rura quæ olim WULFÐRYÐE temporaliter concesserat, Domino nostro Jesu Christo ejusque genitrici Mariæ, ad usus sanctimonialium in Wiltune degentium, eterna largitus est dapsilitate, uti ecclesiæ Mariæ genetricis Domini nostri Jesu Christi consecratæ cum omnibus utensilibus, pratis videlicet, pascuis, silvis, perpetuo deserviant.

Prædictæ telluris nomina hæc sunt: NIWANTUN, SCEARNTUN, DEFEREAL, BABBANSTOC, FRYSTESFELD, HWÆTINC.

Sint autem hæc rura omni terrenæ servitutis iugo libera, tribus exceptis, rata videlicet expeditione, pontis arcisve restauratione. Si quis igitur hanc nostram donationem in aliud quam constituimus transferre voluerit, privatus consortio sanctæ Dei ecclesiæ, in æternis barathi incendiis lugubris iugiter cum Iuda Christi proditore eiusque complicibus puniatur, si non satisfactione emendaverit congrua quod contra nostrum deliquit decretum.

His autem metis præfata rura hinc inde girantur.

Þis sint þare ·x· hida land-gemære to Niwantune. Ærest, of ðare lace, up andlang Wilig on Stanford; þanon up andlang þæs hwitan weges; of þan weige on þa dic, andlang dic east on þone ealdan her-paðe; of þone ealdan her-paþe ut on Afene, andlang Afene on þas poles heafod; þanon on Ættandenes norð hyldan swa seo ealda furh scæt up to þam stænenan stapole, and swa west to þære ealdan hlinc-ræwe, and swa be þære yrðmearce nyþer to Higforda; of þan forda est ofer Wilig on otores hol; of þam hole up andlang Wilig; of Wilig on þa fulan lace; of þare lace ðwires ofer þa dic west; be þære dic-heafde on Winding ford ufeweardne; þanon up andlang þære westemyste lace; swa eft on Wilig.

Ðis synt þara x hida land-gemæra to Scearntune. Ærest, on Odenford; þanon on heandunsweoran eastweardan, and swa up andlang wille weges; þanon on Grimes-dic andlang dic on Leofheres garan westweardan; of þam garan on Bradanleage westeweardan; þonon andlang hlinces to þam ealdan elebeme, and swa forð to Wurdeslea middeweardne; and þonne on Mædenbeorge, and swa ut on Wilig.

Ðis synt þare ·xx· hida land-gemæra to Defereal. Ærest, of Defereal on þa ealdan dic, and swa andlang dic to Langan beorge; þonon on þone her-pað, andlang paþes on Pudelan ham; þonon on Heau leage; þonon on Peocesham: of þam hamme on landes(?)wege; of þam wege on þa ealdan dic; of þære dic on þone her-pað; andlang paþes on Efer beorhe; of ðam beorge þanon eft on Defereal.

Ðis sint þare ·x· hida land-gemæra to Hwæt incg le þe hyraþ into Niwantune. Ærest, of þære sæ, andlang stiðes fleotes heafod; of þam heafde on þa ge-clyppedan treowa; of þam treowan on Heort-lege; þanon on þa wylle; þanon on þa ræwe on ðane haliganstan; þanon on þære ealdan heorc heges (*sic*) ræwe on Mot-beorh; þanon on Hreces cumbes heafde on

þane lim-pyt; þanon on Hrece-leage middeweardre; þonon on Æsc-stede; of Æsc-stede þonon eft on þa sæ.

Ðys synt þare ·III· hida land-gemære to Fyrstes felda. Ærest, of þam sceardan hweole, andlang hemede weges on þone ealdan mapoldre; þonne on þa ruwan þirnan; þanon on þa oðre on þæs heges byht; of þæs heges byhte on Fox-hyllæ; þonne west in on ðone crundel; þanon on ðæne ealdan orcheard eal swa þe hege byhð swa on ðaere her-pæð; andlang paðes on Dyre broc; of þam broce on þone wylman on þitan wille; þanon on Hæsyl oran; þonne ut þurh þane holt on þæt scearde hweol.

Ðis synt þære ·III· hida land-gemære to Babanstoce. Ærest, of dic on Huna weg, andlang Huna weges on Æsc-wylle; andlang Aescwylles ut on Nodre; up on Noddre on Luing lace oð ðone ford; þanan norð andlang dic on þa readan hane; þonon on ealdan þorn; of þam þorne on haran wic westwearde; þonon on haran apuldre; þanon on þa ealdan gemotewil(l)e; þanon andlang dic; þanon eft on Huna weg.

þonne sealde Eadgar cing twa mylna on Wiltune into þære stowe swa swa he hy aer Wulfþryþe geseald hæfde.

Anno Dominicæ incarnationis DCCCCLXVIIJ scripta est hæc carta, his testibus consentientibus, quorum inferius nomina notantur:

Ego Eadgar, rex Anglorum, corroboravi.
Ego Dunstan archiepiscopus concessi.
Ego Oscytel archiepiscopus confirmavi.

Ego Aðelwold ep's consolidavi. Ego Bryhthelm ep's concessi.
Ego Aelfstan ep's consignavi. Ego Oswold ep's adquievi.
Ego Osulf ep's consensi. Ego Alfwold ep's confirmavi.

Aelfðryð regina.

Aescwig Osgar Aelfstan	abbas.	Aeþelgar Cyneweard Þurcytel	abbas.	Ealdred Siferð	abbas.
Aeþelstan Aelfeah Ordgar	dux.	Oslac Aeþelwine	dux.	Eadulf Beorhtnoð	dux.
Byrhtferð Eanulf Aelfwine Aeþelweard	miles.	Wulfstan Aelfsige Alfwold	miles.	Leofsige Aelfhelm Leofwine	miles.

MS. Harl. 436, f. 24. Registrum Wiltunense [R. C. Hoare, f°. Lond. 1827] p. 12 ff. Dugd. Mon. [1816] ij. 324.

p. 83, l. 33, *read:* la petite Bretaigne

p. 80, l. 33. In B.C.S. 720 K.C.D. 1128* 'the original charter to the burgesses of Malmesbury' (a spurious charter) we find king Æthelstan (925 – 940) speaking of Wolsinus his chancellor and Odo his treasurer. This was in Thurkytel's time.

p. 83, l. 37, *read:* fo.

p. 103, l. 9, *read:* valida manu,

p. 119, l. 7, *read:* Riley copies Thorpe, who translates.....

p. 123, l. 12, *read:* æmulari

p. 126, l. 1, *read:* Stubbs'

p. 133, l. 20, according to Rob. de Torigni, archbishop Robert of Jumiéges died between 1055 and 1060 [R.S. Chron. of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II and Richard I] iv. 34.

p. 134, l. 18, *read:* ...Anglorum (l. ij. c. 2).'

p. 134, l. 31, *read:* Toesny

p. 137, l. 34, *read:* Ingulf has...

p. 151, l. 3, *add:* by Rev. J. B. Mackinlay O.S.B. in his St Edmund king and martyr (1893)

p. 158, l. 20, *read:* Cynethryth

p. 161, l. 22, *read:* Records; and so elsewhere.

p. 178, l. 26, *read:* 'basileus'

p. 181, l. 12, *read:* Fœdera (1816)...

p. 182, l. 6, *read:* east

p. 183, l. 4, *read:* puts it

p. 183, l. 18, *read:* Cart. Sax.

p. 185, l. 2, *read:* Delisle

p. 185, l. 4. The mortuary roll of c. 1113 is printed in 'Rouleaux des morts du ixe au xve siècle' by Léopold Delisle (8vo. Paris 1866). Matilda was the daughter of William the Conqueror, and abbess of the Trinity at Caen. News of her death and requests for prayers for the repose of her soul were sent to 253 monastic establishments in France and England, and in return many of these houses begged for the prayers of the nunnery at Caen on behalf of their own members, sometimes in general terms, but often with mention of the persons, for whom intercession was requested. Of this latter kind was the reply of Croyland abbey, which is here transcribed (Delisle, p. 200):

44. Titulus Sancti Bartholomei et Sancti Guthlaci Crulandie.

Anima ejus et animæ omnium fidelium in Christi nomine requiescant in pace. Amen.

Orate pro nostris, Thurkytelo abbate [948—975], Oskytelo abbate, Ulskytelo (l. Ulfkytelo) abbate [1052—1075], Godrico abbate [1005—1018], Algerico (l. Egelrico) abbate [975—984 or 984—992], Ingulfo abbate, Wlfgeto abbate [1048—1052], Suivato (l. Siwato) priore, Afgaro (l. Algaro ?) priore, Feggo monacho, Leofwino monacho, Bristano monacho, Askyllo monacho, Thurgislo monacho, Triggo monacho, Ulfo monacho.

p. 185. l. 25, *read:* of 1113

p. 192, l. 19, *read:* § 288

Only one charter, besides the forged charters of the Ingulf, has come down to us from Anglo Saxon times with a reference to Croyland abbey, viz. K.C.D. 953, printed with a translation in Thorpe, Diplomatarium pp. 594—596. The translation of part of the charter is thence transcribed.

Ulf and Wife. About mlxvi.

✠ This is the agreement that Ulf and Madselm his consort made with God and St Peter, when they went to Jerusalem.

Þat is þat land æt Carlatune into Burh æfter heora dæge heora saule to alysednesse, and þat land æt Bytham into Sce Guthlace.	That is, [they give] the land at Carlton to Peterborough after their day, for the redemption of their souls; and the land at Bytham to St Guthlac's [at Crowland];

and the land at Sempringham to St Benedict's at Ramsey, and the land at Lofington and at Hardwick to bishop Ealdred (bishop of Worcester 1044—1061, archbishop of York 1061—1069), at full price; and the land at Shillington, and at Hoby, and at Morton, whereon are due to the bishop eight marks of gold. And if they come home, let the bishop be paid his gold; and if neither of them come, let the bishop do for their souls as much

as the land is better than the gold is. And if it betide the bishop other than all good, let the abbot Brand (abbot of Peterborough 1066—1069) enter on the same agreement...
.....And if I come not home, let Ingemund have the land at Carrington; and the land at Claxby I have given to Healdene my brother; and the land at Ormsby and all that I there possessed, to St Mary's convent. And let my pages have the land at Linbeorh, if I come not home; and let the land that she has at Loughton be given to Thorney.

There is among Kemble's charters an extract referring to Earl Waltheof (§ 228 ff.) from the Register of Peterborough Abbey (MS. Soc. Ant. No. 60) thus given as no. 927:

WÆLDEOF, 1066—1069.

✠ Godgive uidua dedit sancto Petro in loco qui dicitur Burch duas uillas Righale et Beolmesthorp, pro redemptione animæ suae per consensum regis Eaduuardi. Postea accepit eam Siwardus comes in conjugio; post tempus non multum mortua est, et deprecatus est Siuuardas comes abbatem Leofricum et fratres, ut quamdiu uiueret posset habere supradictas uillas; et post illius decessum reuerterentur ad monasterium. Mortuoque Siwardo comite, facta est conuentio ante regem Eaduuardam inter Waltheof filium supradicti comitis et Leofricum abbatem, et accepit ipse Waltheof .v. marcas auri, tali tenore, ut ipse Waltheof haberet Righale in uita sua, et Beolmesthorp quieta remansit in monasterio sancti Petri per iussionem regis Eaduuardi. Hoc actum est ante regem publice; sed post mortem regis fracta est conuentio ab ipso Waltheofo. Sed postea, pænitentia ductus, ueniente ipso ad monasterium præfatum, concessit ambas terras sancto Petro, eo tenore, ut ipse quamdiu uiueret teneret; et post obitum illius ambas simul in monasterio dimitteret; nec ipse aliquomodo istam conuentionem frangere, nec terras proprio reatu perdere, potest. Sed si quis istud instinctu diabolico euertere cupit, sciat se excommunicatum cum ipso diabolo in inferno mercedem accipere. Fiat! Fiat!

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO $1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

MAR 29 1934
DEC 23 1937
31 May 51 PA
17 May'51 LU
13 Mar'53 BW
FEB 27 1953 LU
LIBRARY USE
JUL 18 1956

MAR 7 1979
REC. CIR. FEB 10 '83
SEP 10 1984
RECEIVED
AUG 21 1984
CIRCULATION DEPT
REC. CIR. FEB 07 1979

CLU BIO-MED
INTERLIBRARY LOAN
ONE MONTH AFTER RECEIPT
B-115
AUG 26 1970

INTERLIBRARY LOAN
JAN 21 1982
UNIV. OF CALIF., BERK.

LD 21-100m-7,'33

136234
DA690
C19C18
v.25-27